Volume 4000

Index of Passenger Manifests

From February 20th 1912 to February 22nd 1912

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	No of Sheets
February 20th	S.S. Chicago	Havre	20
	Turialba	Kinston, Colon Santa Marta	3
	Oceania	Hamilton	9
	San Juan	San Juan	1
	Saramacca	Paramaribo Port of Spain	2
	Minnehaha	Southampton	2
	Laurentic	West Indies, Nassau	12
21	United States	Copenhagen, Christiania	28
	Prinz August Wilhelm	Kingston, Colon Port Limon	7
	Moltke		12
22	Caracas	La Guayra, Pt. Cabello	3

4308

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4000
Feb 20-22/93

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 31 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Physician

1

I, Dehorick [illegible], Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Atlantic Transit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dehorick
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1912

at N.Y. P.F. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4000

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CHICAGO** sailing from **Havre**, FEB 10 1912, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aguggia	Elisia	45		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian 17th	Italy	Cossato	father Aguggia Antonio at Cossato - Italy	N.J.	New York
2	Argentin	Germaine	16		f	s	Domestic	"	"	France	French	France	Le Havre	mother Ctes. V. d'Argentin at Havre - 66. R. Marillon	"	"
3	Adda	Rosa	25		f	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian 17th	Italy	Vicenza	father Bortolo Adda at Montecchio - Vicenza	Cal.	S. Francisco
4	Arn	Friedrich	28		m	s	harnessmaker	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Bern	mother Arn anna Maria at Bubingen - Bern	Conn.	Rockville
5	Antolin	Joseph	36		m	m	Engineer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Edorjafalva	wife Antonic Anna at Edorjafalva	Pa	Bridgeport
6	Arrieu	Maria	22		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	France	French	France	Bas Pistos B.P.	other Arrieu at Bas Pistos - B.P. France	N.J.	New York
7	Arrieu	Baptistin Brother	19		f	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	"	do
8	Bogat	Karolina Cousin	18		f	s	Domestic	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Val Jobbagyi New York	father Jakob Bogat at Val Jobbagyi - Hungary	"	do
9	Bogat	Anna Cousin	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	do
10	Blatecky	Johann bro.	34		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Wien	mother Franciska Blatecky at Telica Blatnica - Austria	"	do
11	Blatecky	Agnes sister	17		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Telka Blatnica	do do	"	do
12	Blatecky	Anton bro.	21		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Telka Blatnica	do do	"	do
13	Blatecky	Martin bro	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pisek	do do	"	do
14	Bogat	Eberesia	42		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	brother Begat Emrich at Tata Jobbagyi - Eisenburg	"	do
15	Bronner	Jeanne	27		f	s	Cashier	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	friend Mlle Gervaise at Paris 22 Rue des Vignes	"	do
16	de Barrera y Gyo	Alberto	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mme. Villanueva at Madrid - Felipe N.9	"	do
17	Brenna	Gioachino	22		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Pralungo	father Benna Giacomo at Pralungo - Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
18	Battajolla	Giovanni	48		m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Bollentina	wife Romana Battajola at Bollentina - Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Buchser	Ernest	25		m	s	hotelkeeper	"	"	Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cleveland	home at Geneve Switzerland	N.J.	New York
20	Corradina	Rolando	17		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Cossato	father Rolando ellario at Cossato (Novara) Italy	"	do
21	Coda	Clotilde	46		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Botta ellaria at Cossato (Novara)	"	do
22	Conti	Fiorenza	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Conti Camillo at Cossato - (Novara)	"	do
23	Cornotto	Irma	18		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cornotto Adolfo at Cossato - (Novara)	"	do
24	Cotten	Marcel	27		m	s	clerk	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	chr Cotten at Paris 15 Rue Rochechouart	"	do
25	Covary	Maria	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	chr. Gervaise at Paris - 22 - Rue des Vignes	"	do
26	Cocoual	Jeanne	33		f	s	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	Remebont Chab.	father chr. Cocoual at Remebont - France	Col.	Pueblo
27	Chiesa	Severo	30		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian N	Austria	Leis	father Giovanni Chiesa at Peio - Tyrol - Austria	Cal.	Berkeley
28	Dunbar Jewett	William	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend chas. Corinne Lenberton at Amélie les bains - France	"	do
29	Dunbar Jewett	Mrs.	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	"	do
30	Dotta	Ambrosio	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Benna Tagomeo	father Dotta Michele at Benna Tagomeo (Italy)	Cal.	Los Angeles

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 1

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 19 1912, 19

No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	No	husband at New York, 425 W. 35 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	auburn	brown	none	Italy	Conato
2	"	mother	[illegible]	No	sister at New York, 619 Lenox Ave.							5 3	"	"	gray	"	France	Rome
3	"	self	50	No	brother Michele Eddie Turco at S. Francisco, 1726 A. Filbert st.							5 5	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Montecchio
4	"	"	[illegible]	No	sister Ester. Tech Middleburg, Cheshire at Rockville (Conn.)							Record Paper Forwarded					--"--	Bretigen
5	"	"	30	yes 1905 1909	Pittsburg Cousin Simey Zatse at Bridgeport (Conn.) Penn. st. 378							5 7	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Odorjafalva
6	"	"	20	" 1906 1910	Ridgefield Park sister Ester Grimes at New York — 226 W. 27 st.							5 4	"	"	brown	"	France	Barticlot
7	"	"	—	—	— ditto							5 3	"	"	"	"	--"--	--"--
8	no	"	[illegible]	No	Cousin Bogat Mike at New York, 66 st. E 327							5 —	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vas Jobbagyi
9	"	"	[illegible]	yes 1908 1911	N. York brother Michael Bogat at New York, 66 st. E 327							5 1	"	"	grey	"	--"--	--"--
10	"	"	30	No	— Cousin Josef Blatecky at New York, 251 E. 52 st.							5 6	"	"	brown	"	--"--	Tisek
11	"	"	30	No	— Cousin Josef Blatecky at New York, 251 E. 52 st.							5 3	"	"	grey	"	--"--	Telka Blatnice
12	"	"	30	No	— Cousin Josef Blatecky at New York, 251 E. 52 st.							5 9	"	fair	blue	"	--"--	Blatnice
13	"	"	30	No	— Cousin Josef Blatecky at New York, 251 E. 52 st.							5 7	"	auburn	brown	"	--"--	Telka Blatnice
14	"	"	40	yes 1893 1911	New York cousin Bogat Michael at New York, 66 st. 327							5 3	"	"	"	"	--"--	Vas Jobbagyi
15	"	"	[illegible]	No	— sister Mrs. E. Cooney at New York, 242 W. 35 st.							5 6	"	"	"	"	France	Ekillat
16	"	"	[illegible]	yes 1911	New York ditto Erin at 137 W. 61 st. New York							5 6	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana
17	"	"	50	No	— Cousin Benna Giordino at West Hoboken, 625 Bennett Av.							5 6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pralungo
18	"	"	50	No	— San Gottardo Hotel at S. Francisco, 217 Montgomery st.							5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Bollentina
19	"	"	30	yes 1911	Cleveland 6712 Fair Court N.E. at Cleveland — Ohio							5 6	"	"	brown	"	Switzerld	Geneve
20	"	"	50	No	— uncle Rolando Giuseppina at New York, 233 W. 27 st.							5 3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Trotta
21	"	"	50	yes 1908	New York daughter Sarah Migliaro at New York (Con. — 31 st.							Discharged to daughter					"	--"--
22	"	"	50	No	— husband Luigi Cinfiono at New York, 254 W. 25 st.							Discharged to Miss Headlone, to be married.					"	Conato
23	"	"	50	No	— uncle motto Elizia at New York, 425 W. 35 st.							5 11	"	"	"	"	"	--"--
24	"	"	100	yes 1906	New York home at New York 143 W. 44 st.							Discharged to Mrs. Rosa Rodriguez (Sleeper — Cape Nolen)					France	Paris
25	"	"	20	No	— husband Eustene Cooney at N. York, 242 W. 35 st.							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Compiegne
26	"	"	50	No	— Cousin Mrs Robut at New York, 1052 Bryant st.							5 5	"	"	"	"	France	Hermebond
27	"	"	30	yes 1905 1911	Cedrille Col. uncle Pizzoletti Nicolio at Pueblo — 316 Nathan Ave.							5 11	"	fair	blue	"	Italy	Pesa Val di Sole
28	—	Mrs. Elizabeth Smith	—	—	— mother Mrs Howard Smith Col. at Berkeley — Col. 3060 Claremont Dr.							5 6	"	—	—	"	—	—
29	—	(Mrs. Elizabeth Smith)	—	—	— ditto							—	—	—	—	"	—	—
30	yes	self	40	no	— friend Rosina Francesco at Los Angeles — Col —							5 10	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Lecinio Carnia

W. F. Keelan, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligeois de la Combe 2nd of the CHICAGO, from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1912

at Ny. F. J. Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Mme per Off.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereunto (Here write whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by transportation company," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dehouck
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1912

at Ry. P. J. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ALL BLANKS, CAPITAL AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CHICAGO** sailing from Havre, FEB 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Dotta 63272 1/27/12	Antonio	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy Nth	Italy	Benevagienna	father Dotta Michele at Benevagienna - Italy	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	— do —	Costanza	27		f m	house wife						— do —	at Benevagienna - Italy	"	— do —
3	— do —	Giovanna	6		f o	none	R3-89603					— do —	— do —	"	— do —
4	Elosa	Lorenzo	29		m o	laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	New York	father Giovanni Elosa at Cavelletto - Turin	N.J.	New York
5	— do —	Baptiste Bro.	26		m m	— do —	2-3129777				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— do —	"	— —
6	Eosi	Pietro	52		m m	merchant					Italy	Novara	wife Teri Semma at Lugano (Novara)	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Fäh	Oscar	21		m s	farmer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Rappenswyl	mother Caroline Fäh at Jona St. Gallen - Switz'd	Mass.	Lewiston
8	Ferrero	Domenico	24		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Benevagienna	father Ferrero Michele at Benevagienna - Italy	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	Gagni	Auguste	28		m m	secretary	3-201295 - 8/6/10		France	Italian	France	Paris	home at Paris	N.J.	New York
10	Garger	Rosina Comp. 14	18		f s	laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Lovo Terre	21 Avenue Malakoff father Lorenz Garger at Lovo Nechre 138	Pa	Nazareth
11	Girardi	Giovanni Franco Bro.	17		m s	— —			Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Conco	mother Cecilia Girardi at Conco di Piazza (Vicenza)	—	Loch Even
12	— do —	Domenico	31		m m	— —			"	"	"	"	wife Guiditta Mele at Conco di Piazza (Vicenza)	—	— —
13	Gouvy	Pierre Alexandre	22		m s	chemist			France	French	France	Dieulouard	cousin Gouvy at Dieulouard (France)	Mass.	Cambridge
14	Garger	Mihaly	24		m s	laborer	3-163435		Hungary	German	Hungary	Gusming	father Paul Garger at Gusming - Hungary	Pa	Nazarel
15	Giachino	Ereolina	25		f s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Covato	father Giachino Giuseppe at Covato - Novara	N.J.	New York
16	Gougelman	Paul	33		m s	optician			[illegible]		[illegible]	New York	home at New York at 163 West 97 street	"	— —
17	Guillot	Charles	48		m m	domestic			France	French	France	Paris	friend Ctt. Guillot at Paris - 16 R. Furtado Heine	Ill.	Chicago
18	Horny	Robert	28		m m	printer			Germany	"	Germany	Lutterbach	home Hampsthesse no 45 at Lutterbach - Elsass Germany	N.J.	New York
19	— do —	Emma	25		f m	house wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
20	Hans	Anliker	22		m s	teacher			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Hamiken	father Hans Anliker at Hamiken bei Olten Switzerland	"	Webster
21	— do —	Rosa Anliker	19		f s	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
22	Jakimiec	Maksym	18		m s	laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wodniki	father Marko Jakimiec at Wodniki (Austria)	N.J.	New York
23	Jeandemange	Alfredine	18		f s	pianist			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	mother Elvo Jeandemange at Paris Clamart, 206 Rue de Paris	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Jaffe	Charles	34		m s	journalist			Russia	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	New York	home at New York	N.J.	New York
25	Kusek	Johann	26		m s	butcher			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Osick	2032 Dean st. Brooklyn friend Kusek Tonn at Osick - Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Lambert	Henri	40		m s	valet			France	Islande	Jamaica	Paris	sister Elvo Marie Lambert at Le Mans - 12, R de la Scierie	Mass.	Lenox
27	Mershitz	Matyas	26		m s	butcher			Hungary	German	Hungary	Rebezevanet	father Georges Mershitz at Rebezevanet - Sohrem n/l	N.J.	New York
28	Maksimovic	Walter	25		m m	[illegible]			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Chicago	friend S. Maximovic at Agram - Kluktitza	—	— —
29	— do —	Mary	28		f m	housewife	2-28436		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	— do —	—	— —
30	1/17/12 Magiostri	Clara	17		f s	none			Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Comato	brother Bardone Silvio at Comato - Italy	—	— —

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 19 1912, 19 4

13 No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or polygamous practices, or both; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 60	yes	1904 1909	Los Angeles Cal	friend Ravera Francesco at Los Angeles - Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	auburn	brown	none	Italy	Bucrecefimo
2	"	husband		No	—	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
3	"	father	—	—	—	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
4	"	self	50	yes	1906 1911	New York	brothers Paul + Pierre Elosa at New York, 329 W. 44 Street — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	black	dark	"	Italy	Castelletto
5	"	"	50	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	10	no	—	—	Son Tosi Tommaso at Pittsburg Pa, 11 Penn Ave.	Means Settlement (man am coming just to come to the U.S. Sent by bro in Italy P.C.D.												Austria	
7	yes	"	30	yes	1910	U.S.	brother Jacob Fab at Lewiston - Mont.													Switzerland	Bunka
8	"	"	40	no	—	—	friend Pomeca Giuseppe at Los Angeles Cal							5 7	"	"	blue		"	Italy	Bucrecafiumo
9	"	"	400	yes	1907 1911	Great Britain	cousin Maria Bonvillo at New York, 152 W. 54 Street							5 7	"	"	black	brown	"	France	Paris
10	"	"	14	no	—	—	friend Frey Schramel at Nazareth - Pa —							5 5	"	"	auburn	"	"	Switzld	Lowstown
11	no	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Sebastiano Gennidi at Loch Even Pa Bucrecafiumo							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ponco
12	no	"	30	no	—	—	— do —							5 6	"	"	red	grey	"	"	"
13	no	"	30	no	—	—	— Harvard University — at Cambridge - Mass.							5 9	"	"	auburn	blue	"	France	Dieulouard
14	yes	"	50	no	—	—	friend Frey Schramek at Nazareth Pa Box 117							5 3	"	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Gyarmig
15	"	"	50	no	—	—	cousin Pascketto Luigia at New York 452 W. 36 Street	T. A. Mrs. Foulongne												Italy	Cosato
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	home at New York 27 Street 163 W.							— —	"	—	—	—	"	—	—
17	no	self	50	yes	1907 1911	France	wife Mrs Gillot at Chicago 3357 Indiana Ave.							5 5	"	"	auburn	brown	"	France	Hane
18	yes	"	30	no	—	—	Uncle Schmitt at Passaic N.J. 54 Pennington Ave — do —							5 6	"	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Lutterbach
19	"	husband	"	"	—	—								— —	"	"	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Denler + wife at Webster - N.J. — do —	T. A. Mrs. Denler						5 6	"	"	auburn	blue	"	Switzld	Melchnau
21	"	"	30	no	—	—		T. A.						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Murgenthal
22	no	"	20	no	—	—	Cousin Wasyl Schmundski at New York, 185 Stanton St.							5 6	"	"	auburn	blue	"	Hungary	Wodniki
23	M.S.	Alien	60				sister Mrs Greta, 1210 Peach str. at Philadelphia Pa							— —	"	"	—	—	"	—	—
24	No	do	60	2 yrs	1911	U.S.	str. E. Jaske (Box 5) at Brooklyn, 2022 Dean str.							— —	"	"	—	—	"	—	—
25	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend alex Gebauer 1490 E at Cleveland Ohio 68 str.							5 8	"	"	auburn	grey	"	Hungary	Csick
26	no	"	40	yes	1904 1911	Lenox	French Consulate at Wheatleight - Lenox Mass.							5 6	"	"	—	blue	"	France	Bazoncyero
27	"	"	10	yes	1910	Harrisburg	brother C. Fapuz Lucl at New York, Stallman 611 E.							5 6	"	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Kereze
28	yes	"	50	yes	1908	Chicago	str. R. F. Bernhard at New York, 2789 Valentine str.							5 6	"	"	auburn	brown	"	Austria	Kopam
29	"	"	—	—	1900 1911	Ill.	— — —							— —	"	"	—	—	"	—	—
30	no	"	30	no	—	—	brother Dilatte Bardome Celuti at New York, 329 W. 38 str.	T. A. Mrs Fontana						5 6	"	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Biella

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligeois de la Combe 2nd Off of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 19 12

at NY

O. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

Ligeois de la Combe

11—1115

1st Off

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Debrouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether by steam "sailing therewith" or "employed by engineers thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Debrouck
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1912

at Liv

O. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CHICAGO** sailing from Havre, FEB 10 1912, 19

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Malo	Jeanne	19		f	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Blémont	father Alx. Malo Prosper at Blémont - M.et Moselle	N.J.	Newark
2	Merchi	Giuseppe	23		m	m	Laborer	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiusine	mother Theresina Marchi at Chiusine - Italy	Pa.	Galeton
3	Majoun	Nicolaus	29		m	m	Laborer	-	-	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Zarod	wife Stpelonia Majoun at Zarod - Hungary	Ohio	Bellaire
4	Kistitzky	Kistitzky	32		m	m	Potter	-	-	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tiktchomin	father Bernard Kistitzky at Pais - 8 R. de Vaugirard	N.J.	Elizabeth
5	Nagy	Maria	17		f	s	none	-	-	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Zsfo	father Istvan Nagy at Zsfo - Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Petitdemange	Isidore	31		m	s	weaver	-	-	France	French	France	Gromagny	mother Celine Petitdemange at Gromagny - Ht. Rhin	Mass.	Holyoke
7	Piotrowski	Prokop	18		m	s	laborer	-	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wodniki	father Jean Piotrowski at Wodniki - Austria	N.Y.	New York
8	Pegoletti	Virgilio	40		m	m	- -	-	-	- -	Italian	- -	Cogolo	wife Maria Pegoletti at Cogolo - Valle di Sole	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	Paschetto	Adamo	16		m	m	mechanician	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Covato	father Pascchetto Fiorenzo at Covato - Norma	N.J.	New York
10	Quesnel	Albert	37		m	m	artist	-	-	W. Indies	Citizen		Paris	wife Elvira Quesnel at Paris - 44 Rue Caithout	- -	- -
11	Ricciardi	Carmelo	50		m	m	laborer	-	-	Italy	Italian	Austria	Trieste	wife Carmela Ricciardi at Lemina - Messina	- -	- -
12	Rosti	Pietro	24		m	s	laborer	-	-	- -	- -	Italy	Invorino	sister Rosti Virginia at Invorino - Via Vittorio Eman. 44	- -	- -
13	Roma	Andreas	25		m	s	farmer	-	-	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Benken	father Andreas Roma at Benken - (St. Gallen)	Mont.	Lewistown
14	Rossi	Francesco	40		m	m	Stone cutter	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cigole	mother Rossi Maria at Anzo - Brizzea	Mass.	Worcester
15	Sarti	Giuseppe	16		m	s	none	-	-	- -	- -	- -	Costellere	mother Alm. Sarti at Costellere - Via Bronica 60	Pa.	Galeton
16	Schramel	Maria	16		f	s	- -	-	-	Hungary	German	Hungary	Stamtzk	mother Anna Schramel at Bzk. Gustavig - Stern 99	-	Nazareth
17	Simek	Stefan	25		m	s	laborer	-	-	- -	Slovak	- -	Zarva	father Marian Simek at Zarva - Prigony m/f	Ohio	Bellaire
18	Sauer	Anna	17		f	s	none	-	-	- -	German	-	Wes Jobbaggi	father Franz Sauer at Wes Jobbaggi - Eisenburg	N.Y.	New York
19	Skala	Martin	28		m	m	laborer	-	-	- -	Slovenian		Zarva	wife Teresia Skala at Zarva - Prigony m/f	Ohio	Bellaire
20	Standart	Felix	37		m	m	mechanician	-	-	Belgium	French		Paris	friend Mr. Remeal at Paris - 134 Bd. Magenta	N.J.	New York
21	Standart	Juliette	5		f	m	housewife	-	-	-	-		- -	——— do ———	- -	- -
22	Schiebinger	Johann	25		m	m	Carpenter	-	-	Hungary	German	Hungary	Redony	wife Karoline Schiebinger at Redony - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
23	Sauer	Johann	38		m	m	Shoemaker	-	-	-	-	-	Tajobbagy	father Paul Sauer at Tajobbagy	N.Y.	New York
24	— do —	Maria	38		f	m	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	- -	——— do ———	- -	— do —
25	Stawniczy	Teodor	25		m	s	laborer	-	-	- -	Ruthenian	- -	Wodniki	father Michajlo Stawniczy at Wodniki - Hungary	- -	- -
26	Viceeli	Luigi	28		m	m	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vallone	wife Anna Angela at Fonzano - Bellone	Pa	Greensburg
27	Vrablecz	Mihaly	35		m	m	-	-	-	Hungary	Horak	Hungary	Zarod	wife Katerina Vrablecz at Zarod - Prigony m/f	Ohio	Bellaire
28	Vogt	Lina	43		f	w	none	-	-	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bettlach	sister Flora Vogt - at Bettlach - Solothurn	Minn.	St. Paul
29	Wäger	Emil	30		m	s	Laborer	-	-	Switzerland	- -	- -	Benken	mother Barbara Wäger at Benken - Switzerland	N.J.	Nutley
30	Wratschko	Louis	27		m	s	chief steward	-	-	Austria	- -	France	Paris	——— none ———	-	New York

3

30

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 19 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. of Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, or by other person, and whether by relative, friend, or employer, and if so, what relation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	2	Yes	-	-	Sister Ellen Clement (Citizen) at New Jersey, 60 Elm Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	auburn	brown	none	France	Blencel
2	S	-	25	no	-	-	father do Celadi	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chiesine
3	S	-	20	no	-	-	at Galeton - Box 190 brother Joseph Magyar at Bellaire - Ohio	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Zarad
4	S	-	22	no	-	-	brother-in-law Mrs. J. Gamarine at N. York 25 Jefferson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Monim
5	S	-	17	no	-	-	aunt Julia Chorbenyee at Cleveland Ohio 301 Normal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	"	"	Hungary	Sumegh
6	no	-	100	yes	1906	Holyoke	Cousin Neuville Celestin at Holyoke, Mass. 87 Race St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	France	Val d'Ajol
7	-	-	30	no	"	-	cousin Karl Zuzinka at New York, 185 Stanton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Wadurike
8	S	-	28	no	-	-	Betul S. Grande at S. Francisco, 17 Montgomery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	"	"	Italy	Cogolo
9	-	-	30	no	-	-	Cousin Pascheto Guiseppe at New York, 218 W. 35 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Italy	Cozato
10	U.S.A.	Citizen	-	-	-	-	home 461, 5th Avenue at New York - Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
11	yes	self	24	yes	1907	New York	brother Riccardi Maria at New York, 106 St. 1st Av. No 341	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Minima
12	-	-	40	no	1911	-	friend Marsioni Giovanni at New York, 117 E. 53 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	-	Marcalle
13	S	-	35	yes	-	-	friend Mrs. Robert Thom at Lewiston - Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Boukra
14	M	-	40	yes	1892	Pittsburg	home 144 W. Houston Street at New York ? ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Arzo
15	S	-	25	no	1911	-	father Egisto Gardini at Galeton Pot. Co - Box 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	-	Cerbellese
16	S	-	20	no	-	-	brother Josef Selzamel at Mahanoy Pa. Box 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Gratzing
17	S	-	26	no	-	-	male Geo. Bebee at Bellaire Ohio Trumbul St. No	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	grey	"	- -	Zavord
18	-	-	25	no	-	-	male Michael Kovitch at N. York, 339 E. 38 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	- -	Vas Jobbagyi
19	S	-	24	no	-	-	brother-in-law Mihalek Franz Bellaire Ohio at Franklin St. 4093	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	- -	Morove
20	-	-	40	yes	1902 1911	New York	friend Motty at 158 E. 52 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Belgium	Paul
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
22	NO	-	35	no	-	-	brother-in-law John Kohlenger at Chicago, 240 718 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Rodony
23	no	-	50	no	-	-	male Michael Kovitch at N. York, 339 E. 38 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	blue	"	-	Vasjobbagyi
24	-	-	70	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	-	Kajetin
25	-	-	23	-	-	-	Cousin Stanco Kwirka at N. York, 185 Stanton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-	Wodnik
26	S	-	45	yes	1907 1911	Texas	friend Ducco Bortolo at Greensburg Pa - Box No 407	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fonzano
27	S	-	21	no	-	-	brother Geo. Pebee at Bellaire (Ohio) Trumbul St No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Zavod
28	S	-	200	no	-	-	friend Robert Wien at S. Paul - Minn. Box 726	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	Switzerland	Gundau
29	NO	-	50	no	-	-	friend Mrs. Anna Fab at Nutley - N. J. 189 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	- -	Uznach
30	-	-	80	no	-	-	friend Mr. Dedanno at N. York, 695, 6th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Fritzberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligeois de la Combe 2nd off. of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 19 12

at NY P. F. Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

Ligeois de la Comb

2nd Officer.

11—1116

First Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pelouck Obd, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Railway Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pelouck

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1912

at Ky

P.S. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

Feb 20/1912

	U.S. and Insular	EXEMPTIONS: Diplomats	Tourists' Passports	Relatives of Citizens	Total	Cash Landed	Total Passports Issued	S.S. Tickets
	5				5	97	102	6
TOTAL.								

	97	5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

...SECTION, ORIGIN, AND DESTINATION OF ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CHICAGO**, sailing from Havre, FEB 10 1912, 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 4	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. 5	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Willem	Josef	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zavod	father Marco Wilhelm at Zavod — Nagy maggy	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	With	Alfons	20		m	s	cook	—	—	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Hermetschwil	father With Jacob at Hermetschwil (Aargau)	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Lucco	Guiseppe	19		m	s	labrer	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father Lucco Angelo at Belluno 2 Ponzano	Pa	Jeannsburg
4	— do —	Vito	29		m	m	—	—	—					— do —	Pa.	East Conemaugh
5	— do —	Giovanni	21		m	s	[illegible]	—	—					— do —	Conn.	Eastmuir
6	Zadravetz	Ivan	35		m	m	—	—	—	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Adorjanfalva	Zadravetz Tost at Adorjanfalva — 56	Ill.	Chicago
7	Castany	Jose	22		m	m	merchant	—	—	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Jose Castany at Barcelona — Spain	Kansas	Cuba
8	Bede	Eduard	27		m	s	cook	—	—	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	Vevey	— none —	Canada	Montréal
9	Blattler	Anna	27		f	s	housewife	—	—	Switzerland	—	—	—	father Blattler Clinton at Bergsiswill —	—	— do —
10	Smith	Julie	36		f	s	none	—	—	Canada	French	France	Paris	bro. F. E. Smith at Québec — Canada	—	Québec
11	de Haan	Henriette	25		f	wd	—	—	—	France	—	—	—	friend Mr. Girard at Paris, 4 R. Villas de l'Est	—	Montreal
12	Vanhoutte	Albert Louis	35		m	m	merchant	—	—	—	—	—	Tourcoing	bro. Vanhoutte Adam at Tourcoing — Nord	—	Ironside
	Closed at number twelve															

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 19 1912, *19* 8

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession; if not, by whom furnished; and whether prepaid or paid for by the immigrant.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and paid for by himself or herself, or by other individual, or by transportation company, or by whom paid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or not, and whether any part of expenses of coming to the United States was paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and, if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	13	S	self	28	no			Rabbinl. Johann Gabriel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Zarad
2				30				at Pittsburg - Pa (Sol'y Bl...)													
3		S.		24				brother Ulrich Wilk							5	6		auburn	grey		Switzerld	Hermetschwil
4		S.		21	no	1st	Penn.	at Cleveland - 537 E 101 St.													
5		M		14	yes	1907	Penn.	cousin Bartolo Lucco							5	6			brown		Italy	Fonzaso
6		S.		25	no	1911		father Lucco Bartolo													
7		S.		50				at Greensburg - Box No 407													
8		M		80	no	1907	Canada	father Lucco Rocco							5	6		auburn	brown			
9		M		20	no			at Eschiming - Com.													
10		M		60				friend Aga Khalaca 532 Lincoln							5	5					Hungary	Adorjanfalva
11		S.		50	no	1905	Canada	at Chicago - Illinois St.													
12		M		152	yes	1910	Canada	Cuba Filmé													
13								at Habana - Estrella 2													
14								friend Casimir Pitfist													
15								at Montreal, Rue de la Fabrique													
16								friend Casimir Pettot 147 St													
17								at Montreal, Canada - 92													
18								father Chr. Smith													
19								at Quebec, Observatory of Quebec													
20								friend Chr. de Haan Mme. Mathieu													
21								at Montreal, 457 Cadieux													
22								— Institut Colonial							5	7		auburn	brown		Finna	Evreux
23								at Hamilton - near Ottawa Canada													
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Connecticut

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligorio de la Conde 2nd off. of the CHICAGO, from Maine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1912

at NY

F. P. Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

Ligorio de la Conde

13—1118

1st officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehoucke Ibel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Dehoucke

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1912

Surgeon

at Ky

P J Morrison

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, FEB 10 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Acquadro	Emichetta	18		f	s	22-74958-10/4/38	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aglie	father Acquadro Pietro Aglie – Torino	Mich.	Bessemer
2	Aniballi	Gustavo	29		m	m	State of Illinois Circuit Court St. Georges							father Carmine Aniballi at S. Giorgio Potaro		
3	Aniballi	Maria	29		f	m	wife							do		
4	Aniballi	Orfeo	5		m	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.				do		
5	Aniballi	Adino	2		m	s	none			U.S.A.				do		
6	Aghetto	Vittorio	21		m	s	labor	yes	yes				Mattie	mother Aghetto Maria at Mattie – Torino	Pa	Bossmoglory
7	Aguggia	Mario	15		m	s	none						Cossato	mother Aguggia at Cossato – Italy	Conn.	New Haven
8	Aimo	Guiseppe	23		m	s	farm labor						Briaglia	father Andrea Aimo at Briaglia – Italy	Col.	S. Francisco
9	Appino	Battista	39		m	m	miner				U.S.A.		Negaunee	wife Appino Maria at Aglie – Canavese – Italy	Mich.	Negaunee
10	Borsarelli	Giovanni	28		m	s	farm labor 1-208396 – 5/1/31				Italy		Briaglia	brother Matteo Borsarelli at Briaglia – Italy	Col.	S. Francisco
11	Basso	Carmelina	21		f	m	housewife 1-218735 – 6/11/37						Castelletto Merli	father Felice Migliano at Castelletto Merli – Italy	Conn.	Portland
12	Basso	Clelia	3		f	s	none	no	no				– do –	do		
13	Basso	Guiseppe	1		m	s	none						– do –	do		
ADMITTED 14	Bonzani	Antonio	27		m	m	laborer 22-12986	yes	yes				Soligmano	uncle Bertani Emilio at Soligmano – Italy	Col.	S. Francisco
ADMITTED 15	Bonzani	Maria wife	24		f	m	housewife 22-109698 – 5/29/41						– do –	do		
ADMITTED 16	Bonzani	Guiseppe	3		m	s	none 22-112667 – 9/16/41	no	no				– do –	do		
ADMITTED 17	Bonzani	Maria	8		f	s	– do –						– do –	do		
ADMITTED 18	Bonzani	Guiseppe	6		m	s	laborer						– do –	do		
19	Benna	Ernesto	31		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes				Pralungo	father Benna Stefano at Pralungo – Italy	N.J.	W. Hoboken
20	Bartoncino	Vittorio	23		m	m	laborer						Tenaro	mother Caffo Agata at Tchaud L. Torino	La	Galeton
21	Bevilacqua	Leonardo	36		m	m	– do –						Montecorvino	wife Genoveffa Bevilacqua at Picha Montecorvino	N.Y.	New York
22	Bruno	Guiseppe	24		m	s	– do –						Cantalupa	mother Bruno Emilia at Cantalupa	Ohio	Florence
23	Borsani	Filippo	28		m	m	mason 7-16741 – 1/8/41						Vocate Varesino	father Borsani Guiseppe at Vocate Varesino	Ca	New Salilee
24	Borsani	Guiseppina wife	18		f	m	housewife						– do –	do		
25	Bonelli	Carlo	18		m	s	Baker						Vilminore	mother Catterina Albini at Vilminore – Bergau	Minn.	Ecorotin
26	Brusatori	Guiseppe	32		m	m	laborer						Cobbecchetto	wife Margarati Maria at Cobbecchetto – Brusatori	Mich.	Detroit
27	Bonomi	Maria	23		f	m	housewife						Torsano	father Gunadeo Marinoni at Fovetta – Italy	Nic.	Rock Springs
28	Bonomi	Riccardo	2		m	s	none	no	no				– do –	do		
29	Bena	Pasquale	28		m	s	miner	yes	yes		France	Marseille		mother Bena Maria at Andezeno – Torino	N.Y.	New York
30	Bettinazzi	Rittardo	22		m	s	laborer				Italy	Cabrino		mother Scala Filomena at Cabrino – Italy	La	[illegible]

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 19 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	brother in law Stefano Stefano at Broome - Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark auburn	brown	none	Italy Aglie
2					brother in law Biandini Riccardo at Brown station Box 252							5 7				" S. Giorgio
3		husband										5 7				" "
4		father										4 7				" "
5												4 5				" Mattie
6		self	30	no	friend at Bellando Eugenio Bennington Ky - Va Box 11							5 2	fair	grey		" Cossato
7					father at Aggugis Cosmo, 297 Forbes Mt. Hope - Conn.							5 3	dark	black brown		" Briaglio
8	yes		40	no	friend at Bassarelli Giovanni San Francisco - Cal.							5 3				" Torino
9			32	yes 1909 1911	friend at Giuseppe Cifanto - Box 100 Roseamee - Miss.							5 6	auburn			" Briaglia
10			50	no	friend at Bassarelli Giovanni - Penn. J. Francisco - Cal. Box 518							5 6	black			" Castelletto
11			20		husband at Bano Ernesto - Box 49 Portland - Conn.							5 6	auburn	blue		" -
12		mother			——— do ———							- -	-	-		" -
13					——— do ———							- -	-	-		" -
14		self	100	yes 1907	brother in Law Giacopazzi Giuseppe at Forthaff - Cal.							5 7	auburn	brown		" Soligrano
15		husband			——— do ———							- -	-	-		" Borgotaro
16		father			——— do ———							- -	-	-		" -
17					——— do ———							- -	-	-		" -
18					——— do ———							Grocer Semble - Negro - cole ari - eclirous off - board				" -
19	no	self	50	no	brother at Berna Gioachim W. Hoboken, 625 Ninth st.							5 6	fair	grey		" Pralungo
20	yes		25	no	brother at Paolo Bertonerino Galeton - Pa - Box 60							5 3	auburn	brown		" Verano
21			25	no	Cousin at Di Genova Giuseppe N. York, 254 E. 12 st.							5 4		blue		" Montecorvino
22			no	no	friend at Bianco Cesare Box 687 Morena - Virginia							5 6		grey		" —
23			28	yes 1907	brother at Bosoni Antonio New Galilee Pa Box 106							5 6				" —
24			58	1911	——— do ———											" —
25	no	self	50	no	friend at Arrigoni Stefano Carnegie - Box 126							5 7	dark	brown		" Bergamo
26	yes		25	no	friend at Tobelli Rodolfo Detroit - Mich. Vatern st. 336							5 6	auburn	grey		" Cobecchetto
27			50	no	husband at Bonomo Domenico Rock Springs Wyo. Box 5							4 11		brown		" Roccetta
28					——— do ———							- -	-	-		" Bergamo
29			100	no	friend at R. Secco New York, 178 Bleecker st.							5 9		blue		" Chiadezzo
30			yes	no	friend at Lorenzini Gaetano Indiana - Pa Box 61							5 6		brown		" Cabrino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligeois de la Combe 2nd off the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Febry, 19 12

at Hoboken N J

Immigration Officer.

Ligeois de la Combe

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Debouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereon, do
(State whether by steam "sailing thereon," or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Debouck

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1912

at Ely

F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Hamburg, FEB 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boietti	Guiseppe	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Romagnano	father Boietti Andrea	Mont.	Great Falls
2	Bernardi	Attilio	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baderno	father Romagnano Sesia Bernardi Leandro	Col.	Med
3	Caffo	Biagio	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Venono	father Baderno d'Ossola Caffo Fulgenzio	N.Y.	Lawrence
4	Cuniberti	Ugo	27		m s	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Briaglio	brother Venano Fbrino Enrico Cuniberti	Cal.	S. Francisco
5	Cianto	Rocco	45		m m	baker	"	"	"	"	W. S.	Citta S. Angelo	at Briaglio wife Cianto Giuseppina	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Cifichiella	Pietrantonio	34		m m	labor	"	"	"	"	W. S.	Cerano	at Citta S. Angelo father Cifichiella	Penn	Scranton
7	Capra	Secondo	19		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"		Montechiaro	at S. Mauro (Potenza) father Capra Valentino	Cal	Parkland
8	Ceccato	Antonio	53		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Cavaso	at Montechiaro wife Ceccato Maria	Colo	Morland
9	Cataruzza	Felice	30		m s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Meriden	at Cavaso - Treviso mother Soravia Maria	Conn.	Meriden
10	Clerici	Bambina	19		f s	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mozzate	at Auronzo - Belluno father Clerici Biagio	Pa.	New Galilee
11	Ceccarelli	Giovanni	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"		S. Giorgio	at Mozzate - Como father Ceccarelli Nazzareno	Ill.	Chicago
12	Codeca	Joseph	26		m s	Cook	"	"	"	"		Milan	at S. Giorgio - Vicenza mother Vermate Codeca	N.Y.	New York
13	Castelli	Agostino	41		m m	baker	"	"	"	"		Casale	at Milan - Italy wife Castelli Caterina	"	"
14	Caldana	Luigi	32		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"		Conco	at Casale - Ville Italy wife Gerardi Maria	Pa	rock haven
15	Corelli	Giuseppe	19		m s							Verbicaro	at Conco (Vicenza) father Cuello Pietro	N.Y.	New York
16	Deime	Domenica	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Venaro	at Verbicaro (Italy) Deyme Battista	Mass.	Medford
17	Deime	Tranquillo	3		m s	none	"	"	"	"		— " —	at Cozzata S. Antonio, Venaro — do —	"	— " —
18	Deime	Francesco	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	— do —	"	— " —
19	Di Mario	Antonio	33		m m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	— do —	Cristina	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"		— " —	— do —	"	— " —
21	— do —	Maddalena	1		f s	none	no	no				— " —	— do —	"	— " —
22	Di Rocco	Nicola	37		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"		Dagliola	father Filippo di Rocco at Dagliola - Chieti	"	Cortland
23	Dalla Corte	Amerigo	28		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"		Soramonte	mother Bloma Dalla Corte at Soramonte - Belluno	Pa	Altoona
24	— do —	Rodolfo	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Servo	father Dalla Corte at Servo - Belluno	—	— do —
25	D'Innocenzio	Amedeo	18		m s						France	Eyguieres	brother in law Gasbarri Vincenzo at Eyguieres - France	Pa	Altoona
26	Delizia Italia	Meneguzzo	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Monte di Malo	mother Maragnan Elisabetta at Monte di Malo - Vicenza	Col	S. Francisco
27	Meneguzzo	Cesira	3		f s	none	no	no				— " —	— do —	—	— " —
28	Degrandis	Urbano	36		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"		Orciano	wife Degrandis Prudenzia at Orciano - Pesaro	Ill.	Chicago
29	Faccinetta	Filomena	47		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"		Varzi	husband Cabano Agostino at Varzi - Pavia	N.Y.	New York
30	— do —	Rodolfo	10		m s	none	"	"	"	"			— do —	—	— " —

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 12 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	no	—	—	friend Torelli Antonio at St Culè (Mont) Box M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	auburn	brown	none	Italy	Roimagnano
2	Yes	"	25	"	—	—	brother Bernardi Giovanni at Weed (Cal) Box 39.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Cadenno
3	Yes	"	40	"	—	—	brother Caffo Felice at Limestone Cattaraugus N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Venano
4	Yes	"	30	"	—	—	friend Borsarelli Giovanni at S. Francisco-Green St. 348	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Briaglia
5	Yes	"	40	yes 1908 1911	Philadelphia		brother Ciunto Stefano at Philadelphia-825, Carpent Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Citta S Angelo
6	Yes	"	25	" 1907 1911	Providence R.I.		brother Pasquale Arnento in law at Yonkers. N.Y. 202, Willow Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	S. Mauro
7	Yes	"	30	no	—		brother Capra Francesco — at Oakland-122, Lacoton Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Serravalle d'Asti
8	"	"	70	yes 1906 1907	Sirchio (Italy)		Cook Ceccato Giuseppe Antonio at Portland. S. Elena-Oregon -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cavolo
9	Yes	"	105	" 1901 1911	Meriden (Conn)		brother Pietro Cattaruzza at Meriden 31 arock Ste. (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Auronzo
10	Yes	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Clerici Gaetanini at New-Galilei-Pa). Box. 1111.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Mozzate
11	Yes	"	25	"	Torino	—	cousin Degrandis Adolfo at Chicago (Ill) 629, Orleans str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	S. Giorgio
12	Yes	"	50	yes 1911	New York		friend Tedeschi Antonio at New York, 44 Stut E-235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Milan
13	Yes	"	40	no	—	—	brother Castelli Giuseppe at Brooklyn. N.Y. 199-Green Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Casale
14	Yes	"	30	"	—	—	brother Giuseppe Caldana at Lork Haven - Box No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Conco
15	Yes	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Guido Braggio at New-York - Mulbery St. No 28.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Verbicaro
16	Yes	Friend	60	yes 1905 1911	Wakefield Mich.		husband Deime Vincenze at Mellen (Wisc) Box 159.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cerosa
17	"	"	23	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
18	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
19	"	U.S. Citizen	—	—	—	—	home 553, Greenwich Street at New-York -	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
20	"	U.S.	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
21	"	U.S. Born	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
22	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	brother Luigi Fabrizio in law at Cortland. N.J. 102, 16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Dogliola
23	No	"	50	"	—	—	cousin Dalla Corte Battistini Ft. Wayne Indiana. Pa-R.F.D. No 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sorramonte
24	Yes	"	60	"	—	—	brother Della Corte Battista at Indiana. Pa. R.F.D. No 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Servo
25	Yes	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Coste Raffaele at Altona. Pa. Box 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Civita Retenga
26	Yes	"	30	"	—	—	husband Meneguzzo Luigi at S. Francisco - Filbert St. 1726.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	"	"	"	Monte di Malo
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
28	Yes	"	25	yes 1905 1911	Milford Mass.		brother Degrandis Adolfo at Chicago - Orleans St. 629.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Orcenno
29	Yes	"	yes	yes 1904 1906	S. Francisco Cal.		Son Calsano Antonio at New-York - 180, Sulivan Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Valdinizza
30	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligeois de la Combe 2nd Off. of the CHICAGO, from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 19 12

at Key P. Monroe

Immigration Officer.

Ligeois de la Comb.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Mel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by" the Steamer, as the case may be.)

Dr Dehouck

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1912

at Lille

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Hane, FEB 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dentone	Emilio	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Casarsa	father	Dentone Antonio	Cal.	Stockton / San Francisco
2	Forrezan	Giovanni	42		m	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Crespano	wife at	Casarsa Figure Favaro Ernesta	Col.	Trinidad
3	Gallina	Isidoro	24		m	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Crocetta	at wife	Crespano - Italy Spader Rachele	Col.	- do -
4	Giacometti	Nicodemo	28		m	m	.	no	no	.	.	.	Gubbio	at wife	Crocetta - Italy Giacometti Carmela	Pa.	Pittstone
5	Genesi	Lorenzo	31		m	m	mason	yes	yes	.	.	.	Romagnano	at wife	Gubbio Gorni Giuseppina	Mont.	Great falls
6	Giovanetti	Felice	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	.	.	.	Capamori	at wife	Romagnano Sesia Cambria Giovanetti	Cal.	S. Francisco
7	Grosso	Catterina	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	.	.	.	Arsie	at father	Capamori - Italy Grosso Antonio	Utah	Bingham Canyon
8	Grande	Nazzareno	21		m	s	labora	22-12-27,3-4/21/12					Comedo	at daughter	Arsie - Belluno Maria Savignano	Col.	S. Francisco
9	- do -	Rosa	20		f	m	housewife							at	Comedo - Vicenza		
10	- do -	Paolo	58		m	w	laborer								- do -		- do -
11	Gustimucci	Pietro	37		m	m	.						Gubbio	wife at	Gustimucci Ottilia Gubbio - Perugia	Pa.	Pittstone
12	Gautiero	Giuseppe	31		m	s	.						Potenza	Donna Gen. at	Gautiero Donato Potenza	N.J.	Mountvernon
13	Ferrari	Pietro	38		m	m	[illegible]			Italy			Como	wife at	Rosa Ferrari May 6, 1911 Como - Italy	Pa.	Greenburg
14	Lacovaro	Pietro	44		m	m	labora			Italy	Italian Nth		S. Mauro	wife at	Elvo Lacovaro S. Mauro - Potenza	Conn.	Bristol
15	Lombardi	Rosaro	19		m	s	.				Sth		Verbicaro	father at	Lombardi Pasquale Verbicaro - Italy	N.Y.	New York
16	Laronzi	Massimo	31		m	m	.				Nth		Lamamocogno	wife at	Lorenzi Louise Lamamocogno (Modena)	Ill.	Ladd
17	Lorenzini	Massimina	27		f	m	housewife						Caprino	father at	Caprino Veronese (Lorenzini Luigi)	Pa.	Indiana
18	- do -	Floriano	4		m	s	none	no	no						- do -		- - -
19	Mina	Ferdinando	18		m	s	barber	yes	yes				Rivoli	brother at	Mina Giuseppe Rivoli - Italy	Ill.	Dranville
20	Mazzier	Ernesto	15		m	m	laborer	-	-				Alano	mother at	Marzier Lucia Alano - Belluno	Col.	Sisson
21	Magini	Luigi	33		m	m	- - -	no	no				S. Giorgio	wife at	Magini Angela S. Giorgio - Pesaro	Ill.	Chicago
22	Magini	Ernesto	17		m	s	none	yes	yes				- do -		- do -		- - -
23	Motto	Imelma	37		f	m	none						Cossato	father at	Motto Quinto Cossato - Novara	N.Y.	New York
24	Motto	Alda	10		f	s	none						- - -		- do -		- - -
25	Marucci	Galilo	26		m	s	machinist						Lucca	elder at	Marucci Lucca - Italy	N.J.	Croster
26	Motto	Maria	19		f	s	none						Cossato	father at	Motto Luigi Cossato - Novara	"	New York
27	Maschero	Guglielmo	27		m	m	laborer						Foglizzo	wife at	Maschero Maria Foglizzo	Pa.	Loyalhanna
28	Marin	Guiseppe	19		m	s	.						Cavaso	father at	Marin Guiseppe Cavaso - Treviso	Col.	Lemoore
29	Monteferrario	Enrico	30		m	s	weaver						Cossato	father at	Monteferraccio Fabiano Cossato - Novara	N.Y.	New York
30	Mafucci	Mauro	32		m	m	farmlab.						Potenza	friend at	Mafucci Michele Potenza	N.J.	Mountvernon

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 19 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the immigrant himself, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	25	no			[illegible] Giovanni at Stockton – Cal. 44 E. Weber St.		no	no	no	no	no		5	3	fresh	auburn	brown	none	Italy	Caserta
2	S	"	49	Yes	1907	Colo Trinidad	brother Corsaro Luigi at Trinidad Col. Box 449		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Crevarno
3	S	"	43	no	1908	—	friend Forgion Luigi at Trinidad Box 449		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ciano
4	S	"	38	no	—	—	Cousin Cacchi Ubaldo at Old Forge – Pa Box 1		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gubbio
5	S	"	45	no	—	—	Cousin Torelli Antonio at Great Falls – Mont. Box M		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Romagnano
6	S	Self	25	yes	1902 1911	Chicago	brother Gilda Giovanetti at S. Francisco – Humboldt Co		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cabannori
7	S	"	150	no	—	—	husband Bosso Giovanni at Brigham Cannon Utah		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Assic
8	S	"	60	"	—	—	son Teodorio Grande at S. Francisco – Tillot st. 1726		"	"	"	"	"	Insp'd S.N.A.S.	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Coreedo
9	S	husband	$10	"	—	—	— do —		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	— —
10	S	self	30	"	—	—	Son — do —		"	"	"	"	"	Ret'd Contract Labor and returned	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	— " —
11	S	brother	25	no	—	—	brother Giustinucci Eudonio at Redwood – Nizzoni Co		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Gubbio
12	NSO	self	25	yes	1905 1911	New York	brother Gandini Ciffichele at Montesomon N.Y. 211		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Soterezza
13	"	U.S.A. Cit.	—	—	—	—	home at Greensburg – Pa		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—
14	NO	self	25	yes	1900 1904	Conn Bristol	brother in l. Salvatore Cifichillo at Bristol Conn. School St. 9		"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Mauro Fat
15	"	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Cirado Biaggio at N. York, Wallbury st. 28		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Verbicaro
16	S	"	25	yes	1907 1910	Cumberville	brother Lorenzi Giorgio at Ladd – Ill. Box 120		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lamanocogno
17	S	husband	34	no	—	—	husband Lorenzini Gaetano at Indiana Pa – Box 61		"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sluntino
18	S	father	—	—	—	—	— do —		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	—	—	"	"	— " —
19	S	father	30	yes	1894 1895	Spring Valley	father Mina Luigi at Deaurille – Ill.		"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Spring Valley Ill
20	"	self	25	no	—	—	father Mazur Giovanni at Sidon – Box 71 –		"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Chiano
21	S	"	25	yes	1902 1911	Chicago	brother Manchini Augusto at Chicago – 874 Orleans st.		"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	auburn	brown	"	"	S. Giorgio
22	S	uncle	—	no	—	—	Father — [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
23	"	self	100	no	—	—	husband Motto Elisio at New York, 425 W. 35 street		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Cossato
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
25	NO	"	30	yes	1906 1911	Closter	friend Ulr. Marcucci at Closter – Box 44 N. Jersey		"	"	"	"	"		5	Dft	"	"	dark	"	"	Lucca
26	"	"	35	no	—	—	husband Bianchelli Giulio at N. York, 425 W. 35 street		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Cossato
27	S	"	30	no	—	—	friend Antonio Tirola at Lizalkamo Pa – Box 26		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Todizzo
28	S	"	25	no	—	—	brother Lorenzo Morin at Lemoore – Cal. Ital. Swiss Colf.		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Curazo
29	NO	"	50	no	—	—	brother in l. Agnoffia Pecare, 197 Genoa at 16 Hudson Comm.		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cossato
30	NO	"	29	yes	1907 1909	New York	Cousin Gandioso Michele at Effenterdown N.J.		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligeria de la Combe 2nd Off of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Ligeria de la Combe

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1912

Surgeon

at Key. West Fla.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Plane, FEB 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Novascone	Pietro	37		m	m	miner			U.S.A.	Italian North	Italy	Bessimo Udine	Sister Mrs Novascone Lucia at Buenos Aires Tornio	Ill.	Coal City
2	— do —	Anna	37		f	m	housewife			U.S.A.				— do —		
3	— do —	Lucia	9		f	s	none			U.S.A.				— do —		
4	Negrisso	Natale	23		m	s	weaver				Italy	Videgano Udine		father Pietro Negrini at Videgano	Ill.	Manchester
5	Osvaldo	Florida	24		m	m	mason			U.S.		Wheeling		mother Margherita Delignidis at Secchiano - Udine	Pa	Uniontown
6	— do —	Maddalena	23		f	m	housewife					Saccliano		— do —		
7	Pillon	Ermenegildo	29		m	s	laborer				British Col.	Vancouver		mother Luigia Pattonio Pillon at Cavarta -	N.Y.	Hawthorne
8	Fariani	Carlo	31		m	m	"				Italy	Tneverno		father Fariani Beniamino at Tneverno - Cividale	Mo	St. Louis
9	Ponti	Emilia	9		f	s	none			U.S.A.	Born Richmond Va. Sept 1 1902			father Ponte Alberto at Mellon - Udine	Wis	Mellon
10	— do —	Francesca	6		m	s	"				Born Richmond Va. Sept 1 1905			— do —		
11	Pierotti	Cesare	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Gubbio	wife Pierotti Adelina at Gubbio - Perugia	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Pozzi	Antonio	18		m	s	"						Mansano	friend Baldassare Dioidio at Cavassano	Pa	Altona
13	Perelli	Guido	24		m	s	"					France	Le Paradon	uncle Serafino Perelli at Le Paradon - France	.	— " —
14	Pellizzari	Marguerita	38		f	w	housewife					Italy	Chiampo	father Della Antonio at Chiampo di Vicenza	Conn.	Munsonville
15	— do —	Matilde	9		f	s	none							— do —	"	— " —
16	— do —	Dennis	6		m	s	"			U.S.born				— do —	"	— " —
17	— do —	Antonio	3		m	s	"			U.S.born				— do —	"	— " —
18	Pedrocchi	Emilio	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes				Bergamo	father Pedrocchi Andrea at Bergamo - Ravetta	Wisc	Rock Springs
19	Panozzo	Domenico	29		m	m	miner	"	"			U.S.	Chicago	friend Panozzo at Pedrocchi Corso Vittorio	Ill.	Chicago
20	Pesce	Francesco	16		m	s	"	"	"				Crocetta	father Giuseppe Pesce at Crocetta - Italy	N.Y.	New York
21	Rondi	Antonio	23		m	s	"	"	"				Brace	father Rondi Andrea at Brace - Italy	Pa	Nanty Glo
22	Mattoni	Louis Covs	17		m	s	"	"	"				"	— do —	"	— " —
23	Rosa	Alfonso	18		m	s	farm labor	2/7	7 2/3				Civitta	father Domenico Rosa at Civitta Retonga - Italy	Pa	Altoona
24	Rizzardo	Virginio	16		m	m	laborer	"	"	11/17			Paduno	father Rizzardo Giovanni at Paduno d'Arsolo	Col.	Sidney
25	Rovella	Fabino	22		m	s	"	"	"				Benevagienna	father G. B. Rovella at Benevagienna	"	Los Angeles
26	Ragni	Attilio	16		m	s	"	"	"				Gubbio	mother Regni Maria at Gubbio - Italy	Pa	Gibbon
27	Rosato	Domenico	23		m	s	merchant	"	"				Morcone	father Rosato at Morcone - Benevento	"	Tonkin
28	Rolla	Francesco	44		m	m	laborer	"	"				Montechiaro	wife Rolla Lucia at Montechiaro	Col.	Redwood City
29	Rabacchi	Saturino	29		m	s	farm labor	"	"				Lamamocogno	wife Rabacchi Adalina at Lamamocogno - Modena	Ill.	Ladd
30	Rosa	Pasquale	22		m	s	"	"	"	U.S.A.			Civitta	father Rosa Domenico at Civitta Retonga Abruzzi	Pa	Altoona

ADMITTED 5/1

Pd Cowen Sick week 1/13

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alimony, or has come for any such purpose; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	1892 1911	Benson Vt.	brother in law at Coal City-Ill-Box 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	auburn	brown	none	Italy	Locana
2	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
3	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
4	S	cousin	25	no		—	cousin Vincenzo Martino at Manchester, 76 Oak ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	"	Videgano
5	S	self	95	yes	1912 1912	Uniontown Pa.	friend Bearzi Giovanni at Uniontown Pa. Box 105.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Socchieve
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	"	"	"	—"—
7	MW	"	25	yes	1907 1911	Vancouver B.C.	friend Pietro Becaria at Hantorne N.J. Columbia Colly.	"	"	"	"	farm	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Morsano
8	S	"	65	"	1902	St. Louis Mo.	brother Pariani Carlo at St. Louis Mo. Daggot ave. 6102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Tuveano
9	S	father	400	U.S.A. Citizen	1907		father Ponti Albino at Mellen-Wisconsin - Box 159.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S	Pennsylva
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S	Richwood
11	MW	self	208	no	—	—	Cousin Cacchi Ubaldo at Old Forge - Pa - box 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gubbio
12	S	"	28	"	—	—	uncle Angelo Tiberio at altoona Pa. Box 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	"	Civita Retenga
13	S	"	204	"	—	—	Cousin Loreto Diluzio at altoona Pa. Box 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	auburn	brown	a Scar on the forhead	"	—"—
14	no	"	100	yes	1906 1911	Pittsfield Mass.	Cousin Repele Michele at Uniouville (Conn) R.F.D. N21.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	negro	"	Chiampo
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	—"—
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S	Richmond Me
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	—"— —"—
18	MW	"	50	"	—	—	uncle Bonomi Domenico at Rocks Springs (Wyo) Box 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Roretta
19	no	"	35	no	1914	Chicago	wife Panozzo Caterina at Bush (Ill) Box 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vreschi Conca Vincenza
20	"	"	60	"	—	—	friend Gabriele at New York - 9 - Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Crocetta
21	MW	"	20	"	—	—	cousin Lazzaroni Giovanni at Ethe Elk Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Braca
22	"	"	20	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	25	"	—	—	brother Rosa Luigi at Altoona. Pa. 23. R.D. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Civitta Retenga
24	S	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Rizzardo Girardo at Aspen Siskijou (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Caserno
25	S	cousin	30	"	—	—	brother in law Cammino Vincenzo Roma Ital at Los Angeles - Alameda St. 1009	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Benevagienna
26	S	Pittsfield brother in law	205	"	—	—	brother in law Mariacelli Giuseppe at Old Forge Pa. Box 318	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Gubbio
27	MW	self	208	"	—	—	brother Rosato Marco at Fuller - Va - Box 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	Marcone
28	S	brother	30	"	—	—	brother Rolla Severino at Redwood (Cal) Jefferson St. 19.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Montechiaro
29	S	self	30	yes	1907 1907	Staunton Pa.	cousin Lorenzi Primo at Ladd. (Ill) Box 120.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ruddy	"	"	"	Tamamocogno
30	S	"	25	"	1905 1910	Altona Pa.	brother Rosa Luigi R.D. at Altona. Pa. Box 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Civitta Retenga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Liegeoil de la Coube 2nd off. of the CHICAGO, from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear that~~ I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1912

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... there thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Dehouck
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 19 12

at City of Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Hoare, FEB 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rizziero	di Paolo	HH		m s	laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Italian	Italy	Villa Latina	US Dist Court sostist Nov 12/04		
2	Rosa	Giovanni	22		m s	farm labr.			Italy			Civita Retenga	wife Rizziere Angela at Macchiagodena	n.y.	New York City
3	Romano	Vincenzo	35		m m	baker	no	no			France	Marseille	father Domenico Rosa at Civitta Retenga "Aquila"	Pa	Altoona
4	— do —	Filomene	20		f m	housewife	2-38774 — 6/12/38						none	n.y.	N. York City
5	— do —	Giorgio	2		m -	none	2-38587	8/4/33	(505)	Rech 11/1/38		— —	— do —	—	— —
6	Simoncelli	Adele	23		f m	farm labr.					Italy	Montemurro	— do —	—	— —
7	— do —	Primo	1		m s	none						— —	father Gasparini Francesco at Montemurro	Pa	Scranton
8	Stacheli	Albert	61		m m		U.S. Certificate #34904 January 20 1912 Philadelphia						— do —	—	— do —
9	Saibene	Giuseppina	20		f s	housewife			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Mozzate	mother Speroni Luigia at Mozzate	N.Y.	New York
10	Simoncelli	Mariana	HH		f m	laborer						Montef. Giorgio	sister Palfanelli Annunziata at Piano — Italy	Conn	New Haven
11	— do —	Teresa	18		f s	none	1-33577 1-31438-11-1-40					— —	— do —	—	— do —
12	— do —	Maria	15		f s	"	"	"				— —	— do —	—	— do —
13	— do —	Gerolamo	12		m s	"	"	"				— —	— do —	—	— do —
14	Scavarda	Giovanni	39		m m	laborer						Faglizzo	wife Scavarda Maddalena at Faglizzo	Pa	Loyalhanna
15	Sandrin	Adile	21		f s	[illegible]						Orvic	sister Sandrin Maria at Rivai di Arsie Belluno	Ill.	Livingston
16	Sandelli	Clementa	23		f m	housewife	1-3505 46 — 5/29/41					S. Giorgio	father Sandelli Adolfo at S. Giorgio - Pesaro	Conn	New Haven
17	— do —	Ira	4		f s	none	no	no				— —	— do —	—	— do —
18	Sella	Augusto	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes				Chiampo	father Sella Antonio at Chiampo - Vicenza	—	Uniontville
19	Sileo	Giuseppe	23		m s	shoemaker	2-52555 7	6/1/37			France	Marseille	— none —	N.Y.	New York City
20	Santi	Angelo	18		m s	farm labr.					Italy	Pergola	father Gaetano Santi at Pergola - Pesaro	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Tuillo	Pasquale	25		m m	mason					France	Paris	sister Elvira Emilio at Paris — 56 Rue Turenne	N.J.	Jersey City
22	— do —	Gerardo	29		m m						"	— —	— do —	—	— —
23	Todesco	Marcello	23		m s	laborer					Italy	Zamon	father Todesco Bortolo at Zamon - Belluno	Col.	Quincy
24	Toretta	Luigi	32		m m		1-343944 5-6-41					Robecchetto	wife Bruzatori Pierina at Robecchetto — Italy	Mich.	Detroit
25	Talevi	Dante	16		m s	"	"	"				S. Giorgio	mother Talevi Albina at S. Giorgio - Pesaro	Ill.	Chicago
26	Temperini	Alessandro	42		m m	laborer	no	no				Pergola	wife Domenica at Pergola - Pesaro	Pa	Scranton
27	Torelli	Antonio	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes				Romagnano	father Torelli Antonio at Romagnano - Luca	Colo	Idaho Springs
28	Valentini	Adolfo	18		m s	"	"	"				Subbio	father Valentini Rossi Giuseppe at Piazzo Subbio	Pa	Pittston
29	Vigna	Camilla	19		f s	none						Piazzo	uncle Cospa Luigi at Piazzo — Italy	—	Monongahela
30	Viotti	Giuseppe	26		m s	laborer						Vedone	mother Viotto Teresa at Vedone	Tex.	Galveston

9

Louis Tellini
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1912, 19 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by another person, whether paid by relatives, or by others.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or practicing polygamy, or has been so practicing, or admits the practice, or believes in or advocates the practice, or belongs to a class or body of persons that practice or believe in or advocate the practice, directly or indirectly, of polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	-	-		friend Barca Cantane at N. York - 49 Wall street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	brown	none	Italy	Macchiagodena
2	5	self	25	yes 1909 1910	Altoona	Pa	brother Rita Giuseppe at Altoona - Pa 2320 8th Ave	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	7	-	auburn	"	"	"	Civilla
3		brother	50	no	-	-	brother-in-law Salvatore Belfiato at New York, 305 E. 112 th.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno
4		father	50	-	-	-	——— do ———					"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Pagane
5			-	-	-	-	——— do ———					"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	France	Marseille
6		husband	no	-	-		husband Tito Innocelli at Limosani (Campobasso Pa)					"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Castione
7		father	50	-	-		Joseph Nelson 22 East 116					"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
8		U.S.A.	Citizen	-	-		daughter Ellen Roman at Altoonaville - Wisc					"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	—
9		self	25	-	-		husband Francesco Filippo at New Galilee - Box 144					"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Cunida
10		father and husband	100	no	-	-	husband Fratelli Gioachino at New Haven - Conn.					"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Montefogio
11		"	"	"	-	-	——— do ——— Box 94					"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	-	-	-	——— do ———					"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	-	-	-	——— do ———					"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		self	25	yes 1906 1907	Loyalhanna	Pa	brother-in-law Cary Nicola - Box 26 at Loyalhanna - Pa					"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Fodlizzo
15		"	25	no	-	-	father Sindrin Angelo at Livingston - Ill. Box 14.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cresic
16		"	25	no	-	-	husband Banti Nino at New Haven - Conn. 301 Water St.					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
17		mother	-	-	-	-	——— do ———					"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	—"—
18		self	36	no	-	-	Cousin Raffaele Michele - RFD no at Altoonaville - Conn.					"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	Chiampo
19		brother	50	-	-	-	brother Sillo Gennaro at N. York, 23 25 Mott Street					"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	"	"	Cotanza
20		self	25	-	-	-	brother Santi Enrico at N. York, 336 Jenca st. Buffalo					"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Pergola
21		"	25	yes 1905 1908	N. York		brother Antonio Emillo at Lorrio Avenue N. - Jersey City					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Milano
22		"	"	no	-	-	——— do ———					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
23		"	25	-	-	-	brother-in-law Benvenuto Sozi at Camp Bird Mines - Ouray					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon
24		"	25	-	-	-	Cousin Bolchi Raffaele Col. at Detroit - Michn. Woodward Ave. 946					"	"	5	11	"	auburn	"	"	"	Robecchetto
25		"	25	-	-	-	father Talami Mariano at Chicago Ill. Ohio st. 398					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
26		"	25	yes 1906 1910	Scranton	Pa	Cousin Antichesi Luigi at Hanover - Scranton Pa					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pergola
27		"	20	no	-	-	Cousin Carelli Antonio at Scranton Cull Ave. Box 126					"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Romagnano
28		"	25	-	-	-	brother-in-law Cadei Ubalde at Old Forge Pa Box 1					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sestrio
29		"	25	-	-	-	father Joe Filippo — Box 181 at Hazzard - Pa Washington Co.					"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	"	"	Piazza
30		"	40	-	-	-	friend Cattlemo Nicolino at Dickenson - Texas					"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Villarinca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligeoid de la Coule 2nd H, of the CHICAGO, from Hane, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1912

at Detroit

Immigration Officer.

Ligeoid de la Coule

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delvuck Abel, Surgeon of the **CHICAGO**, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners, [name]," as the case may be.)

Dr Delvuck

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Febry, 1912

at Ny: 67 Morrison

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Hane, FEB 10 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Venzi (Alfonso)	Francesco	27		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.th	Italy	Vilminore	Wife at Vilminore - Italy	Minn.	Ecrotin
2	Vecellio	Virginio	32		m	m	labora	.	.	.	.	U.S.A.	New York City	Son in law Antonio Vecelli at Clusone - Bolmo	N.J.	New York
3	- do -	Theangela	25		f	m	housewife	.	.	.	.	.	.	— do —	--	-- --
4	Viale	Matteo	29		m	s	labora	.	.	.	.	Italy	Gaiola	Sister Teresa Bruno at Gaiola - Cuneo	Col.	S. Francisco
5	Ysabettini	Cecilia	21		f	s	none	no	no	.	.	.	S. Giorgio	father Giuseppe Isabettini at S. Giorgio - Pesaro	Ill.	Chicago
6	Zandri	Maria	24		f	m	housewife	.	.	.	.	.	.	mother Zandri Anna at Pesaro (S. Giorgio)	.	-- --
7	- do -	Zgina	8		f	s	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	— do —	.	-- --
8	Zeppegao	Margherita	36		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	.	.	Ital. Lt.	Chicago	none —	.	-- --
9	- do -	Amaldo	4		m	s	none	no	no	U.S. Born Citizen				July 21 1907 —	.	-- --
10	- do -	Mario	1		m	s	...	no	no	U.S. Born Citizen				June 1910 —	.	-- --
11	Zorzo	Natale	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	.	Italy	Bergamo	father Zorzi Alfonso at Bergamo (Sonzanazzo)	Wis.	Rock Springs
12	Zanandreo	Luigi	37		m	m	-- --	.	.	.	.	.	Carre	wife Caterina Zanandreo at Carre - Italy	Ind.	Clinton
13	Brajkovic	Lucca	26		m	m	farm labor	.	.	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Podstrana	wife Jotta Brajcom at Podstrana - Hungary	O.	Portland
14	Barbaric	Gjuro	28		m	s	laborer	.	.	.	.	Hungary	Branchia	father Bozo Barbaric at Branska - Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Budja	Franko	21		m	s	-- --	.	.	.	.	.	Mitrovich	father Kosta Budja at Mitrovich - Hungary	.	-- --
16	Bucek	Marczin	18		m	s	-- --	.	.	.	Slovak	.	Gajar	mother Anna Bucek at Gajar - Pozsony m. d.	N.J.	Guttenberg
17	Bucek	Andras	28		m	m	-- --	.	.	.	Slovenian	U.S.	Nikles	wife Bucek Rosa at S. Mikles - do	Ohio	Bellaire
18	Butasovics	Franz	29		m	m	-- --	.	.	.	Slovak	U.S.	Bur St Peter	wife Butasovic Katarina at Bur S. Peter - Pozsony	.	-- --
19	Balog	Pal	26		m	m	-- --	.	.	.	.	.	Banocz	wife Juliana Balog at Banocz - Hungary	.	New York
20	Bajo	John	36		m	m	tailor	.	.	U.S. Cit.	Citizen	U.S.	Nagy Mihaly	father Janos Bajo at Nagy Mihaly - Zemplen co.	S.C.	Greenville
21	Bari	Gabor	26		m	m	labora	.	.	Hungary	Slovak	.	Kis Kocsad	wife Zonzi Bari at Kis Kocsad - Zemplen co.	N.J.	Hudson
22	Bacvar	Franca	18		m	s	farmer	.	.	.	Croatian	.	Sosok	mother Ana Bacvar at Sosok S - Bokljevo	Pa.	Unionjunmad
23	Bila	Ilija	25		m	m	laborer	.	.	.	.	.	Martinovac	wife Grajuja Bila at Martinovic - Hungary	.	Lancaster
24	Bunjanovic	Anton	18		m	s	farm labor	.	.	.	.	.	Zegari	father Bnjanovic Tomo at Zegari - Hungary	.	Bridgeport
25	Bjelos	Marco	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	.	.	.	Sjemak	father Mile Bjelo at Lasinja Sjemak 12	.	Fiadom
26	Bratic	Mile	27		m		7-67558-(505)-9/9/37			Austria	.	.	.	father Gayo Bratic at Ladinja - Hungary	.	-- --
27	Barazso	Istvan	19		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	.	.	Udvarnicly	father Barazso Ferenez at Udvarnicly - Szatmar m.	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Bago	Marton	45		m	m	laborer			7-107742-505 9/7/38		U.S.A.	St. Bethleem	wife Roza Bago at Kis Karatfalu - Gyor m.	Pa.	S. Bethleem
29	Boda	Josef	23		m	s	.	.	.	.	.	Hungary	Csabkendec	— none —	Ohio	Canster
30	Coetkovic	Nikola	24		m	s	.	.	.	.	.	U.S.A.	Greensburg	father Imbro Cvetkovic at Jaskovo — Hungary	Pa.	Indiana

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 19 1912, *19* 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend Arrigoni Stefano at Egerton - Alberta Box 126	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	fair	grey	none	Italy	Villimore
2	yes	"	35	yes	1907 1911	N. York	brother Ramieri Perin at New-York Commerce St. 49-51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Auronzo
3	"	"	"	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
4	yes	"	30	no	—	—	friend Brondello Gio Batta at S. Francisco - Ulloa, 5 114.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Caiola
5	"	"	25	"	—	—	Sister Inglottini Teresa at Chicago - Orleans St. 629.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
6	yes	"	25	"	—	—	husband Giuseppe Cappocci at Chicago - Franklin Street, 1442	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	"	"	"	— " —
7	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
8	yes	"	100	yes	1900 1911	Chicago Ill.	husband Zeppegno Giacomo at Chicago - Damon St. 1100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Castellamonte
9	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
11	"	"	50	no	—	—	brother Zorzi Pietro at Rocks Springs. Wyo. Box 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Longanazzo
12	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Zanandrea Cristofero at Clinton Ind - Box 280.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Carre
13	yes	"	30	"	—	—	brother Brajkovic Maim at Portland - Oregon - No 305.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Podstrona
14	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Barbari Milko at Pittsburg Co Mullory Ave 3008	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	Hungary	Brancka
15	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Milko Barbarie at Pittsburg - Mulberg Ave 3008	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mitrovich
16	no	"	10	"	—	—	uncle Paul Krjan at Guttenberg - N.J. 112 - 16 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	Grajza
17	yes	"	25	yes	1909 1911	Bellaire Ohio	cousin Josef Bulka at Bellaire Ohio Franklin St. 4484.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	✓	"	Curzt Peter
18	"	"	25	"	1908 1911	"	cousin Stefan Wavra at Bellaire O. Harrison Ste. 3625	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Bur Szt Miklos
19	no	"	25	no	—	—	brother Johann Balog at Grand Beach Post office. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Banocz
20	yes	"	25	yes	1898 1910	Greenville So Carolina	wife Etta S. Bajo East Stone ave. at Greenville So Carolina No 125.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nagy Mihaly
21	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother in law - at Simiai Mihalj New-York Hudson Bo. No 458	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	✓	"	Kis Korcza
22	yes	"	26	"	—	—	father Jauko Bacvar at Union furnace, Pa - Box 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Vozak
23	"	"	25	yes	1902 1906	Lancaster Pa.	friend Mile Radcenovic at Lancaster, Colvery	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	auburn	"	✓	"	Martinovic
24	"	"	25	no	—	—	cousin Pavao Byganovic at Washington, Co. Millsboro Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Sent. Deformed chest & atrophy of muscle of right arm.							
25	"	"	24	"	—	—	brother Glizorija Bjelos - Box 631. at Freedom Pa. Beaver Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Sijenica K.
26	yes	"	50	yes	1901 1911	Freedom Pa.	brother Petar Bjelos in law at Freedom, Pa. Box 631.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	— " —
27	"	"	20	no	—	—	brother in law - at Marton Varjic, 308, Cleaborn Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Udarholy
28	yes	"	20	yes	1908 1911	S. Bethlehem Pa.	Son in law at Nemanja Petrovac, No 1092. S. Bethlehem, Pa. 3 South Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	"	Kisbaratzki
29	no	"	19	no	—	—	cousin Fedo Harolej at Glauster, Ohio. Hollister.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zalrendek
30	yes	"	25	yes	1909 1911	Evansburg Pa.	friend at Stipe Dunkovic — C/o Indiana. Pa. Co. Josephine —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Liguire de la Combe 2nd Off. of the CHICAGO, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb'y, 1912

at Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

Liguire de la Combe

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delvoeck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith "or" employed by other steamer, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Delvoeck

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1912

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Hamburg, FEB 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Czeti	Istvan	33		m m	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	East Youngstown		— none —	N.J.	Jersey City
2	- do -	Ilona	35		f m	[illegible] wife					Hungary	Sopron	— do —	- do -	- do -
3	- do -	Istvan	6		m s	none	no	no			"	"	— do —	- do -	- do -
4	Copic	Simo	35		m m	laborer						Gradusa	wife Kata Copic	N.Y.	New Falls
5	Covic	Nikola	27		m m	farmer	yes	yes				Javarany	wife Gradusa - Sirinca 183	W.Va	Youngstown
6	Dukovic	Mileta	17		m s	laborer	no	no				Tocak	at Javarac - (Hungary) mother Marija Durovic	Pa	Johnstown
7	Diris	Josef	19		m s		yes	yes		Slovak		Nagyur	at Tocak - No. 39 Hungary) father Diris Istvan		Palmerston
8	Devetal	Petar	22		m m					Croatian		Gradusa	at Nagyum - Borgony mf father Lazk Devetak	N.J.	Doughreetlis
9	Djozlija	Antom	33		m m		no	no				Majur	at Sirinca 79 - Sunja wife Milka Djozlija	Pa	Luzerne
10	Dragsic	Ivan	36		m m		no	no				Venac	at Stubalj - 26 - Major wife Fana Dragsic	Ill.	cor Olive
11	Doman	Ernest	19		m s		yes	yes		Slovak		Nagyur	at Venac to Bazilovic mother Doman Anna	Pa	Palmerston
12	Devic	Rado	30		m m		6-49405	4/13/38		Croatian		Branick	at Nagyum - Borgony mf wife Suba Devic	Pa	Bongville
13	Deutsch	Heinrich	26		m s							Libony	at Branick - Hungary mother Deutsch Clara	N.Y.	Jersey City
14	Dunajsik	Adam	18		m s					Slovak		Lobonya	at Libony - Nagyon mf father Martin Dunajsick	Ill.	St Louis
15	Furko	Janos	29		m m							Nagkeresztur	at Lobonya - Hungary wife Furko Catarina	Pa	Palmerston
16	Fodb	Anna	27		f m	housewife				Croatian		Czabrendek	at Nagkeresztur - Borgony mf father Jozef Barath	Ohio	Steubenville
17	- do -	Jozsef	9		m s	none						- " -	at Czabrendek - Zala mf —— do ——	- " -	- " -
18	- do -	Ferencz	5		m s		no	no				- " -	—— do ——	- " -	- " -
19	Grnya	Josef	18		m s	labora	yes	yes		Slovak		Egbell	Sister at Egbell - Mogka mf Johanna Grnya	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Gorog 146/148	Janos	37		m m							Kiskoroed	wife at Kiskoroed - Maria Belinczy	-	Youngstown
21	Stojan	Gjuric	24		m m	farmer				Croatian		Janja	wife at Gjuric Stoja	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Geri	Josef	24		m s	laborer	7499135	3/25/38				Szolnoczka	mother at Zemplen - Szolnoczka Anna Dojak	N.Y.	Fort Amboy
23	Guldan	Terencz	28		m s		2-410037	4-7-36		Slovak	Rock	3/23/38 Nagkeresztur	father at Nagkeresztur - Borgony mf Guldan Josef	Pa	Palmerton
24	Gusletic	Luka	17		m s		7-54037	5-13-35		Croatian		Petrovina	father at Petrovina - Hungary Ivan Gustolic	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Gyulvezan	Peter	34		m m			no	no		Servian	Ill. Lit.	Steelton	mother in law at Szerb St. Marton Torontal megye	Mich	Detroit
26	- do -	Jelena	30		f m	housewife					Hungary	Szerb St Marton		- " -	- " -
27	- do -	György	11		m s	none	6-76313	2/12/39	505			- " -	— " —	- " -	- " -
28	Huczovics	Jana	19		m s	laborer	6-48706	6/10/36			Slovak		Nagytur mother Jana Lucsovics	Pa	Palmerton
29	Herakovic	Dane	25		m m	- -					Croatian	Herakovic	father at Nagytur - Borgony m Ignatz Herakovic	Pa	Somerville
30	Hrusovsky	Peter	24		m s	- -					Slovak	Nagkeresztur	father at Post Karle - Hungary Hrusovszky Janos Borgony mf - Nagkeresztur	-	Palmerton

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 19 1912, *19*

22

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes 1909 1911	Youngstown	Ohio	husband in law at	Stephan Clarton Jersey City – Pine St. 158	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light	dark	blue	none	Hungary	V. Karoly
2	"	"		no	—	—	do							5	—						Gsur
3	"	"		—	—	—	do							—	—			brown			Lohnon
4	"	Pennsylvania	25	yes	1909	Buffalo	friend at	Peter Rajcevic – Box 137 New Falls – N.Y. B.D.C.						5	11						Gradusa
5	"	"	25	"	1907	Lebanon	Cousin at	Marko Subudac Youngstown – W.Va Box 838						5	7						Javaranj
6	"	"	25	no	1909	Pa	brother at	Mojsija Dmorie Johnstown Pa.						5	4						Tocale
7	"	"	25	no	—	—	broth. in law at	Richard Ambrot Palmerton – Pa Box 322						5	7		fair	blue			Nagyfun
8	"	"	25	no	—	—	father at	Petar Rajcevic (Austria) Box 137						5	7				New growth on right side of face		Gradusa
9	"	"	28	yes	1905 1908	Keewanee Ills.	friend at	Peter Gruborric Luzerne Pa – Marijan St.						5	9						ellajne
10	"	Lehigh Valley	25	yes	1906 1910	Ohio Ills.	brother at	Marko Dragic Mt. Olive Ills – Box 870						5	10						Venac
11	"	"	26	no	—	—	uncle at	Richard Ambros Palmerton Pa – Box 322						5	7			blue			Nemestin
12	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend at	Vuo Skorie Bronxville – Pa						5	7			brown			Branicka
13	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin at	Stephen Manton Jersey City Pine St. 158						5	7			blue			Lebany
14	"	"	20	no	—	—	brother at	Paul Dmajsik 55 Louis – 168 S 12 St.						5	7		fair	grey			Loboniya
15	"	Lehigh Valley	24	yes	1905 1907	Palmerton Pa	broth. in law at	Konecsics Michaly Palmerton Pa – Box 297						5	4		auburn	brown			Nagyenyfun
16	yes	Lehigh Valley	50	yes	—	—	husband at	Karoly Fodo Hellerton – Ohio						5	3			grey			Gabrondek
17	"	mother		—	—	—	— do —							—	—						"
18	"	"		—	—	—	— do —							—	—						"
19	"	self	15	no	—	—	broth in law at	Frank Butas Cleveland Ohio 2502 Allman St.						5	4						Egbell
20	yes	"	25	yes	1906 1909	Scotchmi Pa	broth in law at	James Belonsky Youngstown Ohio / Central Ave. 1044						5	3						Krkoveod
21	yes	"	25	"	1907 1911	S. Paul Ellmira	friend at	Boko Dabic Pittsburg – Pa 257 5 St.						5	7						Jarugic
22	yes	"	25	no	—	—	father at	Josef Gori, Port Amboy N.J.						5	7		fair				Szolnocsku
23	yes	"	25	yes	1905 1907	Berwick	friend at	Kovacsicz Michaly Palmerton – Pa – Box 297						5	2		auburn	blue			Magkeregtur
24	yes	"	185	no	—	—	broth. in l. at	Josip Maglicic Claréchant – Middlesex 189						5	1			grey			Petovrida
25	yes	"	40	yes	1909 1911	Steelton Pa	broth. in l. at	Koitiy Mija Detroit – Ellich. Franklin St. 727						5	11			brown			Szrbgeulmarta
26	"	"	—	—	—	—	—							5	6			grey			"
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —							4	7						"
28	yes	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin at	Richard Ambros Palmerton Pa – Box 322	Med. Ex. Corneal opacity					5	7		fair	blue			Magyfun
29	yes	Lehigh Valley	26	yes	1905 1909	Carmichills	uncle at	Peter Zubovic Youngstown Ville – Pa						5	3		auburn	grey			Zenkovic
30	yes	Lehigh Valley	24	no	—	—	friend at	Jan Klaus Palmerton – Pa 475 Box						5	7			brown			Vaghenadar

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligeride la Combe 2nd Off. of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1912

at Ny. by Morrison

Immigration Officer.

Ligeride la Combe

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delvuck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Delvuck

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1912

at City. Of Montreal P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Hâvre, FEB 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kamam	Franjo	38	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bregi	brother Mirko Kamam at Bregi - 173 - Hungary	Pa.	Kansas City
2	Horvath	Istvan	37	m	m	6-1890					U.S.	Hidvegarde	wife Mari Horvath at Hidvegarde - Hungary	Pa	Uniontown
3	Kujnale	Janos	24	m	s		yes	yes		Magyar		Gyjorsagh	father Kajbal Janos at Gyjorsagh - Hungary	N.J.	New York
4	Ilin	Milan	24	m	s	8-78133				Serbian		Come	father Velibrog Ilin at Ezine - Torontal co. Hung	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Jihasz	Lajos	23	m	s					Magyar		Nagy Carafalu	father Jihasz Lajos at Nagy Carafalu - Gyor co.	—	S. Bethlehem
6	Jrosevic	Emilija	24	f	s	Domestic	no	no		Croatian		Kmatka	father Lula Jrosevic at Kvatka - Hungary	—	Pittsburg
7	Jekel	Rudolph	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		German		Brestovacz	mother Anna Jekel at Bustovacz - Torontal co	Minn	St. Paul
8	Jekic	Mile	26	m	m		no	no		Croatian	U.S.	Grabovac	wife Djuka Jekic at Grabovac - Hungary	N.J.	Newark
9	Juraj	Jakin	22	m	m		yes	yes				Kovacevac	mother Jana Jakin at Kovacevac - Hungary	Pa	Wilmerding
10	Jurie	Tomo	25	m	m	farmer			Austria	Roman		Zegari	wife Darinka Juric at Zegari - Hungary	Pa.	Bridgeport
11	Karas	Johann	29	m	s	laborer			Hungary	Magyar		Samellek	father Janos Karas at Samellek - Zala megye	N.J.	New York
12	Kontra	Antal	37	m	m					Magyar	U.S.	Kisbaratheji	wife Juliana Kontra at Kis Baratheji - Hungary	Pa	St. Bethlehem
13	Kepcija	Mirko	28	m	m	farmer				Croatian		Jamga	wife Stoya Kepcija at Jamga - Hungary	—	Pittsburg
14	Klokner	Ujzipian	24	m	s	laborer				Slovak		Kozepcseny	— none —		Etna
15	Kustin	Janco	19	m	s						U.S.	Guttenburg	— none —	N.J.	Guttenberg
16	Kobor	Zsofi	16	f	s	Servant				Magyar	Hungary	Gerse	father Janco Kobor at Gerse - Hungary		N. York
17	Kosan	Stefan	18	m	m	laborer				Croat		Zadobarje	wife Maria Kosan at Zadobarje	Ohio	Columbus
18	Kacar	Djuro	37	m	m		no	no			U.S.	Kraljevcani	wife Sofija Kacar at Drgocac 205 - Hungary	N.J.	Newark
19	Kracina	Frant	25	m	m		yes	yes		Slovak		Bur St Peter	wife Kzarnio Magdalena at Bur St Peter - Hungary	Ohio	Bellaire
20	Kiss	Janco	26	m	m	6-38345				Roumanian		Kodor	wife Juliana Kiss at Kodor - Szatmar megye	Ill.	Aurora
21	Kozlovic	Janko	20	m	s		no	no		Croatian		Bresovic	father Mika Kozlovic at Bresovic - S. Kratic	Pa	Monessen
22	Karaica	Janko	25	m	m						U.S.	Vel Gradac	wife Anna Karaica at Vel Gradac		Lancaster
23	Kukaric	Mate	19	m	s		yes	yes				Cribic	home at Cribic - Hungary		Elk Rapids
24	Lubric	Stevo	19	m	m		no	no				Vel Gradac	wife Monica Lubric at Vel Gradac	N.J.	Newark
25	Lepotics	Pavel	27	m	m		yes	yes		Servian		Jarak	wife Dunica Lepotics at Jarak - Szerem	Mich	Detroit
26	Lajos	Jozsef	40	m	m					Roumanian	U.S.	Pottok	wife Floria Lajos at Pottok - Kara Szerem	Pa	Homestead
27	Mis Gencevic	Paras	32	m	m		no	no		Croatian		Zivinovac	wife Milica Mis Gencevic at Zivinovac —	—	Steelton
28	Majetic	Ivan	3	m	m		yes	yes				Ogulin	wife Maria Majetic at Lomost 523 - Ogulin	Pa	Duquesne
29	Malobabic	Milos	26	m	m	[illegible]					U.S.	Vojnomost	wife Sara Malobabic at Slavskapolje - Hungary	Ill.	Joliett
30	Matus	Josip	20	m	s		yes	yes				Brezovic	father Ivan Matus at Bregovic - Hungary	Pa	Monessen

Raczkiewicz
Inspector

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 20 1912, *19*

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$23	no		brother in law Gjuro Pechuj - Jane st. 52 Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	auburn	brown	none	Hungary	Bregi
2	"	"	40	yes 1901	Mountaintop	brother Horvath Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Vendegy
3	no	"	69	1909 no	Pa.	at Mountaintop Pa - Brown Meadow														
4	yes	"	46	"	"	sister Julia Hajnal 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	hair	blue	"	"	Gyorsagh
5	"	"	25	"	"	at New York 161 E. 121 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Cone
6	"	brother in law	25	"	"	cousin Gyoka Szaracsor Philipp st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Magyarszallas
7	"	self	95	"	"	at Philadelphia Pa 1022														
8	"	"	24 28	yes 1904	Wilmington	cousin Tuli Janos - Lombard Alley at S. Bethlehem - Pa 814	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Magyarszallas
9	no	"	20	1908 no	Pa.	brother in l. Alex Tomic at Pittsburg Pa. 2521 Coney Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Dreznica
						father Ignacz Jekel - Rice st. at E. Paul - Minn. 1132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Brestovacz
						friend Adam Vreca at Newark N.J. Box 764	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Gaborne
						cousin Ante Jelkic at East Pittsburg - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	grey	"	"	Kovanovac
10	yes	"	25	"	"	brother in l. Lucas Brajkovac at Millsboro - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Legori
11	no	"	60	yes 1907	New York	cousin Louis Schwarz at New York, 104 Second Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tamelleto
12	yes	"	40	1908 yes 1907	Oxford	brother in l. Sander Bago - 1002 3rd st at S. Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Kisbaraboly
				1901	N.J.	brother Bozo Dabic in Land at Pittsburg, 257, 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jamga
13	"	"	65	no	"	brother Josef Klokner at Elma - Pa Main St 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kozepcleputy
14	"	"	55	"	"	father Paul Kujan at Guttenberg - N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gajar
15	no	"	2	yes 1904	Guttenberg	aunt Szidi Mirzla at New York, 901 Prospect Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kidas
				1911	N.J.	brother Ujfo Kosan - Michel st. at Columbus - Ohio 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zadobar
16	"	"	28	no	"	brother in l. Adam Vreca at Newark - N.J. Box 764	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Katjevcani
17	yes	"	42	"	"	brother in l. Butarch Raimond at Bellaire - Ohio, 43 Boerdt. 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	grey	"	"	St. Peter
18	"	"	24	yes 1905	Jennystown	friend Szabo Demeter at Aurora - Wis. North Broadway 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hodas
19	"	"	33	1908 no	"	friend Ivan Matic at Monessen - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Brezovic
20	"	"	45	no	"	friend Ivan Kovacic at Lancaster - Pa Colonial	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mal Gradac
21	"	"	27	"	"	father Franjo Kucanic at Buc. Rexport Pa. Seton st. 1016	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pucic
22	"	"	30	yes 1905	Lancaster	friend Ivan Kovacic at Newark - N.J. Box 764	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Vel Gradac
23	"	"	25	1909 no	"	brother in l. Pavelk Radmanovics at Detroit Mich. Franklin st. 437	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Vinak
24	"	"	28	"	"	brother in l. Spina Peter 117 Franklin at Homestead Pa - Main st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pettok
25	"	"	28	"	"	sister in l. Anna Tonic at Steelton Pa - Main st. 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kniarac
26	no	"	35	yes 1903	Mountthrion	cousin Joso Stipovic at Duquesne - Pa - Imperial st. 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ogulin
			21	1906	Pa	brother in l. Sava Malobabic at Joliet Ill. Scot st. 1103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vishnovat
27	yes	"	25	no	"	brother Ivan Matas at Monessen - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Brezovic
28	"	"	24	"	"															
29	"	"	28	yes 1902	Joliet															
30	"	"	25 26	no	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligeoid de la Coube 2nd Off of the CHICAGO, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Febry, 1912

at Ny [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Ligeoid de la Coube

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereunto (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dehouck

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1912

at Key West. P.F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11-HH

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, FEB 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maxim	Boza	24	m	s	8-158615 Laborer	1/13/39 yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Csone	brother Macin Mita at Csone - Torontal	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Markulin	Mijo	40	m	s					Croatian		Lasinja	mother Jana Markulin at Lasinja (Hr.) Hungary	W.Va	Weston
3	Martinevic	Gjuro	31	m	m		no	no				Martinovic	wife Martinovic Anyda at Martinovic - Hungary	N.J.	Newark
4	Menghini	Guiseppe	20	m	s				Austr	Italian		Brez	father Luigi Menghini at Brez - Tyrol	Wis.	Kenosha
5	Martinovic	Mile	28	m	m		yes	yes		Croatian		Martinovic	wife Mina Martinovic at Martinovic - Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
6	Markovic	Joko	26	m	s		no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin		Bratonozyca	brother Vukol Markovic at Kastylica	Mich.	Detroit
7	Mihalic	Jovan	19	m	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian		Cvetkovec	father Andreas Mihalic at Cvetkovec	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Malacki	Andreo	30	m	m	farmer						Sv Ivan	wife Malacki Jula at Sv Ivan	--	Barberton
9	Mandic	Marija	21	f	m	housewife						Dugoselo	dau Jula Zvor at Dugoselo - Lukas	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	Mitrecic	Andro	25	m	s	laborer	no	no				Selnice	father Jure Mitrecic at Selnice 30 - Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Michalica	Stefan	24	m	m		yes	yes		Slovak		Ban S. Peter	wife Bertha Michalicka at Ban S. Peter - Trnavsky	Ohio	Bellaire
12	Mikus	Ivan	31	m	m					Croatian	U.S.A.	Conellsville	father Petar Mikas at Brezanic - Hungary	Pa	Connellsville
13	Orba	Janos	20	m	s					Roumanian	Hungary	Hodos	mother Flonia Orba at Hodos - Szatmar	Ill.	Guyon
14	Pruginic	Petar	18	m	s					Croatian		Sjemak	mother Katherine Prujenic at Sjemak - Lasinja	Pa	Washington
15	Pavkovic	Tomo	20	m	s							Pavkovic	mother Mina Pavkovic at Pavkovic - P. Kale	--	Connellsville
16	Puczko	Joan	42	m	m		yes	yes		Slovenian		Bantornya	son Stefan Puczko at Bantornya - Zala co.	Pa	Steelton
17	Pavlekovic	Gjuro	18	m	s					Croatian		Temovitnic	father Stiko Pavlekovic at Temovitnic - Hrgovcevac	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Pinosek	Pal	38	m	m					Slovak		Mastony	wife Pinosek Paulina at Mastony - Trnavsky mstr	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Prokop	Stefan	26	m	m							Brocsko	wife Anhin Prokopp at Brocsko - Nyitra mstye	W.Va	N. Cumberland
20	Pollak	Stefan	35	m	m							Waghenczihr	wife Pollak Brigitta at Waghenczihr -	Pa	Palmerton
21	Pollak	Jure	30	m	m							---	wife Pollak Apolonija at Waghenczihr - Trnavsky mst	---	---
22	Pavle	Popov	24	m	s	locksmith				Servian		Czene	mother Pabor Piada at Czene - Torontal mst	---	Philadelphia
23	Pribicevic	Trifun	24	m	m	farmer				Croatian		Javorany	wife Pribicevic Mika at Javorany - Hungary	W.Va	Conrad
24	Popluhar	Janos	20	m	s	laborer				Slovak		Kozepony	father Janos Popluhar at Kozepony - Trnavsky mst	Pa	Palmerton
25	Pozaic	Blaz	17	m	s					Croatian		Bistrica	father Bano Pozaic at Selnice 31 Bistrica		Philadelphia
26	Popp	Janos	34	m	m					Roumanian		Hodos	wife Popp Maria at Hodos - Szatmar mst	Ill.	Aurora
27	Puchli	Rudolph	24	m	s					Slovak		Pudmerez	father Stephan Puchli at Pudmerez - Trnavsky mst	Pa	Schuylkill
28	Petrusic	Jure	18	m	s					Croatian		Cgulin	father Franjo Petrusic at Cgulin - Somotska ulica	Pa	Duquesne
29	Petrinac	Jmaj - 8/26/25	22	m	s					---		Jrancc	mother Jalozija Petrinac at Cvenic - Hungary		Vanbert
30	Roth	Josef	27	m	s					German		Kobonecz	father Franz Roth at Kobonecz - Nyitramegye	Mo	St Louis

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by what persons, railroads, steamship, or other companies.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	S	self	$10	no			Cousin Fiska Uniban at Philadelphia, 1625 Philipp st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	auburn	brown	none	Hungary	Csave
2	S		$72				uncle Ilija Matonic at Weston W. Va Box 482							5	11			gray			Lasinja
3	S		$26	yes	1904	Shelton	friend Adam Kreau at Newark Box 764							5	7			brown			Martinovic
4	SP		$20	yes	1907	Pa	Cousin Filip Gnac at Kaumerer Wisc. Box 142							5	8		black	dark			Steville
5	S		$34	yes	1893	Steville Col.	friend Adam Bernic at Lancaster Pa							5	8		auburn	brown			Martinovic
6	MCP.		10				Cousin Bolen Mitrovic at Detroit, Mich. 792 Franklin st.							5	6		fair	blue			Kostjelica
7	S		$28				uncle Iruho Skafec at New London Ohio Box 223							5	10		auburn	gray			Cvetkovec
8	S		$20	yes	1910	Barberton	brother in law Radway Mikael at Barberton Ohio 113 Portland st.							5	7						Kucova
9	S		$12	no		—	husband Mazo Mamtic at Milwaukee Wisc. 6 St. 182							5	—			brown			Dugosch
10	S		$26	no		—	friend Djuro Kamenar at Philadelphia, 2420 Salmon St.							5	6		fair	blue			Selnice
11	S		$25	yes	1902	Bellaire	brother in l. Stephan Klauman, Harrison at Bellaire — Ohio st. 3625							5	10		auburn	brown			St Peter
12	S		$20	yes	1910	Ohio Pennsylvania	brother Nikola Nikus at Connellsville - Pa							6	—			gray			Brenavic
13	MCP		$25	no	1912	—	brother Orha Laszlo at Aurora, W. Va Broadway 142							5	6						Kodos
14	S		$15	yes		—	uncle Nicola Mabod at Cokeburg - Pa 245							5	7						Lijencock
15	S		$22	yes		—	brother Nikola Pavkovic at Bramfield - Pa							5	3		fair	gray			Savkovic
16	S		$20	yes	1906	Steelton	wife Tonez Puzko at Steelton - Pa - Habitat							5	7		auburn	brown			Landraicdo
17	S		$12	yes	1910	—	brother Marko Pavlekovic at Youngstown - Oh - Rooney st. 125							5	6		fair	blue			Temovilica
18	S		$15	yes	1907	Cleveland	Cousin Lazo Bonacek at Tarentum Pa, 4232 2nd Av.							5	6		auburn	brown			Najtanj
19	S		$8	no	1910	—	brother John Prokop (Globe brick C.) at New Cumberland W. Va							6	1			blue			Brocko
20	S		$35	yes	1905	Palmerton Pa	brother in l. Penka Mihaly at Palmerton - Pa Box 403							5	3						Wadkerezthi
21	S		$28	no	1909	—	brother in l. Penka Mihaly at Palmerton - Box 403							5	6			blue			— i —
22	S		$22			—	Cousin Gyoka Szaracser at Philadelphia, Philip st. 1622							5	6			brown	the middle finger of the left hand amputated.		Csene
23	S		$11			—	friend Rade Zunic at Youngstown Wis. Box 83							5	7			brown			Vardanj
24	S		$21			—	Cousin Nikolajk Jopel at Palmerton - Pa Box 155							5	7			gray			Kopcsopony
25	S		$25			—	cousin Peter Krajacic - Philadelphia at Salmon st. 2420 Pa							5	11		fair	blue			Selnice
26	MCP		$25			—	brother in l. Urbz Zopp - Broadway Box at Omaha - Nb. 1744							5	8		auburn	gray			Hoda
27	S		$15			—	brother Josef Cuchli at Schuylkill - Pa							5	3		fair	blue			Szaraz Entale
28	S		$25			—	cousin Matt Trataric at Duquesne Pa - Point st. 35							5	3		auburn	gray			Zgalin
29	S		$20			—	friend Tomo Rudar Box 18 at Vanport - Pa Beaver Co							5	3		fair				Vrancic
30	S		$2			—	brother John Roth - 1400 Brenner st. at St Louis - Mo							5	7		auburn				Rohmer

Except 4

Edward Croswell
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligeris de la Combe 2nd off. of the CHICAGO, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1912

at City

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

Ligeris de la Combe

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delvouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...")

A Delvouck
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Febry, 1912

at Ellis Island N.Y.

P. F. Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Hlane FEB 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Radejovic	Tomo	23		m	m	6-69693 9-11-39 laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Seperacek	mother at Seperacek - Hungary	Mrisa Radojcic	Pa	Bronzville
2	Richnack	Franz	16		m	m	-	-	-	-	Slovak	-	Magyszur	wife	Richnack Teresa	-	Palmerton
3	Radejovic	Tomo	19		m	s	-	no	no	-	Croatian	-	Seponina	father at Magyszur	Gjuka Radojcic	-	Bronzville
4	Remias	Stefan	24		m	s	-	yes	yes	-	Slovak	-	Sotkilava	father at Seponina	Janos Remias	-	Braddock
5	Strazmesterov	Branko	24		m	m	-	-	-	-	Servian	-	Churog	wife at Churog	Milica Strazmesterov	Ohio	Akron
6	Sudar	Milutin	21		m	m	-	yes	no	-	Croatian	-	Kopranolo	father at Koraglco. 3 - Gonn Stol.	Tesler Sudar	Pa	Pittsburg
7	- do -	Dragic	30		m	m	6-59494 9/29/31	-	-	-	-	-	Serjasicac	wife	Milka Sudar	-	- -
8	Siska	Imre	29		m	m	-	yes	yes	-	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Palmerston	wife at Cyjevac 7 - Gr. Gumalskibk	Maria Siska	Pa	Lehigh Gap
9	Salopek	Antun	44		m	m	-	no	no	-	Croatian	Hungary	Ogulin	wife at Vaskeuntac - Pozeg mcf	Rosa Salopek	Pa	Duquesne
10	Stankic	Lazar	27		m	m	6-89347	yes	yes	-	-	-	Sr. Ivan	wife at S. Ivan - Hungary	Stankic Perza	ellich	Sibley
11	Stier	Adam	40		m	m	-	-	-	-	German	-	Drosberemy	wife at Drosberemy - Tolna mcf	Anna Stier	Ohio	Akron
12	Stractko Stryatko	Hermina	40		f	m	Waiter	-	-	-	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	brother at Kolenberg - Pozeg mcf	Johann Tonia	n.j.	New York
13	- do -	Jokam	18		m	s	Trade	-	-	-	"	Hungary	Tot Gjrab	— do —		-	- -
14	- do -	Ebl	11		f	s	---	-	-	-	"	-	- -	— do —		-	- -
15	Szkelko	Josef	24		m	m	laborer	-	-	-	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Bellaire	father at Abrovletz - Pozeg mcf	Franz Szkelko	Ohio	Bellaire
16	Szolcsan	Josef	39		m	m	-	-	-	-	Slovakian	Hungary	Pasito	wife at Pasito - Hunga mcf.	Maria Szolcsan	n.j.	New York
17	Szopko	Andras	27		m	m	7-182533-503-9-16-41	-	-	-	Hungary	-	Veke	wife at Veke - Zemplen	Anna Szopko	N.J.	[illegible]
18	Szalay	Istvan	24		m	s	-	-	-	-	"	-	Csabendeck	mother at Bozkowdek, Zala mcf.	Teres Baratk	Ohio	Gloucster
19	Sekulic	Milos	23		m	m	2-160604	no	no	-	Croatian	-	Cyjevac	father at Cyjevac 5 - Gonn Stol	Mloze Sekulic	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Segata	Antonio	35		m	m	-	-	-	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Muri	wife at Muri - Austria	Anna Segatta	n.j.	New York
21	Sepac	Ivan	17		m	s	-	-	-	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kablar	father at Kablar - Latnija	Anton Sepac	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Szavies	Lazar	40		m	m	-	-	-	-	Roumanian	-	Haramptak	wife at Haramptak	Helena Szavics	-	Homestead
23	Sekulovic	Radovanov	29		m	s	-	-	-	Montenegro	Montenegrin	-	Bratonizice	brother at Brokub - Sijna Rijeka	Todor Sekulovic	Pa	Detroit
24	Szőke	Irma	17		f	s	3-18826-12.4.39	-	-	Hungary	Croatian	-	Feleker	father at Feleker - Vas mcf	Lajos Szoke	n.j.	New York
25	Szabó	Joske	33		m	m	laborer 3-76824-12.4.39	-	-	-	-	-	Babinac	mother at Babinac - Betrsik	Seemed Anna	Pa	Brownsville
26	- do -	Anna	20		f	m	housewife 3-18922-1.31.40	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	— do —		-	- -
27	- do -	Margeta	3		f	s	3-76825-12.4.39	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	— do —		-	- -
28	- do -	Fobe	2		m	s		-	-	-	-	-	- - -	— do —		-	- -
29	Turkovic	Joza	18		m	s	5-77157-1/24/37 laborer	yes	yes	-	-	-	Jaskovo	mother at Jaskovo - Gnajnb mcf	Verona Turkovic	-	Indiana
30	Troha	Mijo	25		m	m	laban	-	-	-	-	-	Kovacevac	mother at Karcevac 61 - Latnija	Jana Troha	-	Wilmerding

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 29 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his own passage, or the passage has been paid by relatives or friends in the United States, or by the Government, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate to his or her final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or not; and if so, when and from what place.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend Vaso Andjelic at Brownsville - Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	auburn	brown	none	Hungary	Leposnia
2	"	"	$25	"	—	—	brother Richard Chubrot at Palmerton - Pa - Box 322	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Hajdjir
3	"	"	$25	"	—	—	friend Jure Skorie at Brownsville - Pa	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Leposnia
4	"	"	$18	"	—	—	brother Martin Romias - Dokes hills at Braddock - Pa. Bush St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Potkilava
5	"	"	$5	"	—	—	friend Vaso Andjelic at Akron - Ohio 203 Box 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Clavoj
6	"	"	$28	"	—	—	Cousin Rade Filipic at Pittsburg - 48-13 Harriet.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kopanarodo
7	"	"	$25	yes 1904	Pittsburg		brother George Sindar at Pittsburg - Pa 165, 49 Hiram st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Perjavica
8	"	"	$25	" 1907	Palmerton Pa		friend Jure Klacco at Palmerton - Pa Box 475	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Vagkerestur
9	"	"	$20	" 1907 1910	Duquesne		nephew Ivan Salopek - Imperial st. at DuQuesne - Pa 410	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Ogulin
10	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend Bugarin Sava at Sibley - Mich. Box 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	S. Ivan
11	"	"	$25	yes 1905 1907	Akron		brother in law Balasko Jos ct. grey st. 71 at Akron - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Diosberenj
12	"	"	$40	" 1905 1911	N. York		uncle Lehmann M. at New York, 220 E, 84 th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Fent Girab
13	"	"	—	no	—	—	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	—	—	"	"	
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	—	—	"	"	
15	"	"	$30	yes 1908 1911	Bellaire Ohio		uncle Frank Halencar at Bellaire - Ohio Trumbull st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	grey	"	"	Ellto Volgy
16	no	"	$30	" 1906 1908	Lebanon Pa		brother in law George Janay 432d at N. York. 622 E. 17 th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Veke
17	"	"	$30	" 1903 1906	Portsmouth W. Va		Cousin Andrew Kosko at N. York) Portsmouth X3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Dedki Lukja
18	GW	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Pete Karoly at Glamton (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gyjome
19	Yes	"	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Marija Andjanovic at Pittsburg - Harrison st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	"	Ilinica
20	"	"	$60	yes 1905 1908	N. York		friend Lucia Klaic or Buttler st. 65 at New York, 513 W. 48 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	grey	"	Austria	Kablar
21	S	"	$20	no	—	—	cousin Juraj Bolgkorac at Turkon - Pa Box 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Koranpatak
22	no	"	$35	yes 1905 1907	Steelton Pa		brother in law Sima Petic - Homestead at Franklin st. 117.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Brokub
23	Yes	"	$15	no	—	—	friend Radun Cadjenovic at Detroit - Pa - 792 Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	grey	"	Montenegro	Peto Mihaly fr
24	no	"	$20	no	—	—	cousin Gjuli Nieda at N. York, 101 Portbut Brown st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	auburn	"	"	Hungary	Babinac
25	Yes	"	more than $30	yes 1903 1910	Brownsville Pa		Cousin Mike Cafkaso at Brownsville - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	
26	S	"	—	—	—	—	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	
27	S	"	—	—	—	—	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	
28	S	"	—	—	—	—	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	
29	S	"	$20	no	—	—	brother Stef Cukovic Indiana Co at Josephine - Pa -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	grey	"	"	Jasikovo
30	S	"	$20	no	—	—	uncle Mijo Vrulac - Witkins 138 at Walmerding - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kovacevac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligeois de la Coumbe 2nd Off. of the CHICAGO, from Hvre, do solemnly sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 19 12

at Key

O.F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

Marguerite S. LeCoumbe

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Deboeck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be.)

A Deboeck

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1912

at City.

F J Morrison

Immigration Officer.

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Hane, FEB 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Unipan	Sima	22		m	s	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cseme	father Todor Unipan at Cseme - Trencsen co	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Wasicsek	Mihaly	16		m	m					Slovak		Nagysom	wife Vaszek Aguis at Nagysom - Pozsony co		Palmerton
3	Vuletic	Mihajlo	24		m	m		no	no		Croatian		Dolj Vrbovka	father Nikola Valetic at Dalnja Vasuka - Hungary		Steelton
4	Wilhelm	Vidra	25		m	s		yes	yes		Slovak		Sudmericz	father Vidra Leopold at Sudmericz - Pozsony co	W Va	Benwood
5	Vinski	Marko	17		m	s					Croatian		Bec	mother Mara Vinski at Bec 19 - Bostijevo	Pa	Illinois furnace
6	Veszelka	Anna	20		f	m	housewife				Slovak		S. Miklos	father Josef Veszelka at S. Miklos - Pozsony co	Ohio	Bellaire
7	Varga	Josip	26		m	m	farmer				Croatian		Kucova	wife Varga Mari at Kucova - Hungary		Akron
8	Vuku	Pal	24		m	m	laborer				Roumanian		Szokolany	wife Vuku Maria at Szokolany - Hungary	Pa	Homestead
9	Vurraic	Petar	44		m	m					Croatian		Biotnica	wife Bara Vurraic at Ledgradge 50 - Biotnica		Philadelphia
10	Wagner	Maria	18		f	s	housewife	14-37682 10/14/38		8/17/4	German		Wasjobbagyfe	sister Theresia Wagner at Was Jobbagyfe - Liptau co	N.J.	New York
11	Jost	Franz	31		m	m	laborer						S. Bethlehem	father Johann Jost at Sandorhegy	Pa	S. Bethlehem
12	Zlatic	Andras	20		m	m					Croatian		Bolfan	father Zlatic Stefan at Bolfan - Ludbreg	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Zentula	Josef	29		m	m					Slovak		St Peter	wife Katarina Zentula at St Peter - Pozsony co		Bellaire
14	Zigo	Karoly	18		m	s							Sgf Abraham	mother in law Stefunko Stefan at St Abraham	Mich.	Comma
15	Zivcic	Janko	17		m	s					Croatian		Gorica	mother Franca Zivcic at Gorica 7 -	Pa	Mc Keesport
16	Abajian	Shamed	18		m	s	student			Turkey	Armenian		Ak Ajzir	mother Sarah Abajian at Mazirah - Turkey	Can.	New Britain
17	— do —	Hagop	16		m	s							— " —	— do —	—	— do —
18	Anghelko	Janko	23		m	m	laborer	no	no		Bulgarian		Birkofsta	mother Dodo Anghelko at Birkofsta	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Blagoff	Yovan	37		m	m		yes	yes				Makub	friend Blaje Dimitcho at Makub - Turkey		— " —
20	Beltscheff	Ivan	30		m	m							Kruchelo	wife Vuia Ivanova at Krondcto - Turkey		Martin
21	Bembinistis	Isaac	28		m	s					Turkish		Salonique	brother David Bembinistis at Salonique -	N.J.	New York
22	Botvinik	Mayer	22		m	s	Painter	8-14-158		Russ	Hebrew		Jaffa	friend Rabinowitz Isaac at Jaffa - Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
23	Boyadjian	Hakop	30		m	m	shoemaker	12-30-37			Armenian		Angora	wife Chirony Boyadjian at Angora - Vilayet	N.J.	New York
24	Chilingirian	Sarkis	20		m	s							Ak Ajzir	brother Avedis Kabadjian at Aqueine - Ak Ajzir	Mass.	Rockland
25	Yoenab	Cottliel Joseph	30		m	s	tinner	no	no		Hebrew		Jerusalem	brother Isaac Covid Yochab at Jerusalem - Kast El Jehud	N.J.	New York
26	Constantinou	Vasile	28		m	s	laborer	1-187681	6/10/36		Greek		Epyros	mother Vasiliky at Epyra - Turkey	Mass.	Woodside
27	Demetriades	Georges	22		m	s		22-49465		2-7-36			Gromonzina	father Demetrios Demetriades at Gianimonzina - Thraki -		Boston
28	Dombalian	Kurant	22		m	s	printer	22-84210			Armenian		Samsoun	mother Esther Dombalian at Samsoun	Cal.	Fresno
29	— do —	Koharig	11		f	s							— " —	— do —	—	— " —
30	Der Mouseghian	Vahan	20		m	s	tailor						Malatia	mother Yaura Mouseghian	N.Y.	Mt Vernon Heights

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 29 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has been in the United States, and, if so, how long.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$20	Yes	1907	Philadelphia	bro Milan Ilonjen at Philadelphia, 1625 Philippa st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	auburn	brown	none	Hungary	Cone
2	S	"	25	"	1909	Scranton	brother in law Frank Matuska at Scranton - Box 417	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagybin
3	S	"	40	"	1910	Pittsburg	Cousin Mojsija Ranovljevic at Kabelton st. 260 - Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dob Vinecka
4	S	"	25	no	1907	"	Cousin Edgar Hanby at Glenwood - W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Indmerick
5	S	"	25	"	—	—	friend Janko Bacvar at Union Furnace Pa Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	"	"	Bee
6	S	"	25	"	—	—	husband Josef Vejalka - Harrison at Bellaire - Ohio Box 4739	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Bm Stmicklo
7	S	"	25	"	—	—	brother in l. Stanislav Nicolo at Krajina st. 26 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Lucera
8	S	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Sylvia Peter - Franklin st. at Homestead Pa 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Szokolany
9	S	"	25	Yes	1909 1910	Pittsburg Pa	friend Vjekoslav Tudjek at Philadelphia, 2420 Salmon st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Podrage
10	no	"	20	no	—	—	brother Frank Wagner at N. Jak, 536, E. 82 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	"	"	"	Wasjobbagy
11	S	"	25	yes	1909 1911	S. Bethlehem Pa	wife Cecilia Jost - Wyandotte st. at S. Bethlehem Pa 826	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Sandorbegy
12	S	"	20	no	—	—	cousin Jerko Skafee at New London - 223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Bolfar
13	S	"	20	Yes	1910 1910	Smithfield Pa	brother in law Burika Joseph - Ballaix at Franklin st. 4434 Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	St Miklo
14	S	"	20	no	—	—	friend Frank Belko at Comuna Mich. Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	I. Abraham
15	S	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Alojzije Zivcic - 747 Hamilton st. at C/B. Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gornici
16	S	"	40	"	—	—	Father Bagdasar abajian at New Britain - Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	dark	"	Turkey	Mazirah
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	"	21	"	—	—	friend Stoyan Petroff - 2718 at Cleveland - Ohio Clark st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	gray	"	"	Mirkoltsa
19	S	"	21	"	—	—	friend Spiro Jovanoff at Cleveland (Ohio) Cory ave. 2248	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	"	Uzkub
20	no	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Triphon Cosf at Martin - Ohio P.O. Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	"	"	"	Kruchdo
21	yes	"	25	"	—	—	friend Efraim Akiab at New York - 178 W. 114 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	-	"	"	Salonichia
22	S	Cousin	25	"	—	—	Cousin Elie Beilin at Chicago - 1731 W. 13 st. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dark	"	"	Krenich
23	"	"	20	"	—	—	friend Efthimios Gaferias at New York - 94 Eight Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Yosgak
24	S	brother	20	"	—	—	brother John Chikinpuisan at Rockland - 219 E. Water st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	dark	"	"	Chipine
25	"	"	16	"	—	—	brother Gradel Cottiel at Yochak, 91 Allen street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Salonichia
26	S	self	40	yes	1909 1910	Wilkesbarre	friend Leonis Rendich Box 252 at Mabridge - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Epyrus
27	No	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin John Bandeane at Boston Mass. 286 Roxbury st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krianonglia
28	D	brother in law	Illegible	no	—	—	brother in law Anam Bedikian at Fresno - Cal. 626 Eye st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Sanvorm
29	"	bridegroom	—	—	—	—	— to —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	self	20	—	—	—	nephew Garabed Tashjian at Weehawken, Heights N. J. 540 Palisade Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Malatia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligeris de la Combe 2nd Off of the CHICAGO, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1912

at New York

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

Ligeris de la Combe

11—1115

J. Meinel

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Hul, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Dehouck
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1912

at Ky Of Montreal

Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, FEB 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 16	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dimitrion	Konstantin	17	1	m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Monastir	mother Dimitrion Nouchka at Monastir - Turkey.	N.Y.	Rochester
2	der Kapprielian	Gherant	21	1	m s	merchant	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Sivas	father Der Kapprielian Manuel at Sivas - Turkey.	"	New-York
3	El-Fat	Kasib	17	1	m s	printer	"	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	uncle El-Fat Miola at Beyrouth - Syria)	"	Brooklyn
4	Ermoïan	Yeremia	27	1	m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	armenian	Turkey	Diar Bekir	uncle Naghlebdian Pada at Tchmnguche - Turkey.	Calif	Torrlen
5	- do -	Kizim SIS	19	1	f s	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	- do -	— do —	"	do
6	Filip	Stoico	33	1	m m	laborer	2-74362	5-7/2/10		Servian	"	Tchiroutcher	uncle Toran Stefko at Tchiroutcher - Turkey.	Nth. Dakota	Minot
7	Gulazian	Nishan	25	1	m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	armenian	"	Adel ebiz	mother Zummufa Gulazkian at Arakkir - Turkey.	Mass.	Newbury port
8	Georgbi	Simo	20	1	m m	laborer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Turkey	Gradetz	father Georghi Kana at Zuleff - Turkey.	Ind.	Indianapolis
9	Georgeff	Sero	35	1	m m	"	no	no	"	Servian	Turkey	Uskub	wife Tevetz Tenoka at Branicare - Turkey.	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Greenberg	Isaac	30	1	m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jerusalem	friend Harin Kaminizsky at Jerusalem - Turkey.	N.Y.	New York
11	Georgieff	Petre	34	1	m m	laborer	"	"	"	Servian	"	Uskub	wife Veda Petrka at Uskub - Turkey.	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Hagopian	Sahag	24	1	m m	harness maker	"	"	"	armenian	"	Harpouth	wife Agavin Hagopian at Harpouth - Turkey.	R.I.	Providence
13	Homoy	Chrine	20	1	f m	housewife	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Alep	father Michael Temsouri at Alep - Syria -	N.J.	Sterling
14	Jebailé	Khalil	40	1	m m	weaver	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Wadia Jebaili at Alep - Turkey.	N.J.	New York
15	- do -	Laya	25	1	f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	- " -
16	- do -	Jamile	22	1	f s	- do -	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	- " -
17	Koleff	Ilia	27	1	m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	Cruchcto	wife Gonj Liva at Cruchcto - Turkey.	Ohio	Martin
18	Kourtessis	Nicolas	22	1	m m	"	no	no	"	Greek	"	Samos	wife Eftichia Kourtessis at Samos - Turkey -	Ill.	Freeport
19	Kelly	John	31	1	m m	Smith	yes	yes	"	Syrian	U.S.A.	Columbus	wife Alexia Kelly at Columbus - 164 N. 5 Street	Ohio	Columbus
20	Kebapsis	Christos	25	1	m s	laborer	"	"	"	Greek	Turkey	Chaki	mother Kyriaoula at Gimmarligaio - Chaki - Turkey	Mass.	Boston
21	Kourtessis	Georges	30	1	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samos	father Christodoulos Kourtessis at Samos - Turkey.	Ill.	Freeport
22	- do -	Ermophid wife	24	1	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	— do —	"	- " -
23	- do -	Aubrisi dtr	2	1	m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	— do —	"	- " -
24	Lolou	Granoula	25	1	m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Grévéna	wife Papus Lolou at Grevena - Turkey -	Iowa	Sioux City
25	Lakanas	Christodoulos	24	1	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samos	father André Lakanas at Samos - Turkey.	Ill.	Freeport
26	Jamal	Mahmoud Nagib	30	1	m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Ebay	father Mahmoud Jamal at Ebay - Syria -	N.Y.	New York
27	Mousselian	Gabriel	20	1	m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Armenian	Turkey	Alep	mother Yeghia Mousselian (deceased) at Alep - Turkey	Conn.	Hartford
28	Zubeghian	Micham cousin	19	1	m s	coachman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	- " -
29	Marsobian	Sarkis	18	1	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Harpouth	father Frugas Marsobian at Harpouth - Turkey.	Mass.	E. Watertown
30	Papadimitriou	Jean	26	1	m m	Tailor	"	"	"	Greek	Greece	Athenes	wife Peloony Papadimitriou at Velvendo - Athènes - Greece	N.Y.	New York

16

V. J. Macintosh, Inspr. &c #5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 20 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had his own money, or was assisted by other persons, or by steamship company, or other corporation, or by relatives, and if so, by which relatives.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$8	no	friend Mrs. Agnes K. Youcheff at Rochester N.Y. 167 Front Street	no	no		no	good	no	5 4	good	Black Black	Scar over left eye brow	Turkey Monastir
2	"	"	16	"	brother Der Kalvelian H. at New York city - 310 E. 27th St.	"	"		"	"	"	5 4	"	Black Black	"	" Sivas
3	no	"	30	"	cousin Zrake Najeeb at Brooklyn N.Y. 305 Pacific St.	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	"	Dk Brn	"	Syria Beyrouth
4	SP yes	uncle	76	"	uncle Nahabedian Mades & brother at Forden Calif. R.R. 2.	"	"		"	"	"	5 0	"	Black	"	Turkey Echumguche
5	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"		"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" —"—
6	no D	self	25	"	brother Riste Filipi, Post office Box 754 at Minot North Dakota	"	"		"	"	"	5 3	"	Dk brown	"	" Echiourtcher
7	no	"	24	"	cousin Bedros Gulezian at Newbury port (Mass.) 6 Beachmont St.	"	"		"	"	"	5 9	"	black black	"	" Arabkir
8	yes S	"	28	yes 1908 1911 Indianapolis Ind.	friend P. Chaneff at Indianapolis W. Washington St. 426	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	" Exi-Sou
9	S	"	21	no	friend Tovel Atreff at Cleveland Ohio 2 Orange ave 1249	"	"		"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Bounine
10	"	"	35	"	brother Greenberg Hyman at New York Grand Street, 444	"	"		"	"	"	5 3	"	Black	"	Austria Stavisky
11	S	"	24	"	friend Vecko Tochoff at Cleveland Broadway 2682.	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Turkey Nekule
12	S	"	32	"	nephew Naltoutian Sarabed at Providence 409 Winekender St.	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	"	black black	small scar on nose	" Harpouth
13	no	Husb	20	"	husband Costaki Fotou at Sterling N.J. P.O. Box 137.	"	"		"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Syria Aleppo
14	yes	self	80	"	son Jebaili Michel at New York - 22 Albany St.	"	"		"	"	"	5 8	"	grey auburn	"	" —"—
15	"	Father	"	"	—do—	"	"		"	"	"	5 4	"	black black	scar on left cheek	" —"—
16	"	do	"	"	—do—	"	"		"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" —"—
17	no	self	23	yes 1905 1907 Martin Ind.	brother Coleff Trifon at Martin Ohio	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	Turkey Cruchoto
18	yes D	"	22	no	cousin Mrs. Margarites at Freeport Ill. P.O. Box 244	"	"		"	"	"	5 4	"	Dk Brn	"	" Samos
19	S	"	25	yes 1899 1911 Wilkes Barre Pa.	wife Eleije Kelly at Colorplus Ohio 164, 1st Street	"	"	Claims to be U.S. nat.	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	Scar over left eye a scar on the chin	Syria Djaje
20	no	"	25	no	cousin John Bondouris at Boston 286 Roxbury Street	"	"		"	"	"	5 8	"	Dk Brn	none	Turkey Goumaligine
21	yes D	"	60	yes 1910 1911 Freeport Ill.	Cousin Jean Tigaros at Freeport Ill - 26 Chicago Street	"	"		"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Samos
22	McD	"	-	No	—do—	"	"		"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	" —"—
23	McD	"	-	No	—do—	"	"		"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	" —"—
24	McD	"	25	no	uncle Demetre Lolou at Sioux City (Iowa) 1428 Leech St.	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Crevina
25	McD	"	26	"	cousin Constantine Georgalas at Freeport Ill - P.O. Box 408.	"	"		"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Samos
26	"	brothers	15	"	brothers Hamid & Shakib Mohamed Jamil at New York - Washington Strat, 85.	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	Syria Ebay
27	no	self	24	"	uncle Sarabed Mikaelian at Hartford (Conn) Flower Str 28.	"	"		"	"	"	5 7	"	auburn	"	Turkey Nenah
28	"	"	24	"	—do—	"	"		"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
29	yes To Boston	"	20	"	brother Mavrodian Kevork at E. Watertown, 5 Nichols Street	"	"		"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Harpouth
30	"	"	23	"	friend Georges Stoukas at New York - 133, 7th avenue.	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Greece Athens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligeis de la Coube Wiff the CHICAGO, from Hava, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1912

at N.Y. by [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Ligeis de la Coube

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "more thereof," as the case may be.)

A Dehouck
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1912

at NY

F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

D—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Hamburg, FEB 10 1912, 19

17

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papadné	Demetrio	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	mother	Maria Kypsourio	Iowa	Sioux City
2	Pavlé	Zfetco	29		m m	laborer	no	no	"	Bulgarian	"	Osova	brother	at Grevena - Turkey Vecho Pavlé	Mo.	St Louis
3	Peroff	Vecho	32		m m	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Noskub	wife	at Osova - Turkey Tooka Vechera	Ohio.	Cleveland
X 4	Rebat	Salma	20		f s	none	"	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	at	Banniane Noskub, Turkey Georges Sako	N.Y.	Brooklyn
SUBMITTED 5	Stoyan	Mladen X	34		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Turkey	Mirkofska	cousin father	at Aleppo - Syria Stoyan Trayon	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Stoïko	Spaso	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Noskub	at friend	Mirkoftza (Turkey) Stefko Tonchekkis	Ill.	Peoria
SUBMITTED 7	Taleff	Dimitri	21		m s	student	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Monastir	at mother	Ag Kub - Turkey. Trozda Talé	N.Y.	Rochester
SUBMITTED 8	Talé	Stolé Kostin	48		m m	f. laborer	no	no			"		at wife	Monastir - Turkey — do —		"
SUBMITTED 9	Torzlian	Hamburn	22-68561-2/8/39		m s	farm	yes	yes	"	armenian	"	Samsoun	at mother	Monastir - Turkey Tochkho Tazlian	Cal.	Near York
10	Tsile	Peter Dimileoff	20		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Exi Su	at father	Samsoun - Turkey Tsile Dimileoff	Ind.	Indianapolis
11	Tzfetko	Kostoff	20		m s	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Tzvingue	at friend	Exi - Sou - Turkey Kosto Zoukoff	N.D.	Minot
12	Vassil	Tide	22		m m	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Exi Su	at father	Ustub - Turkey Vassil Mure Tiletroff	Dakota Ind.	Indianapolis
13	Yailaian	Garabed	20		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	armenian	"	Eclumgatch	at brother	Exi Sou - Turkey Yailaian Balla	Ill.	Chicago
14	Zfetco	Todor	37		m m	laborer	no	no	"	Bulgarian	"	Mirkofska	at brother	Eclumgatch - Turkey Zfetco Zfetco	Ohio.	Cleveland
15	Zangas	Demetre	38		m m	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Samos	at wife	Mirkofstza - Turkey. Marigo Zangas	Ill.	Freeport
16	Baniseviech	Janko	28		m s	farm labor	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Zuzze	at father	Samos - Turkey Milo Baniseviech	R.I.	Woonsocket
17	— do —	Pero brother	33		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	at wife	Zuzze - Montenegro Stane Baniseviech	"	"
SUBMITTED 18	Colovic	Petra	23		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mikric	at friend	Zuzze - Montenegro Ivan Colovic	Ill.	de Kalb
SUBMITTED 19	— do —	sister Kista	19		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	at	Mikeia - Montenegro — do —	"	"
SUBMITTED 20	— do —	mother Magda	65		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"
SUBMITTED 21	— do —	bro Grujo	24		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"
SUBMITTED 22	Dragoievich	Milovan	21		m s	f. laborer	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Martinici	mother	Vidosava Dragoievich	N.Y.	New York
23	Vucic	Rade Ivanovic	32		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Montenegrin	"	Kuca	at wife	Martinici - Montenegro Milena Ivanovic	Russ.	Chesnik
24	Ivanovic	Novica Militza	28		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kuci	at father	Kuca - Montenegro Milic Ivanovic	"	"
25	— do —	Savo	35		m m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	at wife	Kuci - Montenegro Velica Ivanovic	"	"
26	— do —	Nikolin Boko	16		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Montenegrin	"	"	at father	Kuci - Montenegro Nikola Ivanovic	"	"
27	Krivokapich	Pero	34		m m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Tuzze	at wife	Cuci - Montenegro Vladusa Krivokapich	N.D.	Monarch
28	— do —	Gjuro	34		m m	"	no	no	"	Montenegrin	"	"	at wife	Zuzze - Montenegro Ilinka Krivokapich	"	"
29	Angelovic	Lazzar	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	at mother	Zuzze - Montenegro Dolrana Knevnics	N.Y.	New York
SUBMITTED 30	Ivanovic	Nicholas Nikko	24		m s	"	"	"	"	Montenegrin	"	Cettigne	at brother	Zuzze - Montenegro Milisav Mirkov Ivanovic	"	"
													at	Cettigne - Montenegro		

Scarlett Fever

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1912, *19*

34

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes M.C.D.	self	$25	no	cousin Vasil Klisourai at Sioux city, Iowa - 1428, Leech Ste.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	auburn	brown	none	Turkey	Grevena
2	"	"	$26	"	friend Lazo Simonoff " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Fchiontcher
3	"	S	$25	"	friend Bojan Petroff " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Vetule
4	no	"	$28	"	brother Nicholas Rebat at Brooklyn N.Y. 94 th Atlantic av.					Discharging Postorior sinus		5 1					Syria	Alep.
5	yes	S	$24	"	friend Stojan Petroff " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Mirkoftsa
6	M.C.D.	"	$28	"	friend at Cleveland - 2718, Claim Street.							5 2					"	Tzutzare
7	no	father	$36	1909	friend Ilia Shanglin at Peoria Ill. S. Warrington St. # 205							4 5					"	Monastir
8	"	S	$25	yes 1911	Rochester N.Y. friend Stojanoff Bros. Backery 514 State St. at Rochester N.Y. 167, Front Sts.							5 5					"	—"—
9	"	"	$100	no	friend Stojanoff. Backery 514 State Street friend Rochester N.Y. 167, Front Street friend Alexander (Bulgarian returned)							5 6		black	black		"	Samsaun
10	"	"	$30	yes 1904	at New York 27 East 24th Street friend P. Chauffi — No 428.							5 3		brown	brown		"	Eri-sor
11	M.C.D.	"	$25	no	at Indianapolis - Washington Ste. W. friend Zovan Stanaroff							5 7		"	"		"	Tzeutzare
12	"	S.	$25	yes 1906	Indianapolis at Minot N. Dakota P.O. Box No 754. friend Georgii Romanoff — No 558-4							5 6		"	"		"	Eri-sore
13	"	S	$25	1908 Ind. no	at Indianapolis W. Washington Street brother Jailaian Haritan							5 7		black	"		"	Diarbekir
14	"	25	$25	"	at Chicago - 627, North Green St. friend Stojan Petroff							5 1		"	"		"	Mirkoftsa
15	M.C.D.	"	$24	"	at Cleveland - 2718, Claim Street cousin Antonios Georgalas							5 6		auburn	"		"	Samos
16	M.C.D. to Sheridan	"	$10	"	at Freeport Ill. P.O. Box 408 Acquitted Luka Baranovich							5 9		black	black		Montenegro	Luzze
17	M.C.D. to Sheridan	"	$10	"	at Monarch - Wy. P.O. Box 57. brother in law Mitar Markovich							5 10		"	"		"	—"—
18	"	S	$25	"	at Monarch - Wy - P.O. Box 57. brother Vaso Colovic							5 3		auburn	brown		"	Nikuc
19	"	S	$25	"	at De Kalb - Ill - 116 - 8 - North Ste. brother Vaso Colovic							5 1		"	"		"	—"—
20	"	S	$25	"	at De Kalb - Ill - 116 - 8 - North Ste. son Vaso Colovic					Distant Senility refused appetite		5 1		"	"		"	—"—
21	"	S	$25	"	at De Kalb - Ill - 116 - 8 - North Ste. brother Vaso Colovic							5 9		"	"		"	—"—
22	"	"	$20	"	at De Kalb - Ill - 116 - 8 - North Ste. friend Pavicevich - Serbish							5 6		black	"		"	Martinici
23	"	S	$25	"	at New York - 561, 11th Ave. Num 42 No 2d. friend Georgia Radovic							5 11		"	"		"	De Jime
24	"	S	$20	"	at Chimark - Pa - P.O. Box 38 cousin Petar N. Jovanovic							5 10		auburn	"		"	—"—
25	"	S	$20	"	at Chimark - Pa. P.O. Box 38. friend Petar Jovanich							5 10		black	blue		"	Cucci
26	"	father	$10	"	at Chimark - Pa. P.O. Box 38. brother Petar Jovanic							5 6		auburn	brown		"	De Jime
27	M.C.D. to Sheridan	"	$12	"	at Chimark - Pa. P.O. Box 38. friend Mitar Markovich							5 6		black	blue		"	Zuzzi
28	M.C.D. to Sheridan	"	$10	"	at Monarch - Wy - P.O. Box 57. friend Luka Baranovich							5 10		"	black		"	—"—
29	No	"	$25	no	at Monarch - Wy. P.O. Box 57. ~~friend Ilia Vasiljevich - Protestant~~ ~~P.O. Box No 5 St. Louis Mo.~~ ~~at New York - 110 Adams Street~~					father Milos Kuzgevich		6 2		"	"		"	—"—
30	"	"	$10	"	friend Risto Botkin at New York, 560 W. 44th Street							5 9		auburn	blue		"	Soljane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligeride la Combe 2nd off of the CHICAGO, from Haine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1912

at Key West Fla

C. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

Ligeride de la Combe

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

D Delouck

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1912

at Key West

F H Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Hare FEB 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 18	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Laiovich	Spassoic	22		m	s	farm labr.	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Martinici	father Mirica Laiovich	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Lazo Joko	Gjinkovic	44		m	m	labrer	no	no	"	Montenegrin	"	Celtigne	father Lazo Gjinkovic at Celtigne - Gorizane	Mont	Anaconda
ADMITTED 3	Markovic	Radulo Rato	26		m	s	.	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —	father Rasle Markovic at Klojetica - Podgorica	Mich	Detroit
4	— do —	Latana	21		f	s	housewife	no	no	"	Montenegrin	"	Trnina	— none —	Wyo.	Monarch
5	Radunovich	Nikola Jovanov	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Montenegrin	"	Momisica	father Jovan Radunovich at Momisica - Montenegro	Pa	Chanuk
ADMITTED 6	Stojovich	Blagota	20		m	s	farm labr.	.	.	.	Montenegrin	.	Martinici	father Stojan Stojovich at Selle Martinici	N.J.	New York
7	Vidrgar	Johann	26		m	s	labrer	.	.	Austria	— " —	Austria	Drtija	mother Barbara Vidrgar at Drtija C.R. Gorica	Wyo.	Kibbing
ADMITTED 8	Vukovič	Pavicev Jagusch	41		m	m	.	.	.	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pipera	wife Vidosava Vukovica at Pipera - Cettigne	Pa	Chanuk
ADMITTED 9	— do —	Marco Jagusco Vuk	17		m	s	.	.	.	"	"	"	— " —	mother — do —	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Veskovic	Arso Chso Velov	20		m	s	.	.	.	"	"	"	Bratonozice	father Velso Veskovic at Klojetica - Cettigne	Mich.	Detroit
11	Vucinič	Stoko Bozin	27		m	s	.	.	.	"	"	"	Pipera	father Bozina Vucinic at Rogam - Podgorica	Pa	Chesnick
ADMITTED 12	Vukovich	Zivko	31		m	m	farm labr.	.	.	Montenegro	Montenegrin	U.S.	Polie Wash	wife Mich Vukovich at Selle Pitkas (Montg)	N.J.	New York
13	Ananikas	Jean	23		m	s	labrer	.	.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dadi	brother Louras Ananikas at Dadi - Greece	Me	S. Windham
14	Argirakis	Antoine	30		m	m	miner	.	.	.	.	U.S.	Colorado	wife Magdalin at Nedzika - Greece	N.J.	New York
15	Bey[illegible]	Rigal	22		m	s	— " —	.	.	.	.	.	Negara	mother Vasil Bey at Negara - Greece	Ill.	Morris
16	Bebacos	Leonida	27		m	m	butcher	.	.	.	.	U.S.	[illegible]	wife Erricario Barbara at Constantz - Greece	Ind	St. Louis
17	Constantinou	Christos	21		m	s	laborer	.	.	Turk	.	Turkey	Epyros	father Ephrathios at Epyros - Turkey	Mass	Millbury
18	Collis	Stamatios	23		m	s	— " —	.	.	Greece	.	Greece	Athenes	Cousin Georgo Frangouli at Albanco - Greece	Ill	Chicago
19	Damad	Demètre	19		m	s	— " —	.	.	.	.	.	Korinthos	father alexio Damko at Korinthos - Greece	Neb.	Omaha
20	Ekonomou	Panagiotis	25		m	m	— " —	.	.	.	.	.	Dadi	wife Authoula at Dadi - Greece	Mass.	Haverhill
21	Floros	Athanas	25		m	m	— " —	.	.	.	.	.	Dadi	wife Garoufo at Dadi - Greece	Me.	Gorham
22	Kyriazakos	Demètre	27		m	m	— " —	no	.	.	.	.	— " —	wife Stathou at Dadi - Greece	Mass	Haverhill
23	Lurakis	Hibanos	25		m	s	— " —	.	.	.	.	.	Garalokori	from or Garalokori	Utah	Sunny Side
24	Liakomarios	Georges	20		m	s	— " —	.	.	.	.	.	Dadi	father Jean Liakomarios at Dadi - Greece	Ore	Portland
25	Macris	Nicola	35		m	m	farm labrer	.	.	.	.	.	Melizala	wife Calgrai Macris at Melizala -	N.J.	Buffalo
26	Nikas	Demetre	32		m	m	labrer	.	.	.	.	.	Dadi	wife Ekaterimy at Dadi - Greece	Mass	Everett
27	Papalambrous	Nicola	24		m	m	— " —	14-32176-505-7/13/37		.	.	.	— " —	wife Smaragou Papalambrou at Dadi - Greece	Me	Gorham
28	Poulos	Demetre	19		m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	— " —	father athanas Poulos at Dadi - Greece	Mass	W. Brook
29	Paraskevopoulos	Haralambos	18		m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Tripoli	father Jean Paraskevopoulos at Tripoli - Greece	Ill.	Chicago
30	Papacostantinou	Demetre	19		m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Dadi	father Athanassi at Dadi - Greece	Me	Windham

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 20 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	10	no	—	—	friend Pavicevich Seculich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	auburn	black	none	Montenegro	Martinici
							at New-York-561-11th Avenue.													
2	No		38				friend Riste Bebner Cousin							5	5	medium	brown			Gorciane
							at New York 560 W 49th Street													
3	S	wife	15				friend Stjepan Mailovich							5	5	"	blue			Kisjelica
							at Detroit-Mich-792 Franklin Str.													
4	S	husband	10				husband Marcovich Mitar							5	6	"	black			Trnina
							at Mermarch-Wy-P.O.Box 57													
5	S	self	200				friend Petr Nik. Vranovic							5	7	"	auburn	brown		Crogovoic
							at Cheyenne, Pa. P.O. Box 38													
6	"	wife	10				friend Cavicevich Seculich							5	7	"	black	blue		Martinici
							at New-York-561-11th Avenue													
7	S	"	24				cousin Martin Shustar							5	10	"	brown	brown	Austria	Mauroce
							at Pibling Min - Box 499													
8	"	"	150	yes	1906 1908	New-York	friend Nikold Sarkich							5	10	"	black	black	Montenegro	Podpece
							at New-York-555-11th avenue													
9	"	"	18	no	—	X	friend Nikola Sarkich							5	11	"	auburn	blue	"	"
							at New-York-515-11th Avenue													
10	S	wife	10	"	—	X	friend Stepan Mijailovic							5	10	"	black	brown	All four scars under left eye	Kisjelica
							at Detroit-Mich-792 Franklin Str													
11	S	"	5	"	—	—	friend Sizgia Radonic							5	8	"	auburn	"	"	Crogane
							at Cheyenne Pa-P.O. Box 30.													
12	"	"	10	yes	1908 1911	Porter Mass.	friend Cavicevich Seculich							5	6	"	"	"	"	Pipper
							at New-York-561-11th avenue													
13	S	Brother	25	no	—	—	friend Sotirio Kiamakos							5	5	"	"	"	Greece	Dadi
							at 52 Windham N.Y.-P.O. Box 85.													
14	yes	"	34	yes	1908 1911	Plainfield New-York	brother in law	A. Alexakis -						5	5	"	"	"	"	Patika
							at New-York-325, c 32 Street													
15	S	wife	200	no	—	—	friend Demok. Konomos							5	5	"	"	"	"	Megaro
							at Morris, Ill.) P.O. Box 214.													
16	S	"	25	yes	1907 1910	Madison Ill.	friend George Evangeloff							5	5	"	"	"	a scar on the forehead	Grieberl
							at Madison - Madison ave. 14.													
17	S	"	230	no	—	—	friend Pantelis Summridel							5	7	"	"	"	none	Turkey Epyrol
							at Marlboro-Mass-Libert Str. 3.													
18	S	wife	254	"	—	—	Cousin Vassiliof Koutsoyiannis							5	2	"	"	"	Greece	Athens
							at Chicago 73 1/2 S. Clark													
19	S	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Fr. Mertouros							5	5	"	"	"	"	Korinthos
							at Omaha-Neb.-13th South Street	395												
20	S	"	450	"	—	—	friend Elias Liakopoulos							5	9	"	"	"	"	Dadi
							at Haverhill Mass 9 Locust St													
21	S	"	250	"	—	—	cousin Jean Floros							5	7	"	"	"	"	— " —
							at Gorham N.H. P.O. Box 253.													
22	S	"	250	"	—	—	friend Elias Liakopoulos							5	5	"	"	"	"	— " —
							at Haverhill Mass 9 Locust St													
23	no	"	600	"	—	—	brother Jean Lourakis							5	6	"	"	"	"	Paralokori
							at Sydney Nidg Utah Box 221													
24	yes	"	250	"	—	—	cousin Loukas Peters							5	5	"	"	"	"	Dadi
							at Portland Me Canton Str. 10	"Yes" at. Opacity of right cornea										getting bald	"	
25	S	"	200	yes	1906	Lowell Mass	cousin Demitri Nikolaos							5	6	"	"	"	"	Milejala
							at Buffalo N.Y. 16 S. Division													
26	S	Seattle Ore	200	no	—	—	friend Georgio Jaratzianou							5	8	"	"	"	"	Dadi
							at Concrete Wash-P.O. Box 34.													
27	yes	"	25	"	—	—	friend Athanasse Mihos							5	6	"	"	"	"	— " —
							at Portland Me P.O. Box 245.													
28	S	Brother	251	"	—	—	friend Demetro Bathras							5	4	"	"	"	A small scar on forehead	— " —
							at West Brook-Mass) Bran Str 253.													
29	S	"	253	"	—	—	uncle Nik. Paraskevopoulos							5	6	"	"	"	A small scar on forehead	Eubolia
							at Chicago-1436 W. Monroe Str.													
30	S	Portland	25	"	—	—	cousin Dem. Sfiras							5	5	"	"	"	"	Dadi
							at Windham Me. P.O. Box 179.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lidgeis de la Cruz 2nd Off., of the CHICAGO, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb., 1912, at Key West

A. Monroe

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Deborah Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Sailing Kenrith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Deborah
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1912

at Ellis Island N.Y. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, FEB 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Athanasse	Repo	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dadi	father Jean Repo at Dadi - Greece	Utah	Bingham
2	Ragoutis (cousin)	Spyros	33		m m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Athènes	brother Stilkas at Athènes - Grece	Ill.	Chicago
3	Sigalas	Nicola	19		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	brother in law Stylianos Kapitsimidi at Athènes - Grece	Ill.	— " —
4	Stivandis	Demetre	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dadi	father Georges Stivandis at Dadi - Grece	Me.	Portland
5	Skordas	Dimos	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siliki	mother Garoufo Skordas at Siliki - Grece	Mass	Haverhill
6	T Themistocles	Stirchos	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korinthos	father Christos at Korinthos - Grece	Neb.	Omaha
7	T Tsaras	Demetre	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dadi	father Georges Tsaras at Dadi - Grece	Me.	Portland
8	T Tomaras	Demetre	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	father Georges Tomaras at Dadi - Grece	Wis.	Commerce
9	Birage (wife)	François	25		m m	machinist 22-107451-8/26/41	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	brother Jacques Biseaye at Paris - Rue Corbeau Quartier	Col.	San Francisco
10	— do —	Geneviève	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	— " —	— " —
11	Canquin Etor	Julie	34		f s	dressmaker 22-48324-10/1/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	— none —	N.Y.	New York
12	Coray (cousin)	Théodor	22		m s	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Flantz	brother Pmauz Coray at Ruchein - (Switzerland)	Cal.	Sacramento
13	Cabegn	Eusebe	29		m s	Vadat	"	"	"	French	France	Paris	father Casegn Gaston at Ruchein - (Switzerland)	N.Y.	New York
14	Coray (cousin)	Joseph 22-17147 1/24/12	36		m s	farmer	"	"	"	German	Switzerl'd	Flantz	father Ellart Coray at Ruchein - Switz. (Switz.)	Cal.	Sacramento
15	Dandliker	Werner	22		m s	22-17148	"	"	"	"	"	Stafa	father Werner Dandliker at Stafa - Switz.	Ga.	Atlanta
16	Elianos	Reizel	17		f s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rudk	father David Elianoff at Slabodskaia - Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	Hofstetter	Jacob	35		m s	Farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Flawil	father Jak. Hofstetter at Flawil - Switzerland	Wis.	Atlanta
18	Hournet	Johns Baptist	33		m s	farm labor	"	"	France	French	France	Burot	do Hournet at Burot - C. Pyrin	Cal.	San Francisco
19	Jaroslan	Josef	23		m s	jeweller	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Varsovie	— none —	N.Y.	New York
20	Tzocaglo	Félix	47		m m	mason	"	"	—	Polish	France	Saris	— none —	Del.	Wilmington
21	366/17 — do —	Joseph	20		m s	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— none —	— " —	— " —
22	Serguil (?)	Carapetoff	28		m s	sailor 2-919475.9-10-41-505	"	"	Armenia	"	"	"	Hotel Sudane at Paris - 8, Rue D'Arad	N.Y.	New York
23	Stadulsky	Jacob	21		m m	painter	"	"	(illegible)	Syrian Hebrew	"	"	— none —	— " —	— " —
24	William (wife)	Helen	29		f s	maid	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	"	friend Mrs Murvoney Paris	— " —	— " —
25	Werner (wife)	Catherine	30		f s	cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	Montpre	father Chr. Werner at Hasselt - Elsass (Germ.)	La	New Orleans
26	Zion	Zelig	24		m m	hatter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Paris	father Berditcher (Russia) at 8 Rue Zion	N.Y.	New York
27	Berilacqua	Filippo	22		m s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	S Lorenzo	father Berilacqua Zion at S. Lorenzo - Italy	Canada	Hamilton T
28	Cartelli	G. Battista	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turbido	father Castello Luigi at Turbido - Italy	B.C.	Corbin T
29	— do —	Guiseppe	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carfano	wife Cartelli Antonio at Carfano - Italy	B.C	— " — T
30	Csch	Josef	24		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	M.D.T.	Pittsburg	mother Katalin Zios at Matia Dracko Hungary	La	Pittsburg

19

Louis Dellner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 19 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or municipality.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	23	no	friend Jean Stergiles at Bingham (Me) P.O. Box 870.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	auburn brown	none	Greece Dadi
2		"	15	yes 1911	Chicago Ill. brothers Dimitre Nicolas Pagonis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Athènes
3		"	18	no	at Chicago 736 S. Clark St. cousin Stafos Zis Bros	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" —"—
4	S	"	27		at Chicago 736 S. Clark. Stree friend dist Milos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Dadi
5	S	"	28		at Portland Me. P.O. Box 131. friend Peter Pompeo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Siliti
6	M	"	26		at Haverhill Mass 7 Locust St. brother D. Sotiroloo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Korinthos
7	S	"	25		at Omaha Nebr 13th South St. friend Jean Milios Seattle St 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Dadi
8	M	"	28		at Portland Me. P.O. Box 31 friend Georg Trasbyoumos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" —"—
9	M	"	40		at Limeste Mont. P.O. Box 314 cousin Jean Germanos at Helena Cal 231 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	France Arreke (Dem Epirus)
10					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" —"—
11		"	24		cousin Mme Montamat	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 5	"	brown black	"	" Paris
12	S	"	25		New York 254 W. 43d Street aqueintance Z. Emil Nissler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	Switzerland Rueshein
13		"	16		at Sacramento Cal 402 K Street friend Mlle Berthier Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	" —"—
14		"	35		at New York 335 W. 37th Street Cousin Emil Nessler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	" —"—
15	S	"	26	no	at Sacramento 402 K Street brother John Keller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Stafa
16		father	20		at Atlanta Ga Decatur brother and sister other Hts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	Russia Pinsk
17		"	38		at New York friend Gottfried Romany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown grey	"	Switzerland Degerheim
18	S	self	60		at Athens — Wis. friend Lahore York. at S. Francisco 307 B 8th st (Rafels)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	France Buron (Drome)
19		brother	25		brother provian William at New York 101 Orchard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black black	"	Russia Bredichin
20	no	self	20		Ohio Jean Bocaylo at Steubenville (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	auburn brown	"	" Lucryeze
21					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" —"—
22	yes	"	115		Mrs Newton Boy age 3 years friend Evelina 110 Lexington at New York 342 Hamilton Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Erivan
23		brother	20		brother Henry Stadulakis at New York 203d St. No. 352.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 5	"	black	"	" Yarouly
24		friend	25	yes 3 months 1906 N. York	cousin Miss Eugenie M Cabe at New York 202 W. 34th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" black	"	France Ste Croix
25	S	self	20	1911 Buffalo	friend Ignatz Mrs Te Graf at New Haven 252 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	auburn blue	"	Germany Seltz
26		aunt	28	no	aunt L. Germain at New York 27 Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair blue	"	Russia Zerdite hor
27	S	self	60	yes 1907 Hamilton Ont (return)	friend Martini Domenico at Hamilton Ont. Sherman Ave 396.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	auburn brown	"	Italy S. Lorenzo
28	S	"	63	no	brother Castelli Battista Domenico at Corbin (British Columbia) Box 290.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Arcene
29	S	"	60		brother Castelli Battista at Corbin (B.C.) Box 290.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" —"—
30	yes	"	20	yes 1908 1911 Pittsburg Pa.	sister Anna Cseh at Mcgheny (Pa) age 22.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Mata Dreaske

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligwie de la Combe 2nd Off. of the CHICAGO, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. L. de la Combe

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1912

at Ny. Of Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Adel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Daily Thirty-Six, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in numerical order, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dehouck
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb., 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

Feb 20 1912

444 Cert
19
463 Tot

79 51
12 Tn

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, FEB 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 20	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de la Lanza	Manuel	21		m	s	farm labr.	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ father Cte. de la Lanza at Guarnizo - Spain	Cuba	La Havre T°
2	di Nicola	Carmine	32		m	m	labrer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caporciano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ wife di Nicola Antonia at Caporciano - Italy	Canada	Hamilton T°
3	Gorelli	Luigi	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luciano	mother Maria Arizola at Luciano (Italy)	La	Chicora Cot° ✓
4	Marsura	Riccardo	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Protano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ wife Chiesa Matilde at Crocetta - (Italy)	B.C.	Field T°
5	Piccioni	Cesare	40		m	m	valet	"	"	"	"	"	Veluti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ wife Maria Tavani at Debutti - Oneona (Italy)	Canada	Killam Antonio T°
6	Polegato	Vittorio	24		m	s	labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Orcelli	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ father Polegato Agostino at Orcelletta - Treviginano (It.)	B.C.	Field T°
7	Pesce	Antonio	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Soloni Maria at Crocetta - Treviginano (It.)	"	do T°
8	Roberti	Luigia	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Largo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ daughter in l. Roberti Cealia at Largo - Tuscan	Canada	Victoria Ontario T°
9	" do "	Luigi Giacomo	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ " " " do "	"	" do T°
10	Corrado	Scogna	28		m	m	farm labr.	yes	yes	"	"	St.	Guardiagela	friend Scogna Giuseppe at Guardiagela - Chieti	Conn.	New Canaan ✓
11	Raimondi	Antonio	29		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mafalde	friend Raimondi Antoniotto at Mafalde - Canterbury	N.J.	Rockland
12	Marcovich	Christina	11		f	s	none	no	no	Montenegro	Sorpian Montenegro	Cruina	—	— none —	Wyo.	Sheridan
13	Closed at number twelve															
14	Friedrich	Ernest	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	Hotel Suisse - Rue Keller 5 at Paris	N.J.	[illegible]
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13 ✓ 1

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1912, *19*

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has been assisted by any individual or society, and if so, by what individual or society.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	30	no	—	Aunt at La Sanka Toribio La Havana - Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	dark	none	Spain	Guamizo
2		"	60	yes 1907 1911	Hamilton Ont.	Cousin Michele Giamangelo at Hamilton - Ont., 11 Mulberry							5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Caporciano
3		"	100	no	—	father Arturo Covelli at Chicora Pa. - Box 355							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Luciano
4		"	50	"	—	friend Piccolo Settimo at Field Box 108							5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Crocetto
5		"	40	yes 1909 1911	Detroit	friend Giuliani Antonio at S. 84 Mond - Ont.							5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	S. Paolo
6		"	50	no	—	brother Domenico Pelegato at Field B.C. Box 108							5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Ciano
7		"	100	yes 1911	Field Canada	friend Pompeo Chiabrera at Field B.C. Box 108							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Nogaré
8		husband	75	no	—	husband Roberti Luigi at Victoria Minn. - Canada							5	3	"	fair	"	"	Brazil	Chiperlo
9		father	—	—	—	— do —							—	—	—	—	—	"	Italy	Tarzo
10		self	25	no	—	Cousin Buccianelli Antonio at Mr. Carmen Box 137							5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Guardiagrele
11		"	25	no	—	brother Raimondi Michele at Rockland - N.Y.							5	7	"	red	"	"	"	Mofalla
12		father	—	—	—	father Markovich Nikolar at Ilsmack - Wy. P.O. Box 57					Death mother 14/6		—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
13																				
14		Stowaway	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lideau de la Coube 2nd off. the CHICAGO, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1912

at Portland Me

Immigration Officer.

Lideau de la Coube

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

(Cle.Cle.Trans.) *arrived* February 20, 1912., 19...., M., , *from* .....

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible], Maria	11	10		1	To brother 10:-	Rso. Frank 63-Dr. Mfr Luttenberg	Ry	20	11 40	—	—	—
2	Bajan, Janos	8	15		1	" father	Rso. Philip 112-20 Bkly	W	20	11 30	—	—	—
3	[illegible], Selma	13	4		1	" brother	Rso. Nicolas 11p Atlantic Ave 901-Prospect Ave	Q	20	2 31	—	1	—
4	Sacks, Irma	10	24		1	" aunt	Cons. Egidio Mngda Mfr	B	21	2 31	1	2	1
5	Kradjian, Yeremia	12	4		1	" sister in Hospital	Made S. 19 Charles St	B	21	2 45	1	2	1
6	Gargain, Estor Julia	15	11		1	" cousin	Fred. Marie Egroy Mfr Franklin Elizabeth-N.	J	20	11 10	—	—	—
7	Gyulveszan, Peter & wife	7	25/6		2	" son.tel $	R.R. 6 Bil. Myago 1-Prospect Ave	G	29	4	18	20	18
8	Kobor, Zsofi	8	16		1	" aunt	Fred. Egidio Mngda Mfr 901-Prospect Ave	B	21	2 31	1	2	1
9	Motto, Maria	3	26		1	" husband	Stndr. Giulio Brandetto Mfr	D	20	1 05	—	1	—
10	Motto, Anselma & daughter	3	23/4		2	" husband	Stndr. Aligio 226 & 236 Grand St New Haven	D	20	1	—	2	—
11	Aguggia, Mario	1	7		1	" ~~tel $~~ father	Father Cesare 291 Peoria St 468 Thurston	D	20	1 DV	—	1	—
12	Milanos, Reisel	15	16		1	" sister	Sister Ida Greenstark Bldg	D	20	1 20	—	1	—
13	Lorenzini, Massimina & son	3	17/8		2	" tel $	Ernest, P.O. R.R. 6 Bus Tuolano, Bklyn	D	25	11 10	5	5	5
14	Silco, Gippo	5	19		1	" brother	Rso. Gerardo, 56 Roosevelt St	D	20	4 JN	—	1	—
15	Gach, Josef	15	30		1	" tel $	R.R. 6 Lei. Annie, Largo, Pa.	D	24	2 55	4	5	4
16	Gyulveszan, Gregory	7	24	1		Parent	with no 7	G	29	4	—	—	—
17													90
18											35	48	35
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

CHICAGO FEB. 20.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(16) No.

S.S. CHICAGO (FRENCH LINE) arrived Feb 20, 1912, 191, M., from 42

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Held.	Dep.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sent.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Detained.	Detained.
1	Merkovic, Joko	9	6	1	I P C	10				2/20 74 Sno 4.20									1
2	Demetriades, Georges	11	27	1	"	10				2/21 3 jas 11.75									1
3	DiRocco, Nicola	2	22	1	CC "	10		2/21 115 Gd					2.10	2/23/12	Chicago				3
4	Jamal, Nagib Mahmoud	12	26	1	"	10	Macintosh			2/21 95 Gr 2.10									1
5	Mexin, Boya	9	1	1	"	1003	Browne			2/21 105 Gr 2.40									1
6	Roth, Josef	9	30	1	"	1005	"	2/21 193 jas		2/22 78 Gr 1.35									3
7	Kneževics Kneževics, Iazzer	13	29	1	"	1005	Scarlett	2/21 95 Sno		2/2 146 Clark 4.05									1
8	Radojevic, Domo	10	3	1	CC "	1020	Schwartz	2/21 171 NS					2.10	2/23/12	Chicago				3
9	Dragoiwich, Miljovan	13	22	1	Ipc	1020	Scarlett	2/21 178 NS					"	"	"				3
10	Tozlian, Harsetuum	13	9	1	Ipc	1025	Scarlett	2/21 98 Gr		2/27 130 M 1.45									7
11	Pavlekovic, Gjuro	9	17	1	Ipc	1022	Browne			2/21 168 NS 10.20									1
12	Baccinetti Filomena &	2	30	2	Ipc	1015	Dyckes			2/20 126 C 2.									-2
13	Cabana, Rodolfo																		
14	Puchli, Rudolph	9	27	1	Ipc	1015	Browne	2/21 194 jas					2.10	2/23/12	Chicago				3
15	Varga, Josip	11	7	1	Ipc	1020	Schwartz	2/21 195 jas					"	"	"				3
16	Kuharic, Mate	8	23	1	Ipc	1015	Keskiew	2/21 158 NS		2/21 104 Sno 3.35									1
17	Kisitzky, Naoum	3	4	1	Ipc	10 cabin	Morrison			2/20 187 jas 2.00									-1
18	Cavello, Giuseppe	2	15	1	Ipc	1030	Dyckes			2/21 126 Gd 2.20									1
19	Iwanovic, Stanislas Miles	13	30	1	Ipc		Scarlett	2/21 76 Sno					2.10	2/23/12	Chicago				3
20	Dombalian, Hurant & sis	11	28	2	Ipc	1030	Schwartz	2/21 6 jas		2/24 39 41 8.15									8
21	Koherig																		
22	Abajian, Ohannes & bro	11	16	2	Ipc	1030	Schwartz			2/21 17 jas 1									2
23	Hagop																		
24	Prokop, Stefan	9	19	1	Ipc	1020	Browe			2/21 197 jas 10.10									1
25	Prujinic, Petar	9	14	1	Ipc	1035	Browe			2/21 166 NS 10.22									1
26	Bego, Marton	6	2	1	Ipc	1025	Pieggio			2/21 196 jas 10.10									1
27	Pribicevic, Trigan	9	23	1	Ipc	1025	Browne	2/21 164 NS					2.10	2/23/12	Chicago				3
28	Bajo, John	6	20	1	Ipc	1040	Piaggio	2/21 192 jas		2/22 25 jas 1.25									2
29	Boyadijian, Khakor	11	23	1	Ipc	1040	Schwartz			2/20 147 C 1.30									-1
30	Der Mouseghian, Vahran	11	30	1	Ipc	1040	Schwartz	2/21 19 jas 40		2/24 173 Clark 1									4
				30															66

from

	Group.	No.	Ex. No.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Board of Special Inquiry. Det.—Excl. Deb.	Det.—Excl. Pass.	Det.—Excl. Surv.	Rejected. Deb.	Rejected. Pass.	Rejected. Surv.	Admitted. Deb.	Admitted. Pass.	Admitted. Surv.	Admitted. Final	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Order.	Detention. Date.	Detention. Secy.	Office.	Miscl. Detained.	Miscl. Exam.	Miscl. Bonds.
[illegible]	8	10	1	lpc	1040 Enos	2/21 162 NS						Landed 2/24 — 12 m										777		
[illegible] & bro	5	21	2	lpc	1045 Hell	2/21 129 gold						2/23 123 NYS 135										686		
[illegible] & father	13	7	2	lpc	1045 Searl							2/21 1 Jas 102										22		
[illegible], Argo Velov	14	10	1	lpc	1045 Cowen							2/20 71 Lav 4										-1-		
[illegible] Konstantin	12	1	1	lpc	1055 Madin	2/21 9 Jas 1st 130 gr											210	2/23 1/2 Chicago				343		
[illegible], Pablo Mato	14	3	1	lpc	1050 Cowen							2/20 73 Lav 4										-1-		
[illegible], Mayer	11	22	1	lpc	11 Schwartz	2/21 103 gr						2/22 119 Lav 1										232		
[illegible], Lazar	10	10	1	lpc	11 Schwartz	2/21 160 NS											210	2/23 1/2 Chicago				343		
[illegible], Fanko	11	18	1	lpc ol	1120 Schwartz							2/21 7 Jas 11 35										111		
[illegible], Javan	11	19	1	lpc ol	1115 Schwartz							2/21 7 Jas 11 30										111		
[illegible], Adam	10	11	1	lpc	1110 Schwartz	2/21 148 Jas						2/22 126 Cer 1 47										232		
[illegible], Vicenso wf ch	5	5	5	lpc wf pgt	1110 Hellner							2/20 47 Lav 2 30										-3-		
Palermo																								
Giorgio																								
Marin, GUiseppe (with 41)	3	28	1	IPC 1120	Mann	2/21 118 gold						2/22 143 NYS 3 35										343		
[illegible], Ernesto	3	20	1	" 1120	"	2/21 113 gold						2/23 143 NYS 3 35										343		
Stankevic, Ieze Joko	14	2	1	" 1125	Cowen	2/21 92 Lav											210	2/23 1/2 Chicago				343		
Stelevich, Diogots	14	6	1	" 1135	"	2/21 180 NS											"	"	"			343		
Rikovich, Sirko	14	12	1	" 1130	"	2/21 182 NS											"	"	"			343		
[illegible], Devices Jagusch & son	14	8/9	2	" 1125	"							2/21 99 Lav 3 35										242		
Mezzo																								
Stievich, Spasavio	14	1	1	" 1140	"	2/21 184 NS											210	2/23 1/2 Chicago				343		
Marini, Luigi (with 40)	3	21	1	" 1143	Mann							2/24 124 gold 210										121		
Marini, Alberto	3	22	1	" 1145	"							2/21 124 gold 210										121		
[illegible], Guido	4	13	1	" 12	Cowen							2/21 130 gold 240										121		
[illegible]nevic, Anton	6	24	1	" 12 Cert	Pieggio	2/21 97 Lav											210	2/24 Chicago				343		
[illegible] Anton	7	9	1	" 1030 Cert	Connor							2/21 88 Lav 2 37										121		
Friedrich, Ernest	16	14	1	" 12 Stowaway	Pieggio	2/20 108 gold											210	2/23 1/2 Chicago				343		

6

57 8/57

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 44

S.S. Chicago (French Line) arrived 2/20/12, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Denied.	Supped.
19m	53 Huszovics, Jan	7	28	1	L P C 1240 Cert	Connor							2/21	176	25	10:5							1	1	
21m	54 Grande, Mazzarino wf & father	3	8/10	3	" 1240 Cert	Mann							2/20	54	Lon	23:-								3	
20f	Rosa																								
58m	Paolo																								
27m	55 Bonzain, Antonio wf & 3 ch & fther	1	16	5	" 1250 Cert	"							2/20	53	Lon	24:-								5	
24f	Maria																								
3m	Guiseppe																								
[illegible]	Maria																								
250m	Guisppe																								
153m	56 Cancatok Antonio	2	8	1	" 1250 Cert	Dyckes	2/21	137	Gdy				2/20	40	Hgs	2:40							9	10	9
m	57 & Procopio, Felix & br	15	20	2	" 1	Leonner	2/21	26	24				2/21	87	NS	2:-							14	2	14
2m	Josef																								
	58 Stoyan, Maden	15	5	1	" 140 Cert	Sonnett							2/21	200	Jas	10:30							1	1	
	59 Colovic, Petra sis br & Mother	13	18/3	4	" 145 Cert	"							2/20	69	Lon	40:-									
	Rista																								
5f	Magda																								
ch	Grujo																								
19f 60	Ermoian Lizim	12	5	77	Dep Inadm 2/21/12	Rachona	Heller	2/21	109	Hgs										2nd 2/23/12	Chicago		1		
7m 61	Ermoian Yeremia	12	4		Lpc 2nd SI 2/21/12 2nd	Rachona	Herbert	2/21	109	Hgs	2/23	168	gr	10:-									2	2	
																									79
																									4738 77

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. McG. Stewart, Surgeon of the S. S. Turrialba, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Louisiana, Mississippi & Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. McG. Stewart, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1912

at Port of N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ment of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. PUBLISHER. sailing from Santa Marta NEW YORK via KINGSTON 21st Jan 1912 (CRUISE PASSENGERS) 19

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Name in Full.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Benjamin P.	28		M S	Rail Road	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
Percy F.	35		M S	Rail Road	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
Fannie	40		F M	H.Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
Bessie	27		F S		Yes	Yes	U.S.						
Mattie	32		F M	H.Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
Clara S.	31		F S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
John	26		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
Lauie K wife	55		F M	H.Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
George R.	75		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
William E.	39		M M	Architect	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
Helen H. wife	29		F M	H.Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
Samuel J.	54		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
James W.	37		M M	Transit	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	James Jupp 459 Broadview Toronto Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
Mary L. wife	35		F M	Transit	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	James Jupp 459 Broadview Toronto Ont	Ont.	Toronto.
James T. child	9		M S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	James Jupp 459 Broadview Toronto. Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.

Cruise

Write to Cunard

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Write to Robinson Asst.

3 cars

3

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th Feb., *19* 12

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, friend, relative, employer, steamship company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	NO	Self		Yes	Yes	1	Buffalo	James Jupp 459 Broadview Toron to Ont.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
14	NO	Husband		Yes	Yes	1	Buffalo	James Jupp 459 Broadview Toronto Ont.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
15	NO	Father			No			James Jupp 459 Broadview Toronto Ont.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. McKay Master, of the S.S. Turrialba, from Limon Colon Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. McKay
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb., 1912

at Port of N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. McG. Stewart, Surgeon of the S.S. Iroquois, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Louisiana, Mississippi & Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. McG. Stewart, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1912

at Port of N.Y.

M. McJohnson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Seryian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TURRIALBA sailing from COLON 13th Feb., 19 12

2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Surname.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Henry	49		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
	John	55		M	S	Wine Moht	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
	Frank	37		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
	David A.	53		M	M	Reporter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
	Stella	29		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
	Robert J.	47		M	M	Vet. Surg.	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
	Helen R.	38		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
	Joseph M.	25		M	S	Contractor	Yes		U.S.A.						
	Holger	42		M	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Andres Dunn Guayaquil Ecuador	Eng	London
	Mary	28		F	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	Scotland	English	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Andres Dunn Guayaquil Ecuador	Eng	London
	Teddy	6		M	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Andres Dunn Guayaquil Ecuador	Eng.	London.
	Eva.	3		F	S	Transit	.	.	Danish	Danish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Andres Dunn Guayaquil Ecuador	Eng.	London
	Ella	2		F	S	Transit	.	.	Danish	Danish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Andres Dunn Guayaquil Ecuador	Eng.	London
	Bella	17		F	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Scottish	English	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Andres Dunn Guayaquil Ecuador	Eng.	London
	Mary	11		F	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Ecuadorian	Lat.Amer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Andres Dunn Guayaquil Ecuador	Eng.	London
	Francis P.	37		M	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	D.Guiana	Paramaibo	H.J.Bosch Paramaibo Dutch Guiana	Holland	Hague
	Francisco	19		M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Ecuadorian	Lat.Amer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Angelina Marcos Guayaquil Ecuador	N.Y.	New York
	Emilio	34		M	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Sr Laurenco Alerto Guayaquil Ecuador	Italy	Genoa.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

...IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th Feb., 1912

48

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.		
No. in list	Number in family.	By whose name passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9	No	Self		Yes	7	Boston	Evans Sons & Co London Eng	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	NONe	Denmark	Utland
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	7	Boston	Evans Sons & Co London Eng.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
11	No	Father					Evans Sons & Co London Eng.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	No	4	.	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
12	No	Father					Evans Sons & Co London Eng.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
13	No	Father					Evans Sons & Co London Eng.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	3	4	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
14	No	Bro-in-Law	Yes	No			Evans Sons & Co London Eng.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
15	No	Employer	Yes	No			Evans Sons & Co London Eng.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
16	No	Self					Mrs L Vander Broch Hague Holland	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Dark Grey	None	Holland	Hague
17	No	Self					Maria Cook 430 W.116th St New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
18	No	Self		Yes	2	N.Y.City	Sr Segale Chiavari Corso-dante Genoa Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Genoa.
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. McKay, Master, of the S/S Turrialba, from Puerto Colon & Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. McKay
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1912

at Port of Spain

Nelson Johnson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. McG. Stewart, Surgeon of the S.S. Turrialba, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Louisiana and Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. McG. Stewart, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb 1912

at Port of My

Immigrant Inspector.

	U. S. and Insular	Dual	Total (Exempted)	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total Aliens	Total Inspected	Total U. S.	Total
Cabin	22			6			28	11 39		11
Second Class										
Other										
TOTAL										

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U. S. Total
17 22 39

BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Turrialba sailing from Jamaica 15th Feb. 19 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Tupper	Frank M.	52		M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
2	Tupper	Eva D.	48		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
3	Schenck	Henry D.	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
4	Schenck	Matilda H.	37		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
5	Dessler	Helen E.	21		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
6	Kile	Berton	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
7	Wefer	Elliot H.	45		M	M	Insurance	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
8	Wefer	Maria B.	45		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
9	Hawes	William C.	43		M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
10	Hawes	Edna L.	38		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
11	Taber	Fred	55		M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
12	Taber	Mary	50		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
13	Chatfield	Aurelie M.	31		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
14	Martin	Mabel	26		F	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
15	Gorman	Ray	22		M	S	Transit	yes	Yes	Canadian	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	London	Wm.Gorman 896 Richmond St London Ont.	Ont Can	London	Alien
16	Shuttleworth	James R.	63		M	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	London	J.M.Shuttleworth Brantford Ont.	Ont	London	Non
17	Shuttleworth	Martha	60		F	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	London	J.M.Shuttleworth Brantford Ont.	Ont	London	
18	Kershaw	Henry V.	33		M	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Kingston	Arch Bishop of West Indies Kingston Ja. B.W.I.	Eng.	London	Alien
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th Feb., 19 12

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	No	Self	40	Yes	1	Detroit	Wm Gorman 896 Richmond St London Ont.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	London
16	No	Self	60	Yes	3 wks	N.Y.	J.M.Shuttleworth Brantford Ont.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Brantford
17	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 wks	N.Y.	J.M.Shuttleworth Brantford Ont.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Brantford
18	No	Self	25	Yes	2 m	N.Y.	Mrs Kershaw 7 St Georges Av Tuffnall Park-London	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. McKay Master, of the S/S Turrialba (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) from Limon, Colon January do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H L McKay
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912.

at Port of Mobile

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof (Insert "owners," "agents," or "employed by [name of owners]," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

W. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "QUEBEC" sailing from 5-11 BERMUDA, FEB 18 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Doughty	Johnr	25		m s	Painter	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	Hamilton	father: Wm Doughty Damascata Bermuda	Bermuda	R I
Ball	John P	40		m m	Banker	do	do	do	do	Canada	Hamilton	father: John Ball 52 Charlton ave, W. Hamilton	Ont	Hamilton
"	Rosalind	29		f m	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: same	do	do
"	Nena G	33		f m	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: same	do	do
"	Albert E.	49		m m	—	do	do	do	do	do	Toronto	mother: Mrs H. Wood 173 Avenue Road, Toronto Can.	do	Toronto
Flavelle	Christina	45		f m	—	do	do	do	do	do	Winnipeg	husband: Archibald Harstone 63 Hendrie Pl. Winnipeg	do	Winnipeg
"	Ethel	22		f s	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: same	do	do
Cowans	Frederick	49		m m	Physician	do	do	do	do	do	Toronto	father: W. P. Lapsley 10 Bank St. Toronto, Can.	do	Toronto
Flavelle	William	58		m m	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Lindsay	wife: Mrs W. Flavelle Lindsay, Ontario, Can.	Ontario	Lindsay
Flavelle	Joan	22		f s	nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: same	do	do
O'Brien	Timothy C.	61		m m	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Montreal	friend: Lt Major O'Meara Montreal, Que. Can.	Que	Montreal
O'Brien	Caroline	15		f m	—	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	friend: same	do	do

11-Can
R I motor

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 1

...IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

...riving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 20 1912, 19

15	16	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1 yes	self	yes	do	-	-	Pleasure outing	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Somerset
2 yes	do	do	yes	1911	-	Returning home	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	10	do	grey	blue	do	Canada	Hamilton
3 yes	husband	do	do	1911	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	9½	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
4 yes	self	do	do	do	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	grey	blue	do	do	do
5 yes	do	do	do	1912	New York	Hamilton	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	do	black	grey	do	do	Toronto
6 yes	do	do	do	1912	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	8½	do	brown	blue	do	Ontario do	Peterborough
7 yes	do	do	do	1912	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do	Winnipeg
8 yes	do	do	do	1912	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	Ontario do	Barry
9 yes	do	do	do	1912	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	11½	do	grey	blue	do	do do	Peterborough
10 yes	father	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do do	Lindsey
11 yes	self	do	do	1911	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	brown	do	Quebec do	Montreal
12 yes	father	do	do	1911	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	do	brown	blue	do	do do	do
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -42- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Penalberry
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

P S Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S S "OCEANA", employed by and reporting there for
(Strike out words "employed by" or "reporting therefor" as may be inapplicable.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

P. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...ETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, FEB 18 1912, 19

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wray	Clarence A	53		M	M	Insce.	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Wray	Amy L.	50		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.	"					
3	Outlip	Adelaide M.	20		F	S	Waitress	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Hertzyck	Lyda	23		F	S	Waitress	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Oberly	Aaron S	74		M	M	Retired Inventor	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Oberly	Anna M.	67		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Oberly	Beatrice L	34		F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Reb	Hermann	43		M	M	Mfr.	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Reb	Margaret	42		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Gore	Carlos	69		M	M	Insce. Agt.	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Gore	Marinette	72		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Stetson	Frank	41		M	M	Hotel Keeper	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Stetson	Elizabeth	32		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Dennis	Richard P	53		M	M	Contractor	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Dennis	Julia	49		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Robertson	W L.	42		M	M	Insce. Examiner	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Robertson	Annie B.	41		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Brady	Margaret	26		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Patterson	Hettie	59		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Fiennek	Adolf	46		M	M	Druggist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Healy	Edward G	38		M	M	Fire dept	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Healy	Mary	35		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Williams	Thos R	41		M	M	Cashier	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Bridges	George	44		M	M	Manager	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Hugo	Adam	32		M	S	Butcher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	[illegible]	Oliver	27		M	S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	[illegible]	Kennard L	33		M	M	Druggist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	[illegible]	Joseph	27		M	S	Trust Officer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	[illegible]	Carolyn	26		F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Drayton	William	40		M	M	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

25

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

...PASSENGERS.

List 2 V

...IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 20 1912, 19

54

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
			By whom was passage paid?			If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							Height.			Color of—	Marks of Identification.		
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																				
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the SS "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1914,
at NEW YORK

P. C. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, FEB 18 1912 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Brayton	Antoinette	71		F	W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Crockett	Carroll	28		M	M	Mfr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Crockett	Beulah F	26		F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Wilson	George L	46		M	M	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Ruhn	Dorothea	30		F	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Holloran	Mary	38		F	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Ridgely	Julian W.	25		M	S	Mil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Ridgely	Helen	50		F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Rinkhof	Chas	40		M	S	Bus Gents Furn	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Graf	Louis	35		M	M	Wine Merch	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Dickguiner	Charles	28		M	M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Dickguiner	Ella	25		F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Madigan	Chas	40		M	M	Ld of Flats	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Madigan	Eliz	28		F	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Shaw	Carleton A.	47		M	M	Manufacturer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Shaw	Nellie A.	47		F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Walton	Mazella	42		F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Allyn	Lucy	61		F	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Smith	Josephine C.	25		F	S	Milliner	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Richardson	Nellie	42		F	S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Tracy	Edwin A.	62		M	M	Mfr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Tracy	Adelia D	55		F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Allen	Frank A	63		M	M	Agent	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Allen	Frances L.	60		F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Gifford	Irving M	61		M	M	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Byles	George S	59		M	M	Mchl	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Burdick	Joseph M	72		M	M	Mst	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Smith	Edwd B	60		M	S	Insce	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Smith	James M.	58		M	S	Stocking Exp	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Hayes	Verna	22		F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 20 1912, *19*

56

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said head tax, $4, was paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and which is also a cause for exclusion from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1914

at NEW YORK

P Whitcher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the U. S. "OCEANA" employed by owners/hired to
(Insert whether Surgeon "employed by" or "contracted with" or "employed by persons thereof," if the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

P. S. Titchen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, FEB 18 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jenks	Margaritta	45		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Stead	Josephine	35		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Juchter	Henry	31		M M	Cafe	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Juchter	Elizabeth	36		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Feary	Thomas H	65		M M	Broker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Feary	Ruth	40		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Scully	Wm P	32		M M	Mngr.	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Burns	Edward J	28		M M	Real Estate	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Burns	Judith	23		F M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Dwyer	Martin J	30		M M	Inspector	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Dwyer	Florence	22		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Leary	Daniel E	49		M S	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Gallehen	Daniel E	40		M S	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Riley	Geo B	60		M M	Mfr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Riley	Lottie	60		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Ferris	Annie E	51		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Ferris	Ruth	20		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Moran	Margaret A	35		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Cartier	Chas W.	44		M M	Acct	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Cartier	Eva	35		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Cartier	Eva	7		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Cavanagh	Arthur F	37		M M	Mfr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Van Deventer	Margaret	27		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Hoff	Stephen	58		M M	Millionaire	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Hoff	Amelia	57		F M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Fay	Clarence A	52		M M	Journalist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Fay	Minnie O	46		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Cary	Daniel	60		M M	Contractor	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Woodmansee	Florence	16		F S	Bookkeeper	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Uptegraff	Walter	47		M M	Vice President	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

30

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 20 1912, *19*

58

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent to aliens by relatives or friends, and, if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who are members of any class of aliens or individuals excluded by law, or who are not admissible under contract labor laws, or likely to become a public charge, or who have a mental or physical defect, or who have been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or who are coming for any immoral purpose, or who are polygamists, or who are anarchists, or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocate or are affiliated with any organization advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Donaldson Master of the S. S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 12 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Donaldson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1914,
at NEW YORK

R. G. Fitchett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof
(Here strike out "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, FEB 18 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bell	Chas S	41		M M	Lieutenant	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
2	Ketchan	Pearl B.	48		M M	Engineer	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
3	Ketchan	Lula W.	38		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
5	Cavana	Martin	63		M M	Planter	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
6	Cavana	Sarah J	60		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
7	Salisbury	Daniel J	66		M M	Coal Merch	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
8	Salisbury	Frank A.	54		M S	Mdse	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
9	Salisbury	Rose	55		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
10	Salisbury	Mildred	21		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
11	Salisbury	Catherine	23		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
12	Flanagan	Anna	50		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
13	Flanagan	Teresa	20		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
14	Buckhout	Florence	23		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
15	Schmidt	Jennie	30		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
16	Kahn	Henry	37		M S	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
17	Toland	Rose	28		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
18	Walker	Bessie	36		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
19	Coben	Annie	48		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
20	Coben	Sadie	9		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
21	Toland	Sylvia	4		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
22	Adams	Grace	17		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
23	Jeffrey	Vaugant T	43		M M	Manager	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
24	Jeffrey	Virginia	40		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
25	Blank	Isadore Gustav	21		M S	Master Mcpn	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
26	Blank	Anna	42		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
27	Harris	Howard G	40		M M	Teacher Schl	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
28	Harris	Ida M.	38		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
29	Harris	Frances	1		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
30	Porch	Wesley B	39		M S	Builder	YES	YES	U. S. O.						

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 20 1912, *19*

No.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	Name in full of each person.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						If Yes—									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Yes. No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the SS "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -12- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912,
at NEW YORK

P.S. Whitelen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA" employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "enlisted therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

R St Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda FEB 18 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnston,	Robert A	47		√ M M	Treasurer	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
2	Johnston,	Mabel	35		√ F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
3	Godon 1	Emile	27		√ M S	General Storekeeper	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
4	Van Dyke 2	George T.	41		√ M M	Cashier	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
5	Van Dyke	Adna T.	31		√ F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
6	Deen 1	Gertrude C	25		√ F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
7	Talley 2	Sara A.	25		√ F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
8	Fuller 1	Franklin P.	26		√ M S	Letter Carrier	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
9	Nichols 1	Albert	28		√ M S	Milk Dealer	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
10	Winward,	Wm W.	51		√ M M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
11	Winward	Margaret M	41		√ F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
12	Wright	Chas. Jr.	40		√ M M	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
13	Wright 2	Elizabeth	33		√ F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
14	Wright	Dorothy	6		√ F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
15	Fish 2	Burton M.	57		√ M M	Melt	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
16	Nash 1	John	57		√ M M	Sheriff	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
17	Lamarre 1	Alexis C.	60		√ M M	Melt	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
18	Kline 1	Harry	27		√ M S	Jewellery	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
19	Lindholm 1	Wm	21		√ M S	Jewellery	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
20	~~Hoey~~	~~Chas~~	~~44~~		~~M M~~	~~Agent~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. A.~~						
21	Blaisdell 2	Edwin C.	50		√ M M	Dentist	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
22	Blaisdell	Anna F.	51		√ F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
23	Brewster 2	Chas W	40		√ M M	Banking	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
24	Brewster	Martha C.	30		√ F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
25	Edwards 2	Devonsc B	48		√ M M	Florist	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
26	Edwards	Ida L.	30		√ F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
27	Stoltzenberg 2	Gertrude	36		√ F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
28	Doyle 2	Camilla	30		√ F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
29	Greene 4	Henry C.	31		√ M M	Auctioneer	YES	YES	U. S. A.						
30	Greene	Florence T.	31		√ F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. A.						

9/9

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 20 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by such alien, or by relative, friend, or other person, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cruickshank Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 12 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Cruickshank
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912,
at NEW YORK

R O Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof (Insert between "employed" and "by" "not connected with" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ALL PASSENGERS, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, FEB 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination, *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shephard	Benjamin H.	30		M	S	Mcht	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Plant	Ralph	31		M	S	Mchtt	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Fergus	William T	27		M	M	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Fergus	Hilda	22		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	O'Neil	Madeleine	23		F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	McCormick	Madeleine	37		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Wray	Emma	30		F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Unthank	Frances	30		F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	McCormick	Madeleine	6		F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	McCormick	Eleanor	4		F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Peck	Franklin J	21		M	S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Johnson	Harry O.	35		M	S	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Breen	John B.	20		M	S	Student	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Breen	John	42		M	M	Coal Exp	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Waibel	Arthur	16		M	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Shepard	Morgan	40		M	M	Publisher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Loeb	Jacques	49		M	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Loeb	Anne	8		F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Van de Bogart	William	52		M	M	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Van de Bogart	Celia	51		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Teller	John	36		M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Staudt	John	38		M	M	Hotel Keeper	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Wiers	Ann	65		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Peters	Helene	68		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Best	Donald	22		M	S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Seager	James M.	53		M	M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Seager	Marion	30		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Witmer	John	20		M	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Crayton	Franklin	45		M	M	Confectioner	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Crayton	Lulu	40		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

30

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 20 1912, *19* 84

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the immigrant himself, and if so, whether by relative, friend, or employer; if by employer, of what nationality.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																			
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the R.M.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 12 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master and Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1914

at NEW YORK

R C Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had -19- years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whichever Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," in the case may be.)

M. Rosenberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

P. K. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

65

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, FEB 18 1912 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Richardson	Mr Frank W	49		M	M	Pub	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Woodruff	Frank D	49		M	S	Publisher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Hees	Adela	43		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Hees	Elizabeth	8		F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Penet	Marie L	39		F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Phillips	Harriett	42		F	S	Nurse	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Olsen	Caroline	30		F	S	Maid	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Prendergast	James M	50		M	M	Clergyman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Palmer	Lilian	25		F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Hauck	Adolphus Busch	24		M	S	Student	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Mettler	Chas W	22		M	S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Heitzmann	James A	21		M	S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	O'Neil	Paul Victor	38		M	S	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Krueger	Myron	35		M	M	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Halley	Robt B.	44		M	M	Jeweler	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Halley	Martha	74		F	W	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	O'Brien	Pauline	45		F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Benjamin	Park	45		M	M	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Porter	Gertrude T	35		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Roe	William	72		M	M	Hatter	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Roe	Townsend C	65		M	W	Physician	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Roe	Lilian	40		F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Fearon	Thomas	75		M	W	Shipbuilder	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Horstman	August G.	34		M	M	Physician	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Horstman	Mabel	27		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Lovejoy	Jesse R	48		M	M	Vice President	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Lovejoy	Mary G.	43		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Hanfield Jr	Dewitt C	24		M	M	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Hanfield	Harriett	23		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Lapham	Walter S.	51		M	M	Broker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 20 1912, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has paid his own passage, or has been paid for by other persons or by the transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pendlebury Master, of the S S "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 12 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 19 12
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the 11 "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 9 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 2 1912 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

U. S. AND THIS PORT	OTHER PORTS IN U. S.	FROM FOREIGN PORTS DIRECT	FROM FOREIGN PORTS VIA OTHER PORTS		Total	FROM PORTS IN U. S.	
			Cuba	Mexico			
219		1	11		231	- 231	- -

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Aliens / U.S. / Total
1st Cabin 12 219 231

...MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, FEB 18 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lapham	Bessie R.	41		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Kiley	Lawrence	51		M M	Potter	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Kiley	Nellie	54		F M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Meehan	Michael	52		M M	farmer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Royds	William	34		M M	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Hughes	David	30		M M	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Hughes	Kathleen C	21		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Messenger	Cobalis D	60		F W	Nurse	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Connolly	Helen M	31		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Connolly	Helen F	11		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Tales	Emily	26		F S	—	yes	yes	U. S. C.						
12	Gardiner	Agnes	21		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U. S. C.						
13	Glass	John	25		M S	Inspector	yes	yes	U. S. C.						
14	Larsen	Jno	40		M	Painter Seaman	yes	yes	U. S. C.						
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 C

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9 49

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 20 1912, *19*

No. as List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
			By whom was passage paid? (Whether the ticket has been paid for by the person who has it, or by some other person or by a railroad or steamship company, and, if so, what railroad or steamship company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the SS "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -12- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912,

at NEW YORK

P C Litchfield
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 599
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 30 N. Y. & P. R.-1000-7-07

List

69

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. San Juan. sailing from San Juan, Febvary 14th, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York Sp, Feby 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Monraille	Mrs. G.	39	Female	France.	White.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hotel Bernard. Paris France
2	Murville	Marie	44	"	Switzerland	"	[illegible]	do	25. East 30th St. New York N.Y.
3	Jackson	Hilton.	27	Male	Denmark	Black	S.S. Montrose Feby 5/1912	St Thomas D.W.I.	132 Nassau St New York City
4	Hallenthorner	G.	28	"	Germany.	White.	[illegible] Feby 1/12	[illegible]	[illegible] New York
5	Schultz	George.	30	Male	"	"	"	do "	do "
6	Schultz	Mrs George.	25	Female	"	"	"	do "	do "
7	Schultz.	Elena.	5	"	"	"	"	do "	do "
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

S. R. D. Barbour
Master.

4 a
6 Exempt Art

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

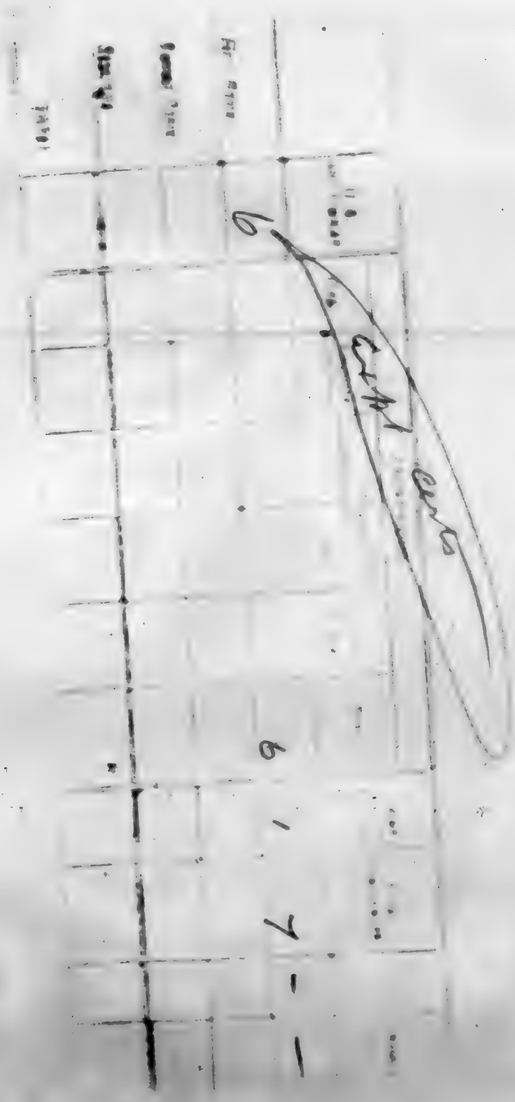
I, O. R. D. Barbour, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the American S.S. Co. Iroquois, from San Juan Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. R. D. Barbour
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912

at New York N.Y.

Jas. A. Broomham
Immigration Officer.



Iroquois "
San Juan
Porto Rico
1912

11

11 (2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Feb 20 1912

	U. S. and Territory	EXEMPTIONS: Domestic	Tourists	Passengers: Total	Total	Total Exempted	Total Admitted	C. I.	Transit
For Cabin	1	1			2	2	4	—	2
Second Cabin		1							
Steerage									
TOTAL									

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
For Cabin	3	1	4
Second Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Passengers not Examined before Sailing

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saramacca sailing from 6-11 Paramaribo, February 11, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dranger	Ernest	27		M S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Surinam	Negro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holland	Amsterdam	Mr. Menkman Paramaribo	Holland	Amsterdam
2	Lambrechtsen	Jacob L	27		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holland	Amsterdam	Mr. Menkman Paramaribo	New York	New York

Geo W Moore
New York

V
1
V

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, or whether paid by other persons or by societies, etc., and name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, express or implied, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	50		no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	Ms		50	yes		6 months	Mrs Benjamin 17 Linden Blvd N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Returning	5	2	light	blue	grey	moles	Scotland	Ayr
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Master, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1912

at N Y

Geo. Morse
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. K. C. Urquhart, Surgeon of the Port of Alfred, [Naval Service], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and Trinidad Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. K. C. Urquhart M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

...COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "A", Steamer sailing from Port of Spain, February 13, 1912.

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F. Married or Single. S		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1 Wilson	Olive	29		F		Yes	Yes	United States	U.S. Born	Boston	Mass	Mrs Sandals Port of Spain	Mass	Boston
2 Sandals	George	29		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Port of Spain		69 Marine Square		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2
1
1 P 1

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21, 1912. 73

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for by himself, by other persons, by relatives in the United States, by other persons or by prepaid by railway or steamship company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been, within a year, a prostitute or supported herself by occupying a part of the proceeds of prostitution of another person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2		himself $150 cash				Mr Edward of Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	no	Return ticket					Going to Trinidad via Port of Spain returning in 2 weeks.		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Saramaua, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L A Lyons

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1912

at NY Geo H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Gatley, Surgeon of the Manchuria (employed by Owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Gatley

Sworn before me this 20 day of Feby, 1912

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

74

"A" "1"

5 — 5 10 15 — 9 — Feb 29 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10 5 15

✓

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st S.S. Minnehaha sailing from Southampton, February 10th 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weeden	George W	36		M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	United States	English	England	Henley-on-Thames	J B Dakin, Northleigh, Henley-on-Thames	NY	NY
2	Lutz	Christine J	30		M S				B						
3	Dakin	Humphrey Burnes	16	7	M S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Henley-on-Thames			
4	Eliot	Peter Alexander George	27	5	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Langley, Victoria BC	BC	Victoria Canada
5	Eliot	Grace Edith	26	5	F					British	Canada	Victoria			
6	Hemming	Mary Edith	28							English	England	Walthan Abbey Essex	(Mother) Mrs Bousfield, Walthan Abbey, Essex	NY	NY
7	Smith	Daisy	30		S								Mrs F. Bass, 2 Grove Avenue, Muswell Hill, London		
8	Otto	William B	40		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	Gore	Charles H	30		M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	England	Canada	Victoria	Home	BC	Victoria
10	Gore	Marguerite	32		M	wife	Yes		Canada				do		
11	Graham	Frank W	50		M	Tourist			England	England	England	London	2 Pall mall East	London W	Colo Denver
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	Buckley	Albert	21		M	S									
14	Murphy	Fannie	45		M	Home									
15	Robertson	James	46		M	unemployed	Yes	Yes	Scotland	British	Scotland	Pitlochry	Auldrary, Pitlochry, Scotland	Pa	Bloomsburg
16	Grand	Douglas	57		M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	(Wife) Mrs Grand, 57 Albemarle Road, Ruchester		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1557
10 q 1

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—3516

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the person himself, herself, or by other person or corporation, and if so, whether by relative or friend, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Mr Ed Baily Sherwood Park											
2																
3	Yes	Father	Over No		(Under) Mrs HB Dalkin, 819 Madison Avenue, NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	Nil	England	Chislehurst
4	No	Self	✓ Yes	passage through	Returning Home - Intends to Reside Victoria BC 1502 Jubilee ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1½	fair	fair	grey	✓	London
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Victoria
6	Yes	✓	✓	1908 NYC	(Visiting Husband) 336 Grand Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	blue	China	Foochow.
7	✓	✓	✓	1911 ✓	(Friend) Mrs Davidson 319 W 57th Stnt, NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	brown	✓	London
8					Charlotte Rice													
9	No	self	over	Yes passage through	Returning home to Victoria BC Granville Mansions	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
10	✓	husband	✓	✓	do.													
11	✓	self	✓	1911 Denver	returning home 14th St Denver Colo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	England	London
12																		
13																		
14					Valley Falls Oregon													
15	No	self	over	Yes 1911 Grand Park	Home Blooming Grove Park Pike Co Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Br	Bl.	Scotland	Auldroy
16	No	Self	Over	Yes 1911 NYC	(Mother) 64 Runnera Avenue Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	✓	Blk	Blue	Canada	Toronto
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis H Clark master, of the Immaculata, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis H Clark
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feby, 1912,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

D—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A R Gatley, Surgeon of the Immigrant Inspector employed at Vancouver do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Gatley

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feby, 1912

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Minnehaha sailing from Southampton, February 16, 1912.

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Hall	George	43		M	S	horseman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Elm House. Dorset Rd Portsmouth	Ct	Westbury
Compton	Fred	46				Cattleman			not		Canada	Hunton.	4 Normandy Place Penarth	Wal	Penarth
Gardner	Edwin	24									St Helens	Bamford St Helens		Isl	Lewis
Harris	William	27		M					Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown	Mitchelstown Co Cork	Ire	Ulster
Volpini	Victor	26		M					English	English	England	Chambery	Rue de la Salle Chambery	Fra	Newyork
Adams	Arthur	24										London	20 Ritchford St Westham		
Blade	Charles	46											123 Cleveland St Bristol		
Compton	Arthur	35											15 Temple St Southwark		
Kraft	Henry	26			S								26 Dean St Soho	Ct	Westbury
Thomas Thomas Thomas	George	44		M		Cattleman							35th W. 14th St NYC	Fra	Newyork

Cattlemen not expended

6 Y 5

5 T

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, by other persons in the United States, or by persons in foreign countries, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	as Time	45	Yes 1911 Westbury	Friend Mr Murphy Westbury L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Br	Br		England	Gosport
2	Yes		25	1910 newyork	Returning S/S Minnehaha Feby 24							5	10			Bl			Bradford
3	No		125	1911	Friend Mr J. Hopley Lewis Da.							5	10					England	Manchester
14			35		home no Genesee St. Utica							5	9					Ireland	Knocklong
5	Yes		40		seeking work as a Machinist							5	10					France	Chambery
6			25	1912	Returning S/S Minnehaha Feby 24							5	2	dk				England	Harlem
7			25		do														
8			25		do							5	8			Br			
9	No		25	1911 westbury	Friend Mr murphy Westbury L.I.							5	10						
10	Yes				354 W 14th St NYC							5	7	fair					
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank D. Ward master, of the Manchester, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank D. Ward

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July, 1902,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ownership," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

W. J. Robertson

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1914

at Liverpool

Edward Annis

Immigration Officer.

11—2139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC sailing from NEW YORK, West Indies & Panama Jan. 17 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Arthur	a						U S Citizen						
2	Agard	Charles	a				✓	✓							
3	Agards	Mrs Charles	a				✓	✓							
4	Andrews	William	a				✓	✓							
5	Andrews	Mrs William	a				✓	✓							
6	Backus	Matthew	a				✓	✓							
7	Backus	Mrs	a				✓	✓							
8	[illegible]	Mrs	a				✓	✓							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	a				✓	✓							
10	Bates	Charles	a				✓	✓							
11	Bauer	Arthur	a				✓	✓							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	a				✓	✓							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	a				✓	✓							
14	Beater	Arthur	a				✓	✓							
15	-	Mrs	a				✓	✓							
16	Beard	George Mrs	a				✓	✓							
17	[illegible]	Frank	a				✓	✓							
18	[illegible]	Mrs	a				✓	✓							
19	Beck	George	a				✓	✓							
20	Begg	George	a				✓	✓							
21	-	Mrs	a				✓	✓							
22	Belcher	John	a				✓	✓							
23	-	Mrs	a				✓	✓							
24	[illegible]	Charles	a				✓	✓							
25	[illegible]	Mrs	a				✓	✓							
26	Bent	Fallon Mrs	a				✓	✓							
27	Bickel	John	a				✓	✓							
28	Biddle	Lyman	a				✓	✓							
29	Bimm	John	a				✓	✓							
30	Bishop	Florence	a				✓	✓							

Cruise Not counted

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. NEW YORK, July 26, 1912

79

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by whom; if by himself, state "himself.")	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home: Boston											
2					" New York											
3					" "											
4					" Cincinnati											
5					" "											
6					" Seattle											
7					" "											
8					~~" Toledo~~											
9					~~" "~~											
10					Home St Louis											
11					" Chicago											
12					~~" Cincinnati~~											
13					~~" Cincinnati~~											
14					" New York											
15					" New York											
16					" Framingham											
17					~~" Dayton~~											
18					~~" Dayton~~											
19					" Saginaw											
20					" Detroit											
21					" "											
22					" Brookline											
23					" "											
24					~~" Dayton~~											
25					~~" Dayton~~											
26					" Philadelphia											
27					" Norristown											
28					" Philadelphia											
29					" Chicago											
30					" Worcester											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the LAURENTIC, from Naples & Mediterranean ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC., ~~acting Assistant~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

W G Robertson

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1912

at Liverpool

Frederick Bowman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC, sailing from NEW YORK, West Indies (& Nassau), Jan 17, 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[redacted]	Harold	a							U. S. Citizen						
2	[redacted]	Ker Louis	a							/	/					
3	[redacted]	Ker William	a							/	/					
4	[redacted]	Harold	a							/	/					
5	[redacted]	Mrs	a							/	/					
6	Bass	Harry	a							/	/					
7	Bass	Mr	a							/	/					
8	Boyle	David	a							/	/					
9	Boyle	Mr	a							/	/					
10	Brashears	John W.	a							/	/					
11	Brashears	Mr	a							/	/					
12	Brown	George H	a							/	/					
13	Brown	Mr	a							/	/					
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	a							/	/					
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	a							/	/					
16	Brummell	Max	a							/	/					
17	Brummell	Mr Max	a							/	/					
18	Buchheit	Joseph	a							/	/					
19	Buchheit	Mr	a							/	/					
20	Buck	Mr George	a							/	/					
21	Burnham	Charles	a							/	/					
22	Burnham	Mr -	a							/	/					
23	Burr	William	a							/	/					
24	Burke Jr	Mr Lillian	a							/	/					
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	a							/	/					
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	a							/	/					
27	Buttimer	John	a							/	/					
28	Cauley	Edward	a							/	/					
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	a							/	/					
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	a							/	/					

Cruise Not counted

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ing at Port of NEW YORK, July 29, 1912

81

15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
			If Yes—								Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination?	Yes.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
					Home										
						New York									
					–	– –									
					–	– –									
					–	Wheeling W. Va									
					–	Boston									
					–	Reading Pa									
					✓	✓ ✓									
					–	Paterson NJ									
					✓	✓ ✓									
					–	Chicago Ill									
					✓	– –									
					–	New York									
					–	– –									
					–	[redacted]									
					–	[redacted]									
					–	Boston									
					–	–									
					–	Binford									
					–	–									
					–	Boston									
					–	Worcester									
					–	–									
					–	Minneapolis									
					–	Chicago									
					–	[redacted]									
					–	[redacted]									
					–	Waterbury Conn									
					–	Dayton									
					–	[redacted]									
					–	[redacted]									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Arthur Marchais Master of the LAURENTIC, from Vancouver B.C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Marchais
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 12

at Vancouver

Edward A. Bruce
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W G Robertson

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 11

at Liverpool

Francis Stanley

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC sailing from NEW YORK ~~West Indies~~ (& Nassau, Jan 17 1912)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[redacted]								U. S. Citizen						
2	Carpenter	Dr. Philip	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
3	Carpenter	Mr.	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
4	[redacted]		a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
5	[redacted]		a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
6	Chambers	Kent	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
7	Chase	Frederick	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
8	Chase	Mr. William	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
9	Chatfield	James	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
10	Clark	George	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
11	Clark	John	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
12	Clark	Mr. John	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
13	Clock	Selah	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
14	Clock	Mr. -	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
15	Clough	Lauren	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
16	Clough	Mr. -	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
17	[redacted]		a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
18	Collier	Dr. Hoc	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
19	Collier	Mr. -	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
20	Coney	George H.	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
21	Crawford	Matthew	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
22	Currie	Miss Marion	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
23	[redacted]		a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
24	Darlington	Mr. Joseph	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
25	[redacted]		a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
26	De Coppet	Fred	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
27	De Coppet	Mr. -	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
28	De Coppet	Master Robert	26				✓	✓	✓	✓					
29	De Reimer	Mr. Annee	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					
30	Desmond	Mr. Harry	a				✓	✓	✓	✓					

Canadian Contract

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ited States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 20, 19

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Home [redacted]													
2					" Rochester N.Y.													
3					" Boylston "													
4					" [redacted]													
5					" [redacted]													
6					" Philadelphia													
7					" Wellesley Mass													
8					" " "													
9					" Waterbury Conn													
10					" Weehawken N.J.													
11					" New York													
12					" " "													
13					" Brooklyn N.Y.													
14					" " "													
15					" Concord N.H.													
16					" " "													
17					Home [redacted]													
18					Home Waterbury Conn													
19					" " "													
20					" Chicago Ill													
21					" Louisville Ky													
22					" Worcester Mass													
23					" [redacted]													
24					" Philadelphia Pa													
25					" [redacted]													
26					" New York													
27					" " "													
28					" " "													
29					" " "													
30					" Philadelphia Pa													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible], of the [illegible] LAURENTIC, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she vn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S & L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether surgeon is sailing therewith " or " employed by ... as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 12

at Liv

Immigration Officer.

12—1116

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. LAURENTIC. sailing from NEW YORK. West Indies (& Nassau, Jan 17 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Diamond	Fred Jr	a						U. S. Citizen						
2	[redacted]	Arthur	a				✓	✓							
3	[redacted]	Joseph	a				✓	✓							
4	[redacted]	Ella					✓	✓							
5	Doepke	Robert	a				✓	✓							
6	Doepke	Miss Addie	a				✓	✓							
7	Dolson	Robert	a				✓	✓							
8	Dolson	James	a				✓	✓							
9	Draper	Wallace	a				✓	✓							
10	Dyrenfath	John	a				✓	✓							
11	Dyrenfath	Mr.	a				✓	✓							
12	Eberlin	Frederick	a				✓	✓							
13	Fairbanks	Miss Elizabeth	a				✓	✓							
14	Feldhauser	Philip	a				✓	✓							
15	Feldhauser	Mr.	a				✓	✓							
16	Fina	George	a				✓	✓							
17	Fisher	Herbert	a				✓	✓							
18	Flanders	Albert	a				✓	✓							
19	Flanders	Lewis	a				✓	✓							
20	Fleelling	Hamilt	a				✓	✓							
21	Fleelling	Mr	a				✓	✓							
22	Flinn	Richard	a				✓	✓							
23	Flinn	Mr	a				✓	✓							
24	Folkman	Joseph	a				✓	✓							
25	Folkman	Mr	a				✓	✓							
26	Folkman	Sanford	a				✓	✓							
27	Fonda	Beecher	a				✓	✓							
28	Fonda	Mr	a				✓	✓							
29	Forsyth	William	a				✓	✓							
30	Forsyth	Mr	a				✓	✓							

Crew Not counted

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

TI[illegible]ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Unit[illegible] Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ving at Port of NEW YORK, July 20, 1912 85

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, prepaid order, or by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether going to the United States; and if so, to whom going; and if not going, for what purpose coming.	If Yes— Years in place of last residence.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, and whether such ticket is paid for by the immigrant or by any other person or corporation, or by the government of the country whence he comes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in prison or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Home Philadelphia Pa														
					✓ [redacted]														
					✓ [redacted]														
					✓ [redacted]														
					- Cincinnati O.														
					- - -														
					- Middletown N.Y														
					- - -														
					- Wayland Mass														
					- Chicago Ill														
					- - -														
					- New York														
					✓ Worcester Mass														
					✓ New York														
					- - -														
					- Syracuse N.Y														
					- St John N.B.														
					- Brookline Mass														
					- - -														
					- Spokane Wash														
					- - -														
					- Pittsburgh Pa														
					- - -														
					- Cleveland O														
					- - -														
					- - -														
					- St Albans Vt.														
					- - -														
					- New Haven Conn														
					- - - -														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted], of the CAMPANIA, from [redacted], do [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 [redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S & L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners, as the case may be.)

W G Robertson

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1911

at Liv

Allen A Pennock

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC, sailing from NEW YORK, West Indies (& Nassau), Jan 17, 1912)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[redacted]	Richard	a						U. S. Citizen						
2	Fuller	Mr Barney	a						✓	✓					
3	Fuller	Carrie Miss	a						✓	✓					
4	Galler	Dr Charles	a						✓	✓					
5	Galler	Mr	a						✓	✓					
6	Galler	Miss Marion	a						✓	✓					
7	Granbier	Edward	a						✓	✓					
8	[redacted]	Johnnie	a						✓	✓					
9	Garner	Allen	a						✓	✓					
10	Garner	Mr	a						✓	✓					
11	Gibbes	Miss Jennie	a						✓	✓					
12	Gibson	Mr John	a						✓	✓					
13	Giles	John	a						✓	✓					
14	Gilmore	Miss Mary	a						✓	✓					
15	Glide	Miss Eola	a						✓	✓					
16	Goldie	George	a						✓	✓					
17	Grant	George	a						✓	✓					
18	Grant	Wallace	a						✓	✓					
19	Haldeman	Richard	a						✓	✓					
20	[redacted]	Mother	a						✓	✓					
21	Hamlin	George	a						✓	✓					
22	Hamlin	Mr	a						✓	✓					
23	[redacted]	Richard	a						✓	✓					
24	[redacted]	Mr	a						✓	✓					
25	Hannon	Miss Ellen	a						✓	✓					
26	Hasel	G Shell	a						✓	✓					
27	Hardee	William	a						✓	✓					
28	Hardee	Mr	a						✓	✓					
29	Harris	Walter	a						✓	✓					
30	Hart	Lee	a						✓	✓					

Cruise not counted

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 20, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, be or relationship, if any, to such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home ~~Philadelphia Pa~~											
2					~ Boston Mass											
3					~ ~ ~											
4					~ Albany N Y											
5					~ ~ ~											
6					~ ~~New York~~ Albany											
7					~ ~~Philadelphia Pa~~ New York											
8					~ ~~Kezar Falls Me~~											
9					~ Kezar Falls Me											
10					~ ~ ~ ~											
11					~ Waterbury Conn											
12					~ Boston Mass											
13					~ New York											
14					~ N Easton Mass											
15					~ Berkeley Cal											
16					~ New York											
17					~ Minneapolis											
18					~ ~											
19					~ Wheeling W Va											
20					~ ~~New York~~											
21					~ Boston Mass											
22					~ ~ ~											
23					~ ~~New York~~											
24					~ ~~~~											
25					~ New Bedford Mass											
26					~ Philadelphia											
27					~ Toledo O											
28					~ ~ ~											
29					~ Chicago Ill											
30					~ New York											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 20, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether in transit to the U.S., and if so, what destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said immigrant has money, and how much; whether in his own possession, or paid for by others; whether he has been assisted to come, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home ~~Philadelphia Pa~~											
2					" Boston Mass											
3					" " "											
4					" Albany N.Y.											
5					" " "											
6					~~New York~~ Albany											
7					~~Plattsburg~~											
8					~~Bangor Me~~											
9					" Kezar Falls Me											
10					" " "											
11					" Waterbury Conn											
12					" Boston Mass											
13					" New York											
14					" N Easton Mass											
15					" Berkeley Cal											
16					" New York											
17					" Minneapolis											
18					" "											
19					" Wheeling W Va											
20					~~New York~~											
21					" Boston Mass											
22					" " "											
23					" ~~New York~~											
24					" ~~_____~~											
25					" New Bedford Mass											
26					" Philadelphia											
27					" Toledo O											
28					" " "											
29					" Chicago Ill											
30					" New York											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

APPRENTIC.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Nassau & West Indies, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1914

at Nassau

Jno A Arnett
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC, sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

W J Robertson

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC, sailing from ~~NEW YORK~~ West Indies (& Nassau, Jan 17, 1912)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harvey	John Howard	a				✓	✓	U. S. Citizen	✓	✓				
2	~~Hayes~~	~~E. Lowell~~	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
3	~~Hayes~~	~~Mrs Harry~~	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
4	Heath	Mrs J	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
5	Heath	Joseph	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
6	Heath	Mrs -	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
7	Heaburle	Walker	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
8	Heffernan	John	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
9	Heffernan	Mrs -	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
10	Heiland	Emil	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
11	Henry	Harold	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
12	Henry	Mrs	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
13	Hesseltine	Norman	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
14	Hill	Lew	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
15	Hill	Mrs	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
16	Hill	Mrs Henry	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
17	~~Hodges~~	~~James~~	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
18	Hoeflich	Robt	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
19	~~Hoover~~	~~Master Lowell~~	12				✓	✓		✓	✓				
20	Hoppin	Howard	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
21	Hubbell	Charles	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
22	Hubbell	Mrs -	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
23	Humbrock	Fred	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
24	Humbrock	Mrs	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
25	Humphrey	Samuel	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
26	Humphrey	Edwin	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
27	Humphrey	Mrs -	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
28	Inman	Miss Edith	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
29	Jackson	John	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				
30	Jackson	Mrs -	a				✓	✓		✓	✓				

Cruise Card Counted

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

...ATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ents by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...of NEW YORK, July 20, 1912

89

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
		Home: N Berwick Me											
		[redacted]											
		New York											
		— — —											
		[redacted]											
		[redacted]											
		Seattle Wash											
		— — —											
		Philadelphia Pa											
		Seattle Wash											
		— — —											
		Boston Mass											
		— — —											
		— — —											
		— — —											
		[redacted]											
		New York											
		[redacted]											
		Newport R I											
		Springfield Mass											
		Springfield Mass											
		Buffalo N Y											
		Buffalo N Y											
		Boston Mass											
		Cleveland O											
		Cleveland O											
		Worcester Mass											
		Milwaukee Wis											
		— — —											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the LAURENTIC, from Nassau, West Indies, do [illegible] truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mathias
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 18 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAURENTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCSLRCP [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 12

at Liverpool

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

...CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC. sailing from NEW YORK. West Indies (& Nassau), Jan 17, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	Chas	a						U. S. Citizen						
2	Jacobi	Charles	a				✓		✓						
3	Jaynes	Miss Ethel	a				✓		✓	✓					
4	Jenks	John	a				✓		✓	✓					
5	Jenks	Mr.	a				✓		✓	✓					
6	Jeffs	Charles	a				✓		✓	✓					
7	Jones	Charles Willis	a				✓		✓	✓					
8	Jones	John A	a				✓		✓	✓					
9	Johnson	George	a				✓		✓	✓					
10	Johnson	Harry	a				✓		✓	✓					
11	Johnson	Mr.	a				✓		✓	✓					
12	Jordan	Frederick	a				✓		✓	✓					
13	Karcher	Henry	a				✓		✓	✓					
14	Karcher	Mr.	a				✓		✓	✓					
15	Karcher	Miss Sarah	a				✓		✓	✓					
16	Kirchberger	Edgar	a				✓		✓	✓					
17	Kirchberger	Mr.	a				✓		✓	✓					
18	Klein	Max May	a				✓		✓	✓					
19	Klenke	Thomas	a				✓		✓	✓					
20	Kochne	William	a				✓		✓	✓					
21	Kranz	Peter	a				✓		✓	✓					
22	Lamont	John	a				✓		✓	✓					
23	Lamont	Mr.	a				✓		✓	✓					
24	Leaming	Alfred	a				✓		✓	✓					
25	Leslie	Pearley	a				✓		✓	✓					
26	Leslie	Mr.	a				✓		✓	✓					
27	Lingham	Charles	a				✓		✓	✓					
28	Lonsum	John	a				✓		✓	✓					
29	Littlefield	James	a				✓		✓	✓					
30	Littlefield	Mr.	a				✓		✓	✓					

Over 1 year in U.S. Mrs

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 20, 1912

91

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the person himself, whether paid by himself or by other person, and what relation, if any, to the passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Home: Providence R.I.											
2						Erie Pa											
3						W Newton Mass											
4						New York											
5						" "											
6						Worcester Mass											
7						Boston "											
8						Lewiston Me											
9						" "											
10						Minneapolis Minn											
11						" "											
12						E. Braintree Mass											
13						Pierre S.D.											
14						" "											
15						Freeport Ill											
16						Chicago "											
17						" "											
18						Reading Pa											
19						Saginaw Mich											
20						New York											
21						Chicago Ill.											
22						Virginia Minn											
23						" "											
24						Fall River Mass											
25						Haverhill Mass											
26						" "											
27						New York											
28						Detroit Mich											
29						Boston Mass											
30						" "											

Laurentic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mackenzie Master, of the LAURENTIC, from Havana & West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mackenzie
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 12

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1914

at Liv

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC, sailing from NEW YORK West Indies (& Nassau, Jan 17 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Locke	Isaac	a						U. S. Citizen						
2	Locke	Mrs -	a				✓		✓						
3	Leach	Charles	a				✓		✓						
4	Leach	Emma Miss	a				✓		✓						
5	Longo	Andrew	a				✓		✓						
6	Lothrop	Harold	a				✓		✓						
7	Lothrop	Mr -	a				✓		✓						
8	Luke	Arthur	a				✓		✓						
9	Macauda	William	a				✓		✓						
10	Malpas	George	a				✓		✓						
11	Manning	George	a				✓		✓						
12	Mather	Arthur	a				✓		✓						
13	Mather	Mr -	a				✓		✓						
14	Mathews	Robert	a				✓		✓						
15	Mattlage	Charles	a				✓		✓						
16	[illegible]	George	a				✓		✓						
17	May	William	a				✓		✓						
18	May	Mr -	a				✓		✓						
19	May	William Jr	5				✓		✓						
20	Maynard	John	a				✓		✓						
21	Maynard	Mr -	a				✓		✓						
22	McCollum	Burton	a				✓		✓						
23	McCollum	Mrs	a				✓		✓						
24	McCourt	Peter	a				✓		✓						
25	McCourt	Mrs	a				✓		✓						
26	Mahoney	Nora	a				✓		✓						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	a				✓		✓						
28	Mead	Harry	a				✓		✓						
29	Menel	Matter	a				✓		✓						
30	Menel	Mr -	a				✓		✓						

Use Canada

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 20, 1912

93

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been, within one year, a prostitute or following any immoral calling; whether she intends to follow prostitution or any immoral calling in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home												Boston Mass.
2							–												– –
3							–												Chicago Ill.
4							–												– – –
5							–												Detroit Mich
6							–												Dover N H
7							–												– – –
8							W Newton Mass												
9							Home												Boston Mass
10							–												Philadelphia Pa
11							–												Boston Mass
12							–												New York
13							–												– – –
14							–												– – –
15							–												– – –
16							–												~~Newton Lower Falls~~ Mass
17							–												Pittsburgh Pa
18							–												– – –
19							–												Pittsburgh Pa
20							–												Toledo O
21							–												Toledo O
22							–												Washington DC
23							–												Washington DC
24							–												New York
25							–												– – –
26							–												– – –
27							–												~~Dayton O~~
28							–												New York
29							–												Toledo O
30							–												– – –

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the LAURENTIC, from Nassau & West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1911

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC. sailing from NEW YORK West Indies (& Nassau, Jan 17 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mills	John	a						U. S. Citizen						
2	Mills	Mr	a						"	"					
3	Morgan	Arthur	a						"	"					
4	Morgan	Mr	a						"	"					
5	Moler	Prof Geo	a						"	"					
6	Moler	Mr George	a						"	"					
7	Moler	Miss Grace	a						"	"					
8	Morris	Mr Lucy	a						"	"					
9	Morton	Sterling	a						"	"					
10	Morton	Mr	a						"	"					
11	Munson	Lindley	a						"	"					
12	~~Neill~~	~~Mr Felby~~	~~a~~						"	"					
13	~~Neill~~	~~James~~	~~a~~						"	"					
14	~~Neill~~	~~Mr~~	~~a~~						"	"					
15	~~Neill~~	~~Miss Dorothy~~	~~a~~						"	"					
16	Nettleton	Charles	a						"	"					
17	~~Nettleton~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~a~~						"	"					
18	Newell	Capt Isaac	a						"	"					
19	Newell	Mr	a						"	"					
20	Newhall	Chester	a						"	"					
21	Nordlager	Robert	a						"	"					
22	Palmer	Theron	a						"	"					
23	Peabody	Thomas	a						"	"					
24	Peabody	Mr	a						"	"					
25	Pettey	Willard	a						"	"					
26	Pfleger	George	a						"	"					
27	Pfeinmayer	Charles	a						"	"					
28	Pfeinmayer	Mr	a						"	"					
29	Platt	David	a						"	"					
30	Platt	Mr	a						"	"					

Cruise 1st Cabin

Ted

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *July 20*, 1912

95

No.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
		By whose passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes / No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1							Home New York														
2							— — —														
3							Chicago Ill														
4							— — —														
5							Ithaca N.Y.														
6							— — —														
7							— — —														
8							Boston Mass.														
9							Chicago Ill														
10							— — —														
11							Albany N.Y.														
12							[redacted]														
13							[redacted]														
14							[redacted]														
15							[redacted]														
16							Covington Va														
17							[redacted]														
18							New York														
19							— — —														
20							Boston Mass														
21							Harrisburg Pa														
22							Erie Pa														
23							N Manchester Ind														
24							— — —														
25							Fall River Mass														
26							Chicago Ill														
27							Waterbury Conn														
28							— — —														
29							New York														
30							— — —														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Hewitt Master, of the LAURENTIC, from Nassau W.I. & Cuba; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Hewitt Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1911

at Dock

Jno A Downes

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S & L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon W G Robertson

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1914

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC. sailing from NEW YORK West Indies (& Nassau, Jan 17, 1912)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pomeroy	David	a						U. S. Citizen						
2	Brown	Mr.	a						"						
3	Pond	Hon Charles	a						"						
4	Potter	Miss Margaret	a						"						
5	Pouch	Walter	a						"						
6	Pouch	Mr.	a						"						
7	Pouch	Miss May	11						"						
8	Prince	Arthur	a						"						
9	Quarles	William	a						"						
10	Quarles	Mr.	a						"						
11	Rand	William	a						"						
12	Randolph	Edmund	a						"						
13	Solley	Fred.	a						"						
14	Ray	Col. Thomas	a						"						
15	Ray	Walter	a						"						
16	Reed	Harry	a						"						
17	Reed	Mr.	a						"						
18	Richardson	Mr. J.	a						"						
19	Richardson	Herbert	a						"						
20	Richardson	Mr.	a						"						
21	Richardson	Samuel Jr.	a						"						
22	Richardson	Mr. - -	a						"						
23	Richardson	Stephen	a						"						
24	Richardson	Ruby	a						"						
25	Richmond	Frank	a						"						
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	a						"						
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	a						"						
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	a						"						
29	Robinson	Charles H.	a						"						
30	Robinson	Mr.	a						"						

Crossed out

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 FEB 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home New York												
2						" " "												
3						Minneapolis												
4						Norristown												
5						New York												
6						" " "												
7						" " "												
8						" " "												
9						Milwaukee Wis												
10						" " "												
11						Minneapolis Minn												
12						New York												
13						" " "												
14						Boston Mass												
15						Harrisburg Pa												
16						Portland Pa												
17						" " "												
18						Charles River Vge												
19						Lansdale Pa												
20						" " "												
21						Toledo O												
22						" " "												
23						" " "												
24						" " "												
25						Brockton Mass												
26						[illegible]												
27						[illegible]												
28						[illegible]												
29						Elizabeth City N C												
30						" " "												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Elie Marcais Master, of the LAURENTIC, from Naassau Nassau Fla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Marcais
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 04

at Key West

Jno A Daniels
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Robertson

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 14

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY TO BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC, sailing from NEW YORK West Indies (& Nassau, Jan 17, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rothwell	William	a						U. S. Citizen						
2	Rothwell	Miss Elsie	a						"		"				
3	Russell	Charles	a						"		"				
4	Russell	William	a						"		"				
5	Russell	Mr -	a						"		"				
6	Sackett	Edward	a						"		"				
7	~~Safe~~	~~Mr -~~	~~a~~						"		"				
8	Sagent	Miss Alice	a						"		"				
9	Sawyer	Herbert	a						"		"				
10	Schoup	Nicholas	a						"		"				
11	Schoup	Mr -	a						"		"				
12	Seaver	Mr Lillie	a						"		"				
13	Seaver	Miss Harriett	a						"		"				
14	Seeds	John	a						"		"				
15	Seeds	Mr -	a						"		"				
16	Seeds	Miss Ida	a						"		"				
17	Shapero	Charles	a						"		"				
18	Shapero	Mr -	a.						"		"				
19	Sherlock	William	a						"		"				
20	Sherlock	Mr -	a						"		"				
21	~~Sick~~	~~Child~~	~~a~~						"		"				
22	Smith	Irwin	a						"		"				
23	~~Smith~~	~~J L~~	~~a~~						"		"				
24	~~Smith~~	~~Mr -~~	~~a~~						"		"				
25	Smith	Wilbur	a						"		"				
26	Smith	Mr	a						"		"				
27	~~Snyder~~	~~Child~~	~~a~~						"		"				
28	~~Snyder~~	~~Mr~~	~~a~~						"		"				
29	~~Spaidel~~	~~Joseph~~	~~a~~						"		"				
30	Spaidel	Joseph Jr	a						"		"				

(Cruise around the world)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 42 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 1912, *19* 99

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	24 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							Home											
2							Boston Mass											
3							Minneapolis Minn											
4																		
5																		
6							Syracuse NY											
7							[illegible]											
8							Brookline Mass											
9																		
10							Dubuque Ia											
11																		
12							W Newton Mass											
13																		
14							Philadelphia Pa											
15																		
16																		
17							Roxbury Mass											
18																		
19							Cincinnati O											
20																		
21							[illegible]											
22							St Louis Mo											
23							[illegible]											
24							[illegible]											
25							Baltimore Md											
26																		
27							[illegible]											
28							[illegible]											
29							[illegible]											
30							Wheeling											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the AURENTIC, from Nassau & West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ex Surgeon - R Robertson

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1914

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—2138

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALLOON, GAELIC, ETC. NOTE.—ALL BLANKS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC, sailing from NEW YORK West Indies & Nassau, Jan 17 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Speidel	Mr Joseph	a						U. S. Citizen.						
2	Spransy	Benjamin	a				✓			✓					
3	Stevens	Horace H	a				✓			✓					
4	Stevens	Mr -	a				✓			✓					
5	Stevens	Miss Josephine	a				✓			✓					
6	Stevens	Mr Oliver	a				✓			✓					
7	Stevens	Horace S	a				✓			✓					
8	Street	John F.	a				✓			✓					
9	Street	Mr - -	a				✓			✓					
10	[illegible]						✓			✓					
11	Swift	Rodney	a				✓			✓					
12	Taylor	Benj R	a				✓			✓					
13	Taylor	George M	a				✓			✓					
14	Taylor	Mr	a				✓			✓					
15	Temple	Seth	a				✓			✓					
16	Templin	Curtis	a				✓			✓					
17	Thomas	Mr Hannah	a				✓			✓					
18	Thrasher	Henry	a				✓			✓					
19	Thrasher	Mr -	a				✓			✓					
20	Templin	Harry	a				✓			✓					
21	Templin	Mr	a				✓			✓					
22	Tiller	William R	a				✓			✓					
23	Turner	Mr William	a				✓			✓					
24	Unger	Miss Mona	a				✓			✓					
25	Upman	Frank	a				✓			✓					
26	Upman	Mr	a				✓			✓					
27	Valentine	John	a				✓			✓					
28	Valentine	Mr -	a				✓			✓					
29	Van Wormer	Stanley	a				✓			✓					
30	Walker	William	a				✓			✓					

Officer counted

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 FEB 1912, *19*

101

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1							Home Wheeling W Va												
2							Syracuse N Y.												
3							Boston Mass												
4							– –												
5							– – –												
6							– – –												
7							– – –												
8							– Pawtucket R I												
9							– – – –												
10							– [redacted]												
11							– Lewiston Me												
12							– Cleveland O.												
13							– Glen Falls N Y												
14							– – – –												
15							– Davenport Ia												
16							– Cheyenne Wyo												
17							– Boston Mass												
18							– Providence R I												
19							– – –												
20							– [redacted]												
21							– [redacted]												
22							– [redacted]												
23							– Brookline Mass.												
24							– Philadelphia Pa												
25							– Washington D.C.												
26							– – –												
27							– Philadelphia Pa												
28							– – –												
29							– Pittsburgh Pa												
30							– – –												

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] of the LAURENTIC, from Mediterranean Ports, do that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [redacted], to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Matthews
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19[illegible],

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W G Robertson

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1914

at Liverpool

Frederick Sumner

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC, sailing from NEW YORK West Indies (& Nassau) Jan 17 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walker	Mr William	a						U. S. Citizen						
2	Walton	George	a						/		/				
3	Walton	Mr -	a						/		/				
4	Waters	Frank	a						/		/				
5	Waters	William	a						/		/				
6	[redacted]	Edward	a						/		/				
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	a						/		/				
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	a						/		/				
9	Welles	Mr Charles	a						/		/				
10	Welles	Mrs -	a						/		/				
11	Weiner	Mr William	a						/		/				
12	Wheatland	Richard	a						/		/				
13	Wheatland	Mr -	a						/		/				
14	Whitbeck	John	a						/		/				
15	Whitbeck	Arthur	a						/		/				
16	White	Mr Elij	a						/		/				
17	White	Miss Jean	a						/		/				
18	Whitter	Henry	a						/		/				
19	Whitter	Mrs -	a						/		/				
20	Wilder	Miss Ruth	a						/		/				
21	Winter	Dwight	a						/		/				
22	Winter	Mrs -	a						/		/				
23	Woodhull	John	a						/		/				
24	Woodhull	Mr	a						/		/				
25	Wordroff	John	a						/		/				
26	Wordroff	Mr -	a						/		/				
27	Wortman	Samuel	a						/		/				
28	Wortman	Mr -	a						/		/				
29	Wright	John	a						/		/				
30	Yeager	Charles	a						/		/				

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 FEB 1912, 19 103

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. in list.	Last Name.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home :- Pittsburgh Pa.												
2							- Suffolk Va												
3							- - -												
4							- New York												
5							- Boston												
6							- New York												
7							- [redacted]												
8							- [redacted]												
9							- Minneapolis Minn												
10							- - -												
11							- Norristown Pa												
12							- Salem Mass												
13							- - -												
14							- Rochester N.Y.												
15							- - -												
16							- Framingham Mass												
17							- Worcester Mass												
18							- Boston Mass												
19							- - -												
20							- Berkeley Cal												
21							- Pittsburgh Pa												
22							- - -												
23							- Bridgeport Conn												
24							- - -												
25							- Auburn N.Y.												
26							- - -												
27							- New York												
28							- - -												
29							- Lynn Mass												
30							- New York												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the LAURENTIC, from Naples & West Indian ports; do solemnly, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1914

at Naples

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wolf Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC, sailing thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" steamship mentioned as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wolf Robertson

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1901

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC, sailing from NEW YORK. West Indies (& Nassau) Jan 17, 190

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yeager	Mr Charles	a						U. S. Citizens						
2	Yothers	Arthur	a												
3	[redacted]		a												
4	Bauer	Mr Arthur	a												
5	Simm	Mr John	a												
6	[redacted]		a												
7	[redacted]		a												
8	Pierson	William	a												
9	McLean	Mr	a												
10	McLean	Miss	a												
11	Zander	S George	a												
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Coast or Island

Not counted in Others

2 Cit.

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 FEB 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allow paid his own passage, or father paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or by any municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home New York.												
2							Gwynedd Pa.												
3							[redacted]												
4							Chicago Ill												
5							Detroit Mich												
6							[redacted]												
7							[redacted]												
8							Waterbury Conn												
9							New York												
10							"												
11							"												
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Silv. Mathias, Master, of the LAURENTIC, from Nassau & West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Silv. Mathias
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1904

at Liverpool

Wm A Annis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N 2nd Cruise

"

"

12

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Robertson, Surgeon of the Laurentic, ~~acting Assistant Surgeon~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such by and under the authority of the laws of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Brown-Robertson

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

Feb 20 1912

	U. S. and Canada	Exceptions: Diplomatic	Exceptions: Tourists and Cabin	Passengers for—			Total	Aliens Departing to U.S.	Total Passengers	S. S.	Totals
First Cabin	2						2	—	2	—	—
Second Cabin											
Steerage											
TOTAL											

364 Passengers on cruise

2 not counted

2 Cabin only counted

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	2	2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentic sailing from New York, Jan 20, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bernier	O	58		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Home 62 Notre Dame East Montreal	Que	Montreal
2	Blumenthal	Isidore	47		"	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 359 Elm St. Montreal	"	"
3	Blumenthal	George	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bouret	John	58		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	224 St James St Montreal	"	"
5	Bostyan	John	58		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Home 886 Notre Dame St Montreal	Que	Montreal
6	[illegible]	E Richard	45		"	"	"	"	British	British	England	London	Canada Club Ottawa	England	London
7	Davies	Sir Louis	66		M M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	Home 236 Metcalfe St Ottawa	Ont	Ottawa
8	Garvin	Dr.	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Home 105 Harvard St Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
9	Garvin	Mrs.	33		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hogg	William	25		S M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	8 Spadina Gdns Toronto	Ont	Toronto
11	Hogg	Mr.	34		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Irwin	Col	69		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	170 Cooper St Ottawa	"	Ottawa
13	Irwin	Mr.	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Home 170 Cooper St Ottawa	Ont	Ottawa
14	Lafrancois	Joseph Omer	27		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granville	c/o Molsons Bank Granville	Que	Granville
15	Lemay	Victor	50		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	19/26 St Urbain St Montreal	Que	Montreal
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	62		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Home 28 Spence St Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	Marshall	Wallace	75		M W	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Canada-Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Home Board of Trade Montreal	Que	Montreal
19	Morgan	James	65		M M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Home 270 Sherbrooke Montreal	Que	Montreal
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	Morgan	Mr. James	64		F M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch-Canadian	Canada	Montreal	270 Sherbrooke Montreal	Que	Montreal
22	O'Brien	John	40		M M	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Portage la Prairie	Home P O Box 149 Portage la Prairie	Man	Portage la Prairie
23	O'Brien	Mrs.	35		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Oliffe	Charles Edward	47		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	128 Adelaide East Toronto	Ont	Toronto
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	Tourist						Winnipeg	Home 140 Edmonton St Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	Smillie	Dr.	53		M M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Home 100 Brescent St Montreal	Que	Montreal
28	Smillie	Mrs.	50		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stanyman	Charles	56		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Home Sault au Recollet Montreal	Que	Montreal
30	Vigneau	Joseph	43		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1320 Mount Royal Montreal	Que	Montreal

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of ..... 20 FEB 1912 ....., 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ys	self	Ys	Ys												
2	"	"	"	"	home 62 Notre Dame E Montreal.											
3	"	"	"	"	home 369 Plateau Montreal											
4	"	"	"	"	"											
5	"	"	"	"	" 224 St James St Montreal											
6	"	"	"	"	" 886 Notre Dame St Montreal											
7	Ys	self	Ys	Ys	home 236 Metcalfe St Ottawa											
8	"	"	"	"	home 105 Harriet St Winnipeg											
9	"	"	"	"	"											
10	"	"	"	"	" 8 Spadina Gdns Toronto											
11	"	"	"	"	"											
12	"	"	"	"	" 170 Cooper St Ottawa											
13	"	"	"	"	home 170 Cooper St Ottawa											
14	"	"	"	"	" Co Notre Dame and Fragonlle											
15	"	"	"	"	" 1926 St Hubert St Montreal											
16	"	"	"	"	home 28 Spence St Winnipeg											
17	"	"	"	"	"											
18	Ys	self	Ys	Ys	home Board of Trade Nightingly											
19	"	self	"	"	home 270 Sherbrooke Montreal											
20	"	"	"	"	"											
21	Ys	self	Ys	Ys	home 270 Sherbrooke Montreal											
22	"	"	"	"	" P.O. Box 444 Portage la Prairie											
23	"	"	"	"	"											
24	"	"	"	"	" 128 Adelaide East Toronto											
25	"	"	"	"	home 140 Colony St Winnipeg											
26	"	"	"	"	"											
27	Ys	self	Ys	Ys	home 100 Aberdeen St Montreal											
28	"	"	"	"	"											
29	"	"	"	"	home Gault Bros Montreal											
30	"	"	"	"	home 1320 Mount Royal Montreal											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathias Master of the LAURENTIC, from Naples Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mathias
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1901,
at Naples
Francis Larmon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Bagger, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, xxx, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8 Februar, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bendixen	Harriet	35		M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs K. Michaelis Copenhagen	N.Y.	Rockville Ctr N.Y.
2	Conner	Mrs Cath.	62		W	Without Occupation	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	N.Y.	N.Y.	Home office	Amalienga. K.	Denmark
3	Scheibel	Oscar	43		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Copenhagen	Mrs. Scheibel	Randers	Denmark
4	Stuecke	Agnes	50		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Copenhagen	Mrs. Jorgensen	Randers	Denmark
5	Michaelis	Karin	35		D	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Marie Jorgensen	19 Hellen St	Toronto
6	~~Jorgensen~~	~~Knud~~	~~2~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~Gardener~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Scand~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~A. A. Hansen~~	~~Alle 19 Hellen St~~	~~Toronto~~
7	Hellberg	Eina	25		S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stockholm	Mrs. Hellberg	Uppsala Fru	Sweden
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

52

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 109

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 February, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Home: 278 Madison Ave New York City	no	no	no		Good	5	7	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Randers
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Home: St Jeneee Mich	no	no	no		Good	5	8½	"	"	no	"	Nykjöbing S
U.S. Citizen.							Daughter Consul also on business trip Home: 375 Cutter St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no		Good	5	8½	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1894	N.Y.	Brother in Law Broom Dobbins N. Rochelle NY	no	no	no		Good	Chas E Cleveland		Consul		Washington D.C.		
U.S. Citizen.							Bankier Bank of Commerce Toronto Ont	no	no	no		Good	5	7½	"	"	no	"	Randers
5	no	"	yes	yes	1911	transit													
6	yes	"	yes	no			NY Times NY	no	no	no		Good	5	6	"	"	no	Sweden	Boxholm
7	yes	"	"	"															
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Peterson Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Boyce, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Vessel (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Universities of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Boyce

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1902

at New York Harbor

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

8—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, February 9th, 1912.

No. in Family	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blaauw	Claude	41		M	M	Wife			U S A	Finn Jew Prot.			Saxon Hotel		
2	"	Earl Scott	15		M	S	Child			"	Norw					
3	Rump	Irene	22		F	S	Stenog.			U S A	Norw					
4	Holt Vogt	Larenty	36		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Norse	Norway		Wife: Beate Vogt Kirkegt 8 Xania	Espanola	N.M.
5	Lovgreen	Maja	30		F	M	Dressmk	yes	yes	Norway	Norse	Norway	Ch	Father: P Dreyer Drammen 78 Xania	Ft Hamilton	N.Y.
6	Eagberg	Agda	34		F	M	Wife			U S A	Swed. Fin.	Norw				

IMMIGRANT STATION NEW YORK

6 7 Nov

1 Nov

53

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 111

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 February, 1912

No. in list	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have the person or persons in charge of any band, association, company, or party in which the alien is coming been paid by another? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1		U. S. Citizen. [redacted]					Home: Tacoma Wash														
	2		Born in U. S. A.																			
	3		Born in U. S. A.					Home: Park River N. D.														
	4		Myself	yes	Isaac			Twins. Walter Quackenbush. 16 Bergen St. L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
	5		Myself	yes	1903 1911	N Y		Brother & Bragstad Expenses - 126 92 st = New York. Home. 20 to it and Nubbs. 25 St Nicholas Ave N Y city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
	6																				Sweden	Gatenburg
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

IF ANY ALIEN SO ENTERED BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Galsoh, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1902, at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagger, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

...BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand S. Febry 10th, 1912

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1 Mathiessen	Christian	27	M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Buffalo		Julie Mathiesen Stavanger	N.Y.	Buffalo

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 113

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 February, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. in list.	Last residence.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years. / Where?															
1		Self	Yes		1906 1911 Buffalo	68 Days Park Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Stavanger
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7

S/S United States

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Barry, Surgeon of the United States revenue cutter Hamlin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Barry

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb 1912

at Key West

W. H. Heuer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8th Febr, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jorgensen	Knud	24		M.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kolding	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Marie Jorgensen a. N. Hansensvej 19 Kolding Denmark		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

US Passport Knud

1a

17

55

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of New York *21 February*, 1902.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
						If Yes—									25	26	27				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other full fare passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			Saint	up self	yes	yes			Canadian Bank of Commerce Toronto Ont	no	yes	no	good	no	5	11	fair	long	face	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. United States; from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagger, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

p.—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8 February, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	Mary	22		f	s servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs Larsen, Sydhavnsgade 19.	NJ	Bayonne
2	Rathcke	Cathrine	35		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Carlsen, Sydhavnsgade 19.	NJ	Bayonne
3	Knudsen	Kjersten	69		f	w widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holding	Mr. N. Dell, Kongensgade 26 Copenhagen	NJ	Wy
4	Lundberg	Karl R.	31		m	s salesman	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. Hans Lundberg, Kongensgade 87 Stockholm	Conn	Hartford
5	Bjönsen	Hans Chr.	25		m	s clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	"	[illegible]	Ellis Island	Mr. A. Bjonsen, Elegtannoy 32 Copenhagen	Pa	Warren
6	Andersen	Paul	39		m	m merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Denmark	Copenhagen	German Consulate	NJ	Port Amboy
7	"	Clara	43		f	w housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wy	Rochester
8	Jörgensgaard	Ina	29		f	s servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Copenhagen	Mrs Mollgaard, Willemsg. 61 Copenhagen	Pa	Camden
9	[illegible] Petersen	Emilie	59		f	m housewife	yes	yes	[illegible]	Husband	[illegible]	resident	Kongs Gade Ct. Left 19 1907.		
10	Olsen	Alma	27		f	m	yes	yes	[illegible]						
11	Geist	Ella	24		f	s nurse	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	[illegible]	New York	Mr. L. Geist Jodsbeneg i Copenhagen	Wy	N. Y.
12	Olsen	Peter J.	39		m	s merchant			[illegible]						
13	Ereks	Frederik	43		m	s merchant			[illegible]						
14	Fiberg	Carl	26		m	s hotelporter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs A. Olsen, Bredgade 22 Roskilde	Cal	Fresno
15	Christiansen	Erik M.	24		m	m farmer	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	Fayville	Mr. M. Christiansen (merchant)	S.D.	Fayville
16	"	Margrethe	24		f	w housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Preisler	Holger	37		m	m engineer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Preisler, Forchhammersvej 6 Copenhagen	NY	N. Y.
18	Ahlholm	Martha	27		f	s servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Rasmussen, Willemsg. 2 Copenhagen	"	Brooklyn
19	Larsen	Anna	29		f	s servant	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	Omsk	Mr. O. E. Olsen Slagelse	NY	N.Y.
20	Akerlund	John	22		m	s tailor	yes	yes	"	"	England	London	Mr. Åkerlund, Ostergade 6 Copenhagen	Ohio	Columbus
21	Mikkelsen	Jacob M.	40		m	m farmer	yes	yes	Russian Finnish	Scand	[illegible]	Wakanda	Father Laurits Mikkelsen,	S.D.	Wacouda
22	"	Line	46		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	[illegible]		Sparvegn Asnes Hamaren	"	"
23	Godtfredsen	Svend A.	20		m	s off. clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mr. A. Godtfredsen, Broges 8 Christianshavn	Calif	Los Angeles
24	Nielsen	Niels P.	45		m	s sugarmaker			[illegible]						
25	Ridskrup	Julius P. A.	24		m	s farmer			[illegible]						
26	"	Marie	20		f	s servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Nyacker	Mr. Lars P. Ridskrup Nyacker	NY	Jamestown
27	Andersen	Ellen	25		f	s servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mrs. Hansen, Peterwell 16 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
28	Nielsen	Johanne	20		f	s servant	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	Denmark	Mr. N. C. Nielsen, Kongsvej 20 Calbon, Denmark	Colo	Denver
29	Hansen	Betty M.	18		f	s servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	O. Kjering	Mr. Ole Bundsen, My My Bergvej 5 Svendborg	Mich	Bellingham
30															

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1156

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 February, 1912.

117

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	50	1896	Bayonne	uncle Mr. C. Zimmelmann 470 Boerum St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen	1
2	yes	"	25	no		friend Miss Abram 205 W. 57th St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	Miss Sunderman	to Denver	no	"	Hyllested	2
3	yes	"	50	no		friend Mr. C. Kamilsen 37 Bodwell St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blond	blue	no	Germany	Schleswig	3
4	yes	"	40	no		friend Mr. C. Fisk 201 Onondaga Ave. Warren Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	grey	no	Sweden	Stockholm	4
5	no	"	50	yes	1905 1911	Home: 315 Washington St. Bro' Andrew Ruth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen	5
6	no	"	100	yes	1907 1911	mother Mrs. C. Andersen 37 Seneca Park Circle Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	Germany	Rhemberg	6
7	"	Husband	100	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Stettin	7
8	yes	Self	35	no		uncle Mr. Schiot Camden NJ Home: 244 Residence St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Soroe	8
9		U. S. Citizen.				Brooklyn, NY Home: 263 N. 9th St.													"	Stege	9
10		CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF.				N.Y.C. NY Mem. Cancer hospital													"	Copenhagen	10
11	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1911	NYC Home: St. Stevens St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	grey	no	"	"	11
12		U. S. Citizen.				Spokane Wash Home: 5 Bryant St.													"	Klippinge	12
13		U. S. Citizen.				Council Bluffs Ia.													"	Ridby	13
14	yes	self	50	yes	no	Signed Mr. Jobs Nielsen Holms Co. Kansas Sol.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark	brown	no	"	Roskilde	14
15	yes	"	100	yes	1911	gaynelle S.D. Home: Bryceville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	blue	no	"	Vejle	15
16	yes	Husband	100	"	1905 1911	S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"	16
17	"	Self	75	yes	no	friend Mr. P. C. V. Christensen 501 W. 169th St. NYC City NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	"	Viborg	17
18	"	Self	40	yes	1902 1910	friend Capt Coffill 13th Ave Cor 37th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	"	no	"	Roskilde	18
19	"	"	25	yes	no	wife Mrs Kjerch 76 N. Nash St. NYC	Address: Dan St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	"	no	"	Odense	19
20	yes	"	50	no		friend Mr. P. Hilbing 737 Franklin St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen	20
21	yes	"	25	yes	1905 1911	wife Home: Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Lindal	21
22	yes	Husband	60	"	1907	S.D.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Astad	22
23	yes	self	25	no		friend Capt Fjeller Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen	23
24		U. S. Citizen.				Fremont Mich													"	Faaes	24
25		U. S. Citizen.				friend Nelson Thornton Wash													"	Ronne	25
26	yes	Brother	25	no		friend Mr. Kristian Rasmussen Jamestown NY	this wife with brother June 25	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	blue	no	"	"	26
27	yes	Self	25	no		parents Mr. C. Andersen 4856 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill	and Mrs Gundersen no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	blue	no	"	Nakskov	27
28	yes	"	100	yes	1906 1911	friend Mr. Jensen 2849 Fillmore St. Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Sylstrup	28
29	yes	Brother	100	no		brother Mr. Peter Gundersen Bellingham, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	no	"	Vinstrup	29
30																					30

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *21 February*, 1912

117.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, an employer, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50		1894	Bayonne N.J.	unde Mr. C. Timmelmann 470 Bowne St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no		good	5	3	fair	flaxen	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	"	25				friend Miss Askram 205 W 57th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no		good	5	4	dark	"	"	no	"	Hyllested
3	no	"	50	no			son Mr. C. Kamitken 37 Bodwell St.	no	no	no		good	5		dark	blond	blue	no	Germany	Schleswig
4	yes	"	240	no			friend Wm. C. Hartford Ct. friend Mr. C. F. Frick 205 Onondaga Ave. Warren Pa.	no	no	no		good	5	7	"	dark	grey	no	Sweden	Stockholm
5	no	"	53	yes	1905	Port Orange Fla.	Home: 315 Washington St.			Bro.										
6	no	"	600	yes	1907	N.Y.	Ruth Amboy N.J. mother Mrs. T. Andersen 37 Seneca Park Circle Rochester	no	no	no		good	5	5½	"	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	"	Husband	600	"				no	no	no		good	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	Germany	Ribe
8	yes	Self	35	no			uncle Mr. [illegible] N.Y. Camden N.J.	no	no	no		good	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Gottier
9		U.S. Citizen.					Home: 244 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		good	5	4	"	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Froslev
10		CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF.					Home: 263 W 196 St. N.Y.C.												"	Stege
11	yes	self	25	yes	1906		Mon + cousin hospitals												"	Copenhagen
12		U.S. Citizen.					Home: 7 St. Stevens Pl. Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no		good	5	8	"	dark	grey	no	"	"
13		U.S. Citizen.					Home: 5 Bryant Pl. Council Bluffs Ia.												"	Klippinge
14	yes	self	50	no			friend Mr. Jens Nielsen Solvang Ia.	no	no	no		good	5	1	"	dark	brown	no	"	Ridby
15	yes	"	100	yes	1905	Bayville L.I.	Home: Bayville	no	no	no		good	5	5	"	blond	blue	no	"	Roskilde
16	yes	Husband	"	"	1911	"	S.D.	no	no	no		good	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Veile
17	"	Self	75	yes			friend Mr. J. C. V. Christensen 501 W. 169 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no		good	5	6½	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	"	Self	40	yes	1902		friend Capt. Coffill 13 th Ave.	no	no	no		good	5	6	"	dark	"	no	"	Viborg
19	"	"	25	"	1910	N.Y.	Son 374 th Brooklyn N.Y. uncle Mr. Reinert 70 N. Main St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no		good	5	2	"	dark	"	no	"	Roskilde
20	yes	"	50	no			friend Mr. T. Helding 737 Franklin St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no		good	5	10	"	blond	"	no	"	Odense
21	yes	"	[illegible]	yes	1911	Wahpeton N.D.	Home: Pocatello	no	no	no		good	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
22	yes	Husband	60	"			S.D.	no	no	no		good	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Tindal
23	yes	self	25	no			friend Capt. Fuller 30 Battery Place hostegets. Office	no	no	no		good	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Aetad
24		U.S. Citizen.					Home: Fredericia												"	Copenhagen
25		U.S. Citizen.					friends J. Nelson Thornton Wash.												"	Taars
26	yes	Brother	25	no			friend Mr. Kristian Larsen Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no		good	4	11	"	brown	blue	no	"	Ronne
27	yes	Self	25	no			parents Mr. & Mrs. C. Carlsen 4656 N. Bakers Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	5	6	"	blond	blue	no	"	"
28	yes	"	40	no	1906	Denver Colo.	friend C. Jensen 2849 Fillmore St. Denver Colo.	no	no	no		good	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Nakskov
29	yes	Brother	50	no			brother and Mrs. Gundersen Wellington Wash.	no	no	no		good	5	7	"	"	grey	no	"	Tylstrup
30																			"	Vetterslev

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gabsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gabsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1902,
at New York.

M. M. Payne.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagger, Surgeon, the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912

at [illegible]

W J Cayser

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *8 February*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Jensen	Carl C G	29		M	M	Foreman bookkeeper			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mr. Peter G. Jensen, H. C. Andersensvej 7 Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn
V 2	"	Mrs. Marie	30		F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"		"	"
V 3	"	Anna	5		F	S	Child			"	"	"	"		"	"
V 4	"	Carl	4		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
V 5	"	Asta	6		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
V 6	Jensen	Laura	55		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mr. Peter G. Jensen, H. C. Andersensvej 7 Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn
V 7	Nielsen	Anders	50		M	M	farmer			"	"	"	"			
V 8	"	Cecilie	50		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	"			
V 9	Nielsen	Jens C. H.	16		M	S	student	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vejgaard	Mr. Jens Ellerup, Hedemosvej 7 Vejgaard	NY	Mamaroneck
V 10	Bjornsen	Olga C.	21		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mrs. A. Bjornsen Blegdamsvej 82, Copenhagen	NJ	Port Amboy
V 11	Skafgaard	Anton A	45		M	M	farmer contractor									
V 12	"	Annette	40		F	M	housewife									
V 13	Petersen	Charles F.	45		M	M	farmer saloonkeeper									
V 14	"	Anna	40		F	M	housewife									
V 15	~~Schmidt~~	Carlo	4		M	S	child	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Man.	Winnipeg	Mrs. M. Schioler C. Jacobsvej 237 Copenhagen	Man.	~~Winnipeg~~ Toronto
V 16	Hakkko	Alma E.	29		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Germany	Hongamaki	Mrs. Matilda Hakkko Rev. Hongamaki Finnamy	Ore	
V 17	Petersen	Jens S.	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Finland	Vakonda	Enen Pedersen Lake Ronnaet jr. Sanders	S.D.	Centerville
V 18	Pedersen	Fred.	48		M	M	farmer			"	"					
V 19	Mirick	Nilson	40		M	S	saloonkeeper									
V 20	Petersen	Johan C.	21		M	S	farmhand	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Skovsby	Mrs. Johanne Petersen Rundevej 4 Copenhagen	Ill	Gurnee
V 21	Hardenberg	Astrid	20		F	S	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mrs. Hardenbergs Gelsvogade 6 Copenh	"	Chicago
V 22	Lange	Peter C. C.	21		M	S	electrician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Allerup	Mr. C. Lange Allerup p. Brodersbork, Denmark	NY	Brooklyn
V 23	Jarvinainen	Lydia	28		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	NY	Mr. Jonas Jarvinainen Kakisalmi Jokkola f. l. Finland	"	NY
V 24	Jirsen	Aina A.	25		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Canada	Mrs. Olen Annunsvej 13 Vasa	NH	Concord
V 25	"	Raine C.	10		F	S	child								"	"
V 26	Johnson	Olof H.	35		M	S	miner							Mr. Hanno Malmstrom Skeppsholm Sweden	NY	Dupont
V 27	Malmstrom	Nils G.	43		M	M	ironworker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Minn.	St Paul		Minn.	St Paul
V 28	Petersen	Niels B.	29		M	S	gardener	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	New York	Flatbush		NY	New York
V 29	"	Josalie	31		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	New York	Long Island City			
V 30	Riis	William	32		M	M	Artist	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Montreal			

V 9 1/6/12

57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES, IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of New York, *21 February*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said person has been paid by himself, or by friend, or by relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination, or has been supplied by another, or by what means.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen.						✓												Denmark	Aalborg
2		U. S. Citizen.						✓												"	Holding
3		Born in U. S. A.					Home: Superior, Nebr.	✓												U S A	Superior Nebr
4		Born in U. S. A.						✓												"	"
5		Born in U. S. A.						✓												"	"
6		Self 30 yrs	no				Son Mr. C. E. Jenkins 1445 Rogers ave, Brooklyn NY Home: Waconda	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	fair	blue	no		Denmark	Copenhagen
7		U. S. Citizen.						✓												"	Tjerrely
8		U. S. Citizen.						✓												"	Bovnds
9		Self 21 yrs	no				Uncle Mr. Niels Meier Memaroneck NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	no		"	Hellebek
10		self 35 yrs	no				brother Mr. Bjorksen 515 Washington St. Fond du Lac Wis Home: 1656 N 40 court Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	no		"	Copenhagen
11		U. S. Citizen.						✓												"	Ujum
12		U. S. Citizen.						✓												"	Hey
13		U. S. Citizen.					Home: 6401 Grand Ave Chicago, Ill	✓												"	Daugbyg
14		U. S. Citizen.						✓												"	Korup
15		no father 50 yrs	no				Parents Mr. P. Schieler Winnipeg, Man (Can State agent) intends final ent. Mr. N. C. Hansen, Chinook Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	no		Can.	Winnipeg
16		self 50 yrs	no				Bro. Discharged to Mrs. D. Christiansen.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	no		Germany	Konigsberg
17		self 25 yrs	no			1906 Nebr. 1911 Colorado	friend John Randon Conservicee, Ltd. Home: Oakland, Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	no	1623 Avenue E. New York	Denmark	Ronned
18		U. S. Citizen.						✓												Denmark	Vennted
19		U. S. Citizen.					Home: 2707 W. 20th St. Chicago Ill	✓												"	Pauleos
20		self 40 yrs	no				brother Mr. Paul Jensen 70 E. Pulton. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark brown	no		"	Stenlille
21		" 40 yrs	no				friend Mrs. Camille Legault 1646 140 Court. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	no		"	Copenhagen
22		" 40 yrs	no				married Married 655 Bedford ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	"	blond blue	no		"	Skanderborg
23		" 40 yrs	no				sister Mrs. O. Jacobsen 7 N 6th st Sioux City Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark brown	no		Finland	Kokenkallio
24		Brother 40 yrs	no				friend Mr. Jorge Bisset Concord N H 5 Monroe st N H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond blue	no		U S A	Concord N H
25		Born in U. S. A.						✓												Sweden	Sibby
26		U. S. Citizen.						✓												"	Osa
27		CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT DOES NOT HAVE PROOF self 45 yrs no				1911 Minn.	Home: Lemont Ill. Mr. Olof Offen 1239 E 72 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark grey	scar	no	Sweden	Dawsö
28		wife self				1904	sister Mrs. Ewing Christiansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark blue	no		Norway	Lesto
29		husband 25 yrs				1903 Ill.	To Prairie St. N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dk brown	no		Denmark	Vording Borg
30		wife self yrs	no			1911 N.Y.	friend Mr. Jacob J. Peris Murray Hill L. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	dk blue	no			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gibsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gibsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1902,
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagger, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1912

at New Haven

W. H. Payne

Immigration Officer.

120

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8 February, 1902

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	John L.	26		M	M	Motorman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	[illegible]	Buffalo	Jennie Persson Hamburg	NY	Gardenville
2	Johnson	Oscar	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	Jenne Persson Hamburg	NY	[illegible]
3	Parson	Ebba	16		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Hammeda	Jenne Persson Hamburg	NY	Gardenville
4	Anderson	Edith	24		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	[illegible]	Buffalo	Enoch Anderson	NY	Buffalo
5	Filschen	Elise	31		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	"	[illegible]	Passaic	Backad Sweden	NJ	Passaic
6	"	John	5		M	S	child									
7	"	Elmer	1		M	S										
8	Johnson	Ernie	43		M	S	Bartender									
9	Anderson	John O	32		M	M	Farmer									
10	[illegible]sson	Olof	39		M	S	Contractor									
11	Lindquist	Carl A.	28		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand	[illegible]	New York	Father Jn. Lindquist Grenteforda	Virginia	NJ.
12	Dahlin	Karl A. F.	20		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Löfle	"	Father J. Dahlen Ljungby	Mass	Boston
13	Hedinberg	Joseph	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Hedinberg	"	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1316

58

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 February, 1912

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	no	self	30	1907	Sweden	uncle Carl Person														
	2	no	self	30	1906	Buffalo	Bordentown, N.J. uncle Carl Person														
	3	no	self	30			Bordentown, N.J.														
	4	no	self	30	1906 1911	Passaic N.J.	sister Mrs. Ernest Anderson 179 Boulevard, Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	no		Sweden	Engelholm
	5	CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF					husband Wm Fitschen 919 Clinton st. Hoboken, N.J.														Engelholm
	6	Born in U. S. A.																		U.S.A.	New York
	7	Born in U. S. A.																			
	8	U. S. Citizen.					home comes 92 5th Ave													Sweden	Hälsingborg
	9	U. S. Citizen.					Brodal Sask. Canada R. F. D. 1, N.D.													Sweden	Bredaryd
	10	yes	U. S. Citizen.				to home													Sweden	Upper Kulla
	11	no	self	30	1901 1911	N.J.	friend Mr. Hendrikson 1224 Greenwich st, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Arstorp
	12	no	self	25	no		uncle Leonard Dahlgren 9 Foster st, Allebone Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no		Flino
	13		U. S. Citizen.				218 N. Division St. Elevator Op.														Kalmar Len
	14						Resident 120 W. Oak st.														
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Folsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Folsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1907

at New York

W J Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bayer, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners ashore.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bayer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania the 9th of February, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Emma	33		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Portland	Brother W. Berg Eidsly p. Moss	Oregon	Portland
2	Thompson	Mildred	4		F s	Girl	no	no	USA Cit Born				Mother Mrs Anderson Lehne	New York	
3	Syversen	Borghild	29		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Husband not sworn Husband naturalized 22		
4	Syversen	Eudolf	2		M s	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"			
5	Syversen	Harald	1		M s	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"			
6	Pedersen	Laura	33		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother: Amalie Gundersen Bogstadv 35	New York	
7	Pedersen	Edvard	9		M s	Boy	yes	yes	USA Born						
8	Pedersen	Walter	2		M s	Boy	no	no	USA Born						
9	Thorstensen	Oscar	19		M s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father Chr. Thorstensen Viborgd 9 Chr.	New York	
10	Ødegaard	Knut	42		M m	Farmer			U.S.A. not 10th Dist		Montana		Entered U.S. Jan 1904 Sister Mrs Hobak Skien	Minn	Minneapl
11	Thorsen	Peter	37		M m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Minneapolis		Ill	Chicago
12	Haraldsen	Andreas	32		M m	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother: Helene Haraldsen Nordgaard, Mala v Skien		
13	Haraldsen	Justine	32		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
14	Haraldsen	Arnulf	16		M s	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"			
15	Berg	Anton	26		M s	Superintendent	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Father: Peder Pedersen Ho, Ramen	Wash	Tacoma
16	Blaauw	John	43		M m	Editor	U.S.A. Not. Surg. G. Presco to Wash Jan 1904								
17	Gulseth	Anna	20		F s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Cal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: Olaus Engebretsen Eidsvold, Skien	Cal	San Diego
18	Ogaard	Gilbert	25		M s	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Iowa	Cedar Falls	Father: O. J. Ogaard Lourey	Iowa	Cedar Falls
19	Christensen	Amanda	31		F m	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Valle	Father: Ole Aasmundsen Ramaas Jarlsberg	Minn	Ogeson Gjestad
20	Andersen	Andrew	28		M s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Alaska	Father: Anders Andreasen Skibbed pr. Tonsberg	New York	
21	Hansen	Marie	34		F s	Manicure	2-214034 yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horstad	Father: Sigvard Hansen Horstad	New York	
22	Ericson	Reynhild	23		F s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Father: O.E. Erickson Rosengärdsgt 8 Eskilstuna	New York	
23	Johnson	Georg	27		M s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Johnstown, Pa	Father J. E. Ericksson Wikeruik, Sweden		
24	Howland	Karl	25		M s	Moulder	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father: Knudsen Hovland Kyllingnes pr. Bergen	Ill	Chicago
25	Ellingsen	Alvilde	31		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father: Julius Pettersen Bergen Norway	NJ	Burlington
26	Ellingsen	Finn	4		M s	Boy	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Born			grandfather	"	"
27	Ellingsen	Gunhild	1		F s	Girl	no	no	"	Born				"	"
28	Thoroldsen	Otto	20		M s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lillehammer	Father Thorvald Torgersen Vingels, Lillehammer	Wis	Viroqua
29	Jensen	Hans	25		M s	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Ole Jensen Lakeland 293	New York	Brooklyn
30	Jarland	Joseph	39		M s	Contractor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	N. Dak.	Mother: Grete Jarland Jaderen	N. Dak	Rockford

59

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *21 February*, 1902.

123

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	03-11	Minbel Ore	Husband J. M. Thompson 881 Thurman st Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Moss
2			yes					no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	br	blue	none	U.S.A.	Portland
3	yes	self	yes	yes	01-11		Husband Gustaf Syversen 4423-7th ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway U.S.A.	Christiania Brooklyn
4	Born in U. S. A.		yes																	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5	Born in U. S. A.		yes																	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6	yes	self	40	yes	94-11	Broadford	Husband Edward Peterson Hamburg-American Line, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fresh	br	br	none	Norway	Skien
7		Born in U. S. A.	yes																	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8		Born in U. S. A.	yes																	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9	yes	self	32	yes	do.		Sister Olga Thorstenson Hotel Savoy 5th ave New York Home Kalispell Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	red	blue	none	Norway	Skien
10		U. S. Citizen.																		Norway	Lidre
11	yes	self	45	yes	97-11	Minneapolis	Home 3435-10th ave Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	br	none	Norway	Ulefos
12	yes	self	50	yes	03-11	Chicago	Home: 2644 N ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skien
13	yes	husband	—	yes	03-11	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	br	br	none	Norway	Brevik
14	yes	father	—	yes	1899	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	br	blue	none	Norway	Skien
15	yes	self	120	yes	yes	06-11	Wash	Adr. Brandon Hotel Olympic Tacoma Wash Home Denison Hotel Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br	blue	none	Norway	Nordland
16																				"	Bergen
17	yes	self	200	yes	97-11	Calif	Uncle Charles Engebretsen 1120 28th st San Diego Cal Home Cedar Falls Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skien
18	yes	self	30	yes	97-11	Iowa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lesner
19	yes	self	12	yes	yes		Cousin Henry J. Dahl P O Box Gerson, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vallo
20	yes	self	40	yes	05-11	Seattle Alaska	Brother Mr. Andersen 116 2nd place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	br	br	none	Norway	Tonsberg
21	yes	self	30	no			Miss Kearney 76 E. 15th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skogstorn
22	yes	self	25	yes	01	New York	Sister: Anna Eriksen 144 69th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Eskilstuna
23	yes	self	150	yes	1901	Pa	Friend Mr. C. O. Sands 176-9th st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br	blue	none	Sweden	Wikers.
24	yes	self	20	yes	2 yrs	Johnstown															
25	yes	self	40	no			Brother in law Ole Monsen 1500-W. Huron st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	br	none	Norway	Bergen
26	yes	husband	25	yes	1902	Ill	Husband Christoffer Ellingsen 631-45th st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	dark gray	no	Norway U.S.A.	Bergen Brooklyn
27		Born in U. S. A.																		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
28		Born in U. S. A.																		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
29	yes	self	40	yes	1905		Brother Torger Torvaldsen Vernon Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Lillehammer
30	yes	self	150	yes	1911	N. J.	Brother Georg Jensen 62 2d Henry st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	br	none	Norway	Elverum
31	no	self	150	yes	11	N. Dak	Home New Rockford N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	br	none	Norway	Narbo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gelsche, Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gelsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagger, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1902

at New York

W M Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania the 9th of February, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Osterberg	Werner	30		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U. S. A.	New York	Father Nils Osterberg Foderkopning	New York	Brooklyn
2	Obrink-Kallstrom	Elna	28		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Wadd	Wedd	Father Capt Herman Kallstrom Orebro	New York	
3	Westerhus	Augusta	40		F S	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother Adolf Westerhus Sparreb. Christiania	D C	Washington
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 February, 1912 125

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	1911 yes		N.Y.	brother Jon Osterberg 655 Ellicott Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Mogata
2	yes	Brother in law	34				Sister Mrs Emmy Lue Ralfson Huntington L.I. N.Y.	Rosa	Comstk	-		Disease	-	5	7	fresh	light	grey	- none	Sweden	Prebro
3	yes	self	100				Secretary of Swedish Legation Washington D.C.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Rel	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
							N2 - E 6th St					Swedish Lutheran									
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gäbsche Charles, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (two) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gäbsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1907
at My
W J Layne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagger, Surgeon of the United States sailing vessel, (State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand. S. , February 10th , 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Riiger	Walter S. P.	21		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Germany	German	Norway	Strömsbö arendal	Father Henriech Riiger Langesstrasse 5 Stop, Norway	N.Y.	
2	Olsen	Waldemar	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Christiansand	Wife Sofie Haaland	Christiansand	N. York
3	Haaland	Nils	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U. S. A.	Bayonne	Lund,	Christiansand	N.J. Bayonne
4	Eriksen	Paul	27		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Lillesand	Capt Narregen, Lillesand Mother Mrs Marie Halvorsen		Brooklyn
5	Halvorsen	Borghild	24		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago	Sandsgate 27,	Stavanger	Ill Chicago
6	Schmidt	Fredrik	24		M	S	Dentist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Dentist Schmidt,	Stavanger	N.J. Brooklyn
7	Nordhassel	Alfred	18		M	S										
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Visit Paris

W. Hayne Leys

1/6 1

4

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *21 February*, 1912

127

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?						Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	N Y myself	$25	No	Yes	1911	Chicago	Mr. Ann & Jenny Olsen — 10 E 4th Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Stout	dark	brown	Tattooed right arm
2	No	myself	20 —	Yes		On ship	Mother Mrs. G. Hector Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	dark	blue	No
3	N Y	myself	$25	Yes	1911	Bayonne	Cast Jensen Brother Olaf Haaland N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	No
4	"	Husband	40	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	594 Ave C Bayonne N J Husband Cast Christian Jacobsen — 173 — 44 St — Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	fair	brown	No
5	Yes	myself	50 —	Yes	1905	Chicago	Friend Mr J. Cunde Little Falls 4048 — No 50 5th Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	brown	blue	No
6	N J	myself	20 —	Yes	1908 1911	N J	Home 462 State St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No
7	Born in U. S. A.						Home 5118 Lear Ave Seattle Wash.												U. S. A.
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
German	Stolp Pommeren
Norway	Christiansand
Norway	Halseide
Norway	Randal
"	Lillesand
"	Stavanger Skjold — " —
U. S. A.	Ballard Wash

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gilsoke Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gilsoke
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912,
at
M. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

13—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagger, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing therewith; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Universities at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.)

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1902

at [illegible]

M J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

7
128

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, Febr. 8th, 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schiotz	Carla	4	11	F.	S.	child	no	no	Canada	scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Winnipeg	Miss M. Schiotz 234 Osborne	Man.	Winnipeg
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

62

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *11 February*, 1912.

129

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own or other passage, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepayment for transportation, or has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Patrick	1	us	Father	75	Yes	Winnipeg Man	Parents Mr. & Mrs. P. Schiolio Winnipeg Man		no	no	no	good	no	Fair		Med	Blue		no	Canada	Winnipeg Man.
	2						Mother Nathalie Schiolio 631 Broadway														
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Götsche, Master of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bojesen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912,
at
M M Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Bagger, Surgeon of the United States sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners, inland," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912

at

W M Hoyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8 Febr, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NOT SHIPPED	Petersen	Johan	21		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Skovsby	mother Johanne Petersen Horsebrigade 4 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
2	Norregaard	Johanne	29		f	s	needle-woman	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Odense	father Niels Norregaard Shipping Clerk, Shipping St		
3	Larsen	Thaivitz	34		m	m	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tadby		N.J.	Perth Amboy
4	"	Margrethe	33		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Location	"	"
5	"	Johannes	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	H. P. Larsen	"	"
6	"	Herman	8		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nolby Skive Mors	"	"
7	"	Karen	2		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"
U.S. Citizen 8	Hansen	Rasmus	55		m	m	laborer									
9	Haagen	Jörgen	32		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	father Soren Hansen Allegade 27 Horsens Denmark	Ill	Chicago
NOT SHIPPED	Svensson	Edvard	20		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stenby	friend Johannes Olsson Slangan Bilagsgatan	Ill	Chicago
11	Rasmussen	Niels	27		m	s	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	U.S.A.	Dike, Wis	mother Ane Rasmussen Kirkeshinde Faaslinge	Ia	Dike
12	Björn	Amandius	23		m	m	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Brost	father C. Björn Brost Dk	Ia	Warren
13	"	Inger wife	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Aaj child	2		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Edik "	9	m	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Östergaard	Charlton	47		m	m	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	N. Enge		mother Karen Östergaard Norre Enge Halvrimmen	Ia	Marion
17	"	Margrete wife	44		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Peter child	14		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Alma "	13		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Krantz	Axel	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Chester, Pa	friend Anna Olsson Ringsgatan 28 Malmö	Ia	Chester
21	Svensson	Gustaf	21		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Amäls	father N. W. Svensson Centralgatan 32 Amål	Ia	Norfolk
22	Nilsson	Karl	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ranneby	father Niels Andersson Ljungaka Ranneby	Ill	Chicago
23	Olsson	Emil	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Olof Olsson Ranneby Sweden	"	Marengo
24	Jakobsen	Jakob	23		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Vester Hassing	father Jakob Jakobsen Skagen	Wash	Tacoma
25	"	Erlind Sister	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	do	father Niels Peter Jakobsen Vester Hassing	"	"
26	Christiansen	Anders	46		m	m	farmer			U.S. citizen						
27	"	Anna	40		f	m	wife			"						
28	"	Hans	17		m	s	farm laborer			"						
29	Christensen	Hans	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Stenlille	mother Anna Christiansen Vognserup Sogn via Kjöge, Denmark	Ill	Farnhamville
30	Nielsen	Johan	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ruttenge	Mother Thomasine Nielsen Ruttenge, Ramsing	Ill	Tallula

63

W. G. Macintosh, Insp'r.

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 131

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, *21 February*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	Mother Karl Pedersen c/o K. Fenlon Byrnes Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	fair	brown		Denmark	Stenstille
2	yes	self	$25	no	friend Jacob Borglund Thirty Dollars [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	stout	fair	blue	scar on right arm	"	Skarping
3	yes	self			friend Hans Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	Kjedeby
4	yes	husband			father Hemming Larsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	yes	father			506 Stage Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	blue	no	"	Spolsby
6	yes	"			Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	blue	no	"	Lindemark
7	yes	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	blue	no	"	Kjeldby
~~U. S. Citizen.~~					home 395 Park Ave Fremont, Nebr													Engelöse
9	yes	self	$10	yes 1911 Fremont, Nebr	home 749 E. 11th st Fremont, Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	fair	blue	no		Kjersens
10	yes	self	$25	no	brother Gust Johnson 6297. 16th ave San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no			black		no	Sweden	Henelty
11	yes	self	50	yes 1911 Dike, Ia	friend A. Hansen Dike, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Karlslunde
12	yes	self	$25	no	"wife left - Hagt."	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		no	"	Brost
13	yes	husband		no	friend Samuel Petersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	"	black	blue	scar on the neck	"	Nare Enge
14	yes	father		no	Warren Pen	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	second	fair	blue	no	"	Brost
15	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	blue	no	"	"
16	yes	self	400	no	brother Samuel Pedersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	no	"	N. Saltum
17	yes	husband		no	Warren Pen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	second	fair	hazel	no	"	N. Enge
18	yes	father		no	uncle " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	"	grey	no	"	"
19	yes	"		no		no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"		no	"	"
20	yes	self	25	yes 1911 Chester, Pa	sister Mrs Berda Knight 2145 N. 9th St Warren Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	second	brown	brown	tattooed on left hand	Sweden	Svalöf
21	no	self	$25	no	friend Mrs Marie Jorgensen 627 Armstead Bldg Road Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	black	blue	scar on the neck	"	Bysocken
22	yes	self	25	no	sister Edit Nelson 328 Walnut Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	light	"	no	"	Ronneby
23	yes	self	$25	no	cousin John Pedersen % Fred J. Smith R.F.D. No 5 Durango Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	"	no	"	"
24	yes	self	$25	yes 1909 1911 Tacoma Wash	friend Mrs Tolshave 1611 South A St Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	black	"	tattooed on right hand	Denmark	Skagen
25	yes	self	40	yes 1911	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	no	"	Vester
~~U. S. Citizen.~~ 26					home Box 24												"	Reids Valley
U. S. Citizen. 27					Trappers, Alberta												"	Brost
~~U. S. Citizen.~~ 28					home Box 99												"	Accoosta
29	yes	self	$18	no	Tyrone Ills Mich uncle Anders Christensen Tyrone Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	dark	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
30	yes	self	$25	no	brother Carl Aker Nilsen Valley Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Ostad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

23

I, P. Gabrielsen Ryder, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gabrielsen Ryder
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column [illegible] is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Bayer, Surgeon of the United States sailing thereon, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bayer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912

at

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2nd b
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *8 Febr*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NOT SHIPPED	Thorgensen	Soren	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	U.S.A.	Hope, N.D.	friend Hansen Dannebrogsgade 12	N.D.	Blanchard
NOT SHIPPED	"	Anne	24		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Fritze	Carla	22		f s	clerk	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Fritze Bank Osvaldsgade 39 Copenhagen	N.J.	Westfield
✓ 4	Larsen	Jensine	48		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Middelfart	father Larsen bankkeeper	Ill	Moline
✓ 5	"	Thauritz bro	17		m s	messenger	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Middelfart	"	"
✓ 6	Nielsen	Carl	26		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Pembeck Ia	friend A. Nielsen Ekrung	Ia	Pembeck
✓ 7	Pedersen	Carl	23		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Lille Tuesting	brother Niels Peter Pedersen Vindeslevelille Gaaslong	Kan	Kansas City
✓ 8	"	Ludvig	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ringsted	father Morten Pedersen Kreyfarve, Nykjøbing F.	Ia	Elk Horn
9	Greve	Adolf	41		m m	farmer							mother Marie Greve	"	"
✓ 10	Greve	Peter	38		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	U.S.A.	Elk Horn, Ia	mother Marie Bjerre Faaborg	Ia	Elk Horn
✓ 11	Lund	Axel	23		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Haug	friend Farmer Hjelm Hjelmerup Klampas	"	Cantona
✓ 12	Steinertz	Jacob	19		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hallsindberg	father H. Steinertz Hallsindberg	Wash	Tacoma
13	Lykke	Magnus	25		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Anton Lykke Vennum Langes	Ill	Chicago
NOT SHIPPED	Pedersen	Niels	28		m m	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N.J.	father Jørgen Chr Pedersen Hallebjerg		
NOT SHIPPED	"	Amalie	21		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		
NOT SHIPPED	Pedersen	Olivia	29		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Hellerup			
✓ 17	Knudsen	Ove	23		m s	goldminer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash	father Hans Knudsen Ellebakkehøj Fillebrarken Nestved	Wash	Tacoma
U.S. Citizen 18	Pedersen	Hilda	26		f m	wife			D. Pedersen						
✓ 19	Hansen	Theodor bro	22		m s	painter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Mexico	mother H. J. Hansen widow Skovtorvegade, Mexico	Ill	Centralia
✓ 20	"	Jens bro	27		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Centralia, Ills	"	"	"
✓ 21	Pedersen	Otto	22		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Viborg	father Karl Ander Pedersen Viborg Mors	Ia	Newell
✓ 22	Magnussen	Thorvald	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roskilde	father Hans Anders Andersen Brorshold Ørrit Jonsen	Ill	Maple Park
✓ 23	Hansen	Einar	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skibbarup	father Nikolai Hansen Skibbarup Brandersen	Wisc	Kenosha
✓ 24	Jacobsen	Jens	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Viborg	father Jens Christian Jacobsen Vibygade 7 Viborg	"	Packwaukee
✓ 25	Nielsen	Anders	21		m s	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	stepfather C. Andersen Lille Let Hansgade 26, Viborg	"	Wakefield
✓ 26	Hemmingsen	Frederik	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	father Andreas Hemmingsen Haarbølle Askeby	N.J.	N.J.
✓ 27	Olsen	Hans	21		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father N. Olsen Gentoftegade 11 Copenhagen	"	Bolyn
✓ 28	Börger	Anna	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Børger Studiestraede 13 Copenhagen	N.J.	Wakefield
✓ 29	Normann	Anthon	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thorstrup	father Carl Normann Thorstrup Rønstrup	Nebr	Blair
✓ 30	Nielsen	Ernst	19		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gesteler	father Jens Nielsen Engelsmosen pr Egtved	N.J.	Plainfield

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

133

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 February, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or amount, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or has paid own passage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1911	Hope, N.D.	home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Kolne
2							Blenchard N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blue	"	no		
3	yes	self	$10	yes			friends Dr. Busch Westfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	light	clear	no		Copenhagen
4	yes	self	$20	no			aunt Edvard Philipsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	grey	"	no		Middelfart
5	yes	self	$20	yes	no		Box 31 East Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	blue	"	no		
6	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	Fort Rembeck, Va	friend Thorvald Larsen Lambe 3 Rembeck Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	"	no		Bramme
7	yes	self	$25	no			friend Andersen 515 Burgtan Ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no		Aerter
8	yes	self	$25	no			friend Wulff P.O Box 13 Elk Horn, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no		Skagkave
U. S. Citizen							home														Bjerre
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1911	Elk Horn, Ia	Brother Hoppe Jepsen Elk Horn Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no		Holding
11	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Charles Nielsen Cayuta, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	"	no		Eslyng
12	yes	self	$25	no			friend J. Hall Camp Grove Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no		Veiden
13	yes	self	$25	no			friend K. Jespersen carpenter 5735 Fulton Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no		Brander
14		self	yes	yes	1907 1911	N. J.	sister Mrs Irving Christensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	scar on forehead	Hvidbjerg
15							to Horatio Elk N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	brown	no	Norwegen	Christ
16		self	$10	yes	1907	Grand Island, Nebr		no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	yes	self	$20	yes	1910 1911	Tacoma, Wash	friend Mrs [redacted] 1911 Tenth 16 Elk Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue		tattooed on arms	Denmark Aastred
U. S. Citizen							home														Kopenhagen
19	yes	self	$25	no			Box 69 Rock Glen uncle Peter Rasmussen Centralia, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	no		Aars
20	yes	self	$25	yes	1903	Rembelle, Mo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no		
21	yes	self	$25	no			brother Peder Pedersen Box 216 Newell, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light	"	no		Viver
22	yes	self	$25	no			friend Hans Knudsen Chapple Park, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[redacted]	6	"	fair	"	no	Hoje Taastrup
23	yes	self	$25	no			brother Hans Hansen South Oak St 670 Kenosha, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	scars behind left ear and in the neck	no	Hinderup
24	yes	self	$15	no			uncle Thomas Kreybaum Sackwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	brown	no		Vebjerg
25	yes	self	$25	no			friend John Kreybaum Westfield Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	pale	"	blue	no		
26	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	N. J.	brother in law Chris Jepsen 534 Court 139 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	"	"	no		Faarvalle
27	yes	self	$15	no			friend Jensen 135 Garfield Pl South Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	"	"	no		Copenhagen
28	yes	self	$10	no			friend Peter Jensen 3 5 Westfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no		"
29	yes	self	$25	no			friend Jens Peter Jensen R. 4 Box 83 Elgin Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no		Aarestrup
30	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Hage Jensen 45 Harrison Ave Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no		Hyelling

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gabriel Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gabriel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Bagger, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912

at New York

W W Haynes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8 Febr, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kjaersgaard	Petrea	29		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Holger Kjaersgaard Jernbanevej 42 Copenhagen	Ohio	Barton
ADMITTED 2	Hjelde	Anna dau	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jensen	Jens	26		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hillerod	sister Ellen Pedersen Frederiksvaerksgade 16 Hillerod	Ore	Portland
4	Jacobsen	Thomas	21		m	s	fischer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skagen	father Jacob Jacobsen Vesterby Skagen	Wash	Tacoma
NOT ADMITTED	[illegible]	Niels	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjerre	father Niels Johansen Bjerre Aaborg	Ia	Atlantic
6	Andersen	Frederik	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Stovring	father Peter Andersen Elsted St.	S.D.	Viborg
7	Baadsgaard	Anker	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klarup	father Niels Baadsgaard Klarup	"	"
8	Jörgensen	Christian	26		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother Christine Jörgensen Vesterbrogade 4 Aalborg	Wisc	Racine
U. S. Citizen 9	[illegible]	Jens	57		m	w	-									
10	Pedersen	Anton	46		m	w	-	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	U.S.	Pasta S.D.	mother Inger Pedersen Svelsted Jylland Denmark	S.D.	Parker
U. S. Citizen 11	[illegible]	Hans	45		m	s	-									
U. S. Citizen 12	[illegible]	Peter	37		m	w	-			U.S. Citizen						
ADMITTED 13	Hirtz	Ingeborg	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Johan Paulsen Dalgas Alle 8 Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
14	[illegible]	Marius	26		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Allerslevle	father Christen Jensen Vesterlund Brundsted	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Hykke	Anthon	30		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Lyngtrup	father Hykke merchant Lyngtrup	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Holm	Julius	55		m	s	bath-carpet	yes	yes	"	-	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	brother Axel Holm Vimmelskaftet 49 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
17	Christensen	Christian	21		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Holte	father Martin Christensen Holte Sorø for Brandesbo	Ia	Rockford
18	Pedersen	Jörgen	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjörring	father Anton Pedersen Løbyvej 16 Hjörring	"	"
19	Pedersen	Niels	26		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Rockford Ill.	brother N. Pedersen	"	"
20	"	Johannes	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	do	do	Kongensgade 37 Hjörring	"	"
21	Vestergaard	Andreas	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Christian Vestergaard Ulebüll Hjörring	"	"
22	Jakobsen	Kristine	18		f	s	needle-woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Harritslev	father L. R. Jakobsen S. Harritslev. Hjörring	Wisc	Kenosha
23	[illegible]	Martin	45		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen				brother in law	"	"
24	Olsen	Thomas	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Saaer	father Christian Olsen Saaer Sangrav	S.D.	Viborg
25	Bjerg	Anton	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalestrup	father Christen Bjerg Aalestrup	Ia	Harlan
NOT ADMITTED 26	[illegible]	Sophie	28		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolkballe	father Lorenz Bang Kolkballe Mark Thisted	N.J.	Orth Amboy
27	Jörgensen	Hans	18		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Brovst	mother Johanne Jörgensen Kreutzsminde	Wisc	Kenosha
28	Pedersen	Johanne	25		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Non-Immig.	Troy N.Y.	father Jens Pedersen Chaphansgade 30 Copenhagen	N.J.	Troy
29	Paulsen	Paul	32		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Kolby	father Anders Paulsen Kolby Sagstor	Wisc	Hampton
30	Svendstrup	Adolf	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Christen Pedersen Kolby Sagstor	"	"

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of ... as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New York, *21 February*, 1912

3

135

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	intended husband	$35 No		intended husband Sigurd Sigelde 335 Manning Ave Prov. R.I.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	healthy	black	blue	Denmark Copenhagen
2	Yes	Father			Father Chas	No	No	No	good	No		sallow	fair	blue	" "
3	Yes	self	$25 No		friend S. Christoffersen 8. 114th St. Portland Oreg	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	healthy	fair	blue	" Tilterod
4	Yes	self	$30 No		friend Chas H Calahan 1207 So 16th St. Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	brown	blue	" Skagen
5	Yes	self	$40 No		friend Earl Ezine Atlantic, Ia	No	No	No	good	No	5 7		fair		" Bjerre
6	Yes	self	$25 No		friend Peter Lauritzberg S.D.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	" Thelstad
7	Yes	self	$25 Yes		census	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	"	" Klarup
8	Yes	self	$15 Yes	1907 1911 Ill	friend Mrs Bringaard 822 Silver Ave Racine Wisc	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	"	"	" Hobro
U.S. Citizen					name Paulo S Viborg S.D.										" Brønninglund
10	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1883 1911 S.D.	name Parker S.D.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	healthy	grey	blue	" Aalestrup
11					name Paulo S Viborg S.D.										" Vidum
12					name 2137 Carroll Ave St Paul, Minn										" Bavnit
13	Yes	self	$15 No		Omaha Carl Brinch 410 Cannel 911 Longwood Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	healthy	fair	blue	" Copenhagen
14	Yes	self	$25 No			No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	"	" Tryllerud
15	Yes	self	$25 No		friend Roy Peterson 95 Bedford Ave Dannebrog, Nebr	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	healthy	fair	blue	" Rogind
16	Yes	self	$30 Yes	1911 Chicago, Ill	name 1506 N. Sedgwick Residence Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5 10½	"	grey	grey	" Copenhagen
17	Yes	self	$15 No		friend Chas Jung Richford Ia	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	"	fair	blue	" Holte
18	Yes	self	$25 No		brother in law	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	"	grey	" Hjörring
19	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1907 Ill Calif 1911 Calif		No	No	No	good	No	5 9	"	"	blue	" " "
20	Yes	self	$25 Yes		brother in law	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	"	" " "
21	Yes	self	$25 No		friend	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	"	"	" " "
22	Yes	self	$25 No		uncle Martin Johnsen Box 35 Nerpicha, Wisc	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	"	"	"	" Harritslev
U.S. Citizen					name	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	"	" " "
24	Yes	self	$25 No		friend L. O. Larsen Raule 3 Viborg S.D.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	" Aaren
25	Yes	self	$25 Yes		uncle Andreas Christensen Box 78 R.R. 4 Harlan, Ia	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	brown	" Aabybro
26	Yes	self	$10 Yes	1905 Pittsburgh Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	"	"	blue	" Hobro
27	Yes	self	$15 No		uncle P. M. Andersen Sommers Pinnacle Wisc	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	healthy	brown	brown	" Brøns
28	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1908 1911 Troy, N.Y.	friend Chas Hansen 471-8th St Troy, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	fair	blue	" Skarup
29	Yes	self	$30 Yes		friend L. C. Sorensen Hampton, Neb	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	"	" Hobro
30	Yes	self	$25 No			No	No	No	good	No	5 4½	"	"	"	" Ottenby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gåseke Master of the United State, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering fifty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gåseke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1902

at New York

J. W. Layne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagger, Surgeon of the United States, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing Herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8 Febr, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Petersen	Peter	17		M s	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg	father Petersen carpenter Aalborg	Ia	Coulter
✓ 2	Jensen	Otto	24		M s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sdr. Omme	mother Ellen Jensen Lille Brande, Sdr Omme	"	Exira
✓ 3	"	Theodor	22		M s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 4	"	Adolf	18		M s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolby	father Svend Jensen Kolby Logstor	Neb	Hampton
✓ 5	Lorentzen	Elna	31		F s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother Lydia Lorentzen Elsagersgade 13, Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
✓ 6	Malmkvist	Oscar	21		M s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Bengta Malmkvist Gothersgade, Copenhagen	"	"
✓ 7	Jensen	Ingeborg	24		F s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Copenhagen, Ill	brother P. Jensen H. C. Andersensgade 7, Copenhagen	N.J.	Stroplyn
✓ 8	Pedersen	Lund	57		F m	housewife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Wis	Racine
✓ 9	Jagniet	Eduard	18		M s	tin-man	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	friend A. Hansen Hollandsgade 81 Aarhus	Wis	Racine
✓ 10	Jensen	Hansine	18		F s	needle-woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense	brother Chrs Jensen Dagmarsgade 11 Odense	Calif	San Pedro
NOT ADMITTED	[illegible]sen	Marie	40		F s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		friend H. J. Christensen Rolfstoftc, Flensborg	Ia	Exira
✓ 12	Berg	Knud	21		M s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	scared	Denmark	Thorsager	father Hagen Berg Taarup, Thorsager	Utah	Hervitan
✓ 13	Larsen	Mary	25		F m	housewife	yes	yes	Danish	"	N.S.S. Atlantic, Ia		friend Rinnested, policeman	Ia	Atlantic
✓ 14	"	Gladis	&		F s	child	no	no	born on S.S.	"	"		Odensegade 45 Odense		
✓ 15	"	Betty	21		F s	child	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend Larsen, engineer Ingellegade 52 B Copenhagen	"	"
✓ 16	Hansen	Thorvald	24		M m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bennebo	mother Ellen Hansen Bennebo, Horkov	"	New Hartford
✓ 17	Nielsen	Alfred	19		M s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ronne	father A. Nielsen Bredgade 3, Ronne	Oreg	Portland
✓ 18	"	Hansine	&		F s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 19	"	Niels	20		M s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jadby	father Christian Nielsen Jadby	Neb	Upland
✓ 20	Larsen	Jörgen	20		M s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Blaseberg	father Lars Christiansen Larsen Blaseberg, Volbe	Ia	Brayton
U. S. Citizen. 21	Pallesen	Jens	34		M M	baker									
U. S. Citizen. 22	"	Amanda	32		F s	wife									
✓ 23	Sörensen	Jacob	30		M m	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg	mother Christine Sörensen Norregade 4 Aalborg	Wis	Racine
✓ 24	Jensen	Jens	21		M s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father S. M. Jensen Vangensgade 6c Odense	N.J.	Hoboken
✓ 25	Delfs	Axel	18		M s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ringkjobing	father J. Delfs Ringkjobing	N.J.	Troy
✓ 26	Madsen	Hans	47		M s	private-man	yes	yes	Danish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	C. P. Railway, Ill	father A. Madsen Illeville	Ill	Chicago
U. S. Citizen. 27	Rosie	Christensen	29		M s	sailor									
ADMITTED 28	Thöller	Thomas	19		M s	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Hemmig	father Jens Thöller Hemmig Holsdebro	Ill	Chicago
✓ 29	Nielsen	Georg	26		M s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Jens Peter Nielsen Roskilde Stark	Mass	Beaford
✓ 30	Petersen	Paul	19		M s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father H. Petersen Thorvaldsensvej 10 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago

66

Frank L. Baur
Inspr

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

237

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York, *11. February*, 1912

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger, second class, or steerage.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			grand-mother Thelle Marie Hansen Egeller Ia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Aldum
2	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Peter Thelsen R. R. 4 Exira, Ia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	crooked finger on right hand	"	Ydr Omme
3	Yes	self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"	No	"	"
4	Yes	self	$25	No			friend K. C. Larsen Hazenplan Neb	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	grey	No	"	Kolby
5	Yes	self	$20	No			friend Per Petersen 1 Flats Elk St. Q.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	"	"	blue	No	"	Copenhagen
6	Yes	self	$10	No	1909	Yes	friend Valentin [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	"		scar on forehead	"	"
7	Yes	self	$10	Yes	1911	Chicago Ill	brother C. P. Jensen 795 Rogers Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	healthy	fair	grey	No	"	"
8	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	1892	Council Bluffs Ia	friend Peter Petersen 1337 Flats Elk Racine Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	dark	grey	No	"	Overlund
9	Yes	uncle	$20	No			uncle Jörgen Pedersen 1337 Flats Elk Racine Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	"	dark	"	moles on right cheek	"	Aarhus
10	Yes	brother	$40	No			brother Edvard Jensen 70 Rangatanners Hall Bacon Elk Lincoln Neb	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	"	No	"	Odense
11	Yes	friend	$25	No			friend J. P. Hansen Vesta Ia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Holstebro
12	Yes	sister	$20	No			sister Dana Christiansen Berg Storck Ford Lewiston Utah	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Ryslinge
13	Yes	husband	$25	Yes			husband A. Larsen 311 Rancourt Elk Atlantic, Ia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	"	Roskilde
14		U. S. Citizen.																		Iowa	Atlantic
15	Yes	brother	$25	No			brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
16	Yes	friend	$5	No			friend Peder Johnsen R. F. D. #3 New Hartford, Ia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"	tattooed on right arm	"	Fyderup
17	Yes	friend	$50	No			friend Lars Hansen 350 Oregon, Elk, Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	light	"	tattooed on left arm	"	Ravnkr
18	Yes	friend	$20	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	"	No	"	"
19	Yes	friend	$25	No			friend N. P. Hansen Lyeland Neb	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	"	grey	lost a joint on right hand forefinger	"	Ydby
20	Yes	uncle	$25	No			uncle P. C. Lindsen R. F. Box 73 Brayton, Ia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	blue	No	"	Vedbrik
21		U. S. Citizen.					home Audubon Ia													"	Ølgod
22		U. S. Citizen.																		Norwegen	Christiania
23	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Peter Brorgaard 1512 Hirschgraben Ave Racine Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Hobro
24	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Peter Miller 709 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	tattooed on arms	"	Odense
25	Yes	self	$20	No			friend L. S. Schlick 28 19th St. 12 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	red	"	No	"	Ringkjöbing
26	Yes	self	$60	Yes	1911	Chicago Ill	home 1520 Ohio Elk Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	light	"	No	"	Ølgolde
27		U. S. Citizen.					home 18 Quentin Plainfield N.J.													"	Kjöbenhavn
28	Yes	self	$25	No			uncle L. K. Skafgaard 1635 Springfield Ave Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	round	brown	brown	No	"	Vejrum
29	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907	Boston Mass	friend P. Petersen Box 126 Redford Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	healthy	black	blue	No	"	Kopenhagen
30	Yes	self	$25	No			uncle Johan Jensen 7536 Euclid Ave Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6¼	"	fair	grey	No	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gäbelein Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 19 12

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Bagger, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereon," or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...IRED MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8 Feber, 1912

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Petersen	Oswald	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Karen Petersen K. P. Ringbyesgade 60 Copenhagen	NJ	NYCity
Sörensen	Hans	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roskilde	father H. Sörensen Nr Vindmøllevej 16 Roskilde	Wis	Stoughton
Andreasen	Christian	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Daugbjerg	father Anders Andreasen Daugbjerg	Ill	Chicago
~~Jörgensen~~	Jens	18		m		farmer									
Andreasen	Julius	29		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Christian Emil Andreasen Dannebr Vaer	NJ	N. J.
Jensen	Olga	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father P. S. Jensen H. C. Andersensgade 7, Copenhagen	"	"
Andersson	Johan	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Flistad	father Anders Johansson Rävelagården Flistad	Conn	Manchester
Pedersen	Marie	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	sister Mrs Danielsen Julius Blumegade 7 Copenhagen	NJ	Plainfield
Sörensen	Sören	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Randers	father Martinus Sörensen Martinsvej 7 Randers	Iowa	Fostoria
Johansen	Niels	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejlby	father Jesper Johansen Vejlby Kjellingsadre	"	"
Hindorff	Christian	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roskilde	father Carl Hindorff Hindsnæs Roskilde	Conn	Ellsworth
Christensen	Caroline	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jetsoft	father Niels Christensen Jetsoft	Ill	Dwight
Nielsen	Nikoline	24		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fredericia	sister [illegible] Nielsen Fredericia	Mass	Worcester-Whittinsville
Pettersson	John	36		m	w	joiner	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Ahus	wife Maria Pettersson Söderåkra Ljungby	NJ	NJ
"	Robert	34		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Mathias Pettersson Lebesa Loserdon	"	"
Bloch	Paula	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Aarhus	sister Marguette Sorensen Horsetorp, Kolind	Mich	St Ignace
Martinussen	Axel	36		m	w	Engineer [illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife Dagmar Martinussen Ryvangsvej 35 Copenhagen	NJ	Bergen
~~Pedersen~~	~~Valdemar~~	26		m	s	farmer	yes	yes				Vejle	father P. C. Paulsen Tøjhusgade 7, Nykjøbing ch.	Ore	Forsland
Christensen	Niels	27		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Faars	father Christian Nielsen Faars	Ia	Rockford
Koford	Jens Andreas	37		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ronne	wife Emma Koford Hammerodde 12 Ronne	NJ	Brooklyn
Hansen	Karl	23		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	K. f. N. Christianshavn	mother Marie Glastenakkers Prøsto	NJ	Seal Pt
Mortensen	Alfred	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Kersted Sogn	father Jens Mortensen Kersted Sogn Peter Glastenakker	Ill	Chicago
Adamsen	Sofus	34		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	K. f. N. Chicago, Ill	mother Kirsten Adamsen Hjang Gaard Glamstjerg	Ill	Chicago
~~Nielsen~~	~~William~~	32		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Brønderslev	wife K. Nielsen Fredericia	NJ	N. J.
Pedersen	Frederik	29		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	"	Harlev Sg	mother Kerstine Pedersen Hesselager, Ring	NJ	Linden
Nilsson	Nils E	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Calmar	father N. O. Nilsson Lindestorp, Ekas, Kristianstads	Conn	Hartford

Louis Kellner
Insp.

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

139

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 February, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$47	no			woman Magnus Ipsen 298 E 124 St. New York mother to Copenhagen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	$50	no			801 Hamilton the Hamptons Texas niece Charles Petersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	~	~	brown	no	"	Roskilde
3	[illegible]	self	$40	no			6401 Grand Ave Chicago Ill name. Knudsen left.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sandy	fair	gray	no	"	Taastrup
4																				"	Ebeltoft
5	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	N.J.	friend Mrs Nebel 414 Court St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	black	blue	no	"	Randers
6	yes	self	$40	no			brother Jenkins 415 Rogers Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sandy	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
7	yes	self	$40	no			friend Carl Johnson Manchester, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Kristad
8	yes	self	$25	no			friend Mrs Hansen Grove St Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Nykjobing
9	yes	self	$22	no			friend Robert Johnson 23 x 53 Avalonia Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown	no	"	Klattrup
10	yes	self	$25	no			friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Vejlby
11	yes	friend	$25	no			friend Tom Jensen R.F.D. 2 Attica cor Fond du Lac Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	blue	no	"	Vinderup
12	yes	cousin	$22	no			friend Anders Andersen R.F.D. No 3 Dwight Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	brown	no	"	Thorstrup
13	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Worchester Mass	friend Mrs Krinsech 17 Dover St Worchester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Randers
14	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	N.J.	sister Lina Olsson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Fideräkra
15	yes	self	$100	yes	1909 1911		33 Smith str. White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
16	no	aunt	yes	no			aunt C. Rasmussen St Ignace Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
17	yes	self	$25	no			cousin N. C. M. Hartmussen N. 4913-5 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	no	self	$15	no			friend C. C. Nygaard office 27 Forest Ave Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6½	~	light	~	no	"	Nykjobing Sk.
19	yes	self	$25	no			friend Adam James Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Vars
20	yes	self	$28	no			friend Albert Sandberg Lampert str 137 Bradwyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	black	brown	tattooed on arms	"	Ribe
21	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	Cleveland Ohio	sister Mrs Bengel 124 Birch St New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	grey	no	"	Praesto
22	yes	self	$30	no			friend Rev Feldhusen 8 Locke str N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	"	Hersted Oster
23	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	Chicago Ill	brother Hans Chr. Christensen 4727 Mc Lain Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Naire Broby
24	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	no	"	Vordingborg
25	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	Solvang S.D.	home Box 7 Hurley S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Hedelin
26	no	self	$25	no			brother Otto Nielsen Box 473 Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Randers
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gabrielsen Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gabrielsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1917

at

Wm Haynes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dagger, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by ——— Steamship Company," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Dagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 19 12

at

W M Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States, sailing from Copenhagen, 8 Feber, 1912

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keskinen	Hydi	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Porvoo	father Wilhelm Keskinen Porvoo, Nyland	N.J.	Bronx
2	Riskaperan	Erja	17		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuorni	mother Olga Gustafsson Kampme Hyttelahden k Kuorni	Ohio	Sapaka
3	Wiskanen	Reinhold	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Viitasaari	wife Hilda Wiskanen Viitasaari	Mass	Kingston
4	Brinholm	Jukkis	18		m	s	farm-man	yes	yes	1/7/34	"	"	Aarrichamn	father Johan Brinholm Aarrichamn, Jomala	N.J	Bayonne
5	Nyholm	Hilma J.	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Raumo	father Josef Nyholm Raumo	Ohio	Oakside
6	"	Anna Sof	17		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
7	Ohrizan	Frosan	1/2		m		laborer			U. S.	Finnish					

Roman R. Bauer
Deputy

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 141

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible].

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 February, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for any other person, or by any company, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order for transportation to the place of his destination in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$22	no		friend John Nelson 1476 Hyde Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	healthy	brown	grey	no	Finland	Nyrskyla
2	no	self	$25	no		father John Lindgrenn 524 Rhinelander Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	"	no	"	Helsinki
3	no	self	$23	no		friend Lentti Wiranen Box 155 Kingsdale Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark brown	"	no	"	Harstala
4	no	self	$20	no		brother in law E. D. Petterson 78 West 107th St Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	no	"	Jamala
5	no	friend	$36	no		friend Gustaf Waltman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	dark	"	no	"	Raisina
6			no			Box 46 Seaside Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
7						Home of College Girls Roxbury Mass.													Sweden	Gefle
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gelsche, master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Boisen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bazzin, Surgeon of the United States sailing Vessel, (Here write the word "Surgeon" or "sailing Vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bazzin

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 19 12

at

W N Haupt

Immigration Officer.

10—1155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1155

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 8te February, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 18	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
√+1	Olofsson	Mary G.	34		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Carlskoga	Father in law Mr Olof Olsson Fjasbo, Glanda Lindby Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
√+2	"	Stel E E	11		M.	S.	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
√ 3	Svensson	Ingrid	20		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nyckleby	Father Mr Sven Nilsson Korkamäla Nyckleby Sweden	Ill.	Marion
√ 4	Svensson	Lina S.	25		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ornesta	Father Mr Nils Svensson Ornesta, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
√ 5	Hansson	Nils A	17		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Slimminge	Father Mr Hans Hansson No 24 Slimminge Slimminge Sweden	Ill.	Ottawa
√ 6	Lindqvist	Julius	29		M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Söderåsbruk	Father Mr O Lindqvist Virke, Elfsb. Sweden	Neb.	Wausa
U.S. Citizen. 7	Nilsson	Karin	22		F.	M.	Wife			American		Citizen of U. S. America		Father Mr Eric Petersson Fölgeskan C, Kalmar Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
U.S. Citizen. 8	Petersson	Otto G. F.	19		M.	S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Kalmar			
U.S. Citizen. 9	Nilsson	Maria	21		F.	M.	Wife			American						
U.S. Citizen. 10		Alfred	9		M.	S.	Son			"						
U.S. Citizen. 11		Eleonora	8		F.	S.	Daughter			"						
√ 12	Holmqvist	Helena	24		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S. America		Father Mr August Holmqvist Ornesta Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
√ 13	Andersson	Magnus	34		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S. America		Sister Miss Ida Andersson Sandby, Sweden	Wash.	Tacoma
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Zoett
Inspector

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—3339

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

143

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New York, *21. February*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband Mr. Karl Olsson, 413 West 30 St. New-York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1.	round	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Roby-Rano
2	"	"	"	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No			round	blonde	brown	none	"	Stockholm
3	Yes	friend	$25-	No			friend Mr. Benjamin Johnson Marion N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Ryekmeck.
4	No	self	$25-	No			friend Mr. Karl Hydén 1452 Winona ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1.	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Onnestad
5	Yes	self	$25-	No			Sister Mrs Anna Brandt 1958 Columbus ct Ottawa Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1.	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Stimmings
6	Yes	self	$25-	No			friend Mr. Nils O Ekdahl Wagner, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Vike
7	Citizen						husband Mr. Julius Toren Pearl River New-York N.Y.					right to America								"	Malmar
8	Yes	self	$25-	No			Brother in law Mr. Julius Tofen Pearl River New-York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9.	round	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Ralsvar
U.S. CITIZEN							husband Mr. Oscar W Nelson 625 Palmetto st Brooklyn N.Y.													"	Standala
Born in U.S.A. Citizen																				U.S. America	
Born in U.S.A.																					
12	Yes	self	$25-	Yes	1904	Chicago	friend Mr. Karl Hydén 1452 Winona ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1.	round	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Onnestad
13	Yes	self	$25-	Yes	1908	Tacoma Wash.	Garfield Hotell Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8.	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Borby
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gåsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gåsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 191[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H O Bagger, Surgeon of the United States Shipping Commissioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H O Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912

at New York

W W Payne

Immigration Officer.

16—1315

1658
2
137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

...ORDER, CHILDREN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, February 8, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. Citizen. 1	Larsen	John P.	30		m		Clerk	Yes	Yes	American	Scandinavian					
U. S. Citizen. 2	"	Clara	34		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	United States Citizens.				
Born in U. S. A. 3	"	Jobon	7		m	S	Son	No	No	"	"					
Born in U. S. A. 4	"	Edward	8		m	S	Son	No	No	"	"					
U. S. Citizen. 5	Larsen	Nils R. H.	26		m	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"					
U. S. Citizen. 6	"	Maria	46		f	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	United States Citizens.				
U. S. Citizen. 7	"	Ruth	11		f	S	Daughter	No	No	"	"					
✓ 8	Larson	Edit A.	19		f	S	maidservant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandi.	Sweden	C. Kamp	Andreas Larson Gunnison C Kamp	N.J.	Passaic
✓ 9	Andersen	Mariha	21		f	S	maidservant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returning to Philadelphia		Sven Andersen Högganäs	Pa.	Philadelphia
✓ 10	Marin	Anna	32		f	S	photographer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Nils Marin C. Stog. 10 Kristianstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 11	Person	Karl J.	25		m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Mienge	Christina Person Ornige Genevad	Neb.	Shickley
✓ 12	Magnuson	Fritz H.	23		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returning to America	Worcester	F. Magnusson Brukes Högsonö	Mass.	Worcester
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 145 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, *21. February*, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25		26	27		28	29	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (whether the passenger has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order, or has paid for passage, or has money to pay for same, or is assisted, or is coming under contract, or is a cabin passenger.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					Sweden	Helsingborg
2			U. S. Citizens					618. 53 Street Brooklyn N.Y.													Norway	Kristiania
3																					America	New York
4																					America	New York
5								Hey home													Sweden	Stockholm
6			U. S. Citizens					1805 Market St.				United States	Citizens								Sweden	O. Karup
7								Des Moines Ia.													America	Des Moines
8		no	myself	$25	no			Hey cousin William J. Lienis 131. 8th St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	O. Karup
9		Yes	myself	$30	Yes	1905	Philadelphia	Hey friend Mrs. J. C. Carrison 1528 North St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Karpnäs
10		Yes	myself	$25	no			Hey cousin Miss Anna Holm 562-5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Sweden	Kristianstad
11		Yes	myself	$25	no			Hey parents J. P. Carrison 15 Brickery Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Wenige
12		Yes	myself	$30	Yes	1906 1911	Worcester	Hey friend Edward Anderson 18 Watson Av. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	tatooed a spot on left hand	Sweden	Ed Gonos
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24			Joe Blow																			
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gabrielsen Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Bozsume
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagger, Surgeon of the United States, Sterling Township, (State whether Township, Village, or City.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912

at Niagara Falls

W M Coyne

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania the 9th of February, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
List or Manifest No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gundersen	Martine	22		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stabak	Sister: Thora Gundersen	New	York
2	Hansen	Aagot	25		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Chr. Hansen	New	Brooklyn
3	Hansen	Evelyn	5		f s	Child			U.S.A.				Mother: Chri.		
4	Hansen	Astrid	1	8	f s	Child			U.S.A.						
5	Hagen	Olaf	32		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Whitehall	Friend: Sigurd Tosen	Wis	Whitehall
6	Hagen	Abilde	20		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Asker	Married 3 Father: Ole Olsen Rustad	Wis	Whitehall
7	Brodtkorb	Johan	27		m s	master mariner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Asker Father: Johan Brodtkorb	Wash	Seattle
8	Zimmermann Christen	Christian	23		m s	Architect	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Tiste Helgedal Father: Zimmermann	Mo	Kansas City
9	Borvig	Arne	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nodeshend	Stabak Father: Ole Borvig	Mont	Kalispell
10	Fosterud	Sigurd	24		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Nodeshand Father: P. Ole Fosterud	Ill	Chicago
11	Hansen	Asbjörn	20		m s	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drøbak	Stockholm Father: Otto Pe Hansen	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Persson	Alfred	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Roda	Drøbak Father: Pe Olsson	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Nygvist	Gustaf	20		f s	Moulder	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	Roda Mother: Caroline Nygvist	Cal	Sacramento
14	Solberg	Carl	33		m m	Commercial agent	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Arvika Wife: Borghild Solberg	Minn	Minneapolis
15	Isaksen	Emil	22		m s	Electrician	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Frognerv. 9 Chr. Parents: Abraham Isaksen	Me	Biddeford
16	Jansson	Ragnar	17		f s	27-113293-10/1/41 Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	Sandergt. 11 Larvik Mother: Ida Jansson	Cal	Sacramento
17	Lindberg	Axel	24		m s	Mechanic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Pa	Onsgard, Arvika Father: Erik Lindberg	Pa	Braddock
18	Brat	Marie	17		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nykroppa	Nykroppa, Wermland Father: Erik Brat	Pa	Braddock
19	Lindberg	Johan	24		m s	10-132283-12/11/39 Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nykroppa	Nykroppa Father: Anders Lindberg	Pa	Braddock
20	[illegible]	Joseph	39		m s	Contractor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	N. Dak	Nykroppa, Sweden Mother: Ricke Jorland Nieke Jacobsen	N Dak	Rockford
21	[illegible]	Harald	25		m s	Farmer			U.S.A.						
22	Hansen	Birger	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kragerø	Kragerø Father: Bertel Hansen	Neb	Fremont
23	Furuseth	Elise (Miss)	19		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Kragerø Father: E. Andersen	N.Y.	Cohoes
24	Heggen	Anna	29		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Cohoes, N.Y.	Randsfjord Father: A. Heggen	N.Y.	Cohoes
25	Olsen	Signe	22		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lillehammer	Hinkos Mother: Hanna Olsen	Wis	Wausau
26	Faber	Carl Pedersen	30		m s	Joiner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Lillehammer Father: Thorvald Faber	New	York
27	Knudsen Pitberg	Klaus	27		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Norg Nr. Larvik 15 Stavanger Wife: Eugenie Knudsen Mellem	Cal	San Francisco
28	Solberg	Asgot	24		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Uncle: Opsgaard Christiania	Ill	Chicago
29	Overlad	Ingeborg	24		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Romedal	Father: Nelson Overlad Romedal	Minn	Twin River Falls
30	Larsen	Rachel	20		f s	Saleswoman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father: C. Christiansen Eidsvold 17 Larvik	N.Y.	Rochester

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
†Kind of races will be found on back of this sheet.

55-6115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 147 **9**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *21 February*, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to him, ticket prepaid by relative, friend, employer, or person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	sister	$10	no	Sister Emilie Gundersen c/o Mrs Westcott 452 22nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Stokke
	2	yes	self	$40	yes 05 11 New York	husband Th Hansen 912 55th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Lier
in U. S. A.	3				yes												U S A	New York
in U. S. A.	4				yes												U S A	New York
	5	yes	friend	$25	yes no 12 Wis	Friend D M Warner Whitehall, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh	fair bl	none	Norway	Gjerk
	6	yes	friend	$25	no	Friend D M Warner Whitehall, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	fair bl	none	Norway	Asker
	7	no	self	$30	yes 11 Wash	Friend Capt P Pedersen 2415 Meridian ave, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	fair bl	none	Norway	Gjöl
	8	yes	self	$50	yes 3 yrs Kansas City	Friend H Adams 57 Oak st Kansas City, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Chra
	9	yes	self	$30	no	Friend H O Legard Helmpill, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	V Aker
	10	yes	self	$20	no	Aunt Anna Fostervd 3232 Warren ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	br blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
	11	yes	self	$40	no	[illegible] assigned but answer on the negative Uncle Nils Lindgrist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	red blue	none	Norway	Drobak
	12	yes	self	$30	no	1224 Michigan st S Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Roa
	13	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Carl Ygnest Box 34 Cortland, Sacramento, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fresh	br br	none	Sweden	Arvika
	14	yes	self	$25	no	Uncle Christofer Solberg Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	fair bl	none	Norway	Chra
	15	no	self	$15	yes 07 11 Mass	Brother in law W Wentworth 144 Lewiston Falls Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh	fair blue	tall on the upper lip	Norway	Larvik
	16	yes	self	$26	no	Cousin Carl Johannesson Box 34 Sacramento, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Arvika
	17	yes	self	$25	yes 08 11 Pa	Cousin Leonard Ax 402 Braddock ave Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Nykroppa
	18	yes	self	$25	no	Uncle Carl Gunnell 1721 Commonwealth ave, Braddock, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Nykroppa
	19	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Leonard Ax 402 Braddock ave, Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	br br	none	Sweden	Nykroppa
	20	no	self	yes	yes 12 11 N Dak	Uncle Nic Rockford N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Aarbo
U. S. Citizen	21					Friend George Shall Fremont, Neb											Norway	Stregerö
	22	yes	self	$40	no	With my brother to George Shall Fremont, Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Stregerö
	23	no	self	$25	no	Friend anna Heggen Hoboken, N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	br br	none	Norway	Randsfjord
	24	no	self	$25	yes 07 11 N J	Friend Mrs Jorge Loyd (Aunt) Hoboken, N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	br br	none	Norway	Ringerike
	25	yes	friend	$20	no	Friend Halbias Johansen Vernon, Wis	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	dark blue	none	Norway	Lillehammer
	26	yes	self	$25	yes 03 11	Brother Fabiz Eakar 17 E 10th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Lindesnes
	27	yes	self	$50	no	Norwegian Ps Journal 203 California st San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Eidanger
	28	yes	self	$25	no	Sister Miss H Danielsen 293 Jersey st New Brighton, St Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Skaanevik
	29	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Mrs Mic Larsen Third Rock Falls, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Rimedal
	30	yes	self	$50	no	Sister Josie Christiansen Hudson st 933 Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Larvik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gölsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bösen
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Baggs, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Vessel Wm Lee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Baggs

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 12

at [illegible]

W Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania the 9th of February, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dybvad	Johre	38		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Mac Henry	Father Hans Dybvad Hell	N.Dak.	MacHenry
2	Storó	Elias	41		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Risoer	Sister Andrea Sakerhaug Risoer	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Carlsen	Iver	37		m	Freman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lurøy	Father Karl Sjuerstøre Lurøy	Wash	Seattle
4	Olsen	Peder	31		m	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Jørgen Olsen Sommerset Tolleson	Mont	Yonkers.
5	Maloje	Serafina	24		f	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vaerdó	Mother: Serafina Haaheja Oscho Rustand	Wash	Rosburg
6	Tollefsen	Magnus	21		m	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Saltdalen	Brother: Haakon Tollefsen Sommerk Saltdalen	Wash	Tacoma
7	[illegible]	Bonsak	36		m	Freman			U.S.A.						
8	Kruse	Herman	34		m	S Draughtsman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Butler Pa.	Father: A Kruse Fredrikstad	Pa	Pittsburg
9	[illegible]	Louise	45		f	[illegible]			U.S.A.						
10	[illegible]	Erik	8		m	S Boy			"						
11	[illegible]	Aslaug	61		m	[illegible] Farmer			U.S.A.						
12	[illegible]	Ole	55		m	[illegible] Farmer			U.S.A.						
13	[illegible]	Jørgine	31		m	[illegible] Pilot			U.S.A.						
14	Kruse	Herman	34		m	S Draughtsman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Butler Pa.	Father. A. Kruse Fredrikstad	Pa.	Pittsburg
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

E. M. Marsh Insp.

*When intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 February, 1912. 149

10

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his passage, or he paid it himself, or other person or corporation paid it, and what relation, if any, such person or corporation bears to him.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner contrary to the laws regulating immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$40	yes	1894 1910	Karen Dybwadt (wife) Mr. Henry A. Dahl Friend: Frank Hansen 2446 Kenmare Street, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Hjørdalen
2		self	$100	yes	1907 Chicago	Brother: Mr. Henry A. Dahl 2446 Kenmare Street, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	br.	none	Norway	Hedalygden
3		self	$60	yes	1907 Chicago	Brother Mr. Carlson 4415 Baker ave Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	br.	none	Norway	Lurøy
4		self	$35	yes	1907 Chicago	Friend: W. Jackson Yonkers New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
5		husband	$25	yes		Aakeland Olas Hastaja Roeburg, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	br.	fair	blue	none	Finland	Oleborg
6		brother	$45	no		Brother Jul. Tollefsen 2230 N. 28th Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Saltdalen
7						Home Cascan, Iowa													Norway	Haugsk
8	no	self	$25	yes	1909 Pa.	Brother: Oliver Thuse 5444 Bonquet st. Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	br.	none	Norway	Fr stad
U. S. Citizen.						Husband Adolf Johnson 140 East 22nd st. New York													Sweden	Kjellstad
10 Born in U. S. A.						Father & Home La Crosse Wis.													Norway	Walfjordsmyr.
11																			Norway	Kadeland
12						Home 317 W. 27th St. Home La Crosse Wis. New York N.Y.													Norway	Eidsvold
13						Home 317 W. 27th St. New York N.Y.													Norway	Ytterstrand
14	no	self	$25	yes	1909 1911 Balto Pa.	Brother Hans Knisø 3449 Boquet St. Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	no	Norway	Fosnes Vestre Log
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gätsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gätsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagger, Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912

at [illegible]

W. M. Haynes

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

...COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, February 9th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen														
1	Pettina	Paul	29		m s	Plumber			U S A						
2	Engbrigtsen	Einar	25		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father: A Engbrigtsen Rosenbergs 78 Bergen	N Y	Newyork
3	Thomsen	Einar	24		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Sister: Miss Thomsen Laksevaag Bergen	N Y	Brooklyn
4	Wilhelmsen	Wilhelm	29		m m	Steward	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Andrea Wilhelmsen Kaspelvold Bergen	N Y	New York
5	Einarsen	Bernhard	23		m s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father: E Einarsen Nesttangen 78 Bergen	N Y	Newyork
6	Lasse	Harald	17		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father: P. J. Lasse Skottegd 6 Bergen	N Y	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

William Bock
Inspector

5

73

...intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. ...Special notes will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 February, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1							Anna Brooks. Sister.												Norway Bergen
	2	yes	self	$25	yes	1904	Nov.	friend Mrs Hansen 130 - 23rd Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	10	Fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
	3	yes	self	$30	yes	1904	Nov.	friend Mrs Hansen 130 - 23rd Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	6	Fair	fair	brown	none	Norway	Tromsø
	4	yes	Mrs Owner	$8	Has	sister		Karmegian % Fiedra New York	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	7	Fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
	5	yes	"	"	"	"		Karmegian % Fiedra New York	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	7	Fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
	6	yes	"	"	"	"		Karmegian % Fiedra New York	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Norway	Stolen
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Gabriele Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Thorsine
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bergen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, (Here whether Surgeon sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

H Bergen

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

222

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Christiania, February 9th, 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
V 1 U.S. Citizen	Lundin	Emanuel	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Salna	Mother: Eugenie Lundin Lundbyhlg Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Lundin	Gust	29		m		Contractor			U.S.A.						
3 U.S. Citizen		Selma	30		f		Wife			"						
4 U.S. Citizen		Sigrid	2		f		Child			"						
V 5	Johnson	Viktor	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aaland	Brother: Carl Johnson	N.Y.	Stapleton
V 6	"	Elin	5		f		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Aaland Finland	N.Y.	"
V 7	Lindstrom	Anders Oscar	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Maria Lindstrom Aabo Finland	Conn.	Glastonbury
V 8	Marris	Ernst	24		m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Wife: Hulda Marris 18 Harvard Avenue	Mass	Boston

U.S. Macintosh, Insp.

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

153

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *21 February*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was remitted to him by any person or persons in the United States, or how otherwise, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	Father: Isak Lundine, 225 Sterling Place, Brooklyn. Home 1807 Broadway, Menominee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2																	Sweden	Fuddinge
3																	Sweden	Fellerud
4																	U.S.A.	Menominee Wis.
5	yes	sep.	$25	no	1905 1910 N.Y.S.T.	Ernest E. Danielson.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	color on left hand	Finland	Aland
6	yes	father	no	no		Tottenville Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			same	fair	blue	no	"	"
7	yes	sep.	$25	no		cousin. Oscar Lindstrom. Box 398 Bridgeport. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	brown	no	"	Lago
8	yes	sep.	$30	yes	1905 1911 Mass.	father in law M. Lundstrom. 6 College Terrace. Roxbury. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	no	Germany	Eydtkuhnen
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gabsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do (Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Gabsche
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912

at

W. W. Haynes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Bagger, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912

at

W W Kaupe

Immigration Officer.

11—2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "United States" sailing from Christiania the 9th of February, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	U.S. Citizen															
1	~~Peterson~~	Peter	33		m	S	Janitor			U.S.A.						
2	Janson	Augusta	28		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Langsund	Father: August Janson Langsund	Ill	Chicago
3	Karlson	Axel	19		m	S	14-93785 Laborer	6-6-4 yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Horn JS	Father Carl Carlson	N.Dak	Sherwood
4	Svenson	Hilder	22		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Horn J.S.	Father: Joh. F. Svenson Lythlinge	N.Dak	Sherwood
5	Karlsen	Gustaf	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Tunnerödja	Father: Karl Karlsen Tunnerödja	Neb	Benson
6	Karlson	Gustafsson	17		m	S	8-182417-2508-10/2140 Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Elgarås	Mother: Hilda Karlson Elgarås	Neb	Benson
7	Peterson	Frida	25		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Davenport Ia	Mother: Fred Peterson Uddevalla	Ia	Davenport
8	U.S. Citizen. ~~Svenson~~	Hjalmar	36		m		Laborer			U.S.A.						
9	Lund	Hulda	22		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Wallda, Hall	Father: Anton Lund Wallda	Ill	Chicago
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Book
Inspector

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

155

13

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 February, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or money was sent him by friends, or how otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
U. S. Citizen.						5309 Cornell Ave Chicago, Ill											Sweden	Djura
	2	yes	friend	$25	no	friend Ingeborg Eriksson 518 N. 50 Court, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	fresh	be	blue	none	Sweden	Laxarby
	8	yes	friend	$25	no	Friend Wilh. Andersson Sherwood N. Dak	no	no	no	no good	no	5 8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Jursdala
	4	yes	friend	$25	no	Friend Wilh. Andersen Sherwood N. Dak	no	no	no	no good	no	5	fresh	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Hychlinge
	5	yes	friend	$25	no	aunt Mrs Anna Short R.F.D. #1, Benson Neb	no	no	no	no good	no	5 6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Finnerödja
	6	no	brother	$25	no	1905 Aunt Anna Short R.F.D. #1, Benson, Neb	no	no	no	no good	no	5 1	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Björkang
	7	yes	self	$25	yes	1911 Davenport Sister Ellen Johnsen 738 E. 7th Davenport, Ia Home	no	no	no	no good	no	5 5	fresh	dark	grey	none	Sweden	Uddevalla
U. S. Citizen.						Chicago, Ill											Sweden	Eksala
	9	yes	self	$25	no	Sister Nathalie Lund 4700 Beacon st Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Wallsta
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gätsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R Jörgensen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagger, Surgeon of the United State, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1485
75
1410

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand. S. , February 10th , 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Amanda	24		M. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Brklyn	Anna Marthe Larsen Brakkesto Mother Mrs Hem	Lillesand N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Forsfjord	Hilma	25		M. m.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Severin Knudsen	Arendal "	Brooklyn
3	Knudsen	Ragna	21		M. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Rasmus Thorland	Arendal "	Brooklyn
4	Thorland	Paal	19		M. s.	Fireman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Mandal	Mother Kathinka Tønnesen	Mandal Wash	Seattle
5	Tønnesen	Oskar	18		M. s.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vanse	Father Kornelius Arianssen	Farsund "	Seattle
6	Kornelinssen	Bernhard	19		M. s.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Tønnes Evanuelsen	Vanse "	Seattle
7	Tønnesen	Kornelius	19		M. s.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Amalie Lydersen	Vanse "	Seattle
8	Lydriksen	Tobias	41		M. m.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	N. York	Father Peter Hansen	Mandal S.D.	Fort Richmond
9	Haugeland	Martinius	21		M. s.	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Christiansand	Father Peter Haugland	Christiansand "	N. York
10	Förströmer	Ole O.	27		M. m.	Steward	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norway	Wife Magda Olsen	Bergen "	N. York
11	Olsen	Hans	30		M. m.	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Elisabeth Olsen	Bergen "	N. York
12	Hiller	Jonas	25		M. s.	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Father Jonas Hiller	Arendal N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Westa	Knud E.	31	6	M. s.	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	Father Knud Westa Kolbjørnsvig per Arendal	N.Y.	Highfield Sta
14	Tobiassen	Thorvald	22		M. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	Mother Wilhelmine Tollisen Rovedal, Lyngdal	N.Y.	Chrome
15	Gudmestad	Johanne	25		F. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Stavanger	Lauritz Hansen, Nymansgade 110 Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	— " —	Christine	3		F. c.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
~~17~~	~~U. S. Citizen~~ ~~Olsen~~	Anna M.	39		F.	Housewife			U. S. A.						
~~18~~	~~Non-Immigrant~~ ~~Tobiassen~~	Alfred Benjamin	11	6	M.				"						
19	Larsen	Peter Chr.	17		M. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Vorsaa Salg	Jørg Christensen Vorsaa, Salg	Jowa	W. Branch
~~20~~	~~U. S. Citizen~~ ~~Johansen~~	John	42		M. m.	Merchant			U. S. A.						
21	Petersen	Magnus	27		M. m.	Seaman	yes	yes	Denmark	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Peter Petersen Damgrd Laso	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Jensen	Edvard	22		M. m.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	Edvard Jensen Vesterø Laso	"	Brooklyn
23	~~Svendsen~~ Svenningsen	Søren	25		M. m.	Fireman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hope S.D.	Twins Hansine Damsgaardsgade 12 Aarhus	N.D.	Elmelyn
24	— " —	Kristine	22		F. m.	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14-50160-12-13-40

2 1 9

76

F B Macaulay Insp

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157

14

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible] Sta[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 February, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by husband, father, mother, other relative or friend, by employer, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	myself	$20	Yes	1909 Brklyn	Mother Nicoline Dalsby 342 - 44 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Dark	dark dark	No	Norway Lillesand
2	"	Husband	$12	Yes	1906 1912 "	Husband Sarmund Rossport 345 - 41 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	Hair blue	No	" Arendal
3	"	myself	" 15	Yes	1907 1911 "	Friend Abrilde Svendsen 748 - 51 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	Hair blue	No	" "
4	Yes	myself	" 20	No		Brother Thorleif Thorland 203 - 4 Eitel Building, Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	Hair blue	No	" Mandal
5	Yes	myself	" 25	No		Friend C. J. Drange 2305 Broadway, N. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	"	Hair blue	No	" Vanse Farsund
6	Yes	myself	" 25	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	Hair blue	No	"
7	Yes	myself	" 25	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	Hair blue	No	"
8	N.Y.	myself	" 25	Yes	1909 1911	Friend Louis Thompson Bloomfield, Box Richmond, S.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	Hair blue	No	" Eiggen nr Mandal
9	"	Ships Cook	No	No		Cook S/S "Hektor" Capt. Jensen, N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Hair blue	No	" Christ
10	"	—	"	No		Norw. S/S Hermes Capt. Solberg, N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	Hair blue	No	" Farstroven
11	"	—	"	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	Hair blue	No	" Smidrig
12	N.Y.	myself	$25	Yes	1908 1912	Friend Oscar Hjelle 609 Henry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	dark brown	No	" Arendal
13	N.Y.	myself	" 25	Yes	1907 1911 "	Brother in law P. Olaf Johnsen Lackawack Road, Highfield Park, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	Hair brown	No	" Christ
14	"	myself	" 20	Yes	1907 1911 "	Brother Axel Thomsen Chromee, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	Hair blue	No	" Lyngdal
15	"	Husband	" 25	No		Husband John Gudmestad C/o Mr Jos Catero, 351 Sackett St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	Hair blue	No	" Stavanger
16	"	father	—	"			No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	Hair blue	No	" — "
17						Husband Bernh C Drange 4306 Mackray Pl, Seattle, Wash												Sogn Vermland
18						Home 5118 Leary Ave Seattle, Wash												Ballard U.S.A. Wash
19	Yes	myself	" 25	No		Friend Hans Johnsen West Branch, Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	"	brown gray	Little scar on the face	Denmark Vorsaa Soby
20						402 - 6 Ave, Brooklyn												" Laso
21	N.J.	myself	" 20	Yes	1906 1911	N.J. Friend Mrs Nille 415 Court St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	Hair blue	No	" Laso
22	"	myself	" 18	Yes	1905 1912	friend Mr Schwenk 418 Court St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	Hair blue	Tatooed right arm and both hands	" Vesteró
23	Yes	Wife	35	Yes	1904 1911	Aunt Dr. Blanchard M.D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	brown	No	" Holme
24	"	husband	—	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	blue	No	" "
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Galsche, master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bowen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 12,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagger, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon (from whatever foreign port), solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 19 12

at

W M Harper

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8 Feb, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1	Hansen	Rasmus	55		V m s	farm laborer			U S C.				State of Nebraska Dodge Co Fonner 3y 1906 Dist Court		
V 2	Christiansen	Anders	45		V m s	farmer			U S C				35579 Montcalm Co. Michigan Co Court June 1908		
V 3	"	Anna	40		V f w	wife			U S C				by marriage		
V 4	"	Hans	19		V m s	farmer			U S C				State Michigan Co. Montcalm Apl 2 1907		
V 5	Lyse	Carl	41		V m m	farmer			U S C				Dist Court Shelby Co Iowa 5211 - 1896		
V 6	Clausen	Hilda	28		V f m	wife			U S C	Danish - Russia	Poland - Russia		Circuit Court Turner Co S Dakota Sept 11 1894		
V 7	Paulsen	Jens	37		V m m	farmer			U S C				Circuit Court Racine Co Wisconsin March 29 1892		
V 8	Larsen	Lars	45		V m s	farmer			U S C						
V 9	Pedersen	Peter	37		V m m	farmer			U S C	Danish	Denmark		Circuit Court Ringsted Co Ia March 29 1899		
V 10	Johnson	Martin	45		V m s	farm laborer			U S C				51485 Sommerset Co. N.J. Circuit Court Nov 15 1907		
V 11	Hoge	Christen	29		V m s	shoemaker			U S C				24574 Dist Court Audubon Co Iowa May 14 1907		
V 12	Hernaund	Jens	34		V m m	shoemaker			U S C				By marriage		
V 13	"	Amanda	32		V f w	wife			U S C						
V 14	Nilsen	John	42		V m s	laborer			U S C	Danish	Denmark		Circuit Ct No. Boston - Mass 11/14/01 -		
V 15	Jensen	Karen	22		V f s	wife			U S C	Danish	Denmark		Trust Julius - East Dis Ny Mass - 3/7/03 -		
V 16	Nelson	Maria	31		V f w	wife			U S C	Danish	Denmark		Trust Lewis not = East Dist Ny - no Court		
V 17	"	Alfred	9		V m s	child			U S C				4/20/01 -		
V 18		Eleanora	8		V f s	Child			U S C						
V 19	Lundberg	John	30		V m s	Electrician			U S C	Kings Co Ny - 213782 - 9/6/11 -					
V 20	"	Edara	32		V f m	wife									
V 21	"	John	7		V m s	Child			U S C						
V 22	"	Edward	3		V m s	Child			U S C						
V 23	Rinn	Nils R.	26		V m m	Watchmaker			U S C	Polk Co Iowa - 9/1/06 -					
V 24	"	Hanna	26		V f m	wife			U S C						
V 25	"	Ruth	2		V f s	Child			U S Born						
V 26	Sörensen	Jens	48		V m s	farmer			U S C	Kendall Co Ill - 4321 - 1/4/11 -					
27															
28															
29															
30															

Louis Kellner
Insp

77

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

159

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 February, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, himself, or person named, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	U. S. Citizen.				Home 303 Park Ave. Fremont Neb.											Denmark	Sinylast.
2	yes	U. S. Citizen.				Bot. 74											"	Ribesvilly
3	yes	U. S. Citizen.				Truffens Mich.											"	Pristo
4		U. S. Citizen.				Bot. 99. Truffens Mich											"	Rudsvetlez
5	yes	U. S. Citizen.				Home Elk Horn Iowa											"	Bjerre
6	nw	U. S. Citizen.				Bot. 69. Rock Wise.											"	Copenhagen
7	to Reside Wife	U. S. Citizen.				Home Route 3. Viborg S. D.											"	Kronborg Amt
8	to Reside Wife	U. S. Citizen.				Home Route 3. Viborg S. D.											"	Randers
9	nw	U. S. Citizen.				Home 20 37 Carroll Cor St. Paul Minn.											"	Aarhus
10	yes	U. S. Citizen.				Bot 35. Kenosha Wisc.											"	Hasselager
11	yes	U. S. Citizen.				Home 18 Boden St Plainfield N. J.											"	Kolding
12	-	U. S. Citizen.				Home Audubon Iowa											"	Olgod
13	-	U. S. Citizen.															Norway	Christiania
14	yes	U. S. Citizen.				Home 1 College Terrace Roxbury Mass.											Sweden	Togo.
15	yes	U. S. Citizen.				Husband Julius Tosen Pearl River. New York											"	Ystenar
16		U. S. Citizen.				Husband Oscar Nelson											"	Randate
17		Born in U. S. A.				625 Pallmeth St											U S A	Brooklyn
18		Born in U S A.				Brooklyn N.Y.											U S A	"
19		U. S. Citizen.				Home											Sweden	Helsingborg
20		U. S. Citizen.				618 - 53 St.											Norway	Christiansand
21		Born in U. S. A.				Brooklyn											U S A	New York
22		Born in U. S. A.				N. Y.											U S A	N. Y.
23		U. S. Citizen.				Home											Sweden	Stockholm
24		U. S. Citizen.				1815 6 Market St											"	O. Karup
25		Born in U. S. A.				Des Moines Iowa.											U S A	Des Moines Ia.
26		U. S. Citizen.				Home Kinsher Ill Harscher											Denmark	Aldum
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gälsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H Bösen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagger, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owner," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, 9 Febr, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		27													
V 1	Hansen	Harald	25		M S	farmer			U S C by Nat 15 1911 District				Court Saunders Co Neb		
V 2	Bellaus	Tom	29		M S	Shoemaker			A S Citizen		Augr 1910		Superior Court of Pewaukee Co Iowa		
V 3	Lundin	Gust	29		M S	general contractor			U S C		Menominee Co Mich -				
V 4	"	Helena	30		M	wife	✓				7/5/08 -		#63202	# 3-6-	
V 5		Ingrid	2		F	child	✓		Born					W Hayes	
V 6	Peterson	Peter	33		M S	farmer			U S C		Cook Co Circ Ct Ill -		7/12/06 -		
V 7	Lorenson	Hjalmar	36		M S	laborer			U S C		Oct 13 1904 Superior Court of Cook Co Ill				
V 8	Sand	Bonsak	36		M S	farmer			U S C		Nimshek Co Iowa -		7/4/10 -		
V 9	Johnson	Louise	45		M	wife			U S C		Cook Co Ill.		10/14/92 -	8-13	
V 10	"	Erick	8	7	M	child			U S C		Born			W Hayes	
V 11	Christensen	Halvor	51		M W	farmer			U S C		Illinois Co Minn -		4/14/97 -		
V 12	Linde	Ole	55		M S	farmer			U S C		Illinois Co Minn		11/10/97 -		
V 13	Bjerkeus. Bjerkeus	Thorgrim	34		M W	Pilot			U S C		Mass Dist #		130705 - 2/24/10		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Nos 1, 2 & 3. For transfer Bag

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit

Arriving at Port of New York, *21 February*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
														25	26	27								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or the same was paid by any corporation, society, public body, or family, and state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	U. S. Citizen.					Friend Henry Skat Fremont Nebraska.													Norway	Kroger			
2	Chicago	U. S. Citizen.					Home Brooklyn Iowa													"	Ulvik			
3	yes	U. S. Citizen.					Home.													Sweden	Rudanje			
4	yes	U. S. Citizen.					1507 Broadway													"	Lillund			
5	yes	Born in U. S. A.					Menomenie Mich													U S A	Menomenie Mich.			
6	yes	U. S. Citizen.					Home 5309 Emmitt ave Chicago Ill													Sweden	Ojard			
7	yes	U. S. Citizen.					Home Chicago Ill 3251 Sacramento ave													"	Dueda			
8	yes	U. S. Citizen.					Home Visit Iowa													Norway	Hellyork			
9		U. S. Citizen.					Uncle Ralf Johnson 140 East 78 St New York N.Y.													Sweden	Karlstad			
10		Born in U. S. A.					Father "													U S A	Waltham Mass.			
11		U. S. Citizen.					Home La Cross Wis													Norway	Hadeland			
12	no	U. S. Citizen.					Home La Cross Wis Peterson Minn													"	Eidsvold			
13		U. S. Citizen.					Home 317 W. 77th St New York N.Y.													"	Holmestrand			
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gitsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 19 12,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagger, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 19 12

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand*, *10 Feb*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Drange	Anna K.	39		f	w wife			Norwegian				Nels Knudsen Brother not. King Co Wash		
2	Johnson	John	42		m	laborer			Norwegian				Nels Knudsen Brother not. King Co Wash		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

79

...residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of ...

... items will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

163

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ed State...

Arriving at Port of New York, *21 February*, 1912

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	U. S. Citizen.					Husband. Burt C. Drauze. 4306 Tuckerg. Pl. Seattle Wash.															
2		U. S. Citizen.					Home. 403-3 Ave Brooklyn. L. I.													Sweden	Vermland	
3																				Denmark	Faeö	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gibeke Andes, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bozeman

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912,

at New York

M J Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagger, Surgeon of the United States sailing Thomsö, (State whether "sailing thereon," or "accompanied by surgeon thereof," as the case may be,) ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912

at

W. M. Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re... regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, Feb. 8th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Johan	29		M s	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Ringkjöbing	Mother Thorine Gustavsdatter Nielsen	Minn.	Tilley
2													Ringkjöbing Landvæsen		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

60

F B Marcatte Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

165

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible] Stat[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, *22 d* June, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own expenses, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18			Brother Carl Nilsson Tilley Alberta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	[illegible]	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Ebeltoft
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Götsche, Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Götsche
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagger, Surgeon of the United States sailing Finnish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bagger

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S "

United States

Feb 21/12.

219 Ist
63
262 Tot

11 Sd

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, Feb. 8th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		30													
ADMITTED	Nikkelsen	Christen	21		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Varde	father Niels Nikkelsen Varde	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Roesholm	Joachim	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father J. Roesholm Strandgaardsvej 70 Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
3	Nielsen	Emanuas	26		m s	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father J. Nielsen Boghaldevej 65 Vanlose		
4	Hansen	Alexander	24		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father H. Hansen Odinsvej 16 Copenhagen	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Nielsen	Alf	18		m s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father L. Nielsen Vesterbrogade 70 Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
6	Jorgensen	Ludvig	24		m s	porter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father H. Jorgensen Frederikshavn Skellebjerg	Calif	San Francisco
ADMITTED 33	Hjibze	Paul	18		m s	baker	Ch 37242 yes	yes	6/4/35 "	"	"	"	father L. Hjibze Nyvalgsvej 39 Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
8	Groot	Marius	26		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lyngby	father J. Groot Kirkedalsvej 1 Lyngby	S.D.	Canova
9	Bjaaberg	Adolf	27		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Norweg	Norweg	Norway	Christiania	brother Ole Bjaaberg Christiania	Ill	Chicago
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Bock
Inspector

9
2

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Crew

167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., Feb., 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read. (Every person has the right to read any language, but may be required by examiner to read English.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27				Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		$25	No		uncle Knud Peter Lyndahl 1923 Chadille Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6¾	fair	fair	blue		No	Denmark	Balling
2	Yes		$25	No		friend S. Hertzberg 227 West 149th New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	brown		No	"	Vejle
3	Yes		$30	Yes	1907	brother Carl Nielsen 688 - 3 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	blue		No	"	Copenhagen
4	Yes		$28	No		friend Wilhelm Larsen 7929 Kinzman Ch Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	light	"		No	"	"
5	Yes		$25	No		brother Peter Jensen 8 Charles St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	fair	"		No	"	Holbak
6	Yes		$25	No		brother Christian Larsen 8 Charles St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6¾	"	"	brown		No	"	Orslev
7	Yes		$10	No		friend Borge Nyvej 9 Kommune Hospital Copenhagen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	light	blue	Retooed on left arm	No	"	Copenhagen
8	No		$25	No		friend K. Andreasen 17 Blinkop Ave Corona L. I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	"	"		No	"	Lyngby
9	Yes		$25	Yes		brother Christ Johannes. 546 E 48th Place. Stock Yards Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	Black	"		No	Norway	Lille Aurè.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gotsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gotsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 19 12,
at Ellis Island

Wm Payne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

aaa

168

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Bagger, Surgeon of the United States, visiting Kronvik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number ... are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full ... and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

United States

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 1912.

at ...

Immigration Officer.

Feb 27 1912

arr Feb 21-1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, Feb. 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thierry	James	22		M S	Chauffeur Mechanic	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father E. Thierry Amagerbrogade 7 Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2													Examined + inspected at Barge office New York, Feby 27. 1912. 12 m C. F. English Insp		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Medical examination by Dr Neale

5

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

169

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 21 st, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, or by other person, or by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for care and treatment; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of former visit	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	crew.	$10	yes	a sailor	Emma Carl Hallmann 562 Atlantic ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	fair	blue	Gray	Tattooed on right arm	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gotsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Gotsche
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1917.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

170

[illegible] [illegible] Immigration Station, Seattle, Wash. February 21, 1912. 19—, M., from

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]sen, Lydi	6	1		1	To friend 3:25	1476-Hope St Rep. John Nelson, Hope	By	21	4[30]	—	—	—
2	[illegible]sen, Miss	4	5		1	" Pastor	Pastor C. Petersen, Hope	By	21	4[30]	—	—	—
3	[illegible]son, Martina	9	1		1	" sister	Sister Amelia 415 Alder Roseburg, Oregon	D	21	4[30]	—	—	—
4	[illegible]ia, Serafina	10	5		1	" tel $	U.S.R.S. Hosp. Chanley, Bklyn	C	21	5[30]	9	9	9
5	[illegible]heim, Julius	6	54		1	" b-1-l	Sister Edith 540-8th St, Hope	By	21	4[30]	—	—	—
6	[illegible]son, Klara & son	7	2		2	" husband	Husb. Axel 414½ N 19th St 28 McDougal St	By	21	9[45]	2	—	2
7	[illegible]na, Carla	2	3		1	" uncle	Mrs. Peady, Hope, Bklyn	B	20	11[25]	2	1	2
8	[illegible]vidsmestad, Johanna & dau	14	15/6	2		" husband	Husb. John 356 Sackett St	D	21	4[30]	—	—	—
9	[illegible]erin, Alma	8	10		1	" friend	Fri. Anna Thollen 56 Front St Bklyn	D	21	4[25]	—	—	—
10	[illegible]tberg, Aagot	9	28		1	" sister	Sister Mrs. Ole Pontan 5 Front St, Brooklyn	By	22	11[25]	1	—	1
11	[illegible]Jensen, Hansina	4	10		1	" cash check	Rep. Edward, San Pedro, Calif	Parsons	21	5	—	1	—
12	[illegible]Berger, Anna	2	28		1	" friend	Rep. George 11-2 Hope, Bklyn	By	21	4[30]	—	—	—
13	[illegible]Christiensen, Rachel	9	30		1	" sister	Sister Sofia 933 Hudson St St Ignace, Mich.	D	21	4[30]	—	—	—
14	[illegible]ook, Paula	15	16	1		" aunt	Grand aunt Caroline Conner	C	22	11[25]	1	—	1
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[illegible] 20 15 10 N

UNITED STATES FEB 21

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

171

S. S. UNITED KINGDOM Sa Line arrived FEB 21,1912 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.-Excl. Date	Det.-Excl. Page	Det.-Excl. Sec'y	Remarings. Date	Remarings. Page	Remarings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Dining.	Supper.
18m	1 Fritse, Paul,	Crew	7	1	LPC	5:30	Bock						2/21	121	Gr		2/22	69	N.S. 3rd						
20m	2 Roosholm Joachim	"	2	1	LPC	"	"						2/22	116	Hgs		2/24	133	Lusk 3 25				3	3	3
25m	3 Lykke, Magnus,	2	13	1	LPC	"	Dykes						2/22	1	NS		2/24	136	K 2 30				3	3	3
28f	4 Kjaersgaard, Petrece & ch	5	1/2	2	LPC	5:35	"										2/22	151	Lusk 11 45				2	—	2
31	Hyelde, Anna,																								
M19	5 Moller, Thomas	4	28	1	LPC	5:00	Bauer						2/21	123	gr.		2/22	113	Lusk 1				1	1	1
29f	6 Borregaard, Johanne,	1	2	1	LPC	5:30	Macintosh										2/22	159	Lusk 11 55				1	—	1
24m	7 Hansen, Thorvald,	4	16	1	LPC	5:00	Bauer										2/22	3	NS 1 25				1	1	1
21m	8 Mikkelsen, Christer,	Crew	6	1	LPC	5:35	Bock						2/22	6	NS		2/24	132	K 2 30				3	3	3
23f	9 Sturts, Ingeborg,	5	15	1	LPC	4:00	Dykes										2/22	111	Hgs 12 55				1	1	1
39m	10 Wirsanen, August,	6	3	1	LPC	5:00	Bauer						2/22	21	JAS		2/24	85	Lk 3 05				3	3	3
																									2
																							23	23	23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Billings, Surgeon of the N. German Lloyd PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys & Surgeons. N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Billings

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1912

at Port of Newyork

Thos E Sturtevant

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from New-York, January 27. 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Royce	Charles A	60		M M				U. S. (born)						
2	Wilson	Edmund R	45		M M				U. S. (born)						
3	Franz	John A	52		M M				U. S. (born)						
4	"	Julia K	61		S W				U. S.						
5	Richter	Ernst	52		M M				U. S. (born)						
6	Erdman	Herman	61		M M				U. S. (born)						
7	"	Josephine	27		S M				U. S. (born)						
8	Priest	Henry	65		M M				U. S. (born)						
9	"	Flora wife	58		S M				U. S. (born)						
10	Calce	Joseph L	64		M M				U. S. (born)						
11	Kent	George	48		M M				U. S. (born)						
12	"	Lilla	47		S M				U. S. (born)						
13	Bates	Charles	63		M M				U. S. (born)						
14	Keith	Boudinot	53		M M				U. S. (born)						
15	"	Dora W.	53		S M				U. S. (born)						
16	Hovey	Albert	70		M M				U. S. (born)						
17	Allen	Robert	34		M M				U. S. (born)						
18	"	Florence	33		S M				U. S. (born)						
19	Troop	Ben	40		M M				U. S. (born)						
20	"	Helen	34		S M				U. S. (born)						
21	Cornell	Theo F.	45		M M				U. S. (born)						
22	Stedem Dr.	Joseph	56		M M				U. S. (born)						
23	Pfeifer	Henry	66		M M				U. S.						
24	Palmer	Wallace	42		M M				U. S. (born)						
25	"	H. Charlotte	43		S M				U. S. (born)						
26	Stone jr	James A	40		M M				U. S. (born)						
27	"	Mabel R	29		S M				U. S. (born)						
28	Kimball	Fanny G	68		W M				U. S. (born)						
29	Mills	William	46		M M				U. S. (born)						
30	"	Sarah H.	42		S M				U. S. (born)						

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 21, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said for by any other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?															
	1							Springfield Mass. 29 Edwards St.														
	2							New London, Ohio														
	3							Cincinnati, Ohio														
	4							2200 Dana Ave														
	5							Lafayette, Ind. Cincinnati, Ohio														
	6							7531 Smith Road														
	7							Norwood, Ohio														
	8							Canton N. Y.														
	9							Judson St. 32														
	10							~~226 Luzerne Ave~~ Pittston Pa														
	11							Montreal, Canada														
	12							1110 Notre Dame St. W.														
	13							916 Mulberry St. Scranton, Pa														
	14							33 W. 76 St.														
	15							New-York City														
	16							234 Union St. Springfield Mass														
	17							Worcester Mass														
	18							19 Metcalf St.														
	19							Columbus, Ohio														
	20							1903 N. Monroe Ave														
	21							Somerville, N.J.														
	22							191 Judson Ave Newark, Ohio														
	23							Delaplane, Virginia														
	24							Nr Tonawanda N.Y.														
	25							293 Boundary Street														
	26							Philadelphia Pa														
	27							2012 Leeder Ave														
	28							1334 F Street Washington D.C.														
	29							North Tonawanda														
	30							397 Boundary St. N.Y.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Krause, Master of the "PRINZ AUG. WILHELM", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1912

at Port of Newport
Chas E Mayberry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Billings, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. of Phys & Surgeons N. Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Billings

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1912

at Port of New York

Edwin E Kingsley

Immigration Officer.

11—4110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...ELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from New-York, January 27. 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Delaplaine	Channing	61	6m	M	M				U.S.A. (born)						
2	"	Channing	25	6m	M	S				U.S.A. (born)						
3	Ritchie	Robert	22	6m	M	S				U.S.A. (born)						
4	Brown	Abraham B.	64	6m	M	M				U.S.A.						
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 21, 1912.

175

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own way, or whether it was paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relation or what person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Delaplane, Virginia														
2							1155 Dean Str. Brooklyn N. Y.														
3							112 Fifth Ave Gjekanuck														
4							W. Fitchto. Pa														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krause, Master, of the S/S PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Krause
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1907

at Port of New York
Ira G. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Billings, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys Surgeons Surgeons N. Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Billings

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1912

at Ports of Newport

Chas E Brumley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

276

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

46

...BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from Port Limon, February 12, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fonseca	Guillermo	21		M	S	Estudiante	yes	"	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	Father Mariano Fonseca	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Claudio	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Jose, C.R.	"	"
3	Villafranca	Jorge	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMM. ALIEN		father Rafael Villafranca San Jose C.R.	Engl.	London
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 1.
1

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

177

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21, 1912

	13 No. in List.	14 Whether in charge of Bureau, Ticket, Steerage, or Through Passenger.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether Cash, Draft, Prepaid Ticket, Money Order, Bank Note, Gold, Silver, or Other Means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	1	—	father	$00	no	uncle Richard Villafranca	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	bl	br	none	Costa Rica San José
	2	=	"	$00	"	114 W. 60th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	" "
	3	—	"	$00	yes 5 years	New York — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" "
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Krause Master, of the S.S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1912

at Port of Liverpool

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Billings, Surgeon of the N. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys Surgeons Surgeons N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Billings

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February 1912

at Port of New York

Edwin E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

...CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY TO BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from Colon, February 13, 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Murphy	Samuel	29		M					U.S.A. (Born)						
2	Jacoob	John	51		M					U.S.A. (Born)						
3	Hare	James H	55		M		Farmer	yes		England	English	U.S.	New York	wife Mrs J. Hare 3114 Ave L Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn
4	Kenly	William	48		M					U.S.A. (Born)						
5	Healy	William	48		M					U.S.A. (Born)						
6	Peake	Archibald	27		S					U.S.A. (Born)						
7	Lebedjeff	Vasily	34		M					U.S.A.						
8	"	Helen	34		M					U.S.A. (Born)						
9	Allen	Roy	31		M					U.S.A. (Born)						
10	Kredel	John F.	42		S					U.S.A. (Born)						
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6 months in Panama

109/1

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

179

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 21, 1912.

No. of Line	13 Whether Section 2, Class (a) or (b)	14 Whether Section 2, Class (c)	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								167 Ohio Street Millvale Pa													
2								19 E. Benton Ave. Pittsburg Pa													
3	—	acf	yes	yes	30 years	1912	Brooklyn	wife 3119 Ave J Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dk.	dk.	none	England	London
4								Baltimore Md														
5								Staaten Island N.Y.														
6								368 Potomac Ave Buffalo N.Y.														
7								202 W. 86 St. New-York City														
8																						
9								707 South 7 St. Newark New-Jersey														
10								435 E. 75 St. Pittsburg Pa														
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krause Master, of the "PRINZ AUG. WILHELM", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1912

at Boston Harbor

Helen E. Manning
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Billings, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRINZ AUG. WILHELM." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys + Surgeons N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Billings

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1912

at Port of New York

Geo Uhrbrock

Immigration Officer.

II—III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—IIIB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from Kingston, February 15. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bramley	Alwyn	33		M	S manager	yes		England	English	England	London	Mrs Kate Pearson	England	London
2	"	Helene	31		F	M "	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Forest Hill	"	"
3	"	Eileen	3		F	S "	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		London	"	"
4	Williams	George F	59		M	S			U.S.A.						
5	Saulto	George H.	48		M	M Printer	"		Canada	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	friend & partner	Canada	Winnipeg
6	"	Nellie	45		F	M "	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr O.H. Pollard	"	"
7	"	Leslie	20		F	S "	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Winnipeg, Canada	"	"
8	Pearch	John H.	36		M	M farmer	"		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs J.F. Ackerman	Con	Greenwich
9	"	Adelaide	25		F	M "	"		U.S.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Greenwich, Con.	"	"
10	Curtis	Harry F.	41		M	M			U.S.A. (born)						
11	Dickman	Mary A	34		F	S			U.S.A. (born)						
12	Fell	E. Lawrence	44		M	M			U.S.A. (born)						
13	"	Ester M.	40		F	M			U.S.A. (born)						
14	Stovel	John	53		M	M Printer	yes		Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Winnipeg	brother	Canada	Winnipeg
15	"	Margret	47		F	M "	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Augustus Stovel, Winnipeg, Canada	"	"
16	Workman	Thomas	61		M	M merchant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ottawa	bro Mr Alexander Workman	Ottawa	
17	"	Lillie	51		F	M "	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ottawa, Canada	"	"
18	Mc Farlin	William K	51		M	M			U.S.A. (born)						
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1150

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 21, 1912.

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether it was paid by himself, a relative, a friend, an employer, a society, or the government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes Texas all over	London, Hotel Cottonwood, New York, Chestnut St. Dedham, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	bb	bl	none	England London
2		husband	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France Boulogne
3		father	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	China Tientsin
4																		
5	no	self	"	2 years St Paul	Home address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	Canada Seaforth
6		husband	"	" " "	97 Spence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Carleton Place
7		father	"	" " "	Winnipeg, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U. S. St Paul
8		self	"	yes several places	Home address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England Liverpool
9		husband	"	born	Greenwich Con 6173 Torresdale Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York
10					309 W. 93 Street New-York City													
11					433 N. Rood Lane Philadelphia Pa													
12																		
13																		
14	no	self	yes	yes many times New York	Home address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	Canada Mountforest
15		husband	"	" " "	72 Hargrave St. Winnipeg, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
16	no	self	"	" " "	Home address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Toronto
17		husband	"	" " "	103 N. Blavy St. Ottawa Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Oshawa
18					180 Glenwood Ave East Orange N.J.													
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krause, Master, of the "PRINZ AUG. WILHELM", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1912
at Port of New York
Thos. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

15—1195

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1195

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Billings, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Collector of Ports Surgeon of the U.S. ; and that I have made a personal medical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Billings

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1912

at Cincinnati

Edwin E Mumpfley

Immigration Officer.

Feb 21 - 1912

11—1115

	U.S. AND FOREIGN BORN	DISEASES AND DEFECTS				
First Cabin	21	7	28	9	37	4
Second Cabin	—	—	—	1	1	—
Steerage						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	16	21	37
2nd Cabin	1	—	1
Steerage			
Total			

...COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from Santiago de Cuba, February 16, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Regnaud	Jules L.	46		M				U.S.A.						
2	"	Minnie H.	46		F				U.S.A.						
3	Boardman	Charles D.	49		M				U.S.A. (Born)						
4	Albrecht	Fred W.	50		M				U.S.A. (Born)						
5	Lauck	Jacob J.	54		M				U.S.A. (Born)						
6	"	Mary M.	51		F				U.S.A.						
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wheelwright Jeup

6C

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any intended future permanent residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

183

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 21, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether he has money, and how much, whether in excess of $50, and by whom furnished, relationship, if any, to passenger, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid or otherwise, for passage to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1							Toronto, Canada													
2							2. Leader Lane													
3							239 E. 5th St.													
4							Buckeye B. Fichet													
5							Akron, Ohio													
6							724 Central Ave													
7							Sandusky Ohio													
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krause, Master, of the S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January 1904
at Boston, Mass.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

184

I, Dr. J. Billings, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owner's steamer, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys & Surgeons N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Billings

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1902

at Port of New York

Thos. L. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from Port Limon, February 12, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bade	Ernst	40		M S	Journal.	yes		Germany	German	U. S.	New York	Friend Mr Otto F. Iserbyt Broadway 20 New York		Hamburg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

89

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

185

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 21, 1902

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, corporation, society, or government, and what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill out with Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	self	$150	yes	1901	N. York	friend Mr Otto F. Trafley 25 Broadway New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Bismarck
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Krause Master, of the S.S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM., from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Krause
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1902

at Port of Hamburg

Richard C. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 **(*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 4 **(*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).**

Column 5 **(*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).**

Column 6 **(*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.**

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer **is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.**

A farm laborer **is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.**

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 **(*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).**

Column 8 **(*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.**

Column 9 **(*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.**

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 **(*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 **(*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

Column 12 **(*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

Column 14 **(*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 15 **(*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 16 **(*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.**

Column 17 **(*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.**

Column 18 **(*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Hofmann, Surgeon of the S/S "Wolthe" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February 1912.

at Nyg

O. J. Morrison

Immigration Officer

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from New York - West Indies Cruise, 23rd January, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reeves	C. W.	50		m.	merchant								Minn.	St. Paul
2	"	"	48		f.	wife								"	"
3	Remmon	Samuel A.	47		m.	merchant								Pa.	Pittsburgh
4	"	"	41		f.	wife								"	"
5	Anthony	Charles W.	31		m.	Privat								Mass.	Boston
6	"	"	27		f.	wife								"	"
7	Arkeny	J. C.	40		m.	1 Manuf.								Neb.	Omaha
8	Applegate	H.	22		f.	s. nurse								N.Y.	New York
9	Aldrich	H. S.	27		m.	1 Merchant								Mich.	Detroit
10	Avey	Daniel	39		m.	1 farm.								"	"
11	"	Wm.	25		m.	1 manuf.								"	"
12	Beggs	Harry W.	40		m.	Georgia.								Ind.	Vincennes
13	"	"	34		f.	wife								"	"
14	Bernard	F. Maxwell	49		m.	Merchant			U.S.A.	citizen				Pa.	Chester
15	"	"	43		f.	wife								"	"
16	Brown	Ellen B.	53		f.	Privat								"	"
17	Bath	Edward	45		m.	Merchant								"	Philadelphia
18	"	"	32		f.	wife								"	"
19	Barnes	M. D.	32		m.	Merchant								N.Y.	New York
20	Blanchard	C. A.	46		m.	—								Pa.	Pittsburgh
21	"	"	32		f.	wife								N.Y.	New York
22	Baron	Albert	39		m.	Manuf.								"	"
23	"	"	35		f.	wife								"	"
24	"	"	11		m.	1 none								"	"
25	Becker	F. W. H.	42		m.	Privat								"	Buffalo
26	"	"	35		f.	wife								"	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

187

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th February, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to steerage passenger, or ticket prepaid by relative, friend, employer, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12						Going home.												
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger, of the W. Mercke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912.

at Ny

O. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roune, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and compl te address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Hofmann, Surgeon of the S/S. Moltke, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912.

at Ny

F. J. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from New York - Mediterranean Cruise, 23rd January, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dillon	Heer	49		m. M.	Merchant			U.S.A.					Ill.	Chicago
2	"	"	42		f. M.	wife			"					"	"
3	"	Lilian	11		f. S.	—			"					"	"
4	Dillock	Mr. S.	47		m. M.	Doctor			"					N.Y.	New York
5	"	S.	45		f. M.	wife			"					"	"
6	"	L.	11		f. S.	none			"					"	"
7	Wiederecht	Lissi	31		f. S.	musician Mediterranean			"					"	"
8	Bell	Mer. S.	36		m. M.	Manuf.			U.S.A.					Md.	Cumberland
9	Ballantine	Percy	47		m. M.	Privat			"					Pa.	Fort Montrose
10	Barnett	Frank	39		m. M.	Merchant			"					"	Waynesboro
11	"	"	34		f. M.	wife			"					"	"
12	Baillie	W. C.	39		m. S.	Merchant			"					Conn.	Bridgeport
13	Biermann	C.	53		m. M.	Privat			"					N.J.	Newark
14	"	C	49		f. M.	wife			"					"	"
15	Barwitz	A. J.	46		m. M.	Farmer			"					Pa	Barwitz
16	Boldt jr	George C.	26		m. M.	Merchant			"					N.Y.	New York
17	"	" "	24		f. M.	wife			"					"	"
18	Bjorn	C.	36		f. M.	none			"					Ky.	Georgetown
19	Bliss	Charles C.	45		m. M.	Merchant			"					Del.	Wilmington
20	"	" "	39		f. M.	wife			"					"	"
21	Burke	Joseph L.	36		m. S.	Merchant			"					N.Y.	New York
22	Belanger	C. R.	35		m. S.	— " —			"					Mass.	Boston
23	Bryant	Harry C.	46		m. M.	Privat			"					N.Y.	New York
24	"	"	36		f. M.	wife			"					"	"
25	Belden	Warren H.	52		m. M.	Manuf.			"					Pa	Pittsburgh
26	"	Horace	48		m. S.	Merchant			"					"	"
27	Braxton	Richd. T.	40		m. M.	— " —			"					"	Shenandoah
~~28~~	~~Bolbis~~	~~C. A.~~	~~61~~		~~f.~~				~~"~~					~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~29~~	~~Baumann~~	~~Adrien~~	~~40~~		~~m.~~				~~"~~					~~Mo~~	~~St. Louis~~
30															

91

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

189

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th February, 192

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or alms-house, or both blind (or deaf and dumb) at the time of immigration, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13							Going home.													
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger, of the Susan P. Wolfe, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Captain

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1902

at Key West

F. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Moltke" sailing thereafter de-
(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owner's thereof," (as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of —
German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February 1912.

at Ny

F. J. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from New York - West Indies Cruise, 23rd January. 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carr	E. D.	44		M m	Manuf			U. S. of					Iowa	Waterloo
2	"	"	39		F m	wife								"	"
3	Chisholm	Anna	24		S	none								Ill	Chicago
4	Crouch	H. B.	45		M m	Merchant								Ky	Louisville
5	"	"	38		F m	wife								"	"
6	Cory	Harvey B	47		M m	Merchant								"	Rochester
7	"	"	39		F m	wife								"	"
8	Calvert	George O	41		M m	Merchant								Mich.	Detroit
9	"	"	37		F m	wife								"	"
10	Capps	A. S.	52		M	Priest								Minn.	Minneapolis
11	"	Helen M	47		F	none								"	"
12	Currier	E. L	49		M	Manufacturer								Mass	Boston
~~13~~	~~Campbell~~	~~C. J~~	~~36~~		~~F~~									~~Ind~~	~~Fort Wayne~~
14	Covert	E. L	40		M	Merchant								Pa	Pittsburgh
15	Conant	E. D.	41		M m	—"—			U. S. of	Citizen				Mass	Boston
16	"	"	37		F m	wife								"	"
17	Cochrane	John L.	40		M	Merchant								Mich.	Detroit
18	Capewell	Florence J	41		M m	—"—								Pa	Wilkes-Barre
19	"	"	37		F m	wife								"	"
20	Chambers	F. L.	39		M m	Manuf.								Ore	Eugene
21	"	"	36		F m	wife								"	"
22	Clark	Katherine	61		F m	None								N.Y.	New York
23	Clarke	Annie	25		F	s.	—"							"	"
24	"	George L.	65		M m	Priest								"	Wilton
25	"	"	52		F m	wife									
26	Carson	J. E.	35		M	Merchant								Neb.	Omaha
27	Carr	Rolland	37		M m	—"—								N.J.	Jersey City
28	"	"	34		F m	wife								"	"
29	Conlon	J. P.	46		M m	Priest								Mass	Lowell

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

191

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th February, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose name passage paid? (whether the same be paid by the immigrant himself, or by another person, and in whole or in part.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, and whether the same has been purchased by himself or herself or by another person for him or her.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15							Living with Uncle														
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger, of the Prinzess V. Wolthe, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Schwamberger
~~Captain~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1912,

at Ny

O F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and compl te address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Hofmann, Surgeon of the S/S "Moltke" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to proceed," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February 1912.

at Ny

J. J. Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J

Forms and Regulations of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke" sailing from New York - West Indies Cruise, 20th January 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Prez	J. G.	41		m m	Manuf.								Ind.	Indianapolis
2	"	"	35		f m	wife								"	"
3	Dowling	W. R.	22		f. m	none								Pa	Pittsburgh.
4	Dyer	Frederick P.	41		m. m	Merchant								Me	Portland
5	Dubbel	Mary	19		f. s.	none								Pa	Waynesboro
6	Dunbar	Col. W. C.	49		m m	Col.								Ind.	Anderson
7	"	"	41		f. m	wife								"	"
8	De Ford	Wm A.	43		m m	Merchant								Neb.	Omaha
9	"	"	38		f. m	wife								"	"
10	Dearborn	Charles H.	37		f. m	none								N.B.	St. Johns
11	Ely	Edward F.	49		m m	Privat								N.Y.	New York
12	Emmons	J. Frank	37		f. m	none								"	"
13	Eastabrooks		27		f. s.	—"—								N.B.	St. Johns
14	Edwards	Blanche	20		f. s	—"—			U.S.A. Citizen.					N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	"	Marguerite	19		f. s.	—"—								"	"
~~16~~	~~Ericsson~~	~~M. C.~~	~~39~~		~~f.~~	~~—"—~~								~~"~~	~~Newyork~~
~~17~~	~~Everett~~	~~Hon I L~~	~~51~~		~~m~~									~~"~~	~~Elmira~~
~~18~~	~~"~~	~~I L~~	~~49~~		~~f m~~									~~"~~	~~"~~
~~19~~	~~"~~	~~Jennie~~	~~16~~		~~f. s~~									~~"~~	~~"~~
20	Er	Prof. George L.	62		m m	Prof.								Conn	New Haven
21	"	Arthur Ward	41		m s	Merchant								"	"
22	Flannery	J. L.	39		m s	—"—								Ill.	Chicago
23	Freischeimer	George	43		m	—"—								Mont.	Missoula
24	"	"	37		f. m	wife								"	"
25	Fethers	Edward M	50		m m	Manuf.								N.Y.	Oneanta
26	"	"	52		f. m	wife								"	"
27	Freis	Roy	40		m m	Merchant								Ill.	Chicago
28	Finker Jr.	H. Wm	54		m m	physic.								N.Y.	Troy
29	" "	Wm	50		f. m	wife								"	"
30															

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

193

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th February, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by immigrant, or ticket by him purchased, or paid for by others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he (or her or either) a ticket or money for passage furnished by any of the persons mentioned in the last preceding question?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13								*Going home.*													
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Schwamberger, of the Prussian P. Kohle, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Schwamberger
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1902

at Ny

P.J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the "S.S. Pretoria" sailing therewith (or employed by owners thereof), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February 1907.

at Ny

O.F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke" sailing from New York - West Indies Cruise, 23rd January, 1912.

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Gribbell~~	~~J. C~~	~~41~~	~~m~~	~~s~~									~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
2	Gordman	A.	41 ✓	m	m	Merchant								N.J.	New York
3	"	"	37 ✓	f	m	wife								"	"
~~4~~	~~Gibb~~	~~I. S.~~	~~52~~	~~m~~	~~m~~									~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~49~~	~~f~~	~~m~~									~~"~~	~~"~~
6	Graffam	Peter	37 ✓	m	m	Merchant								Mass	Boston
7	Guntrum	L. B.	38 ✓	m	s	— " —								O.	Cincinnati
~~8~~	~~Goetz~~	~~Dr. Charles M~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~									~~Ky~~	~~Louisville~~
~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~f~~	~~m~~									~~"~~	~~"~~
10	Goetzman	Charles A.	39 ✓	m	m	Manuf.								Wis.	Marinette
11	"	"	31 ✓	f	m	wife								"	"
12	"	Margaret A.	13 ✓	f	s	niece								"	"
13	Horlacher	Fred. H.	41 ✓	m	m	Grivat								Pa	Allentown
14	"	"	37 ✓	f	m	wife								"	"
~~15~~	~~Hoerter~~	~~John~~	~~41~~	~~m~~	~~m~~				U.S.A. Citizen					~~"~~	~~Philadelphia~~
~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~f~~	~~m~~									"	"
17	Howse	George B.	42 ✓	m	m	Merchant								"	Pittsburgh
18	"	"	38 ✓	f	m	wife								"	"
19	Hartman	W. L.	39 ✓	m	s	Merchant								Col.	Pueblo
20	Helm	Louis	41 ✓	m	m	Privat								N.Y.	Schenectady
21	"	"	37 ✓	f	m	wife ✓								"	"
22	Heinrich	Wm L.	43 ✓	m	m	Merchant								"	Buffalo
23	"	"	41 ✓	f	m	wife ✓								"	"
24	Hamburg	Wm P.	36 ✓	m	s	Merchant								Mich.	Detroit
25	Harvey	Charles H.	29 ✓	m	s									N.Y.	New York
26	Hagemann	George H	29 ✓	m	m	Merchant								"	Orange
27	"	"	25 ✓	f	m	wife ✓								"	"
28	Hoch	W. H.	30 ✓	m	s	Farmer								Pa	Lebanon
29	Harding	James C	39 ✓	m	m	Merchant								O	Cleveland
30	Hagemeyer	Bartlet	41 ✓	m	m	— " —								Ky	Butler
31	Hilton	E. L.	43 ✓	m	s	Privat								Mich	Detroit

94

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

195

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *20th February*, 1912.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28 Race.	29 Last Permanent Residence.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						

Going home.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) German Str Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1902

at Ellis Island N.Y. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Moltke sailing Hereswith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ownership," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912.

at Ny.

P. J. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *New York - West Indies Cruise*, *15th January*, 19*12*.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Adler	Louis	27 ✓	m	s	Merchant								Mo	St Louis
2	Janney	Nancy Lee	24 ✓	f	s	none								N.Y.	Elmira
3	Jewett	A. M.	59 ✓	m	m	Privat								"	Portland
4	"	"	53 ✓	f	m	wife ✓									
5	"	"	18 ✓	f	s	—								"	"
6	Jordan	M. J.	49 ✓	m	m	Privat								"	"
7	"	George F.	30 ✓	m	s	—"—								Conn.	Bridgeport
~~8~~	~~Joos~~	~~J. J.~~	~~44~~	~~f~~										N.Y.	New York
~~9~~	~~"~~		~~18~~	~~f~~	~~s~~									Boston	
~~10~~	~~"~~	~~Angela~~	~~16~~	~~f~~	~~s~~									"	"
~~11~~	~~"~~	~~John A~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~									"	"
~~12~~	~~"~~	~~Joseph L~~	~~15~~	~~m~~	~~s~~									"	"
13	Jencks	Andrew B.	41 ✓	m	m	Merchant								"	"
14	"	"	35 ✓	f	m	wife ✓								R.I.	Pawtucket
15	Kolb	Wm Leggett	49 ✓	m	m	Privat			U.S.A. Citizen					"	"
16	Kays	Charles	50 ✓	m	m	Manuf.								Pa	Bristol
17	"	"	41 ✓	f	m	wife ✓								Ind.	Williamsport
18	Kaley	C. H.	39 ✓	m	s	Merchant								"	"
~~19~~	~~Kent~~	~~Wm~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Privat~~								Neb.	Red Cloud
20	Korn	Joseph	39 ✓	m	m	Merchant								~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
21	"	"	36 ✓	f	m	wife ✓								N.J.	Newark
22	Kramer	Otto	42 ✓	m	m	Merchant								"	"
23	"	"	39 ✓	f	m	wife ✓								Mass.	Boston
24	Kidd	F. W.	43 ✓	m	m	Manuf.								"	"
25	Kassner	Dr. Charles W	44 ✓	m	m	physic.								"	Fitchburg
26	Kitchell	Horace	37 ✓	m	s	Merchant								Pa	Philadelphia
27	Kauffelt	H. G. A.	45 ✓	m	s	—"—								Mich.	Coldwater
28	Kingsley	Richd.	37 ✓	m	m	—"—								Pa	Pittsburgh
29														Conn.	Hartford
30															

95

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

197

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th February, 192

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or aim to practice polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14								Joining home.													
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger of the Prinz Regent Luitpold, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1902,

at Ny.

O. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the St. Moltke, sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1902

at Ny

P.F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke" sailing from New York - West Indies Cruise, 23rd January, 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lambart	Wm Alden	51		m	m	Privat								N.Y.	New York
2	Leonhard	George L.	34		m	m	Manuf.								N.J.	Passaic
3	"	"	32		f.	m	wife								"	"
4	Locke	Wm A.	41		m	m	Merchant								Ky	Covington
5	"	"	38		f.	m	wife								"	"
6	Lindenberg	Philipp	67		m	m	Privat								O.	Columbus
7	"	"	60		f.	m	wife								"	"
8	Levy	S. J.	37		f.	m	none								Pa	Philadelphia
9	Langdon	E. S.	39		m	m	Merchant								Minn	Minneapolis
10	"	"	36		f.	m	wife								"	"
11	Livingstone	R. J	41		m	m	Privat								Conn	Sharon
12	Littlehall	J. D.	43		m	s	—"—								Mass	Fitchburg
13	Lavalle	Albert H.	39		m	s	Merchant								Mass	Springfield
~~14~~	~~Mascher~~	~~Wm~~	~~61~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Privat~~								~~Ky~~	~~New York~~
15	"	Hans	28		f.	m	none			U.S.A.					"	New York
16	Mc. Cune	Robert S.	31		f.	m	—"—			Citizen.					Iowa	Waterloo
17	Mc. Connell	John	39		m	m	Merchant								Ill	Chicago
18	"	"	37		f.	m	wife								"	"
19	Mecke	Robert	31		m	s	Manuf.								O.	Cincinnati
20	Mc. Donald	Samuel	49		m	m	former								Ky	Louisville
21	"	"	46		f.	m	wife								"	"
22	Muller	R Anthony	49		m	m	Physic.								N.Y.	New York
23	Mc. Kerson	H. Kelly	49		m	m	Privat								N.J.	Jerseyville
24	Meyers	Samuel H	56		m	m	—"—								"	"
25	Montgomery	Hon. J. S.	51		m	m	Hon.								Ky.	Georgetown
26	"	J. S.	50		f.	m	wife								"	"
27	"	W. P.	43		m	m	Privat								"	"
28	"	"	40		f.	m	wife								"	"
29	"	Laura	16		m	s	none								"	"
30	Manning	M. [illegible]	30		m	s	Merchant								"	"
															N.J.	Newark

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

199

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th February, 1912.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13							Going home.														
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger of the Prinz F. Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O Schwamberger
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1902,

at NY

P J Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

200

I, H. Hofmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Moltke, sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912

at NY

P.F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke" sailing from New York-West Indies Cruise, 23rd January, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Louis G. C.	40	m	s	Priv.			U. S. A.					Mo	St. Louis
2	Morin	George H.	37	m	s	Merchant								Mass.	Foxboro
3	Mueller	C. A.	50	m	m	Priv.								Mich.	Detroit
4	Mc. Cormick	Andrew J.	45	m	m	Merchant								Mass.	Springfield
5	" Jr.	"	24	m	s	—								"	"
6	Mann	William	30	m	s	Merchant								Ky	Louisville
7	Meier	Louis	38	m	s	Farmer								Mich.	Detroit
8	Mc. Gullough	Wm. J.	40	m	m	Manuf.								Ill.	Chicago
9	"	"	35	f	m	wife								"	"
10	Noonan	John	40	m	s	Merchant								Ind.	Indianapolis
11	Norton	Rev. L. J.	40	m	s	Rev.								Pa.	Shenandoah
12	Oller	Joseph J.	30	m	s	Merchant								"	Waynesboro
13	Oneill	John R.	40	m	m	—								Ky	Newport
14	Poli	S. F.	55	m	m	Priest								Conn	New Haven
15	"	"	44	f	m	wife								"	"
16	"	Adalina	20	f	s	nurse								"	"
17	Pearre	Jr Walter	30	m	s	Jr Engr.								Pa	Waynesboro
18	~~Page~~	~~Charles~~	~~A~~	~~a~~	~~Priest~~									"	Philadelphia
19	"	"	44	f	wife									"	"
20	~~Roth~~	~~Jr J. A.~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~Engr.~~									"	"
21	Pitou	Nora	28	f	s	nurse								N.Y.	New York
22	Pearsons	H. P.	36	m	m	Merchant								Ill.	Evanston
23	"	"	29	f	m	wife								"	"
24	Pegler	J. S.	40	m	m	Merchant								N.Y.	New York
25	"	"	39	f	m	wife								"	"
26	~~Reilly~~	~~Agnes L~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~nurse~~								~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
27	Ryan		19	f	s	—								N.Y.	New York
28	"	Grace	17	f	s	—								"	"
29	Rohrer	Jessie	35	f	s	—								Pa	Waynesboro
30															

97

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

201

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *20th February*, 192

11—1918

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14							Going home.														
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger of the Bremen Str. Werther, from Hamburg, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1902

at NY

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the S/S Moltke sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1912

at Ellis Island N.Y.

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the S/S Moltke sailing therewith, (Here whether employed "under" or "employed by" owners, Charterers, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912

at Hoboken

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

I.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *New York - West Indies Cruise* 23rd January 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Roy	David F.	45	m	m	Privat								Mass.	Boston
2	"	.	46	f.	m	wife								"	"
3	Reader	William	40	m	m	Merchant								O.	Marietta
4	"	"	36	f.	m	wife								"	"
5	"	Ida M.	17	f.	s	none								"	"
6	Ridgeway	Frank G	45	m	m	Privat								N.J.	Bridgton
7	Richey	C. W.	42	m	m	Merchant								Pa	Pittsburgh
8	"	"	42	f.	m	wife								"	"
9	Rothschild	James	55	m	m	Privat								N.Y.	New York
10	"	"	50	f.	m	wife								"	"
11	"	Monte	25	m	s	Merchant								"	"
12	"	Arthur	20	m	s	none								"	"
13	Rosenthal	Simon	35	m	s	farmer	U.S.A.		Citizen.					Mass.	Pittsfield
14	Rau	John C	55	m	m	Privat								D.C.	Washington
15	"	"	49	f.	m	wife								"	"
16	Riley	C. Madison	35	m	m	Merchant								Pa	Philadelphia
17	Swain	C. A.	50	m	m	Privat								Ind.	Indianapolis
18	"	"	49	f.	m	wife								"	"
19	Schwarz	Richd.	53	m	m	Privat								Mass.	Boston
20	Van Zandt-Smith	Joshua	55	f.	m	none								N.Y.	New York
21	Schmutz	Bertha	36	f.	s	—"—								N.J.	Paterson
22	Scranton	Charles W.	38	m	s	Merchant								Conn.	New Haven
23	Smith	W. H.	39	m	m	—"—								Pa	Lancaster
24	Swegman	H. C.	41	m	s	Privat								"	Pittsburgh
25	Spencer	Charles J	38	m	s	Merchant								"	Philadelphia
26	Smith	Charles	37	m	m	farmer								N.Y.	Oneonta
27	"	"	35	f.	m	wife								"	"
28	Staats	Geo L.	43	m	m	Privat								N.J.	Newark
29	Schmidt	Louis	46	m	m	—"—								Mo	St. Louis
30	Simpson	Joseph A.	44	m	s	Merchant								Mass.	Orange

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *20th* February, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Going home.														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger, of the Germania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Captain Officer

Sworn before me this 24th day of February, 1902

at Ny

S. F. Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the S/S Moltke, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February 1902.

at Ny

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke" sailing from New York - West Indies Cruise, 23rd January, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hart	William	45	m	m	Privat			U. S. A. Citizen.					N.J.	Utica
2	"	Jessie	38	f.	w	none								"	"
3	Sedgwick	B. P.	46	m	m	Privat								Ill.	Highland Park.
4	Tilt	T. B.	47	m	m	Manuf.								"	Chicago
5	Tilford	Frank	51	m	m	Privat								N.Y.	New York
6	Williams	Robt. B.	39	m	s	valet to Mr Frank Tilford								"	"
7	Tilford	George B.	42	m	s	Privat								"	"
8	Terry	Arthur H	47	m	m	Physic.								"	Brooklyn
9	"	Arthur H	11	m	s	Merchant								"	"
10	~~Howe~~	~~Richard~~	~~39~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Merchant~~								"	~~New York~~
11	Upham	Fred. W.	49	m	m	Farmer.								Ill.	Chicago
12	"	"	37	f.	m	wife								"	"
13	Van Leer	B. B.	39	m	m	Farmer								"	Normal
14	"	"	35	f.	m	wife								"	"
15	Williams	L. M.	38	f.	m	none								"	Chicago
16	"	Lucian B.	11	m	s	—								"	"
17	Wetmore	John	39	m	s	Manuf.								N.J.	Elizabeth
18	Wilcox	M. J.	38	m	m	Merchant								Conn	New Haven
19	Werta	D. Maurice	41	m	m	Privat								Pa	Waynesboro
20	Wakeman	S. H.	49	f.	m	none								N.Y.	New York
21	"	Alice L.	20	f.	s.	—"—								"	"
22	"	J.	19	m.	s.	—"—								Conn	Sharon
23	Woodward	Warner M.	43	m	m	Privat								N.Y.	Elmira
24	"	Lettice L.	39	f.	s.	none								"	"
25	Wurst	Edward	53	m	m	Privat								O.	Cincinnati
26	"	"	50	f.	m	wife								"	"
27	"	L. Arthur	20	m	s	none								"	"
28	"	Frank W.	18	m	s	—"—								"	"
29	"	Edward J.	19	m	s	—"—								"	"
30	Wolsey	Ida Florence	20	f.	s.	none								NY	Milton

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

205

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *20th February*, 192.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or attachment, or been taken for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13							Going home.														
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger of the Princess M. Antlitz, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Capt. Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at Ny

O. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Hofmann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Moltke", sailing Herewith, (Here whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912.

at Ny. P.F. Morrisson

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

11—1115

ALL QUESTIONS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke" sailing from New York - West Indies Cruise, 23rd January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	White	W. C.	49		m	Merchant								Md.	Cumberland
2	"	"	37		f	wife								"	"
3	Watkins	Dr. Charles R.	41		m	Phys.								Mass.	Boston
4	"	"	41		f	wife								"	"
5	Veslow	Fred'k	39		s	Merchant								N.J.	Newark
6	Whitmore	H. G.	43		m	Cricket								N.Y.	Rochester
7	"	"	38		f	wife								"	"
8	Welles	F. L.	42		m	Merchant								Conn	Hartford
9	"	"	37		f	wife								"	"
10	Willebrand	G. W.	36		s	Mannf.								Mich	Detroit
11	Woodbury	L. L.	44		m	— " —								Me	Portland
12	Yorke	Oswald	45		m	Merchant			U.S.A.					N.Y.	New York
13	"	"	39		f	wife								"	"
14	Zinsser	William	39		f	none			Citizen					"	"
15	Zittel	Frederik	41		m	Merchant								"	"
16	Rice	J. J.	52		m	Rev.								"	"
17	Freeborn	G.	41		m	Rev.								"	"
18	Chapman	Ch. F.	38		s	Merchant								M.	Portland
19	Jechwith	W. C.	56		m	— " —								N.Y.	New York
20	"	C. F.	55		m	— " —								"	"
21	Wolfe	John L.	36		s	Mannf.								"	"
22	Miller	Wenigert	32		m	Merchant								"	"
23	Murray	S. J.	50		m	"								"	"
24	Mathers	R.	41		m	Engin.								"	"
25	Marks	Isaac	37		m				U.S.A.					Ill	Chicago
26	"	"	30		f	wife			Citizen					"	"
27	Billeers	M. C. W.	34		m	Merchant			— " —					Mich	Schenectady
28															
29															
30															

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th February, 1912.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien was in possession of $50, and if not, by whom furnished, and whether by relative, friend, or other person, and how long in each case.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12							Going home.													
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25							— " —													
26							— " —													
27							— " —													
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger, of the Prussian "H. Moltke", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97½ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1912,

at Ny

P. J. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the Moltke, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912.

at Ny

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

US Moltke

12

Feb 21 - 1912

Cruise Passengers Not Counted

	Cabin	Second Cabin	Steerage	Total
First Class				
Second Class				
Steerage				
Total				

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke" sailing from New York - West Indies Cruise, 13th January, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cosgrave	A. Chas.	36		M.	Advocat	yes	yes	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Cosgrave A. Chas 78 Chesterfield Montreal	Canada	in transit Montreal
2	"	Margaret	33		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	de Knoop	Baroness	57		F. Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	England	London	31. Radlandgate, London	Engl.	in transit London
4	Eichelkamp	Rudolf	37		M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germa	Germany	Düsseldorf	Eichelkamp, Stephanienstr. 28 Düsseldorf	Germ.	in transit Düsseldorf
5	"	Emma	31		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Forchmann	Kurt	32		M.	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Kattowitz	Kurt Forchmann Kattowitz	"	in transit Kattowitz
7	Kirdorf	Jenny	28		F. M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mülheim/Ruhr	Jenny Kirdorf Mülheim Ruhr	"	in transit Mülheim/Ruhr
8	Neustadt	Arthur	39		M.	Privat	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frankfurt	Dr. Auerbach Weingartnerstr 7. Frankfurt	"	in transit Frankfurt
9	Schawel	Carl	41		M.	Sales	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	Shore	Edward	35		M.	Manag.	"	"	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Edward Shore 5038 Western Ave. Montreal	Canada	in transit Montreal
11	Sirscher	Albert	23		M.	Manufact.	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgien	Belgium	Brussels	Sirscher 15. Ave de Astronomie, Brussels	Belgien	in transit Brussels
12	"	Max	22		M.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Zimmermann	A.	45		M.	Builder	"	"	Germany	Germa	Germany	Kattowitz	A. Zimmermann Kattowitz	Germ	in transit Kattowitz
14	Mancher	William	68		M.	Privat	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt a/H.	Mancher W. Neustadt a/d. H.	"	in transit Neustadt a/H.
15	Thorn	Dr Reinhard	31		M.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Dr Thorn Potsdamerstr 27 Berlin	"	in transit Berlin
16	Kilbee	Mr			M.										
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th February, 1912.

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his way, and if so, whether by relative, friend, or other person, and how.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17. If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to a class or society that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society, or who writes or publishes or circulates, or causes the writing, publication, or circulation of any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter in support or advocacy of such principles or purposes, or who shall knowingly print, publish, exhibit, distribute, or display or cause the printing, publication, exhibition, distribution, or display of any such book, paper, document, or written or printed matter in support or advocacy of such principles or purposes.	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	25. Height. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	27. Color of— Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	29. Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	More	in transit through the States			nr	nr	nr	nr	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown		Canada	Quebec
2	"	"	"	— " —			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	blue		"	"
3	yes	"	"				in transit to England visiting Mrs Cook 245 Brentwood	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown		England	Manchester
4	"	"	"	nr	—		in transit to Germany	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	black		Germany	Barmen
5	"	"	"	nr	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue		"	Solingen
6	"	"	"	nr	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	Kattowitz
7	"	"	"	nr	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Mülheim
8	yes	self	More	dec. time for visiting			Savoy Hotel New York	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	5	dark	brown	black	Germany	Frankfurt
9	"	"	"	"	— " —		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Stralsund
10	"	"	"	yes	1911	New York	Holland House New York in transit to Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	blond	blue	England	Aseberry
11	yes	self	More	nr	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Belgium	Brussels
12	"	"	"	"	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	blue	"	Jette
13	yes	self	More	yes	1909	New York	in transit to Germany	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	6½	"	grey	blue	Germany	Kattowitz
14	"	"	"	"	1911 Novbr.	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Neustadt
15	"	"	"	"	1911 Febr.	"	in Columbia University New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	Berlin
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger, of the "B Moltke", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger,
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912,
at NY.

J. F. Monroe
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herman Heeske, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Herman H Heeske

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Feby, 1912

at NY

P S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-8 S. S. Caracas sailing from Pto Cabello, Ven, 13th February, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Volk	Cornelius	42	6	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Span Am	NON-IMMIGRANT	Bayford N.J.	Father Cornelius Volk Conde a Carmelita 5 Caracas, Ven	N.J.	Bayford
2	Bradley	Alexander Joseph Ignatius							U S Citizen					N.Y.	New Rochelle
3	Lewis	George												N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Lewis	Sadie Frances													
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 3 1

10?

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

211

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd February, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (whether cash was paid by himself, or by whom sent for, or if ticket was sent him, and by whom paid.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$100	No	1906 1912	New York Brayford	Resident of Brayford N.C. Resident of Brayford N.C. Resides at New Rochelle N.Y. Resides at 154 Prospect Park West Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lgt	Br.	Br.	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2																				U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
3																				England	London
4																				U.S.A.	Coldspring N.Y.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Theo Ernst Haase, of the S.S. Caracas, from Pto Cabello Ven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theo Ernst
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Feby, 1912

at NY

P S Briglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herman Meeske, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest Sheets one to two, inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman H. Meeske

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1912

at Ellis Island

P.S. Bigelin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U.S. and Insular	Dual	Transit	Returning from			Total	Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
				Canada	Cuba	Mexico					
First Cabin	26	1					27	3	30	2	
Second Cabin	3							1	1		
Steerage											
Total											

1st Cabin 3—7—9

2nd Cabin 1 — 1

Steerage

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas sailing from Curacao D.W.I. 15th February 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reynolds	George Bernard	56		M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife Mrs G. B. Reynolds St Johns Wood London N.W. England	England	London
2	Davis	Mark			M	M				U. S. Citizen					NY	New York
3	Davis	Zoltie			F	S										
4	Wintemitz	Gustave Percy			M	M										
5	Wintemitz	Helen Josephine			F	S										
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

103

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

213

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd February, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, wife, father, mother, husband, or other relative (and if so, what relative), or by other person, and if so, what person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Self	$140	Yes	1898	New York	Go in transit Resides at 329 W. 70th St N.Y. city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lgt	Gr	Bl	None	England	Rottingdean	
2																				Russia	Suwalk	
3							" " "													England	London	
4							Resides at 521 W 111th St N.Y. city													U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	
5							" " "														Pittsburg Pa.	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Ewd Masta, of the U.S. Bureau, from Curacao D.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Ewd Masta

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Feby, 1912

at NY PS Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herman Heeske, Surgeon of the U.S. Caracas, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman H Heeske

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Feby, 1912

at NY

R S Biglin

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas sailing from La Guaira, Ven, 15th February, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age*	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jacquet V L H I 765	Cecilia	31	F	S	Home 67130	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Creole	Venezuela	Caracas	Friend Mrs Isabel de Braco Lopez a Hoyo #56 Caracas, Ven	N.Y.	West New Brighton
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

104

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

215

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd February, 1912

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the part he was in)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Sister of the Boy	$40.00	Yes	-	-	Jos. Father Jean Batiste Jacquet 1179 Clove Road West Brighton Staten Island		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt Br	Blue	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Ernst Master, of the S.S. Caracas, from La Guaira, Ven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Ernst
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1912

at NY

R S Berglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

216

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Caracas, sailing from San Juan PR, 17th February, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd February, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country Whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
Cert Issued at San Juan P.R. Certificate	1 Churchward	William Brown	68	M	Transit England	Nocentable English	6/9 Crane 1911		England
Certificate	2 del Rio	Pablo	29	M	Transit Spain	Spanish	9/9 Crane Sept 1911		Spain
	3 Aselin	Jerome	✓		U. S. Citizen				
	4 Lunt	Edward Franklin	✓						
	5 Costello	James Elmo	✓						
	6 Durlach	Milton Isaac	✓						
	7 Katz	Bernard	✓						
	8 Kurtz	Guy Theodore	✓						
	9 Molina de St Remy	Antonio Hostos	✓						
	10 Molina de St Remy	Maude Marie	✓						
	11 Penland	Arthur	✓						
	12 Van Buren	James Heartt	✓						
	13 Brophy	James	✓						
	14 Dooling	Oscar Livingston	✓						
	15 Martinez	Octavio	✓		Porto Rican				
	16 Alonso	Francisco	✓						
	17 Aponte	Jose Dias	✓						
	18 Dias	Francisco	✓						
	19 Gimeney	Justo	✓						
	20 Muñoz	Florentino	✓						
	21 Ugarte	Jesus	✓						
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

2/9/2

Passport Department

* See list of races on back of sheet.

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thor Fust Maste, of the S.S. Caracas, from San Juan P.R., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thor Fust
Maste.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Feby, 1912

at San Juan P.R.

R. B. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

11—8648

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11113

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4000
Feb 20-22/92

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 31 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume # 4001

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From February 22 to February 23,1912

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
February 22	George Washington	Bremen, Cherbourg Southampton	77
	Arcadia	Hamilton	10
	Metapan	Kingston, Colon	4
	Panama	Cristobal	4
February 23	Monterey	Vera Cruz, Havana Progresso	8

4001

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4001
Feb 22-23-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 31 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Manke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1916

at New York.

Chas. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

1001

11—1115

George Washington

Feb 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Moore

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Feb[illegible]uary 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, 16th February, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Penmann	Mrs Georgie	40		f											
2	— " —	Soneh	16													
3	— " —	Edicke	14													
4	— " —	Margeh	9													
5	— " —	Poely	6													
6	Frankel	Max	47		m											
7	— " —	Freda	41		f											
8	Hawley	Lillian	22		f	S										
9	Asiel	L			m											
10	Parker	Hedwig	52		f	m										
11	Kessel	Paul	39		m											
12	Brand	Charlotte	52		f											
13	Stein	Max	28		m											
14	James	Edmund	57		m											
15	Brooke	John	35		m											
16	Mahie	Nelle	29		f											
17	Eulsinger	Boyd	28		f											
18	Fischer	Charles	20		m											
19	Dr Schapiro	Max	54		m											
20	Robinson	Elizabeth	35		f											
21	Kollender	Friedrich	74		m											
22	Neuhoff	Joseph	26		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	father	Neuhoff	Chemnitz
23	zur Helle	Carl	36		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"					
24	— " —	Helen	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"					
25	Rothschild	Benj	50		m											
26	Adamowski	Timothee	53		m											
27	Erdmann	Adolf	47		m											
28	— " —	Suzanne	25		f											
29	Helbrinn	Henry	34		m											
30			39		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	wife	Neuhoff	Chemnitz

2 8 4
2 2 4

1 1

yes self yes yes 1910 New York Tourist Returns to

*In the column for occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 / 1911	New York	uncle: Hugo Stearns 656 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair blond blue	none	Germany	Neuschidt
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in l. Mr. Isenberg 100 West 96 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	" " "	"	"	Suthlheim
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: ——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" dark dark	"	Islam	Kawae
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	143-145 - 125th NYC tourist to New York Returns in two weeks					Tourist good	no	5	9	fair blond brown	none	Germany	Barmen
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo. Frost
Immigration Officer.

II—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Chas W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen, 10th February, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Böker	Waller	22		m s	transpt merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	father: Gottlieb Böker Remscheid	Mexico	City
2	— " —	Martha	24		f m	transit housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Velbert	father: Aug. Knapp Velbert, Rheinprov.	"	"
3	Fischer jr.	Paul	30		m s	transpt merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leipzig	father: Paul Fischer sen. Firma Rhodeserstr. 10. Leipzig	Texas	Houston
4	Knipping	Hermann	35		m m	director	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	wife: Mrs H. Knipping Lessingmarkstr. 2. Altona	N.Y.	New York
5	Saalen	Gustav	39		m m	general director	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wien	wife: Mrs Saalen Rathausstr. 19 Wien I	Austria	Bad Ischl
6	Hohmann	Edmund	48		m m	tourist	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Stettin	wife: E. Hohmann Stettin	Germany	Stettin
7	Spunbacher	Fritz	52		m m	director	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	wife: Mrs Spunbacher Savignyplatz 6	N.Y.	New York
8	Ribbentrop	Lothar	20		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamburg	father: Rich. Ribbentrop Hamburg 24 Klandiusstr. 7	Canada	Montreal
9	Eder	Franz	32		m m	engineer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	mother: Sophie Eder Blechturmg. 12 Wien IV	N.Y.	New York
10	— " —	Anna	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Raab	mother i.l.	"	"
11	Ludwig	Curt	26		m s	tourist manufacturer	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Chemnitz	mother: Mrs Aug. Ludwig Zwickauerstr. 111 Chemnitz	Return Ticket	
12	Brüggemann	Henry	26		m s	transpt merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berlin	father: H. Brüggemann	Mexico	Mexico City
13	Sauracker	Richard	40		m w	tourist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Magdeburg	wife: Mrs R. Sauracker am Fürstenthor 2 Magdeburg	Germany	Magdeburg
14	Seidhardt	Karl	46		m wd	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Fuerth	sister: Hedwig Seidhardt Fürth, Bayern	N.Y.	New York
15	Darley	Ethel	34		f s	female companion	"	"	English	English	Germany	Bremen	acquaintance: Herrn Smidt Bachmannstr 21, Bremen	"	"
16	Smidt	Marie	66		f wd	private	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	son: Hermann Smidt Bachmannstr 21, Bremen	"	"
17	Scheller	Lothar	28		m m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Tübingen	father: Felix Scheller Tübingen	"	"
18	— " —	Helene	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.	"	"
19	Scheller	Gotthard	25		m m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Osnabrück	mother i.l. Mrs Schüll Hochstrasse 7, Osnabrück	"	"
20	— " —	Ilse	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"
21	Bronnum	Emil	32		m s	tourist merchant	"	"	Sweden	Skandinavian	DEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Danes	Kopenhagen	father: Olf Bronnum Holbergsgade 13 Kopenhagen	Denmark	Denmark Kopenhagen
22	Klapp	Edmar	57		m m	tourist merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Königsberg	farm: St. v. Pölells Hoff. Königsberg Pr.	Germany	Königsberg
23	Eckstein	Albert	44		m m	Importer									New York
24	— " —	Mrs Margarete	28		f m	housewife									
25	Hilger	Rudolf	32		m s	tourist merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Remscheid	father: Otto Hilger Apraxinskaya 2 Moskau	Russia	Moscow
26	Kunz	Robert	39		m m	transit manufacturer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Langerfeld	brother i.l. Heinrich Siller Hohenstaufenstr. Barmen	Cuba	Havana
27	— " —	Adele	37		f m	transit housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father:	"	"
28	Behner	Hermann	31		m s	tourist director	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berlin	friend: B. Kirchner Berlin S.W. Kanonier 18	Germany	Berlin
29	Friedheim	Felix	30		m s	tourist banker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berlin	mother: A. Friedheim Tiergartenstr 4 Berlin	Germany	Sweden
30	Goetze	Hermann	25		m s	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Barmen	father: Friedrich Goetze Viktoriastr 7 Barmen, Rhld	N.Y.	New York

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any person, company, or transportation society, or by any body of persons interested in his coming?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	ten months		tourist: goes immediately further to Mexico with the train.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Remscheid
2	"	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Velbert
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	tourist: passenger by pleasure cruise S/S Moltke Feb 21 1912 from New York from: Seel Imp & Export Mfg. Co 359 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Leipzig
4	yes	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Mr Freyberg Allegheny Ave 22 Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Altena
5	no	"	"	yes	1911	Philadelphia	tourist: Returns in two weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark	brown	"	Austria	Friesenz
6	yes	"	"	"	1911	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	gray	"	Germany	Saarbrücken
7	"	"	"	"	1911	1912	friend: Geo. H. Adler 32 East 62 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	gray	brown	"	"	Kippenheim
8	no	"	"	no	no	no	brother: Joachim Ribbentrop 109 Stanley Street, Montreal, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond	blue	scar under the right eye	"	Gotha
9	yes	"	"	yes	1907	New York	residence: 44 E. 59th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	none	Austria	Wien
10	"	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Raab
11	"	"	"	yes	1911	New York	tourist: to New York from: Louis Hirsch, 260 West Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Chemnitz
12	no	"	"	no	no	no	tourist: to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hatvan
13	yes	"	"	"	"	"	tourist: to New York. Has Return Ticket $180 dated Feb 8. 12 from N.G. Bremen Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	none	Germany	Magdeburg
14	"	"	"	yes	several	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	"	"	Fürth
15	"	employer Mrs Smidt	"	no	no	no	acquaintance: Mrs G. Victor 787 5th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	English	Kingston
16	"	self	"	yes	several	New York	sister: Mrs G. Victor 787 5th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	gray	blue	"	Germany	Bellmen
17	"	"	"	"	1911	"	Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Sinnitz
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Eppelin
19	"	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sonitz
20	"	"	"	"	1901 1904 1910	St. Louis	tourist to New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gethsemane
21	"	"	"	yes	1912	New York		"	"	"	"	Tourist	"	6	—	"	brown	brown	"	Saxes	Kopenhagen
22	"	"	"	"	1879	Kansas City	brother: Oscar Colopp Atchison, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Koengsberg
23																					
24							tourist for New York Aberdeen, S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	blond	gray	"	Russia	Lodz
25	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	tourist: intends proceeding in a fortnight after arrived at New York	"	"	"	"	Tourist	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Hannover
26	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Tourist	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	tourist: Has Return Ticket 586 dated Feb. 9. 12. from New York - Bremen	"	"	"	"	Tourist	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Coelleng
28	yes	"	"	yes	1911	New York	friend: Mr. Lucia 9 East 39 St. New York	"	"	"	"	Tourist	"	5	10	"	blond	gray	"	"	Cöthen
29	"	"	"	"	1908	N. Brunswick	farm: Goetze, Casket and Packing Co. New Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	gray	"	"	Bürscheid
30	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Ch. Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Md. W. C.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. K. Moon

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 893
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beam	Benjamin L.	40		m	Merchant			U.S.	Britain	U.S.	New-York			
2	Probst	John D.	42		m	Banker			U.S.	Britain	U.S.	256 Clinton Street Angle Wood Dwight Place			
3	Einhorn	William	26		m	Manufacturer			U.S.	Germany	U.S.	N.Y. City 18 West 20th Street.			
4	Einhorn	Mrs. Sadie	18		f				U.S.	Germany					
5	Friedman	David	39		m	Merchant			U.S.	Austria	Minn.	Minneapolis 1725 Dupont Avenue			
6	Friedman	Alex	34		m				U.S.	Russia	Mich.	Detroit 730 Brush Boulevard.			
7	Friedman	Fraay Mrs.	37		f				U.S.	Belgium					
8	Schwinberg	Lillian Miss	19		f				U.S.	Russia					
9	Schwinberg	Pearl	17		f				U.S.	Russia					
10	~~Bart~~ Baltz	Walter	30		m.	Private Secretary & Assistant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father: Hermann Baltz Konsumverein 70. Stuttgart.	N.Y.	New-York
11	Baumheim	Paul	50		m.	M. Physician	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	Kauf: Hornstrasse 23 Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
12															
13	Bralenau	Wilhelm	29		m	Tourist, no merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: ~~x~~ Bralenau Eisenhüttenstr. 67. Bremen	Germany	Hamburg
14															
15	Mausner	Frank	28		m	merchant			Gt Britain	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None		
16	"	Lucie Mrs.	24		f	housewife	"		"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	"	Winnie Miss	24		f	none	"		"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

3

159/6

11

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Explanation of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, February ~~28~~ 22nd, 1912

6

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	yes	self	yes	yes	May 1911	New-York	Friend: Albert Abramleben Hotel Waldorf Astoria New-York	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Stuttgart
11	no	"	"	"	1911	Chicago	Friend: Mr. Le Roux Hurlbut Lake Shore Drive 1254, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Berlin
12																					
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend: Southern Express Co. Savannah, Ga.	No	No	No	First	good	No.	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Bremen
14																					
15	No	Self			17 yrs	17	Residing 23 Fernware Ave. Collingswood	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bro	bro	none	Austria	Lysthna
16	"	Husband	Mr. Brown		18 yrs		residence:	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Memphis
17	"	brother			1911		1013 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	-	-	bro	-	Austria	Lysthna
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1139

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Southampton, 14th Febry 1912

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Koppel	Leo	26		m		Physician			U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A	U.S.A	Jersey City		N.J.	Jersey City
2	"	Bertha	20		f		None			"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Hill	Cassie M.	22		f		None			U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A	U.S.A	N. York		N.Y.	N York
4	"	Gertrude	24		f		"			"	"	"	"		"	"
5	~~Rita~~	~~Joseph~~	~~28~~				~~Constructor~~						Pittsburgh		Pa	Pittsburgh
6	~~Davis~~	Hall A.K.	29	11	S		Valet	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	~~Depot 72 Lombard Rd London~~	N.Y.	New York
7	~~Abercrombie~~	George W.	26	0	0		Student	"	"	Canadian	British	Canada	Paris	N.Y. Tacoma 21 Burton Ave Montreal	Canada	Montreal
8	Wright	Reid A.	40		m		Banker			Glasgow	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	None	N.Y.	New York.
9	Dreyfus	Herbert L.	46		m		Importer			U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A	U.S.A	Baltimore		"	Baltimore
10	Roseham	William B.	40		m		Merchant			"	"	"	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
11	Carleton	Eugene E.	53		m		Broker			"	"	"	N York		N.Y.	New York
12	Murrah	William B.	Capt		m		Bishop			"	"	"	Jackson		Miss.	Jackson
13	"	Beulah J.	48		f		None			"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Bayley	George W.	53		m		Mining			"	"	Chile	Los Angles		Cal	Los Angles
15	"	Cora J.	47		f		None			"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Downing	Rollin	67		m		None			"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Nancy	55		f		None			"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Schuster	Morgan W	37		m		Lawyer			U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A	Persia	Tehran		D.C.	Washington
19	Lubarsky	Abraham	52		m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	England	London	Rebekah Mrs. Isaac Lubarsky Kobe, Wladislawa Nigeria	N.Y.	New York
20	Koppers	Heinrich	39		m	M	Engineer	"	"	German	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Essen	Cousin Koppers Burkhold Str. Essen	Ger	Essen
21	Lowell	Charles S.	63		m		Merchant			U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A	U.S.A	N York		N.Y.	New York
22	Robb	George W.	48		m		Agriculturist			U.S.A.	"	"	Boston		Mass	Boston
23	"	Emma	47		f		None			"	"	"	"		"	"
24	~~Van Knoop~~	Jens Ewald	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Tabor	Father J. Knoop Finland S.S. Kristian	Finland	Tabor
25	Tehran	Thomas W.	48		m		Lawyer			U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A	U.S.A	Boston		Mass	Boston
26	"	Gertrude	27		f		None			"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Crist	Percy Raymond			m		Manufacturer			U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	New Haven			
28	"	Emma Mary	34		f		None			"	"	"	"			
29	Worton	Herbert	32		m		Advertising Agent			"	"	"	Chicago			
30	"	"	21		f		None			"	"	"	"			

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, other person, or society, employer, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	Yes	~~Employer~~ (Rice)	Yes	~~Yes~~	~~1911~~	~~N.Y.~~	65 W 36th Street New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	blue	None	England	England
7	No	~~Self~~	"	~~1910~~	1910	"	Mother. 21 Burton Avenue Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	England
8		Self	Yes	1911	1911	Wyo	930 W 78th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	pasty	brn	None			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	No	Self	Yes	~~Yes~~	~~1911~~ 1909	~~N.Y.~~ New York	80 W 118th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	None	Russia	Russia
20	"	"	"	"	1910	Joliet	Business - F. Copperas Joliet.	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	11	fair	dark	blue	None	Germany	Germany
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1911	Memphis	N.O. travel to Canada	No	Transit No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	German	German
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt. Polach, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lt. Polach
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Febry, 1912

at New York.

Geo W. Wood

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Georgewashington sailing from Southampton, 14th February 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kallihan	John Philip	44		m	m	Civil Engineer			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newyork.		N.Y.	Newyork
2	Armitage	Rachael	39		f	S.	Buyer	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian English	England	London	Elliot Frank (Friend) Toronto Ontario Canada	Canada	Toronto
3	Kaek	Tararlov	37		m	m.	Naval Officer	"	"	Austrian Bohemian	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Anna Kaek Tuben Austria	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Speidmann	Ferdinand Jr.	21	6	m	S	Merchant	"	"	Canadian	English (British)	Canada	Montreal	Father Speidmann 56 West Street Toronto Ontario Canada	Ontario	Toronto
5	Taylor	Martha S.	76		f		Widow			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
6	Raab	E. Robert	34		m	m	Lace Manufacturer	"	"	"		"	Orange		N.Y.	East Orange
7	Stocks	Albert A.	30		m	S	Lace Manufacturer	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Wiesbaden		Pa.	Wilkesbarre
8	Carbade	Theodor	38		m	S.	Merchant	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mercy Upstrann & Co. Longacre Square	Germany	Bremen
9	Blakeman	Thomas E.	24		m	m	Rancher			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Helena Montana		Mont	Helena
10	Blakeman	Phyllis Thelma	2		f		None			"		"	"		"	"
11	Muller Schall	Fred	23	4	m	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Ed. Muller Schall (Bremen)	Germany	Bremen
12	Hartman	William E	37		m	m	Engineer			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Joliet		Ill.	Joliet
13	Fabricht	Frank E	32		m	m	Merchant			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
14	Van Cleve	Mrs Alice	50		f	w	None			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Montana		Mont.	Helena
15	Chipley	Rochester	35	10	m	m	Merchant			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New Orleans		Louisiana	New Orleans
16	Chipley	Elizabeth	25		f	m	None			"		"	"		"	"
17	Hoff	Wilhelm	38		m	m	Merchant						New York		N.Y.	New York
18	Brueggen Baron	Edgar Alfred	30	2	m	S	Banker	yes	yes	Prussian	Prussian	Germany	Berlin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Baron m. (Brueger. (Stroke) Union Bank - Berlin Loan Department Washington	Canada	Calgary
19	Brampton	Louis William Col.	63		m	m	Army Officer			British		England	London		Md	Baltimore
20	Brampton	Manette Mrs	32		f	m	None			"		"	"	— " —	"	Baltimore
21	Tucker	Lade	27		f		None			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
22	Seine	Katherine de Saint	37		f	m	None	yes	yes	French	English (Br.)	England	E. Molley	Friend Mrs E. Doyle Col. Hendo Park E. Molley England	N.Y.	New York
23	Bussey	Catherine	67		f	w	None	yes	yes	British Subject	English (British)	England	E. Molley	Friend Mrs E. Doyle Col. Hendo Park E. Molley England	N.Y.	New York
24	Voit	George	2		m		Merchant			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
25	Ludden	Kathryn	33		f		Buyer			U.S.A.		"	Pittsburgh		Pa	Pittsburg
26	Thompson	Morris	62		m	m	Merchant			U.S.A.		"	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
27	Brown	Oscar	36		m		—					—	—		—	—
28																
29																
30																

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912. 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N. York	In transit to Canada	No	Transit	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	light	None	Canada	Hamilton
3	Yes	"	"	No	No	—	To St. John a journey for pleasure	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Bohemia	Prague
4	No	—	—	Yes	frequent visits		en route to Montreal (travelling)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	England	London
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York.	in transit to Cuba Havana	Ickmann & Co.	Transit	No	No	No	Good	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Germany	Bremen
9																			
10																			
11	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1889-92	New York.	Uncle Carl Mueller 100 Wall Street New York		Transit	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	-	fair	blonde	blue	None	U. S. A.	New York
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	New York.	in transit to Calgary Canada.		Transit	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	light	light	grey	None	Russia	Poisen
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	No	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	California	New York		No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	U. S. A	Colusa
23	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	4 years California	No. Hotel Astor		No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	3.	dark	grey	brown	None.	Ireland	Athlone
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt. Polack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,

at New York.

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thereon, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York

Erik Moon

Immigration Officer.

12—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, Februar 11th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Randolph	Geo F	48		m s	merch			U S Citizen	U S A				Md	Baltimore
2	Tilney	Robert F	63		m s	lawyer			Cit	U S A				My	York
3	Warner	Evelyn F	34		f s	buyer			Cit	U S A				RI	Providence
4	Rosenfeld	Solomon	65		m m	merchant			Cit	U S A				Ore	Portland
5	— " —	Bertha wife	54		f m	none			"	"				—	—
6	— " —	Ruth dau	18		f s	"			"	"				—	—
7	White	Rosa sister	60		f wd	"			"	"				—	—
8	Cicchanover	Julius	47		m m	merchant			Cit	U S A				My	New York
9	Ingraham	Anna	50		f m	none			Cit	U S A				Cal	Los Angeles
10	Anthofer	Maud dau	17		f s	"	yes	yes	Austria Germian Austria Graz		mother: Mrs Caroline Anthofer Graz, Austria			"	"
11	Rosenberg	Bernhard A	34		m s	buyer			U S Citizen	Cit U S A				My	York
12	Untermeyer	Charles S	43		m m	merchant			Cit	U S A				"	"
13	— " —	Florence Dr	27		f m	none			"	"				"	"
14	Robbins	Bernard	36		m m	merch			Cit	U S A				My	York
15	Scott Dyle	Mary W	41		f m	none			Cit	U S A				—	—
16	— " —	— " — Jr	19		m s	"			Cit	U S A				"	"
17	Minshall	Farill L	29		m s	bus mgr			U S	U S A				"	"
18	Morrill	John F	24		m s	fruit growers			Cit	U S A				Mass	Boston
19	Riegel	Sprague	27		m s	— " —			Cit	U S A				Ore	Gold Hill
20	Tonello	Joseph	60		m s	minister			Cit	U S A				—	"
21	Livingston	Charlotte	30		f s	none			Cit	U S A				My	York
22	Peskind	Samuel	33		m s	physician			Cit	U S A				Cal	Los Angeles
23	Hole	Willitts	57		m m	none			Cit	U S A				Oh	Cleveland
24	"	Mary Wife	52		f m	"			Cit	U S A				Cal	Los Angeles
25	Cookley	Kathryn	30		f s	buyer			Cit	U S A				"	"
26	Thomas	Arthur B	41		m m	"			Cit	U S A				My	New York
27	Moore	John F	34		m s	lawyer			Cit	U S A				"	"
28	Bass	Henry	45		m m	merchant			Cit	U S A				Pa	Pittsburg
29	Ostrand	Laura	32		f m	none			Cit	U S A				My	New York
30	Fries	Augustus W	53		m m	merch			Cit	U S A				"	"

30
V 9
1

Baltimore
group

6

... period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
... on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of New York, *Febmary 22nd*, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	no mother yes no						aunt: Mrs Emma Ingraham 2000 W. Adams st, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	fair	br.	gray	none	Austria	Henfelt
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geh. Polack, Master, of the S.S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,

at New York.

Geo. Mui

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S. S. Georg Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Marke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geek. Woon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, Februar 11th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Paris	Jan W	40		M	M	mfr. cement	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend: Mr Herm. Walker, 3 Rue St Georges, Paris, France	My	New York
2	Marquis de Leripa	Joseph	37		M	M	manufacturer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	mother: Comtesse Affares, Gaza 18, Madrid, Spain	Cuba	Havana
3	Marquis de Perinat	Eduardo	39		M	M	diplomate	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	mother: Marquise de Perinat, Goda 28 Madrid, Spain	Cuba	Havana
4	Divarian	Raoul	26		M	M	Marquis de Perinat valet	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Raoul Divarjaud, 3 Rue de Tersoles Paris		
5	Hamburger	Maurits	27		M	M	antiquarian	"	"	Netherlands	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Amsterdam	father: Mr Alexander Hamburger, Huddestraat 1	Netherlands	Amsterdam
6	— " —	Herma	32		F	M		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Amsterdam, Netherlands		
7	von Lessel	Mary	33		F	M	housewife	"	"	German	English	Germany	Munich	husband: Mr H. von Lessel, Festungsstr 6, Coburg, Germany	Ill	Chicago
8	Thomas	Albert	36		M	M	tramit	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	father: Mrs Thomas, 20 rue Condorcet, Paris, France	Mexico	City
9	— " —	Marguerite	35		F	M		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother:		
10	Van den Borgt	Emma	31		F	M	nurse	"	"	Belgium	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Passaic	father: Mr H. van den Borgt, Chaussee Louvain 143, Brussells, Belgium	My	Passaic
11	de Saint-Seine	D. Henri D.	39		M	M	banker	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	father: Vte R. de Saint-Seine, Dijon, France	Cal	San Francisco
12	Ascarelli	Hector	37		M	M	merchant	"	"	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rome	wife: Mrs Ascarelli, 30 Via Modena, Rome, Italy	My	New York
13	Vasquez	Eduardo	56		M	M	banker	"	"	Columbia	Spanish	France	Paris	sister: Mrs Marie de Jardinlgis, 14 Rue de Tilsitt, Paris, France	Italy	Rome
14	— " —	Helen	49		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-l:	De	Washington
15	Lindenmeyer	Max F.	23		M	S	clerk	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basle	father: Mr F. Lindenmeyer, Seiler, Mittlererstr 5, Basle, Switzerland	Pa	
16	Freedmann	Isidore	32		M	M	tramit merchant	"	"	England	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Montreal	father:	My	Bethlehem
17	— " —	Rose Ethel	27		F	M	tramit	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father-in-l: Mr S. Friedman, 74 Rue Van Dyck, Antwerp, Belgium	Can	Montreal
18	— " —	Majorie Ada	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	gr'father:		
19	Marcuard	Emile	24		M	M	tramit merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berne	father: Mr Alph. Marcuard, 35 Alpenstrasse, Bern, Switzerland	Can	Winnipeg
20	"	Milly	24		F	M	tramit	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father-in-l:		
21	Sauter	Friedrich	29		M	S	tramit merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Costa Rica	San Jose	father: Mr Joseph Sauter, Weilderstatt, Germany	Costa Rica	San Jose
22	Lenoir	Lucelle	30		F	M	tramit	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	uncle: Mr Ch. Lenoir, 50 Rue de Turenne, Paris	De	Washington
23	Schuster	Pearl T	36		F	M	none	"	"	[illegible]					My	New York
24	— " —	Caroline	6		F	S		"	"	Switzerland						
25	— " —	Lilie	5		F	S		"	"	"						
26	Klopfer	Arthur	26		M	M	merchant	"	"	"					Mass	Springfield & Boston
27	Hanning	James J	38		M	M	"	"	"	"					My	New York
28	Judkins	Everett L	50		M	M	"	"	"	"					Pa	Philadelphia
29	Egan	James	40		M	M	"	"	"	"						
30																

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

14

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ws	self	yes	1903 M. New York	home: 452 5th Ave New York City	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	fair	blk	blue	none	Netherland	Amsterdam
2	"	"	"	"	in transit to Havana, Cuba													
3	"	"	"	"	Hotel Passage	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 4	"	blk	blk	"	Spain	Madrid
4	"	"	"	"	Hotel Angleterre	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 10	"	br	br	"	"	"
5	"	Marquis de Rivas	"	"	"	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 5	"	blk	blue	"	France	Paris
6	"	self	yes	1906 yes	Ritz Carlton Hotel Park of Astoria, NYork	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 6	fair	blk	br.	"	Netherland	Utrecht
7	"	"	"	1911 NYork	"	4	4	4	4	"	4	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	1906 born in U.S	friend: Mr Dewey 4940 Washington Av. Chicago, Ill in transit to Manzanillo, Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	br	"	Ills	Chicago
9	"	"	"	1906 yes	El Importador, Dry Goods store	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 10	"	blk	blk	"	France	Hautere
10	"	husband	"	"	"	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 6	"	br	br	"	"	Paris
11	"	self	"	1901 NYork 1911 yes	home: 209 Ram Apts. Passaic, NJ Hotel Astor New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 7	"	br	br	"	Belgium	Brussels
12	"	"	"	1911 Cal. F. Friars	"	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 10	"	"	"	"	France	Dijon
13	yes	1	600	no	friend: Mr Antonio Zueca 35 W. Broadway, NYork	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 5	"	blk	blk	"	Italy	Rome
14	no	"	3000	yes 4 yrs all over U.S.	Columbian Legation Washington, DC	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 8	"	grey	grey	"	Columbia	Medellin
15	"	"	400	no	cousin: Mr. B. Fichter Market St. Bethlehem, Pa	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 9	"	dark	blue grey	"	Switzerland	Basle
16	yes	"	"	5 yrs 4 yrs in transit	home: 4266 Westend Ave	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 3	"	blk	grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	"	"	1911 "	Westmount, Montreal Canada	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 1	"	dark	brown	"	Canada	Montreal
18	"	father	—	"	"	4	4	4	4	4	4	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	yes	yes	friend: Mr & M. Counsell Banker, Winnipeg, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	dark	grey	"	Switzerland	Berne
20	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	"	1911	in transit to Costa Rica	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 8	"	blk	br	"	Germany	Solitude
22	"	Mrs M. Schuster	"	not	with Mrs Morgan Schuster to Washington, Dc.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 7	"	br	"	"	France	Charmoy
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo. C. Mori.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS NOT ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. W. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

Feb 22 - 1912

	U. S.	Aliens	Total	Citizens	Previously admitted	U. S.	Aliens
First Cabin	117	12	129	68	140	—	45
Second Cabin	76	1	78	254	332	16	14
Steerage							
TOTAL							

Red Sticks All right

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	73	117	
2nd Cabin	254	76	3
Steerage			
Total			

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, February 11th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or Town
1	Avery	Theodore A	26		M	S	none			U.S. Citizen		Ct	USA			
2	Beers	Mabel Hayden	34		F	M				Ct		USA			NY	New York
3	Hanton	William	27		M	S	agent			Ct		USA				
4	Rosser	Annie L	40		F	S	buyer			Ct		USA				
5	Tracey	Josephine A	39		F	S				Canada		U.S.			NY	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRANT ALIENS — None —

Ayer H. Moore
Inspr

5
4
1

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Letter of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

16

No. of List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5								Home - 363 W 20th St. N.Y. City												
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Home - 363 W 20th St. N.Y. City. Wife Dod. Nan. 5 Children Born. None. Canada Alabama

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo. W. Mo[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STATES IMM

to the United St

Arrivin-

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the S. S. George Washington, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" [illegible] appear in the language they speak. The original stock should [illegible] the branches of the race sharing in [illegible] language. The inclusion [illegible] in the foregoing list [illegible] original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Irish.
Arab.	Italian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Assistant Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Stahe, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thereunto, do (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... aforesaid," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Emarkl

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912
at New York.

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

List 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Winter	Rosa	48		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowicz	husband: Jakob Winter	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Filipson	Lusa	20		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	4	4	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Passenger		father: Israel Wilde Wife, Gut, Wesechau, Russia	NY	New York
3	— " —	Emil	6		m	s	none	no	no	4	4	4	4	grandfather.	4	4
4	— " —	Louis	4		m	s	none	4	4	4	4	4	4	grandfather.	4	4
5	Kowalczyk	Adolf	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	4	German	Russia	Przerosle	father: Franz Kowalczyk Przerosle, Gub. Suwalki, Russ.	NY	Jersey City
6	Kahn	Aron	60		m	m	merchant	4	4	Hungary	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	friend: Moses Kahn Raschau b/ Frankfurt a/M	NY	New York
7	Oberholzer	Tobias	29		m	s	shoemaker	7-116316	1/25/39	Saxony	German	Switzerland	Unterholzmatt	mother: Anna Oberholzer Rorschach, St. Gallen, Switz.	4	4
8	[redacted]	ELIZABETH	22		f	m	housewife	4	4	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kemecse	spouse: Elisabeth Handler Kemecse, Szabolcs m., Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Dabrowolska	Helene	21		f	s	housekeeper	4	4	Russia	German	Russia	Kalisch	mother: Apolonia Dabrowolska Narutowiczstr 80, Kalisch, Russ.	M.C.	Hoboken
10	Lichar	Eva	22		f	m	housewife	4	4	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother: Emanuel Zaharescu 24 Strada Lutrei, Bucarest	NY	New York
11	— " —	Marcel	10		m	s	none	4	4	4	4	4	4	uncle:	4	4
12	— " —	Pepi	9		f	s	none	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
13	Buchmann	Paul	20		m	s	Silverware manufacturer	4	4	Austria	4	Austria	Wien	father: Max Buchmann Taborstr. 66 Wien I	Ohio	Cincinnati
14	Zirka	Anna	25		f	s	cook	4	4	4	Bohemia	U.S.	New York	brother: Karl Zirka Dorf Kopetsch, Böhmen	NY	New York
15	Peschel	Marianne	30		f	s	[illegible]	4	4	4	German	Austria	Wien	father: Engelbert Peschel Wagnermeister, Mähr. Schlesien, Aus.	4	Brooklyn
16	Schneider	Sophie	28		f	s	[illegible]	1-5-8-10-6	3-3-4-6	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	brother: Rudolf Schneider Marienstr. 12, Bremen	Mass.	Boston
17	— " —	Lucie	24		f	s	dressmaker	4	4	4	4	4	4	brother:	4	4
18	Deutschmann	Wilhelm	41		m	m	[illegible] manufacturer	4	4	4	4	Dresden		wife: Johanne Deutschmann Trachenbergerstr. 10, Dresden	Mexico	City
19	Flessa	Carl	42		m	m	[illegible] merchant	4	4	4	4	Erfurt		married sister: Clara Flessa Lehmannstrasse 36 Berlin	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	— " —	Elise	42		f	m	[illegible] housewife	4	4	4	4	4	4	mother: Henriette Levinger	Ill.	Chgo
21	Leininger	Fred	29		m	s	merchant	4	4	4	4	U.S.	Little Rock	cousin: Sal. 20 München	Ark.	Little Rock
22	Rühmenberg	Martha	49		f	wid	[illegible] artist	4	4	4	4	Chicago		mother: Ottomar Bachmann Bachstrasse 39 Aschaffenburg b/Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
23	Hern	Elise	63		f	s	housewife	4	4	4	4	Germany	Falkenstein	friend: J. Pacho Eisenbuegstr. 1. Frankfurt a/M.	Cal.	San Francisco
24	Isbegg	Carl Heinrich	27		m	s	[illegible]	4	4	Swiss	4	Switzerland	Einsiedeln	sister: Marie Agnes Isbegg Rothenthurm, Switzerland	Ore.	Mt. Angel
25	Lafrare	Emmerich Franz	22		m	s	painter	4	4	Austria	4	Austria	Triebenburg	father: Emmerich Hofrare Feldenburg, Regierungsbezirk Ober.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Fuchs	Jos Martin	19		m	s	[illegible]	4	4	Swiss	4	Switzerland	Einsiedeln	father: Xav. Martin Fuchs Einsiedeln, Switzerland	Ore.	Mt. Angel
27	Hughes	Thomas	45		m	s	farmer	4	4	4	4	4	4	brother: Josef Fuchs Mittelberg b/Bregenz	4	4
28	Slobod	Anna	25		f	m	housekeeper	4	4	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	uncle: M. Wichmann Dircksstr. 46, Leipzig-Möckern	NY	New York
29	Tulesinski	Luba	19		f	s	student	4	4	4	4	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	parents: Jakob Tulesinski Ekaterinoslaw, Borowaja 34 Russ.	4	4
30	Carlson	Anna	28		f	s	servant	4	4	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.	New York	sister: Mrs. Backman Räcklake Carlson, Stockholm, Sweden	4	4

P. F. Morrison
Inspr.

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by him, or how otherwise procured.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Pedersen, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Pedersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner, charterer, or line same may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

O Marrall

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912.

at New York.

Chas W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lehenthal	Meyer	45		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.		N.Y.	Troy		N.Y.	Troy
2	Lewis	William	28		m	m	painting-decorator	"	"	U.S.		N.Y.	Utica		N.Y.	Utica
3	Lessin	Paul	50		m	m	traveller	"	"	U.S.		Germany	Berlin	Comp. Bureau D.C. Hudson Co. N.J. 111 Broadway	N.Y.	Utica
4	— " —	Meinie	49		f	m	housewife	"	"			"	"		Same	Same
5	Lefkowitz	Maurice	39		m	s	merchant	"	"	U.S.		"	"		"	"
6	Bimenlitz	Hugo	39		m	m	musician	"	"	Austrian	Bohem.	Ill.	Chicago	Sister Joseph Brodzin	Ill.	Chicago
7	— " —	Helene	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austrian	"	Ill.	Chicago	Nobody	"	"
8	— " —	George	3		m	s	none	"	"	U.S.		"	"		"	"
9	Kestenbaum	Bernard	40		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.		"	"		"	"
10	— " —	Chile Son	9		m	s	none	"	"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Blumenthal	Berthold	67		m	s	traveller	"	"	U.S.	P.62681	"	New York		"	New York
12	Diffloe	William	43		m	m	butcher	"	"	U.S.		Mich.	Detroit		Mich.	Detroit
13	— " —	Augusta	43		f	m	housewife	"	"			"	"		"	"
14	— " —	Carl Son	17		m	s	none	"	"	U.S.		"	"		"	"
15	Bertram	Ernst	46		m	m	engineer	"	"	U.S.	B.63474	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
16	— " —	Elsie	14		f	s	none	"	"	U.S.		"	"		"	"
17	— " —	Arthur	11		m	s	none	"	"	U.S.		"	"		"	"
18	Lüther	Friedrich	40		m	m	farmer	"	"	U.S.		N.D.	Emmden		N.D.	Emmden
19	Hoche	Joseph	63		m	m	farmer	"	"	U.S.		"	Valley City		"	Valley City
20	Lenhardt	Ralph	31		m	s	merchant	"	"	U.S.		Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
21	Walken	John	46		m	m	Mechanician	"	"	U.S.	16389	N.J.	Jersey City		N.J.	Jersey City
22	Fagen	Heinrich	56		m	m	priest	"	"	U.S.		N.Y.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Hern	Nicolas	49		m	m	merchant	"	"	U.S.		"	New York		"	New York
24	Blessing	C. Aug.	33		m	m	merchant	"	"	U.S.		Ind.	Elkhart		Ind.	Elkhart
25	Andersen	Peder	43		m	m	farmer	"	"	U.S.		Wisc.	Lemmiers		Wisc.	Lemmiers
26	— " —	Kirsten Wife	37		f	m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
27	— " —	Niels	4		m	s	none	"	"	U.S.		"	"		"	"
28	— " —	Anna	9/12		f	s	none	"	"	U.S.		"	"		"	"
29	Bähringer	Johannes	40		m	m	painter	yes	yes	U.S.		Nebr.	Creighton		Nebr.	Creighton
30	— " —	Wilhelmine Wife	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Brother: Paul Allemann 12 Wilhelmstr, Ludwigsburg	"	"

O. J. Morrison, Insp.

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20...

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912

No. in List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14 By whom passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Time or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							residence: 3 Ch. ave Cragin, Mo.													
2							203 Rutgers St Utica NY													
3																				
4																				
5							residence: 1328 E. 63 St. Chicago Ill.													
6	S	Self		Yes 1908		Chgo.	residence: 1539 Oakdale Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Austria	Prague
7	S	Husb		" 1905		"	" " " " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Blue	"	Austria	Slovacs
8		Father		Clm 1911		NEB														USA	
9							residence: 1871 E. 17 St. New York City													
10							"													
11							residence: 219 Broadway, New York													
12							residence: 1140 Lincoln Ave & Belmont Ave													
13							"													
14							"													
15							residence: 101 Rolling St. New York													
16							"													
17							"													
18							Emden ND													
19							Valley City ND													
20							residence: 335 W. Madison St Chicago Ill.													
21							1808 Ave J Fort Rockaway													
22							residence: 218 Hoyt St. Brooklyn, NY.													
23							residence: 46 Washington Ave. Brooklyn NY.													
24							residence: Rte. 213 Elkhart, Ind.													
25																				
26																				
27																				
28							Main St Creighton Neb													
29							husband: Katharina Böhringer													
30	no husband yes no no no						Main St. Creighton Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	brown	none	Germany	Stuttgart

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo. W. Moore.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Marvel

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1913

at New York.

Gus W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lieske	Johanna	24		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dahlen	father: Carl Lieske Dahlen i/Sa. Markt	NJ	Passaic
2	Karl	Therese	22		f s	Same Room Captive Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	München	mother: Katharine Karl Breyerstr. 57/0 e/München	NY	New York
3	Pfitzmaier	Lina	25		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Regau	female: chld. Zacherl Zusmarshausen b/Augsburg mother: Chas. M. Hoffmann	"	"
4	Hoffmann	Wilhelm	24		m s	cook	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Rochester	Dürerstr. 28/0 Lilie-Luisenthal male: Teacher Uebersee	"	"
5	Trabuth	Dora	25		f s	cook	"	"	"	Germany	Belgium	Belgium	Brandenburgerstr. 2. Belgig / Mark father: Karl Fleischhauer	Pa	Lancaster
6	Kleinschmidt	Henny	29		f wd	housework	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Hoboken, NJ.	Willemsenpassage 9. Bremen father: Phil. Schickel	NJ	Hoboken
7	Schickel	Georg Philipp	25		m s	farmer	"	"	"	Germany	Lindenhofheim	Lindenhofheimerhof b/Limburg father: Hermann Petri	Ger.	Wurtland
8	Petri	Fritz	23		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Giessen	Ludwigstr. Giessen father: Otto Ey.	Fla.	Tampa
9	Ey	Joseph	25		m s	baker	"	"	"	U. S.	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Ludwig Ey Lindenstr. 43	NJ	Hoboken
10	Handgeest	Maria	25		f s	artist	"	"	"	Germany	Mecklenburg	Dresden	sister: Anna G. Handgeest Lüttichaustr. 43 Dresden brother: Otto Beier	NY	New York
11	Münding	Eugen	29		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	Hirschstr. 84 Karlsruhe male: S. Schwaninger	"	"
12	Schwaninger	Simon	60		m m	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Bruchsal	Wilhelmsheimerstr. 82 Bruchsal brother: Arthur Segall	NY	New York
13	Grosse	Franz	25		m s	electro-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	Zschochersche Str. 12, Leipzig brother:	Ohio	Cleveland
14	—"—	Anna	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ursula Gutthauer	"	"
15	Gutthauer	Joseph	28		m s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Erching	Erching b/München brother: Stefan Geyer	Cal.	S. Francisco
16	Geyer	Korbinian	24		m wd	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pfelling b/Rosenheim brother:	"	"
17	—"—	Elise	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	male:	"	"
18	—"—	Korbinian	9		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kerniotz	Otto	25		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	father: Heinrich Kerniotz Dresdnerstr. 40 Chemnitz brother: Carl Kugler	NY	Brooklyn
20	Kugler	Gottlieb	26		m s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Vaihingen	Lengenberg, b/Wihlg. father: Adam Hohmuller	Ger.	Europe
21	Hohmuller	Elisabeth	32		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	New York	Bleichenhaven 4 Hitzhelden father: Christoph Voigt	NY	New York
22	Voigt	Mathilde	27		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Burghain, Bez. Essen grandmother: Christiane Fritsch	"	"
23	Neubert	Edgar	9		m s	none	"	"	"	Germany	Hartenstein	Hartenstein, i/S. daughter: Otto Theodor Ebert	NY	"
24	Ebert	Fritz	24		m m	railway-laborer	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Urban	Rychen. 4. Zürich V daughter:	NJ.	Nord Bergen
25	—"—	Anna	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—"—	Helene	17		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: brother: Albert Hansali	"	"
27	Ulrich	Alois	26		m s	farm laborer	"	"	Swiss	"	[illegible]	Denver, Col.	Hotel Lane Jonesmore, U. Ithaca father: J. Heffen - Zürich	Col.	Denver
28	Heffen	Joseph	20		m s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Hünenberg	Hünenberg b/Zug male: Barbara Bindla	"	"
29	Bindla	Viktor	28		m s	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	[illegible]	Moravia, Austria	Wsetin, Moravia mother: Anna Uprach	NY	Brooklyn
30	Miller	Alois	21		m s	servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Pichelberg	Pichelberg, p/Rothamstetten, Austr.	Ohio	Texas

Dr. Donoghue. 4-6-9-11-20-28

J. H. Hunter all exc. 4, 6-9-11-20-25

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	yes / no	brother: Carl Linke, Sister					Dis to sister.						
2	yes	"	$40	" / "	Friend, Stephen Siegel, 235 E. 80 St. New York					Dis to friend, stephen.		5 6	fair	blue	brown		Germany Bavaria
3	"	"	$50	" / "	cousin: Dr. Robert Fraenkel, 1 Madison Square, N.Y.C.					Dis to mrs. Bartes,		5 8	"	"	"		" Munchen
4	"	"	$50	Yes 1910 New Hampshire	acquaintance: Mr. S. Schmidt 235 E. 19 St. of New York							5 8	"	"	"		" Rheinhessen
5	no	"	$30	" / " Ohio	Immigration Inn, Ellis Island, New York					Friend: F. Graebe, 432	No Duke St.	5 7	fair	brown	"		" Erpleden
6	"	"	$50	yes 1907 Pennsylvania	friend: Ch. Weinacht, Trenton, N.J.							5 7	"	blond gray	"		" Belgig i/H.
7	"	"	$30	yes 1911 Pennsylvania	friend: Paul Lindheimer							5 8	"	brown brown	"		" Bremen
8	"	father	$50	no no no	friend and self, brother: J. J. Ohmsen							5 8	"	"	"		" Lindenhofhausen
9	yes	self	$50	yes 1911 Pennsylvania	110 Grand Central Depot, New York, friend: Chas. B. Weigand 238 Congress St. W. Hoboken, N.J.							5 6	"	dark blue	"		" Giessen
10	"	"	$40	no no no	brother-in-law: Alfred Christ 1435 E. 91 St. New York					Dis to Mrs Boda. Fiancee and to be married.		5 6	"	brown	"		" Klingelbach
11	"	"	$138	" / "	friend: Theodor Hansen 135 W. 89 th. New York							5 8	"	dark blue	"		" Glauchau
12	"	"	$30	" / "	daughter: Mrs O. Weber 8118 Ogden Ave. 59 St. New York							5 3	"	blond	"		" Kesselsdorf
13	yes	"	$100	yes 1911 Cleveland	acquaintance: Hermann Berger 2814, 74 St. Cleveland, Ohio							5 5	"	grey	"		" Birnbaum
14	no	Husband	"	" / "	acquaintance:												" Leipzig
15	no	Self	$25	no no no	brother-in-law: Washington Geyer 1548 6th Ave. San Francisco, Cal.						1548 6th Ave.	5 7	"	brown	"		" Bonn
16	"	"	"	yes 1911 San Francisco	acquaintance:							5 6½	"	"	"		" Hasslinghausen
17	"	Husband	$50	no no no	"							5 4½	"	brown blue	"		" Hasslinghausen
18	"	father	"	" / "	"							5 2	"	brown	"		" Hasslinghausen
19	yes	self	$100	no no no	friend: Arthur Mehlhorn 60 Hampshire Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.							—	"	blond blue	"		" Hasslinghausen
20	no	"	$80	" / "	friend: Henry Benkel, New York, Ill.							5 5	"	"	"		" Chemnitz
21	yes	"	$40	yes 1907 New York	acquaintance: Max Rudolf Hunner 30 W. 43 St. New York							5 8	"	brown blue	"		" Langenberg
22	"	"	$20	yes 1911 "	"							4 9	"	blond gray	"		" Rittershirchen
23	"	father	$100	no no no	Father: Friedrich Weinbeck, 1463 Vyse Ave. Bronx, N.Y. stepson: Arthur Leupold, 1435 Bergenline Ave. North Bergen, N.J.					Dis to father		5 10	"	brown brown	"		" Bürgheim
24	no	self	$50	" / "								—	"	blond blue	"		" Heidenstein
25	"	Husband	$80	" / "	brother:							5 8½	"	dark brown	"		" Schildesch
26	"	father	$100	" / "	acquaintance: Engel Helma, 117 - 11 St. Denver, Col.							5 —	"	blond blue	"		" Essen
27	yes	Self	$30	yes 1911 Denver, Col.	acquaintance:							5 4	"	brown	"		" Posen
28	"	self	$20	no no no	friend: Ed. Schuermann 25 Linden Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 9	"	dark grey	"		Switzerland Kirchberg
29	yes	"	$50	" / "	cousin: Tamara Dubbels, Passaic, N.J.					Aunt Maria Dehn		5 8½	"	blond	"		" — —
30	no	Husband	$30	" / "	Tarasen, Otto.					Tarasen Ottilie		5 —	"	brown	"		Austria Wien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polecky Master, of the S.S. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polecky
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912
at New York.

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

21—1738

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S. S. George Washington, sailing Eastward (from whether Southward, Eastward, Northward, or Westward) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

W. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. W. Mertz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoff	Bertha	25		f	s	waitress	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.	Niagara Falls	mother: Rosi Hoff	NY	Niagara Falls
2	Hanfer	Alfonso	34		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Nyitra	husband: Hanfer Jakobine	"	"
3	Hanfer	Jakobine	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.	New York	Depression, negotiant K.K. Hung.	"	New York
4	Erlanson	Elisabeth	31		f	s	nurse	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Boston	brother: Olof Hanson		
5	Blessing	Hermann	16		m	s	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Sprakebüll	24 Dyrsprakebüll, Hochsaten	Mass	Boston
6	Bens	Wilhelm	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Friedrich Blessing	Ind.	Elkhart
7	Eigenrich	Ernst	36		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.	St. Louis	Tönning i/ Württ	Ohio	St. Louis
8	Wagner	Elsa	24		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	father: Johann Bens		
9	Wyckstein	Marie	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.	New York	Birkenhof b. Bremen	NY	Brooklyn
10	Silberberg	Ernst	25		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister: Elise Geister	"	New York
11	Jung	Louise	27		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"		Leipzig 16, Nürnberg	NJ	Union Hill
12	Lukkasen	Peter	28		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	Russ. Finland	Russia	Borgo Finland	father: Alma Wyckstein	NY	New York
13	— " —	Marie	27		f	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kölnerstr. 49, Siegburg	"	"
14	Werner	Wilhelm	16		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Germany	Papenburg i/ Ostfr.	father: Karl Silberberg	"	"
15	Dreyfuss	Hermann	23		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gehrdenhof, Lehrte	"	"
16	— " —	Anna	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joh. Hintz	"	"
17	Schulz	Erich	27		m	s	architect	"	"	"	"	Hof i/Bayern		Hof i/Bayern 6		
18	Traub	Ernst	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Russia	Riga	father: Hermann Werner	Minn.	Bemidji
19	Cohen	Max	32		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Mainz		Hannichenn, i/ Hessen	NY	New York
20	Friedfeld	Lazarus	27		m	m	lawyer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.	New York	father: Dreyfuss	"	"
21	— " —	Therese	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkridge, B. C.	Lucie: Emil Richter		
22	Büri	Johann	22		m	s	butcher	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Waldau i/ Kreis Pr.	NY	Buffalo
23	— " —	Edmund	20		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.	Pinkridge, B. C.	father: Ernst Probst		New York
24	Hüsli	George	47		m	m	merchant	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Ringgenberg	Bern 4 Bd. Lessingstr. 23		
25	Walter	Otto	21		m	s	barber	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Zittau	father: J. Hahn		
26	Schmedding	Paul	24		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurterstrasse 100 Berlin		
27	Keppler	Martin	24		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Ringgenberg	mail: Moriz Friedfeld		
28	Heubach	Dr. Fritz	41		m	m	chemist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schwerin	Lucie: Emil Richter		
29	Cohen	Elisabeth	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waldau i/ Kreis Pr.		
30	Rosenberg	David	57		m	m	foreign merchant	"	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Riga	father: Ernst Probst		
														Bern 4 Bd. Lessingstr. 23		
														father: J. Hahn		
														Frankfurterstrasse 100 Berlin		
														mail: Moriz Friedfeld		
														Lucie: Emil Richter		
														Waldau i/ Kreis Pr.		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

24

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid for by himself or herself	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Year or period of visit.	Where?														
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gh. Black Marker, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York

Geo H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Ship's Surgeon, if the vessel is not employed by private interests, or as the case may be.)

Dr. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912.

at New York.

Geo. K. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 14, 1912

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gidgleff	Hug	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.	Citizen	Minn	Lenroche		Minn	Lenroche
2	Kheil	Mielsi	16		F	S	milliner	"	"	U.S.	Born	N.J.	Jersey City		N.J.	Jersey City
3	Svensson	Chris	29		M	M	farmer	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	Wisc.	Lenroche		Wisc	Lenroche
4	—"—	Annie	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	"	"		"	"
5	Nolte	Chas	45		M	M	farmer	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	Iowa	Wethuis		Iowa	Wethuis
6	—"—	Lizzie wife	43		F	M	housewife	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	"	"		"	"
7	—"—	Louis son	7		M	S	none	"	"	U.S.	Born	"	"		"	"
8	Peterson	Peter	21		M	S	farmer	"	"			Pa.	Lancaster		Pa.	Lancaster
9	Bambeck	Wilhelm	70		M	S	private	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	Wis.	Westpoint		Wis.	Westpoint
10	Schell	Anna	21		F	S	none	"	"	U.S.	Born	"	Denkan		"	Denkan
11	Petersen	Martha	20		F	S	none	"	"	U.S.	Born	"	Lorete		"	Lorete
12	Augustin	Martin	40		M	M	confectioner	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	N.Y.	Jersey City		N.Y.	Jersey City
13	—"—	Heinrich	28		M	S	confectioner	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	N.J.	Jersey City		N.J.	Jersey City
14	Tohlefs	Bernh	46		M	M	farmer	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	Minn	Lone Lake		Minn	Lone Lake
15	—"—	Louise wife	45		F	M	housewife	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	"	"		"	"
16	—"—	Käthe Dau	17		F	S	none	"	"	U.S.	Born	"	"		"	"
17	Harmel	Hermann	24		M	M	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Wisc.	Berlin	Neveke Faulbaum Harmel Hermann St Berlin Germany	Wisc.	Berlin
18	Hansing	Friedrich	22		M	S	merchant	"	"			Pa.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia
19	—"—	Louise	21		F	S	none	"	"			"	"		"	"
20	—"—	Wilhelm	23		M	S	none	"	"			"	"		"	"
21	Lillesaen	Ernst J.	20		M	S	student	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	N.J.	Passaic		N.J.	Passaic
22	Edelsmith	Karl	46		M	M	machinist	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	Mont.	Red Lodge		Mont.	Red Lodge
23	Schwartz	Moritz	36		M	S	barber	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
24	Lipke	Mathias	27		M	M	mechanic	"	"	U.S.	Born	Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
25	Christiansen	Edward	27		M	M	merchant	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	Iowa	Battle Creek		Iowa	Battle Creek
26	Meeuts	Edward	28		M	M	merchant	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	"	"		"	"
27	King	Abraham	29		M	M	contractor	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
28	Nolan	Julius	40		M	M	machinist	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
29	Hein	Georg	55		M	M	printer	"	"	U.S.	Born	Minn	Nanassay	sworn	Minn	Nanassay
30	Pete	John	26		M	M	saloon keeper	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	Ind	Indiana Harbor		Ind	Indiana Harbor

P. O'Donoghue Insp'r

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien was in the employment of the person paying his passage, and if so, what was the nature of such employment?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify whether from loss of limb, or from what cause.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Summers Wise												
2							sweetheart												
3							residence: Cambridge Ave 385, Jersey City, N.J.												
4							Dead to Step Father, Ernest Rheil												
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12							residence: Warren St. 268, Jersey City, N.J.												
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1906 Fall River		residence: Rheinstr. 2, Berlin, Wire.							Has 1st Papers					
							residence: 1015 Union St. Philadelphia Pa.							No 2nd Papers Good No 510 Red Box Bk					Germany Berlin
18																			
19																			
20																			
21							residence: 226 Harrison St. Passaic, N.J.												
22																			
23							residence: 231 E. 124 St. New York												
24							residence: Oxford Building 418 North La Salle St. Chicago Ill												
25																			
26																			
27							1056 Grant Ave												
28							2 Hes Clayton Ave												
29							Newburg N.Y.												
30							3736 Beach St												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Marke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6.

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pelikan	Friedrich	18		m	S	Farm hand	yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	Germany	Gamshurst	Father: Dionis Pelikan Gamshurst i/Baden	Nebr.	Lincoln
2	Knoedler	Bernhard	23		m	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Paulina Knoedler "	N.Y.	New York
3	Bakkemann	Heinrich	26		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstadt	Father: Wm. Bakkemann Hannover	"	"
4	Ohl	Johanna	24		f	"	Work	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cincinnati	Father: Eugen Ohl Ludwigshafen	Ohio	Zanesville
5	Ritter	Jakob	42		m	"	baker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spokane	brother: Georg Ritter Landenburg b/ Birkheim Rhein Hess	127 Wash.	Spokane
6	Steinert	Paul	27		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father: Karl Steinert Königsberg, Ostpr. Behnpfahlstr 18	N.Y.	New York
7	Schulze	Frieda	41		f	"	companion	"	"	"	"	Germany	Celle	Father: Rudolf Schulze Königsberg, Ost Pr.	"	"
8	Neufeld	Rose	32		f	"	nurse	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	mother: Dorothea Neufeld Berlin W. 30 Eisenacherstr 27	"	"
9	Neu	Helene	25		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Frankenberg	mother: Wilhelmine Neu Frankenberg, Rhein Hess	"	"
10	Israel	Paul	27		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	London	father: B. Israel Berlin Auhagenstr. 3	"	"
11	Maxwell	Thomas	26		m	"	Draughtsman	"	"	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York City	brother in law: Wilh. Berger Offenbach a/ Schweinfurten	"	"
12	[illegible]	Frieda	26		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Father: —	"	"
13	Kohen	Fanny	27		f	m	—	"	"	Roumanian	Hebr.	[illegible]	Vaslui	Father: Solomon Stroll Vaslui Rumänien	"	"
14	"	Pauline	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	grandfather	"	"
15	Strassberg	Rosa	25		m	w	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Roumania	"	Father: Hirsl Salomon Vaslui Roumanian	"	"
16	"	Raby	11		f	s	none	no	no	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	New York	grandfather: — " —	"	"
17	Lunenfeld	Williams	44		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Eng.	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	friend: C. Koppel Grenadierstr. 34 Berlin	Ont.	Toronto
18	von Wekerle	Gyula	24		m	s	—	"	"	Austria	German	U.S.	Brooklyn	friend: Eghar Lindlott Wien, Mariengasse 19	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Hollenbach	Leonhard	25		m	s	—	"	"	Germany	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father: L. Hollenbach Frankfort a/M Unterlindau 29	"	New York
20	Edelmuth	Karl	46		m	m	[illegible]									
21	Reinhard	Georges	27		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	Germany	Gotha	father: Wm. H. Georges Gotha Penn Yan, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
22	Naumann	Emil	46		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dover, N.J.	wife: Victoria Naumann Unter Liebenfelden b. Oberheim	N.J.	Dover
23	Heinrich	Richard	29		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Nürnberg	wife: Helene Heinrich Nürnberg, Hirschelgasse 8. II	N.Y.	New York
24	Becker	Jakob	67		m	m	—	"	"	Russia	"	"	Cherwitz	wife: Natalie Becker Cherwitz Gouv. Podolien	"	"
25	Stahl	Hans	24		m	s	Artist painter	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. New York	Father: Theodor Stahl Berlin Hasenheide 54, III	"	Valley Stream
26	Jonchewitzki	Luba	19		f	s	Student	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father: Jakob Jonchewitzki Gouv. Volhynien, Rußland	"	Montreal
27	Böning	Johann	30		m	s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M	brother: Heinrich Böning Hagen, Westfalen	Canada	Toronto

O. L. Morrison
Insp.

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of New York *February 23rd* 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?																
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin: Anna Pekell Zinnowitz Usedom															
2	yes	"	400	yes	1906	"	friend: Robert Bogatz 1925 West 46 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Gumbinnen
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend: Fritz Lapins 98 Park Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Schwennberg
4	no	"	70	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	uncle: Henry Otte Kansville 163 Mc Fetrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	dark	"	"	"	Hannover
5	"	"	140	yes	1906	Toledo Ohio	wife: Amalie Richter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Grünstadt
6	yes	"	170	yes	1905	Spokane Wash.	friend: 1249 East 16 Ave Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	blond brown	"	"	"	Kardenburg
7	"	friend	60	yes	1907	New York	residence: 1926 52nd St. New York friend: Ivo Burkfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	"	Königshütte
8	"	self	50	no	no	no	New York 163 West 72 st. brother in law: Prof. Wilhelm Ritter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	"	Celle
9	"	"	50	yes	1908	New York	1864 New York to England Brooklyn uncle: Adolf Schneider 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Posen
10	"	"	200	no	no	no	1022 Carlyle Rd Westchester Co friend: Siegfried Langer New York 1210 7th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	grey	"	"	"	Markenbad
11	"	"	70	yes	1906	New York	residence: 234 & 50 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Berlin
12	"	"	"	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	English	Bamberg
13	"	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband: Isidor Cohen 117 Middleton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Germany	Pulach
14	"	father	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Roumania	Vaslui
15	"	husband	20	yes	1902	New York	husband: Moritz Strassberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— . —
16	"	father	"	Claim	Filed	"	New York 118 St. 306/8 father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	
17	no	self	70	yes	1907	Canada	wife: R. Lunenfeld 58 Davey street Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York
18	"	"	40	"	1907	Brooklyn	residence: 175 4th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Galizien	Rzeszelme
19	yes	"	100	"	1911	New York	friend: F. Bakker 310 West 23rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Steiermark	Judenburg
20														5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Germany	Niederselters
21	i	self	50	yes	1911	New York	German Consulate General Agency to. 11 Broadway residence:							no								
22	no	self	30	no	1911	Hoboken N.J.	68 Fourth St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Germany	Gotha
23	yes	friend	50	no	no	no	friend: Georg Spiegelberg Broadway 864, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	light	grey	none	"	Germany	Kreidewolf
24	"	Sister	500	"	"	"	acquaintance:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"	Oberlimpurg
25	"	self	300	yes	1907	New York	residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	grey	"	"	Russia	Halicz
26	"	cousin	75	"	1910	"	841 - 5 Ave. New York cousin: Rachel Strassel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	"	Germany	Berlin
27	yes	self	60	"	1907	"	689 Columbus Ave. New York friend: Wm. Ostrom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Peglutzi
28							427 E 51st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Germany	Münchengosserau
29																						
30																						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person who has sent money for the passage; and if so, what person?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50			cousin: Anna Schell														
2	yes	"	100			friend: Robert Bayth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Ganshurn
3	"	"	100			friend: Fritz Lafrenz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Schwenneberg
4	no	"	20	1905	yes	cousin: Lena Otte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	dark	"	"	Hannover
5	"	"	140	1905	yes	wife: Amalie Pasper	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Grünstadt
6	yes	"	170	1905	yes	residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark blond	brown	"	"	Hardenberg
7	"	friend	60	1907	yes	friend: Ida Dettfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	Königshütte
8	"	self	50		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	Celle
9	"	"	50	1905	yes	1911 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Posen
10	"	"	200		no	friend: Siegfried Langer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	grey	"	"	Marienbad
11	"	"	70	1906	yes	1911 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Berlin
12	"	"	"	1909	"	residence: 234 E. 50 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	English	Bamburg
13	"	husband	[illegible]			husband: Isador Cohen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Pulack
14	"	father	"			117 Middleton St. New York father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	Roumania	Vaslui
15	"	husband	20	1902	yes	husband: Moriz Stranberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
16	"	father	"	1910	"	New York 118 St 306/8 father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	no	self	20		yes	wife: R. Lunnenfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York
18	"	"	40	1903	yes	residence: St Barney street Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Galizien	Rosenzielone
19	yes	"	100	1908	yes	residence: 175 5th 9th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Steiermark	Judenburg
20						friend: F. Fuhler 210 West 23 St. New York													
21	no	self	50	yes	1911	New York	James Commelets friend 41 Broadway residence:													
22	no	self	20	yes	1911	Orange, N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Gotha
23	yes	friend	50	no	no		46 Range St. Orange, N.J. friend: Tony Spinelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	grey	none	Germany	Steinwald
24	"	Sister	500	"	"	"	1864 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Oberlungwitz
25	"	self	300	yes	yes	1911 New York	residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Kalisz
26	"	cousin	75	"	1911	"	421 - 5th Ave. New York	wf	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	Germany	Berlin
27	yes	self	60	yes	1907	"	cousin: Ethel Emanuel 1899 Pleasant Ave. New York friend: Mrs. Estrella. 423 E 51 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	Russia	Rzjetuki
28																			"	Rimelsdorf
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of New York, February 23rd, 1912.

No. in List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year	Year or period	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50	yes	no	no		cousin: Anna Lehell													
2	yes	"	100	"				friend: Robert Bayth 1925 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Mannheim
3	"	"	100	"				friend: Fritz Lapins 9 Clark Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Schwerinberg
4	no	"	70	yes	1905	1911	Winnipeg	friend: Mary Utz Kenyville 167 Ky Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	dark	"	"	Hannover
5	"	"	140	"	1906	1911	Pittsburg	friend: Charles Fabler 223 Park Ave Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	Grünstadt
6	yes	"	170	"	1905	1911	New York	Residence: 226 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	blond	brown	"	"	Hardenberg
7	"	friend	60	"	1896	"	"	friend: Lee J Barkfield New York 163 York St etc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	"	Königshütte
8	"	self	50	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Aug Schlemm 1745 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	Celle
9	"	"	50	yes	1908	1911	New York	friend: Adolf Schneider 922 Endicott Rd Wakefield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Posen
10	"	"	200	no	no	no	no	friend: Siegfried Saenger New York 1200 Lexington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	grey	"	"	Mecklenburg
11	"	"	70	yes	1906	1911	New York	residence: 234 E 80 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Berlin
12	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	England	Banbury
13	"	husband	Kosher	yes				husband: Isidor Cohen 111 Middleton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Dulack
14	"	father	"	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	Roumania	Vaslui
15	"	husband	20	yes	1902	1910	New York	husband: Henry Strassberg New York 118 th 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	"	father	"	"	Claim U.S.B.			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	2	self	70	yes	Canada			wife: M. Lunenfeld 31 Dorcy street Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ont	New York
18	"	"	40	"	1903	1911	Brooklyn	residence: 145 7th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Galizien	Ursuzielone
19	yes	"	100	"	1905	1911	New York	friend: F. Fabler 310 West 23rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Steiermark	Judenburg
20															5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Niederstetten
21	"	self	50	yes	1911	Newyork		German Commercials Journal Society Co. 11 Broadway New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Gotha
22	no	self	70	yes	1911	Union, N.J.		48 Bergen St. Union, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	grey	none	Germany	Kreidewolf
23	yes	friend	50	no	no	no	no	friend: Georg Spriesterbach 1164 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Oberspringen
24	"	Rabbi	500	"	"	"	"	acquaintance:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Kalisz
25	"	self	300	yes	no	Montreal		residence: 921 E 156th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	Germany	Berlin
26	"	cousin	75	"	1907	1911	"	cousin: Ethel Simon 669 Belmont Ave Newark, New Jersey	wf	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Przytuki
27	yes	self	60	"	1907	"	"	friend: Max Schenk 427 E 51th New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	Germany	Minden Westphalia
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alb. Polacky Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alb. Polacky
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, (Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (through)" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Clarke

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, GAMES, AND OTHER ROOMS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rudolph	Wilhelm	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.	Denmark	U.S. Citizen		S.D.	Diamond
2	"	Eugenie wife	40		F	M	Housewife	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Marie dr	6		F	S		"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"		"	"
4	Schroeder	George	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Dane				S.D.	Lane
5	"	Anna wife	33		F	M	Housewife	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Hilmer dr	5		F	S		"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"		"	"
7	Ronyak	Ludy	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Hungarian	Hungary			N.	Dakota
8	"	Anna wife	40		F	M	Housewife	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"			"	"
9	Gustkow	Reka	44		F	M	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lodz	another Anna Bolko		
10	Tilo	Berta	21		F	S	Housework	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Germany	Lodz	Nephew Julius Bika	Oldenburg Germany	S.D. Lane
11	Lüdke	Emilie wife	65		F	M	Housework	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lodz	124 Berg Ludwig Lüdke	Bohemia	Ch. Cleveland
12	Schmidt	Maria	10		F	S	Scholar	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Berg	Adelaide Ozon grand father Julius Schmidt Berg 56 B.B. Bon	Germany	S.D. Dundee
13	Gallauer	Jos	38		M	M	Farmer in Labor	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Berg	Julius Jos Gallauer Berg 194	Hungary	N. Chicago
14	"	Katalin wife	34		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in	"	"
15	"	Magdalena dr	14		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
16	Kürck	Konrad	38		M	M	Farmer Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Julius Zolnay Kürck Berg 246	"	"
17	"	Magdalena wife	35		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in	"	"
18	"	Johann son	16		M	S	Farmer and Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
19	Fraker	Anna	24		F	S	Housework	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Julius Emma Jos	Hungary	Ayrk
20	Gerlic	Marija	22		F	S	Farmer garden	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lipovac	Lipovac in 34 Julius Marija Gerlic	"	"
21	Tilkofsky	Walter	16		M	S	Farmer Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zekotinchi	Kamenaja in 34 Julius Tilkofsky Russia	"	Ayrk
22	Tschinkoff	Hanna	22		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Kamenaja in 34 Julius Tschinkoff Russia	"	Ayrk
23	Bielikoff	Hans	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkomyszki Simonka Russia Julius Bielikoff Jos Suwalki Wilkowa	Ky	Brooklyn
24	"	Zinaida Bro	14		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kunert	Julius	30		M	M	Farmer and Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Julius Ingebrecht Kunert Jekelfalu in 11 Hungary	Hungary	Ayrk
26	"	Maria wife	25		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lübben	Ludje sister	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kolberg	Julius Lübben Kolberg 21 Fürst Oldenburg	Germany	N. Kewaskum
28	Voronella	Leo	40		M	M	Farmer Labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Julius Voronella Schreiberhau, Silesia Germany	"	Ft. Lewis
29	Schuster	Richard	10	10	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kolberg	Julius Hanna Lübben Kolberg Pomerania	"	N. Kewaskum
30	"	Hanna dr	9		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Julius Father	"	"

P. McDonough Insp.

15

3 No 1 N

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	No		U. S. Citizen	no	no	no	good	no							
2	"	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	self	yes															
5	"	wife	"															
6	"	father	"															
7	"	self	yes															
8	"	wife	"															
9	$	self	$18	yes	1911	Chicago, Ill.	wife Gerhard Sisters Chicago, Ill.						53		gray	brown	none	Germany Edenwald
10	$	self	$30	yes	1905	Cleveland, O.	bro. Johannes Hoo Cleveland, O.						54		black	blue	"	Bohemia Bacon
11	$	wife	$25	yes	1911	Cleveland, O.	Traveling with husband						55		gray	"	"	Germany Lemmendorf
12	$	wife	$12	yes			Gerhard Sons Chicago, Ill.						—		black	"	"	Hungary Berg
13	$	"	"	"			friend						57		brown	blue	"	"
14	$	child	$90	"									51		"	"	"	"
15	$	father	—	"									52		black	"	"	"
16	$	self	$30	yes	1911	Chicago, Ill.	Do						54		"	"	"	"
17	$	child	$10	yes									51		"	"	"	"
18	$	father	—	"									51		"	"	"	"
19	$	self	$32	yes	1907	New York	bro. Julius Gerber 344 E. 6th St. New York						65		black	black	"	Germany
20	no	"	$30	yes	1906	"	brother-in-law Ludwig Co.						54		black	brown	"	Russia Lyon
21	yes	father	$30	"	1911	"	bro. J. Gerber 149 St. New York						58		black	"	"	Russia Nebrinsche
22	"	self	$50	"	1906	Chicago, Ill.	friend Markela - wife 1000 Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill.						56		"	"	"	" Simonka
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Bischoff Hotel 1000 Wentworth ave. Chicago, Ill.						56		"	"	"	" Pilecki
24	"	father	$65	"									—		"	"	"	"
25	"	self	$50	yes	1909	New York	brother J. Gerber 335 E. 104 St. New York						55		brown	blue	"	Hungary Gegid
26	"	child	—	"									54		"	"	"	" Vrein
27	no	self	$100	yes			cousin Emil Eichler - wife Kewaunee Wis.						56		black	blue	"	Germany Loetzop
28	"	"	$100	yes	1907	Passaic, N.J.	friend Mrs. Schuster 3 J. Niclaus ave. Passaic, N.J.						56		"	"	"	" Lotzdorf
29	"	"	$100	yes			friend Mrs. Schuster Chicago, Ill.						54		gray	"	"	" Loetzop
30	"	wife	—	"			father " "						—		"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Uh. Polasky Master of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Uh. Polasky
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo. N. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether he is "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. K. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Brinkmann	Wilhelmine	22		F.	married	housework	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	Mrs. Bernhard Brinkmann, Neil St. 16 Lehe, Germany	Germany	Plainfield
2	"	Fritz	4	2	M.	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
3	Seba	Emrich	64		M.	widower	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kippelsdorf	wife Elisabeth Seba	Germany	Brooklyn
4	Kulikowski	Franz	30		M.	single	painter	"	"	Austria	Pole	Galicia	Tarnow	Father Josef Kulikowski	Galicia	York
5	Suchanek	Josef	32		M.	married	innkeeper	"	"	Bohemia	Moravia	Jedenice	Tehnice	mother Maria Suchanek	Moravia	"
6	"	Ehrilie	44		F.	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
7	Eminowicz	Zaweila	28		F.	married		"	"	Polish	Galicia	Krakau	Debnicki	mother Klara Eminowicz	Krakau	Chicago
8	"	Wladyslaw	6		M.	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kaba	Marie	29		F.	married	housework	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Leibnitz	Lubnitz	Father Jan Kaba	Moravia	York
10	Gawlinsky	Michael	25		M.	married	weaver	"	"	German	Austria	Bielitz	Bielitz	mother Pauline Gawlinsky	Austria	Chicago
11	Fried	Ludwig	27		M.	married	farmer	"	"	Hebrew	"	Triest	Triest	Father Salomon Fried	Austria	York
12	Klassen	Peter	34		M.	married	farmer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Dondukowa	wife Lenore Klassen	Russia	Gnadau Lancaster
13	Dorocz	Emma	38		F.	married	housework	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa	Husband Ignaz Dorocz	Hungary	York
14	Zelina	Maria	30		F.	married	housework	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prerau	Husband Stefan Zelina	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Wunder	Jessie	26		F.	married	housework	"	"	German	German	Poland	Lodz	Husband Israel Wunder	New York	
16	Eckert	Nikolaus	32		M.	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Father Johann Eckert	Illinois	Chicago
17	"	Rosa	29		F.	married	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
18	"	Konrad	9		M.	child	at school	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand Father "	"	"
19	Lock	Anna	46		F.	married	housework	"	"	"	"	Liege	Liege	Husband Johann Lock	Liege	"
20	Eggeli	Josef	39		M.	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Father Johann Eggeli	Russia	"
21	"	Magda	35		F.	married	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
22	"	Johann	11		M.	child	at school	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand Father "	"	"
23	"	Anna	9		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Risza	Johann	16		M.	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Risza	Russia	"
25	Müller	Nikolaus	36		M.	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	Galizien	Lemberg	wife Anna Müller	Galizien	"
26	Zeka	Heinrich	57		M.	married	tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	Father Johann Zeka	Illinois	Chicago
27	"	Margit	19		F.	single	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Heinrich	14		M.	"	at school	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand Father "	"	"
29	"	Viktor	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gresko	Elisa	28		F.	married	housework	"	"	Magyar	"	Russia	Lodz	Father Karoly Zakar	Illinois	York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W.D.

C. F. English

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Last Permanent Residence	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—When? Years or parts of years.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					uncle William Donnaun 308 E. 2 St. Plainfield, NJ							5 6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany Westphalia
2					" " "							" "	"	"	"	"	" Lee
3					Wm H. Kings Father 207 - N. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 7					Bermerside
4					Father: Jan Kilbanski U.S.A. 6346							5 7		grey			Galicia Lemberg
5					age: Sons Father 429 W. 46 St. York							5 4		blue			Bosnia Petrovglice
6					" " "							4 10					Slavkov
7					Father Tadeusz Emmanuel Milwaukee ave 1169 Chicago, Ill.							5 1½		grey			Galicia Zadkow
8					" " "							5 6					
9					age: Father Tulaga Father Kind, Rd. age: Father Jan Brodski 1800 Cambridge Ave Phil Pa.							5 4		blue			Bosnia Lubromice
10					" " "							5 1		brown brown			Austria Niebrzeb
11					age: Sons Father 438 E. 72 St. York							5 4		blonde			Bohemia Bendzin
12					Father Frank Klosowy Lansing St. 607 Los Angeles Cal							5 10					Russia Pawlikowice
13					Father Frank Zgodzai 536 E. 12 St. York							5 8		blue			Hungary Tokay
14					age: Father Victoria Mrs 318 Foley St. Providence, R.I.							5 6					Budapest
15					age: Uncle Frank Zinker 667 E. 153 St. Bronx York							5 1		black brown			Lemberg
16					Father H. Josef Lubarchek 1850 Chicago, Ill.							5 6		blonde blue			Dillsid
17					" " "							5 3					
18					" " "												
19					age: Father Johann Krasan 1490 W. 46 St. Chicago, Ill.							5 5½					Lingen
20					age: Father Josef Kral 1665 W. 18 St. Chicago, Ill.							5 6		grey			Dillsid
21					" " "							5 1		blue			
22					Father H.							—		blonde			
23					" " "							÷					
24					Father Josef Rieza 1878 Ridge ave Chicago, Ill.							5 3		brown			
25					Ill. father Epifan Tasos 1749 Seymour ave Chicago, Ill.							5 4		blue			Berg
26					father Nikolaus Zuke 4973 S. Kegarbia ave St. Louis Mo.							5 6					Hyrkpaus
27					father H.							5 3		brown			
28					" " "							5 —		blonde			
29					" " "							—					
30					age: H. Kaufmann 1755 W. 140 St. York							5 4		brown			Lemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912
at New York.

Geo. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Purser, or "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Clarke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Chas. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kalma	Rosa	36		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tolcsva	Father Sikerlaka Jokab Tokat	Ohio	Cleve
2	"	Maria	11		F	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " " Sraiber in Hungary	"	"
3	"	Hedar	8		F	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father " " "	"	"
4	Wherstein	Jonas	38		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Jewish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in Law Peter Dengler	"	Cleveland
5	"	Anna	33		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tolcsva	Tolcsva	"	"
6	"	Rosa	7		F	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
7	Fraiman	Elizabeth	10		F	U	and	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father " " "	"	"
8	Lary	Katyas	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Jewish	"	"	Father in Law Shapiro Lary	"	Cincinnati
9	"	Elizabet	21		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolcsva	"	"
10	Schmidt	Jakob	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law Klein Roth	"	"
11	"	Elizabet	29		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolcsva	"	"
12	"	Katyas	4		F	U	and	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father " " "	"	"
13	Walter	Croatia	58		F	W	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johann Walter	"	Chicago
14	Zoleb	Julianna	40		F	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hilebrd	Rolleid P.O. in	"	"
15	Simfera	Marie	33		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Horaia	Father in Law Gabriel Zapfel	Horaia	Lackdale
16	"	Hedda	24		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vedia	Father Eng. Giufera	"	Pittsburg
17	Drain	Emma	31		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Verdi	Verdi	"	"
18	Klein	Karl	26		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Barabel	Father William in Austria	"	Ohio
19	Kirchstein	Johann	23		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rolleid P.O. Barabel	"	Chicago
20	"	Lubonia	25		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in Law Elizabeth Kirchstein	"	"
21	"	Johann	2		M	S	and	"	"	"	"	"		72 Christopher Barabel	"	"
22	"	Lubonia	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother " "	"	"
23	Stein	Ignaz	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Tarnow	wife Rosa Falk	Austria	Lwow
24	Galka	David	50		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Mezrzyck	Brother in Law Falk Tarnow	Chicago	Chicago
25	"	Linde	38		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezrzyck Polish	"	"
26	"	Curie	11		F	S	Girls	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father H.	"	"
27	"	Jenkel	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Elleindel	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Fradel	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ephis	Feige	23		F	M	milliner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Elsaje Ephis	"	"

417876-9-1-28-200
VL 495-138

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912

No. as List.	13 Whether a ticket to ultimate destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. as List.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo. E. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4116

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, (Here whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1911

at New York.

Geo W. Morse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington, sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klajic	Oskar	27		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Galicia	Austria	Wife Rosalie Klajic Galizien Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Goldstein	Isidor	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	222 Lumsden St Brantford Ont	Ca	Kitchener
3	Heisinger	Mary	32		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	Husband Commercial Hotel Portland	Ore	Portland
4	"	Lisi	32		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	"	"	"
5	Tischler	Elias	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Galicia	Austria	mother Rosalie Tischler Galizien Austria	Ky	Brooklyn
6	Kuckenia	Aleksander	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	wife Felicia Kuckenia Galizien	Ore	Portland
7	Schwarz	Gabriele	27		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Galizien	none	Ny	Brooklyn
8	Prochazka	Karl	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	Wife - Theresia - Galizien Austria	Ny	Brooklyn
9	Seiler	Magdalena	45		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	cousin Johann Seiler Hungarn in N Hungary	Ny	Brooklyn
10	Barka	Istvan	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Father Istvan Barka Hungarn	Pa	Pittsburg
11	V. 6461-6/18/27 Bp	Julia	33		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Husband Istvan Barka Hungarn	Pa	Pittsburg
12	"	Jeni	6		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	"
13	Gulyas	Elek	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Teresa Gulyas Pain 5 A.t.n.	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Csiszary	Sandor	46		M	M	Woodcarver	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother Csiszary Gyorgy Arokber vil.	Pa	Pittsburg
15	"	Katalin	45		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	"
16	Nagy	Elemer	14		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother	"	"
17	Schröder	John	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	St. Louis	Missouri	father Johann Schröder Lexington, Kansas	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Lucie	32		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	St. Louis	Missouri	"	Ill.	Chicago
19	Hartwig	Sophie	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Wasserstrasse	Germany	sister Frau Hermine Bronge Wasserstrasse Germany	Pa	Perry City
20	"	Anna	9		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Wasserstrasse	Germany	aunt	"	"
21	Tiburg	Friedrich	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Father Friedrich Tiburg Lehrerstr. 26 Falkenstein	Germany	Dr Crefeld
22	Kirbenuik	Johnan	28		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	wife Rosa Kirbenuik Wilkowyshki Wilkowisk Russia	Can	Ashford
23	Gunack	Sigmund	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Austria	6421 Farrow St.	Pa	Pittsburg

18

2 36/12 1 1

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was in his possession, or not.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order, or has paid his passage, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			myself				U. S.													
2			"																	
3			"																	
4			Uncle																	
5			myself											5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	Austria
6														5	9		blonde	brown			
7														5	2		black			Austria	Austria
8														5	5			blue			
9														4	10			brown		Hungary	Austria
10														5	8		black	brown			Austria
11														5	5			brown	blue		
12																					
13														5	6			blonde			Hungary
14														6	2			grey	brown		Hungary
15														5	4			black			Austria
16														4	6			brown			Hungary
17														5	4			grey	blue		Germany
18														5	9			blonde			U.S.
19														5	8			grey	brown		Germany
20																					
21														5	5			black	brown		Galicia
22														5	3			blonde			Austria
23			myself				U. S.														
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wh. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wh. Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo. W. Mooser
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Dr Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1913

at New York.

Geo. W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kulich	andrej	47		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamszeg	wife: anna Kulich Garamszeg p. Érdőnagyon Hungary	Pa.	Hannibal
2	Veselý	Mária	33		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Znaholesa	father: Tavel Veselý Znaholesa Hungary	N.J.	Ludlamville
3	Heider	Jan	20		M	S	Farmer laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Cisek	father: Franz Heider Wien III Kalbelgasse 30 Austria	Oh.	Cleveland
4	Semela	Marie	25		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Luhacovice	mother: Joseph Semela Luhacovice 186 Moravia	Mich.	Ovid
5	Herrmann	Anton	50		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Marie Kantora	N.J.	Newyork
[illegible]	"	Antonie	47		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother:	"	"
[illegible]	Hašín	Alois	50		M	M	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Králice	wife: Kathi Hašín Králice p. Ahl. Jamnice Bohemia	"	"
8	Skora	Jan	36		M	M	Cabaret [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	wife: Weronika Skora Barowa Galicia	Schenectady	N.Y.
9	Manak	Terezie	23		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	brother: Václav Manak Prag Veleslavinova 95 Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Josefine	49		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kuchel	Peter	32		M	M	servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Jazykovenda	wife: Marie Kuchel Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Vogler	Franzi	39		M	M	Butler servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Pavel Vogler Jazykovenda Saratabá Hungary	N.J.	Newyork
13	Stadler	Hilda	26		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Agram	sister: Pavla Stadler Agram Kamenita Ulica 7 Croatia	Mont.	Ervanda
14	"	Kanaline	15		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	German	Austria	Grandfather: Hans [illegible] Kolnstein Austria	"	"
15	Rach	Růžena	24		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Renčov	father: Bohumir Rach Renčov (shoemaker) Bohemia	N.J.	Newyork
16	Werner	Franziska	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Werner Renčov Bohemia	"	"
17	Kompanik	Maria	32		F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nyar	mother: Kath. Stoner Nyar Hungary	Pa.	Elizabethport
18	"	Sandor	14		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
19	Rothschild	Max	40		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	Hebr.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Friederike Rothschild	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Kamper	Otto	32		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Emil Kamper Schippenbeil Germany	Pa.	Jeannette
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W Hayne
Insp.

24/1/12

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of Newyork, February 22nd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in part or wholly prepaid by relatives in the United States, and if so, by whom.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, or by another person or corporation, and if by another person or corporation, state whether such person or corporation is a relative of the passenger, and what relative, or what is the business connection between the passenger and the person or corporation paying for him.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who can read and write (whether they have been in the United States or not, or whether they can read only, or can neither read nor write).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes	20 Yrs. Ha.	bril: Jan Voglasky												
2	"	"	25	yes	1908 Hannibal Mo.	Kandal Kasilla Ha. husband: Paul Vesely	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary Matyasfalva
3	"	"	35	"	"	Luzianville N.J. Jankins Co Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Szakalesa
4	"	"	35	"	"	bil: Jan Vabuska 5202 Hamlet St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	light blue	"	austria Bohemia Visek
5	yes	"	2000	yes	1903 N.J. 911 Newyork	cousin: Fabian Kubajda Opt. to R.W. Hubbard Ardsley N.Y. daughter: antonie Hetmanni 424-E 72 St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	austria Moravia Luhacovice
6	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black grey	"	austria Bohemia Kamajedy
7	"	"	60	yes	Pa. no	son in law: Czeban Kavra 408 E 73 St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	" Sudejas
8	no	"	30	yes	1912 Schenectady	bil: Vojtech Pohlka Berlin Ofr. 233 Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	light blue	"	" Kralice
9	yes	"	60	yes	no no	sister: Anna Hanak Chicago Ill. Gen Del. daughter: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark grey	"	austria Galacia Borowa
10	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue	"	austria Bohemia Vrag
11	no	"	96	"	"	friend: Adam Winkler 3318 N. Mirtle St. Chica. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	"	" Turanec
12	yes	"	20	yes	1912 N.J. 912 Newyork	friend: Lothar W. Faber Newyork N.J. 335 Riverside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black black	"	Hungary Gradtur
13	no	"	"	"	1898 Mond. 911 Orlando	Citizen and home Father - Joseph Zoellner Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light grey	"	Hungary Croatia Klanjec
14	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	yes	"	30	yes	"	friend: Betty Cajeda 109 Washington St. Newyork N.Y. sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown brown	"	Austria Holzstein austria Bohemia Renca
16	"	"	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	"	" "
17	no	"	30	yes	1907 1910 Hindsport	husband: Celestin Kempagnik 672 - 2 St. Hindsport N.Y. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black grey	"	Hungary Banya
18	"	"	"	no												blond blue		
19	yes	"	150	yes	1895 1911 Newyork	cousin: Ede Kozar 215 - E 15 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"	Germany Rothenburg
20	no	self	150	yes	1911 Rutherford	friend: Edw Christensen 912 Kingston Ave Brkln	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	Germany Flensburg
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wiss. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis Warlington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Clarke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo W Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Southampton, 14th February, 1912.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lawson	Chas. B.	25		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	England	Cleveland	9935 Hutchins Ave	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Greenwood	David	42		M	M.	Agent Physician	"	"	English	English	England	Cardiff	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife F. Greenwood +35 St. Mary St.		
3	Bodenhausen	Heinrich G.	27		M	S.	Waiter	"	"	German	German	Germany	London	H. Bodenhausen Telmighausen Kreisberg Germany	N.Y.	New York
4	~~H.C. Ebbe~~	~~Christian~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	S	~~Butcher~~	"	"	~~Irish~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Winnipeg~~	~~Mrs. Mabel, 22 Dibles. London~~		
5	Schulz	Frederick Wm.	34		M	M.	Merchant	"	"	German	German	Germany	Bremen	Paul Schulz Via D. Bremen	Cal.	San Francisco
6	"	Anna C. W.	28		F	M.	None	"	"							
7	"	Alice F. W.	5		F	S	"	"	"							
8	"	Ida Ernestine	1		F	S	"	"	"							
9	Hamberg	Maurice	23		M	S.	Salesman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Russian	Russia	Cleveland	2262 - 63rd	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Schreiber	Emma	25		F	S.	None	"	"	German	German	Germany	Cologne	Mrs August Schreiber Feldstr. St. Emich	N.Y.	New York
11	Dietz	William	28		M	M.	Salesman	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Seattle	Hotel Lincoln	Wash.	Seattle
12	Dietz	Myrtle W.	25		F	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Edelmann	Ernest	27		M	S	Foreman	"	"	German	German	England	London	Father Emil Edelmann Frauenwaldstr. 8 Ostend Friedrichsh. Berlin	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Roder	Hans	34		M	M.	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Wanderpfl. Str. 8. (Stefanie) Berlin - Mrs. Tanke.		
15	Schuller	Georg	19		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. Schuller Munich ancestor. 64		
16	Roeder	Carmen W.	26		F	M.	Artist	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	Manchester	Mrs Romero - Ohio - Rovenia Lunes.		
17	Stockinger	Anna	2		F	S	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	"	"	Mrs Wenzinger Washington Ave.		
18	Bookmyer	Edwin Henry	38		M	M.	Secretary	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	S.S. Cedric arr.	"	Philadelphia
19	Koerster	Walter G.	27		M	S	Artist	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	2026 - Estes Ave	Ill.	Chicago
20	Virgo	Francis R.	36		M	M.	Engineering Manager	"	"	English	English	England	London	Sister 173 Prince of Wales Rd. N.Y. Koerster Still London		New York
21	Gibson	William James	38		M	M.	Artist Painter	"	"	Canadian	English	Canada	Petrolia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs. Gibson, Petrolia Mandarin,	Canada	Petrolia
22	Perkins	Joseph Edmund	25		M	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs. Perkins, Collection, Yorkshire		
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. J. Coyne Lines

26/15 2/1 1/1

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Returning Visit																		
2	Yes	self	$50	no	-	-	brother Henry Fairey 15.42 Central Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	none	England	Cardiff
3	"	"	50-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Marsberg
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Drax
5	Yes	self	600	yes	1909 to 1912	San Francisco	mother in law Mrs Lennie 619 Baker Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blonde	"	none	Germany	Bremen
6	"	husband	"	"	10 years of life	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brown	none	Cal.	San Francisco
7	"	Father	"	no	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brown	none	Germany	Bremen
8	"	self	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	blue	none	"	"
9											Good	"	2	8	"	"	"			
10	"	self	31	Yes	1909 to 1911	N.Y. City	Miss Althen 27 Yrs 62 St. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Ostrow
11																				
12																				
13	Yes	self	200	Yes	1907 to 1911	New York Boston	Mr John Wrote Gilsey House	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Paderborn
14	no	—	100	yes	-	-	Lieutenant ship	"	"	"	"	yes	—	4	11	—	—	—	—	Berlin
15	"	husband	"	"	-	-	Mr Paul Lents 14 St New York Nightow House	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	-	"	"	—	Bavaria	Munich
16	"	by Mr Roeder	"	no	-	-	Ringling Circus 23-W38 St 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	11	dark	dark	brown	Spain	Pozuelo
17	"	by Mr Roeder	"	no	-	-	Mr Paul Lang 2nd St New York - friend	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	11	fair	fair	blue	Austria	Ansee Wandorf a/d O
18																				
19																				
20	Yes	self	500	Yes	no	—	Peter Lowe New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	"	5	10	fair	dark	dark	none	England	Blakeney Glos.
21	Yes	self	70	yes	1910	passing thru	Petroleum Oil going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	"	blue	grey	none	Canada	Petrolea
22	"	"	70	"	-	-	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	- " -	- " -	- " -
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Brest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Febnary, 1912

at New York.

Geo. W. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(13)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, February 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Renner	Georg	24		m s	clerk	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Nürnberg	father: Mr. Roman Renner Farbenplatz 8, Nürnberg, Germany	Wi	New York
2	Gold	Lann	33		m m	furrier	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wi	New York	brother: Mr. H. Gold 64 Cable street 31, London England	"	"
3	Locatch	Hermann	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	uncle: Mr. Lann Locatch Crimmelstr. 4, Volna, Russia	"	"
4	Makloul	L. Joseph	24		m m	merchant	"	"	Haiti	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Mrs. J. Makloul Wagram near Paris	France	Haiti Port au Prince
5	Friedel	Sophie	33		f m	maid	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cal.	L. Angeles	sister: Mrs. Kainkel Everett street, Portland, Oregon	Cal	L. Angeles
6	Lopez	Celestino	22		m s	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Astorga	father: Mr. Donato Lopez Astorga Grado, Spain	Wi	New York
7	Paul	Pauline	11		f s	pupil	"	"	Germany	German	France	Nice	sister: Mrs. Zeitt Tauberheim 78, Saxony, Germany	"	"
8	Biegler	Théo	25		m m	cook	"	"	Switzerland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mass	Boston	father in law: Wi Josef Groth Sarnen, Switzerland	Mass	Boston
9	"	Anna	Wife 22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Sarnen	father: "	"	"
10	Tashdjoghon	Jean	30		m s	Cursejwelry merchant	"	"	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	cousin: Mr. Kargan Kemankeschpl Kochrutu 38.	Wi	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. J. Carpel
Insp.

10
11

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

...ATES. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Self	£152		alf-Kaz 182 Lenox ave 27 Madison S.E							5 6	fair	br. green	clear	near right eye	Germany	Nürnberg
2	—	"	50£	yes 1910	friend: Mr. [illegible] 226-228 Worcester st. Nyork My													
3	—	"	25£	yes 1911	home: 1697 Lexington Ave. Nyork My Wife Ettie	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	blk br	none		Russia	Yarsow
4			100	1906	intimate friend: Mr. Edgard Forbin 1697 Lexington Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	blck	"		"	Rodzmillow
5			35.	1907	in transit to Port au Prince, Haiti	"	"	"	"	"		5 6½	"	gray brown	"		Syria	West Liban
6			25£	1903 1911	agent: Mr. Lejeune, Baron, Employer. Cie. Battelry Ouest, 4 Frisc = home: = Employer = Lyfig Celestins 85 Rue Magenta et 1 bis Hf							5 5	"	blk blue	196 W Broadway		Germany	Memel
7			100£	1911	222 Parker str. Nyork agent: Mrs Rotschild, Employer 667th street, W.y., New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	"	blck br	"		Spain	Grafo
8			60£	07	home: Tennis & Racquet Club, Boston	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	grey	"		Germany	Saubenheim
9					Boylston st	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	blk blue	"		Switzerland	Wettingen
10	yes	Self	50£	1908 yes 1910	Back Bay cousin: A. E. Kazan 455 E. 17th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	grey	"		"	Solothurn
11						"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Eyes dark	blk. br.	"		Turkey	Constantinopel
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible]ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2373
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1. S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen February 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1.	Herlein	Margaret	47		M. W.	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kamanfalu	friend: Karoly Kovalko Kamanfalu Hungary	Pa	New Alexandria
2	" Don	Andras	10		M. S.	Farm	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Kispela	Maria	17		F. S.	servant			Hungary		Hungary	Rozgony	father: György Kispela Rozgony Hungary	Ok.	Cleveland
4	Klobsa	Karolina	18		F. S.		11-234183-505-12-4,31					Felsöder	father: Stefan Klobsa Felsöregyvad, Fremd'm. Hung	Ill.	Chicago
5	Kucharik	Maria	16		"	"	11-220975		"	"	"	Gyorad	father: Mihaly Kucharik	"	"
6	Pedak	Maria	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	Dubrava	Mutter Agatha nee Hungary	"	"
7	Pirian	Samuel	17		M. S.	tailor	"		"	"	"	Bisterfalva	father Mor Pedak Bisterfalva Fremd'm Hungary	"	"
8	Kocsat	Anna	16		F. S.	servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kaschau	aunt: Zuzanne Pirian Kosor Fedor Tovarny'm. Hungary	"	"
9	Varga	Demeter	16		M. S.	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Benedeki	aunt: Paraszka Kocsat Felsöder, Taros'm Hungary	Pa	Brooklyn
10	Zoltan	Josef	33		M. M.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Belansky	mutter: Mathey Varga Benedeki Bereg'm. Hungary	Pa	Dunkirk
11	Hiranek	Paul	32		M. M.	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Silesia	Piassecna	wife: Sofia Zoltan Belansky Bereg'm Hungary	Ill.	New Brunswick
	Olis	Adam	10		M. S.		12-30804-505-11/18/41						wife: Anna Hiranek Barcina O. Teschen Silesia	"	St Louis
13	Lajek	Chrystyna	33		M. M.	housewife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Germany	Nordenham	aunt: " " " "	"	"
14	Karpiak	Zenka	16		F. S.	servant	7-196,730		(505)	7-17-47	Galicia	Bilanka	father: Jakob Klobucher Gryhanci, Gumendorf Gal. mother: Maria Pilipiak Bilanka, Kirlyci, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
15	Malanowicz	Rozia	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	mother: Maryna Malanowicz Bilanka, Kirlyci Galicia	Ill.	Garfield
16	Fanik	Josef	26		M. S.	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Felesnica	father: Marcin Fanik Felesna C. 463 Galicia	Conn.	Willimantic
17	Gacwa	Zofia	22		F.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Grodek	mother: Ewa Gacwa Grodek, P. Chyzow Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Sudol	Jan	17		M. S.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Brzostawa	uncle: Piotr Gacy Brzostawa P. Kalden Gal.	"	"
19	Ryza	Karolina	20		F. S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrzyzia	father: Michal Ryza Jastrzyzia P. Rzeszow Galicia	Pa	Wilmerding
20	Falowiec	Jan	42		M. M.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Koredrza	wife: Teresa Falowiec Koredrza P. Rzeszow Galicia	Pa.	Old Forge
21	Steinfeld	Angal	20		M. S.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rawa ruska	father: Tobias Steinfeld Rawa ruska Galicia	"	New York
22	Oliver	Isaak	17		M. S.	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Ruisz	father: Chaim Oliver Rusa P. Przemysl Galicia	"	"
23	"	Mendel	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrkowce	father: Abus Fornenka Tyrkowce P. Okno Galicia	"	"
24	Rutkowski	Alexander	19		M. S.	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolda	father: Stanislaw Rutkowski Kolda, Gub Suwalki Russia	Ill.	Jersey City
25	Lakkolnikow	Boris Dawid	18		M. S.	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyr	father: Chaim Lakkolnikow Mozyr Gub Minsk Russia	Ny	New York
26	~~Kuczynski~~	~~Peter~~	~~16~~		~~M. S.~~	~~farm lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kurzyniec~~	~~father: Jakob Kuczynski Kurzyniec P. Rzeszow Galicia~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~
27	Farber	Josef	18		M. S.	leather stapler	X-787473-505-11-16-4°					Bielsk	father: Abram Farber Bielsk Gub Grodno Russia	"	New York
28	Bilski	Antoni	20		"	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish		Lesnjewo	father: Wojciech Bilski Lesnjewo Gub. Lomza Russia	"	L.I. Riverhead
29	Franowicki	Konstanty	20		"	brewery	"	"	"	"		Stolowicza	father: Josef Franowicki Stolowicza Gub. Minsk Russia	Mass.	Whitinsville
30	Pachner	Judel	20		M. S.	joiner	1-505-5/2/36			Hebrew		Romanow	parents: Mottel Pachner Romanow Gub Wolynien Russia	Ny	Albany

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself, herself, or by some other person, and if by some other person, state whether by relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	husband	$10	yes 1909	Brooklyn	husband: James Hardon 1700 Alexandria St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bld.	blue	none	Hungary	Kasaujfalu
2	"	father-in-law	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	Slavonia
3	S	brother	None			brother: John Sobak 1707 Ewing St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Kazerpeckeny
4	S	"	None			brother: Peter Kadar 1817 Fisk St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Felsomoggyrod
5	S	uncle	30			uncle: Gaspar Sibanga 4 St. 39 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	"	"	"	Modra
6	S	brother	None			brother: Imre Kadak 1702 Union St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Biterfalva
7	S	parents	None			husband: Samuel Pintian 1654 - 19 St. ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Brezove
8	"	uncle	30			uncle: Andrej Fabian 711 W. 18 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kvesksocz
9	S	father	None			father: Karoly Kaya Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Fajdanod
10	S	father	30	yes 1908	Rockford Ill.	husband: Josef Zoltan 11 Somerset St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Balagaiv
11	S	brother in law	15			brother: Stepan Oli 1125 W. 2 St Davis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	about 8 years in the United States		Jistebna
12	S	father	-			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	Piasek
13	S	husband	20			husband: Lajek Peter 955 W. 18 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Stryhauci
14	No	mother	None			mother: Anna Karpisz 101 Grejan St. Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bilanka
15	Yes	aunt	30			aunt: Pepa Kaminak 11 Ash St. Dellemont Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	S	sister	200			sister: Wallerya Janik Knoll St. 23rd Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jelesnia
17	S	brother	25			brother: Tomas Kabaly 1767 W. 38 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	br.	"	"	Krvolely
18	S	brother	20			brother: Josef Lukal Roscoe St. Roscoe Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	Dcuba
19	S	brother	5			brother: Josef Rysz Father in the U.S. Alexandria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Tehrzynia
20	Yes	brother	10 yrs	1907 Old Forge, Pa.		brother: Josef Falusec Box 28 Boyne R. near Old Forge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Kodedeza
21	"	cousin	None			cousin: Johan Geisler 61 a. 105 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Rawenska
22	"	brother	None			uncle: F. Stempler 146 Rivington St. Corner Ludlow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	bl.	"	Austria	Tyzkovce
23	"	sister	None			uncle: " New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	brother	6			brother: Stanislaw Rutkowski Blackwell St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	Russia	Wolda
25	Yes	bro. in law	25			brother: D. Sakalauskas 538 E. 89 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Mozyr
26	"	brother	25			brother: Jan Sadowski [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	farmer								
27	"	"	25			brother: Tatary Farber 215 E. 102 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Brest
28	S	"	25			brother: Piotr Blaski Box 248 Riverhead L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Lielkow
29	S	"	25			brother: Michal Bronowski Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Holowoje
30	S	"	15			brother: Morris Pechner 238 Green St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Bronnow

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$40	yes 1909	husband: James Horbas New Alexandria Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bld. blue	none	Hungary Kassaujfalu
2	"	father - Claims Cash			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.		Plaingshire
3	S	bro in l.	None		bro in l: John Sobak 7504 Broadway Ft. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld. br.	"	" Hazerpechberg
4	S	"	None		bro in l: Theodor Kadlec 1817 Fisk St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Felsömagyarod
5	S	uncle	$5		uncle: Martin Sibenga 4 S. 39 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	br.	"	" Modra
6	S	brother	None		brother: Jure Vrdak 1702 Hudson St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bld. gr.	"	" Biterfalva
7	S	parents	None		parents: Samuel Dudlen 1854 - 1855 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" br.	"	" Brezovre
8	S	uncle	$6		uncle: Michal Pablik 724 S. 5 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	" Kvetkovz
9	S	father			father: Vincenty Kuza Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" bl.	"	" Kajdanovd
10	S	father	$5	1908	father: Josef Zoltan 11 Emmet St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" br.	"	" Bálazoir
11	S	brother	$5		brother: Stepan Olis 1826 S. 2 St. Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Lost passport with Thumbscrew " Jistebna
12	S	father	-		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -	"	"	"	" Priasek
13	S	husband	Ok		husband: Lajek Peter 455 S. Union St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Siberia Strybauci
14	No	mother	None		mother: Maria Karpisky 181 Grejan St. Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	" Bilauka
15	Yes	aunt	$4		aunt: Josefa Rambusek 11 Oak St. Bellemore N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue	"	" "
16	S	sister	$60		sister: Wiktorya Janik Knell St. 2312 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Jelesnia
17	S	brother	$5		brothers: Tomasz Kobyz 1757 W. 38 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" br.	"	" Lovdets
18	S	brother	$0		brother: Josef Cudal Passaic St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" bl.	"	" Demba
19	S	brother	$5		brother: Josef Ryna Watkins on Ave 139 Belmar N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Tshrzynia
20	Yes	brother	$40	1907 Old Forge, Pa.	brother: Josef Falbarec Box 128 Boyce Ave Old Forge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bld. bl.	"	" Kodedza
21	"	cousin	$50		cousin: Johann Geisler 61 a. 105 St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bld. br.	"	" Bavarska
22	"	brother	None		uncle: F. Stempler 146 Rivington St. Comm Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bld. bl.	"	Austria Tyzhovce
23	"	sister	None		uncle: " New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	brown	"	" "
24	Yes	brother	$7		brothers: Stanislaw Radkowski Pollack ave 87 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld. bl.	"	Russia Moldu
25	Yes	bro in l.	$25		bro in l: D. Sokolielskeb 531 E. 119 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk. br.	"	" Mozyr
26	S	brother	$5		brother: Sam. Sadowski 1220 Wood St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	fabus				
27	S	"	$5		brother: Tallen Farber 315 S. 101 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 1	"	br. bl.	"	" Bielz
28	S	"	$5	1910	brother: Piotr Blazi Box 244. Riverhead N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld. bl.	"	" Lielkov
29	S	"	$5		brother: Michal Branowskie Whitestone Long	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Holowicze
30	S	"	$5		brother: Morris Pechner # 238 Green St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br. br.	"	" Pomarow.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Kastle, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Kastle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo. K. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereto "for" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 2d day of February, 1912

at New York.

Chas. Nixon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

[illegible] Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen February 10th, 1912

1st Class

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ammann	Josef	23	M	S	brewer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karlstadt	mother: Franziska Ammann Karlstadt Bay. Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Appelbacher	Johann	23	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Talmberg	father: Wenzel Appelbacher Talmberg Bay.	Minn.	St. Paul
3	— " —	Pauline	20	F	S	maid	5-47873 3-12-35		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	Breithaupt	Emil	23	M	S	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Hall	father: Clemens Breithaupt Giesshaus Baden	Ill.	Chicago
5	Barming	Hermann	31	M	S	farmer	"	"	A. H.	"	"	Kirch Clyde	NOT ALIEN	Kans.	Clyde
6	Bishop	[illegible]	27	[illegible]									brother: Louis Fallheimer Meiburg	N.Y.	New York
7	Baker	John Henry	29	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dillenburg	no	Ch.	Lowell Amherst
8	"	Helene	27	F	M	housework	7-107380	9/8/32			Germany				
9	"	Conrad Henry	4	M	S	none	no no								
10	"	John	3	M	S	none	7-199.818	9/8/42							
11	Buckran	Lucie	18	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Emil Buckran Alte Strasse 23 Bremerlach Germany	Ill.	Chicago
12	Danner	Georg	30	M	S	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	NOT ALIEN U.S. Grafing		father: Sebastian Danner Grafing	Wash.	Seattle
13	Gibson	[illegible]	[illegible]										father: Henry Gibson	Pa.	Mason City
14	Ebner	[illegible]	25	F	S	maid	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kreuth	friends: Mad. Anna Huen Kreuth Oberbayern	Oh.	Cleveland
15	Engels	Josef	17	M	S	blacksmith	IN HOSPITAL		"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	father: Ludwig Engels Aschaffenburg Germany	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Gebel	Johannes	33	M	M	mason	7-112256	1/13/39	"	"	"	Ulmbach	father: Gabriel Gebel Frankfurt a. M.	Oh.	Lakewood
17	"	Elisabeth	33	F	M	housework	7-185559	11-8-41	"	"	"	"	— " —	Oh.	Amherst
18	"	Katharina	8		S	none			"	"	"	"			
19	"	Christine	4		S	none	7-167374	1/8/41	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Elisabeth	2		S	none	7-10084		"	"	"	"			
21	Jeriche	Gustav	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NOT ALIEN	Rabik	uncle: Karl Arnold Berlin Hedemannstr.	Ill.	Rabik
22	Heuert	Hermann	29	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankenhof	father: Friedrich Heuert Frankenhof	Germany	Pa. Hull
23	Kinrichs	Jacob	45	M	M	farmer	"	"	A. H.	"	NOT ALIEN	Minn. Welcome	mother: Lucie Kinrichs Wiesens	Minn.	Welcome
24	Helbig	Erich	17	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	"	Silesia	Breslau	mother: Anna Helbig Breslau Karlstr. 16	Oh.	Dayton
25	Hertel	Hans	16	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hannover	father: Georg Hertel Celle Bez.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Ipsener	Hugo	29	M	M	jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Paul Ipsener Berlin	New	York
27	Hauser	Jr Albert	26	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vachingen	father: Carl Hauser Vachingen Amberg	Ill.	Peoria
28	Kinast	Margaretha	23	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lechhausen	father: Georg Kinast Lechhausen Kreis	N.J.	Orange
29	Knochel	Barbara	47	F	M	housework	Not Rec'd	Husband to Go	Knochel - Ukraine					Pa.	Dubuque
30	"	Wilhelmine	19	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born Hudson Iowa	"	"

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	cousin	50 no		Rudolf Junk cousin: Rudolf Walker 1412 Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Eisenhuten
2	"	uncle	50 "		uncle: Heinrich Lippl St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pilsenberg
3	"	"	"		St Mark South Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Palenberg
4	"	"	"		uncle: Cornelius Eppel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br.	"	"	Emsheim
5	"	self	25 yes	1910 Kans.	Canalport 18 St. Chicago Ill. friend Andrew Selan Clyde Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Blk	Blk	"	"	Bralke
6	"	"	50 "	1911 N.J.	home: Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Fritzberg
7	"	self	50 yes	1912 Ohio	father: Com. Henry Walker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl.	"	"	Ellenhausen
8	"	husband	gone	+	U.S.S. Lancaster. Ohio														
9	"	father	1741	+	father-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Frachs
10	"	"	"	+	grandfather:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ellenhausen
11	"	mother	25 "		— " —														
12	"	self	500 50 yes	1906 Alaska Ohio	brother in law: Otto Hahn 234 Greenwood Chicago Chicago Ill. friend: Frank Pyne 611 20 2nd Ave Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven
13																			Forstern
14	"	brother	50 no		brother: Ludwig Thun 500 Rosine Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Kreuth
15	"	uncle	50 "		uncle: Henry Henry Thiel 119 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld.	"	"	"	Schaffenberg
16	"	brother	50 "		brother: Bernhard Greve Mott Amherst Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Ellenhausen
17	"	"	"																
18	"	"	296			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Eversdorf
19	"	"	"																Ellenhausen
20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	blue	"	"	
21	"	self	50 yes	1911	mother: A. Zeiche Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	friend	50 no		friend: Robert Zeiche Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbitz
23	"	self	50 yes	1911 Canada	home: Welcome Manitoba Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gr.	"	"	Frankenlech
24	"	self	25 no		friend: Edola, O. Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"					U.S.C.			
25	"	uncle	25 "		uncle: H. Hamm Madison 617 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Breslau
26	"	friend	50 "		friend: Karl Klopp Castle 67 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	100	"	Lebe
27	"	self	50 "		friend: Hans Bartel Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Berlin
28	No	father	298		father: Victor Rhea Kunath Chapel St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Neubach
29	"	self	50 yes	1911 Ia.	Chicago Nov 3 - 1896 — Dubuque Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 feet 11				U.S.C.			
30	"	"	50 "	Brown Dubuque	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof.)

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Erik M. Nelson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2d Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen February 10th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
2d Class No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Third Class	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kleinmiller	Friedrich	19		M S	farm lab	ja	ja	Germany	German	Germany	Achim	mother: Helene Kleinmiller Achim Hannover Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Kubicek	Bertha	24		F S				"	"	"	Braunschweig	father: Gustav Kubicek Adalbertstr. 39	New York	
3	"	Martha	21		" "	dress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Meier	Michael	24		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	father: Jacob Meier Main gasse Neumarkt	N.J.	New York
5	Maier	Anton	22		M S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenhardt	mother: Magdalena Maier Birkenhardt Württ.	"	Lowell Mass
6	Minchbach	Karl	47		M M	farmer								Mass.	Boston
7	Meyer	Dieke	25		M S		"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Stackholt	father: Herm. Meyer Stackholt Germany	Ia.	Breda
8	Mory	Ernst	21		M S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Adolf Mory Hannover Germany	Wash.	Bellingham
9	Müller	Sophie	21		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	aunt: Nilling Hannover Germany	N.Y.	New York
10	Wallmann	Heye	26		M S	farm lab	"	"	Germany	"	Hannover	Fiebing	father: Hinr. Wallmann Fiebing Germany	Ia.	Aden
11	Oelkers	Dietrich	55		M M									Kansas	Hoisington
12	Pieper	Erich	20		M S	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	father: Heinrich Pieper Magdeburg Germany	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	Peters	Heinrich	26		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	N.S.	Schlesien	father: Hein. Peters Hannover Germany	Ill.	Earlville
14	"	Dorothea	26		F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"
15	Rau	Emil	31		M M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	father: Gustav Rau Nürnberg Germany	Ia.	Storm Lake
16	Rädtke	Frieda	26		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Anna Rädtke Chemnitz Germany	Ill.	Chicago
17	Röllges	Anna	31		M S	housework	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Bremen	father: Jacob Röllges Oelfeld Hagenweg	Conn.	Stamford
18	Speckhardt	Johann	22		M S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	Nürnberg	mother: Marie Speckhardt Galgenhofstr. 9 Germany	New York	
19	Schiners	Johannes	21		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	Leipzig	no	Mich.	Detroit
20	Schricker	Robert	38		M M	machinist	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	Nürnberg	wife: Marie Schricker Nürnberg Deichstr. 9	New York	
21	Strauss	Anna	26		F S	cook	"	"	"	"	Rheinfelden	Rheinfelden	father: Dion Strauss Rheinfelden Schweiz	N.J.	Hoboken
22	Schalk	Käthe	21		F S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Augsburg	friend: Peter Schalk Täler Kaufmann Augsb. g. Germany	New York	
23	Schönberger	Josef	18		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Reinwald	father: Josef Schönberger Reinwald Bayern	Minn.	St. Paul
24	Scheel	Hans	16		M S	farmer									
25	Scheel	Jean	56		M M	farm lab								Mich.	Otsdock
26	Schumacher	Heinrich	57		M M	"								Ia.	Hartwick
27	Steiner	Charles	41		M S		"	"	Switzerland	"	Ill.	Coberg	mother: M. Steiner Zürich Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago
28	Stangel	Josef	23		M S		"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Forsten	parent: Stangel Bayern Germany	Wash.	Seattle
29	Stoben	Friedrich	57		M M	clerk								Mass.	Holyoke
30	Stauter	Ernst	26		M S	farm lab	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Holstein	father: Hinrich Stauter Grethe Rom	Mich.	Dixon

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	male father	yes		uncle: Fred Hasty Wood,											
2	yes	self	45		1. M. J. Francek	No	No	No	No good	No	5 5	fair	bld.	br.	Germany	Achim
3	no	"	45		2. M. Warner	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl.	"	"	Braunschweig
4	no	self	30		friend: L. Müller	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	br.	"	"
5	no	cousin	600		Hotel Broadway New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Bingen
6		self	60	yes	cousin: James Lyell Staten	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Birkenhardt
7	S	"	30	cent	Hospital Morristown N.J.								U.S.C.			
8	no	self	550		home Bay St. 88 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Bld	bl.	"	Biberach
9	no	uncle	50	yes	friend: Dirk Aden											
10	S.	self	60	no	Breda Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Jerxheim
11	no	"	25	yes 1910 Kans.	step father: Wilhelm Sander	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br.	"	Hannover
12	S.	uncle	20	no	wife: Emmanuele Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	bld.	"	"	Freiburg
13	S.	father	30	yes 1910 Ill.	uncle: Hellmann Hasse								U.S.C.			
14	"	"	"	"	166 St. New York.											
15	S.	Step Father	12	no	friend: Dirk Aden											
		self	50		Breda Ia.											
16	"	"	"	"	home: Clyde Kans.											
17	no	husband	600		uncle: William Hasse											
18	no	self	30		Los Angeles Ca.	Dr. certificate showing shortening left leg with partial paralysis of										
19	S.	father	348		half Kans. Tabor											
20	no	friend	200		Emma Park Ill.											
21	no	self	50													
22	yes	friend	50	yes 1908 N.J.	father: Jake Drive Lake Fas.											
23	S.	aunt	25	no	Horn											
					uncle: Lorenzo 3312											
					Keller 1st Pittsburg Ill.											
					husband: Rob Keller											
					Hamilton Ohio.											
					father: Jos Gentz Keller											
					Staten Island New York											
					Leslie Lewis Lehmert 500											
					Kuttermill St. Detroit Mich.											
					friend: Hans Lowbezer											
					119 E. 115 St. New York											
					Leslie Jean Hagen 276 Washing.											
					hotel Dakota N.Y.											
					friend: August Lehmann											
					33 [illegible] 70 St											
					aunt: Minnie Gentz Frankfort											
					Co. ave St. Paul Minn.											
					uncle: Katlie											
									Conj. syll.							
					home: Murdock Nebr.				no				U.S.C.			
					home: Marengo Ia.								-"-			
					friend: Conrad Kuser	Dr. certificate valvulgar disease of heart										
					Joliet Ill.											
					friend: Frank Rose Joliet											
					20 yrs Leslie Vail.						5 7					
					home: Rockwood Mrs.								U.S.C.			
					friend: Carl Tenerson											
					Nebr.						6 2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt. Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912, at New York.

Geo. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the P.S. George Washington sailing Vessel, (Cross out whichever Surgeon is not employed.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vasvinne	Karimiras	26		M	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Judicki	father in law: Adomas Vaserines Racan	Conn	Wash Raymond
2	"	Leonas	3		M	S	none							grandfather		
3	"	Aaryanna	1		F											
ADMITTED 4	Kiss	Ferencz	48		M	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sepros	father in law: Sandras Sepros	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 5	"	Julia	19		F	M	housewife							husband: Norman Hungary		
ADMITTED 6	"	Julia		2	F	S	none	no	no					father:		
7	Puzio	Anna	17		F	S	servant	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Russian Galicia	Rajanow	2-19206-1/2/13 sister in law: Francisca Puzio Rajanow Galicia Austria	Pa	Passaic
8	Skiun	Josefa	18		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zadzierzowka	father: Josef Skiun Zadzierzowka Galicia	Pa	South Bethlehem
ADMITTED 9	Darnyk	Panko	26		M	M	carpenter	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Ruszyn	wife: Anna Darnyk Buvarbyn Galicia	Ill	Chicago
10	Kwaitsak	Maryesa	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oslawyesa	father: Danko Kwaitsak Oslawyesa P. Kupkiw Galicia	Pa	Plymouth
11	Sasmisnak	Aatia	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soulkyk	father: Kryz Sasmisnak Soulkyk P. Wola Luchowa Galicia	Pa	Canonsburg
12	Wohl	Chune	17		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Gobogory	mother: Rachel Wohl Gobogory Galicia	Ny	New York
13	Hereshowitz	Maria	21		F	M	housework	no	no	Roumania		Roumania	Bukuel	husband: F. Hrechkowica Bukuel Roumania	"	"
14	Zones	Schimen David	24		M	S	smith	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Attaki	wife: Mirl Zones Attaki Gub Bessarabia Russia	"	Brooklyn
15	Kocsis	Istvanne	35		F	M	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Koposapati	mother: Fordai Borbala Koposapati Fatolai u. Hungary	Pa	Bella Vernon
16	"	Kiri	7		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
17	Petro	Anna	35		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kobanihara	friend: Karea Illesan Kobanihara, Gönör u. Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
18	"	Jan	10		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kudica	Paul	40		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pelyras	wife: Jangaar Kuzsica Pelyras Fraszen u. Hungary	Pa	Tarentum
20	Novak	Maria	17		F	S	servant			"	Magyar	"	Bodisarak	5-14886-11/17/11 relative: Novak Josef Bodisarak Hungary	Ny	Harrison
ADMITTED 21	Frank	Imre	54		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	German	"	Nagy-Szentmiklos	son in law: Josef Straburg Nagyszentmiklos, Torontalmegye Hungary	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 22	"	Anna	45		F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23	"	Jacob	4		M	S	none							8-248192-8/26/41 bro. in l.	"	"
ADMITTED 24	"	Anton	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cwiuszka	Marie	45		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Galicia	Petrowald	mother: Anna Sakalula Petrowald Galicia, Austria	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Anna	15		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
27	"	Ludwig	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Emil	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Bogislaw	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chrkot	Michal	19		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lutczywa	brother: Andrej Chrkot Lutczywa, Gal. Hampton, Pa.	Mass.	Fall River

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husbd	40				husbd: Leopold Kuminas Box 184 Raymond Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	bld.	br.	none	Russia	Libitlico
2		father	4				father														
3		"	"	—			"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		brother	3				brother: Father Kranduka 115 De Selle ave, Detroit Mich														
5		child	"	—			"							5	2	"	blk.	"	"	Hungary	Lepovo
6		uncle	—				uncle:							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Torba
7		nephew	8	Yes	1910	Passaic N.J.	brother: Karol Kalkowicz 91-4 St. Passaic, N.J.							—	—	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Lepovo
8		brother	1				brother: Karol Spaka 312 Grand St. N. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	br.	"	Galicia	Bojanov
9		cousin	7				cousin: Michael Jaworyk 1848 W. Chicago ave, Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jadwiczerska
10		brother	16				brother: Julian Kwiatkowski 544 W. 46th St. Plymouth Pa.							5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Bureshyn
11		brother	12				brother: Franciszka Zakrzewska 109 Spring St. Shamokin Pa.							5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Ostaygcia
12		father	40				father: J. Wolk 41 Jackson St. New York City							5	1	"	bld	"	"	"	Smilych
13		brother	20				brother: A. Kowalkowicz 24 Tent Manor Place S. I. St. New York							5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Sokogory
14		brother	28				brother: J. Tarkel 124-126 Walnut St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	blk.	br.	Has scars on face	Germania	Bolmsi
15		husbd	40	Yes	1900	Allenport Pa	husbd: Kanda Johannus Allenport Pa. (no street)							5	1	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Attaki
16		father	1		1911		father:							5	2	"	bld.	bl.	"	Hungary	Koprecsapati
17		husbd	42				husbd: Peter Jarek 1 St. Federal St. Youngstown O.										N.S.C.			Pa.	Allenport
18		father	—				father:							5	3	"	bld	br.	"	Hungar.	Kohazhaza
19		brother	40	Yes	1909	Pa Sunbury	brother: Mayer Tomas 21-23 Alley Pittsburgh Pa.							5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Kobloo
20		uncle	60				uncle: John Allegri Rock St. Carnegie Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bodvaraka
21		uncle	20				cousin: Stephen Pakenec 91 Strand St. Detroit Mich							5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Csanad
22		"	—				cousin							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nemetzentmiklos
23		brother	—				brother							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	
24		"	—				"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
25		husbd.	40				husbd: Frank Czapinski Tavernier St. Chicago Ill.							4	10	"	"	bl.	"	Austr. Silesia	Porcha
26		father	42				father							4	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	
27		"	—				"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
28		"	—				"							—	—	"	blk.	"	"	"	
29		"	—				"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
30		brother	25				brother: Frank Gorbek Fall River Mass Summer St. No.							5	2	"	"	bl.	"	Galicia	Lorczawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Polach Master of the S.S. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polach
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York

Geo. K. Morse
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Starke, Surgeon of the P.S. George Washington, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen February 10th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3	Third class		27												
ADMITTED 1	Heyrich	Hermann	15		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	mother: Anna Heyrich Aller Germany	Mass.	Fitchburg
2	Wimmer	Ludwig	36		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bayern	wife: Kate Wimmer Neuresdorf	Ill.	Chicago
3	Hallmann	Adam	47		M M	farmer	Not on Manifest - Com. Pleas								
ADMITTED 4	Weber	Elise	26		F S	maid	"	"	"	"			Mother: Catherine Weber Leiss Birkett 24	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5		Elle Charlotte	4		F S	none	"	"	"	"					
6	Schutzenbmeir	Christian	26		M S	electrician	Yes	Yes	"	"	Germany	Baden			
7	Schenk	Eduard	37		M M	clerk	"	"	M.L.P.	"	"	Künchen	father: Aug. Schenkamp Mrs. Kempfen	N.J.	Hoboken
8	Waller	Barbara	23		F S	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	Wife: Nellie Waller Eisele Edelstein Germany	Ky.	Louisville
ADMITTED 9	Weber	Marie	23		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rorheim	friend Kaspar Schlander Landstad	N.Y.	New York
10	Duffert	Klaus	28		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wallhausen	mother: Eleonore Kurz Rorheim Baden — " —	M.J.	Bayonne
11	"	Hannina	26		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gerard Duffert Lorraine Germany	Ja	Jersey
12	Schippen	Jan	24		M S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Bartels	Peter	37		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	mother: Dorothea Bartels Neste Hade Germany	New	York
ADMITTED 14	Hannohn	Anna	25		F S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wieland	Konrad	53		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fonsbach	wife: Katha Wieland Fonsbach Alber — " —	Ill.	Springfield
ADMITTED 16	Harcinski	Dora	27		F S	maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bromberg	father: Franz Harcinski Bromberg — " —	"	Chicago
17	Grünwald	Johann Georg	32		M M	farmer	No	No	German	Ill.	Illinois		no	Ill.	
18	Jonášová	Božena	24		F S	maid	15-1601-11-16-40		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Sedlečin	father: Franz Jonas Ledec Sedlečin Bohemia	Nebr.	Omaha
19	Chodo	Anna	17		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Menrö	father: Kudor Skalz Kanco House m. Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Belović	Kata	32		F M	housework	no	no	Croatian	Croatia	Šoulac		mother-in-law: Jelavic Vera Soula Croatia	Ill.	Rendle
21	"	Joza	3		M S	none	1-2-21332	6-17-1941							
ADMITTED 22	Haiberling	Franz	23		M S	sailor	Yes	Yes	"	German	Hungary	Hjpalanka	father: Haberling Algiers Hjpalanka Hungary	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23	Horacek	1464409 5-7-37 Kalmane	29		F M	housework	2-1865	6-11-16-40	"	Magyar	"	Keszkemet	mother: Pokyak Schwanbus Keszkemet Germany	N.J.	Rome
24	"	Anna	9		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Karoly	6		M "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	Zielenska	Karolina	28		F M	housework	2-46738	3-X-37 605	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Bobrowa	mother: Anastasija Kov. Bobrowa Galicia	N.J.	Passaic

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of New York., February 22nd, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	No		Cousin: Frank Klein 13 Pittsfield Mass.		No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	blk.	br.	None	Germany	Eisenbach
2	"	self	$25	No		Friend: Frank Mutter 373 N. Oakley Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	28	No		Brother: Wallhamsport Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Forcuet
4	Yes	husband	50	Yes 1911	N.Y.	Husband: Alfred Fuchs Cromville N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Zeltingen
5	"	father	"	No		Father: —		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Kaiserslautern
6	"	self	$25	"		Friend: Geo. Hena Wyoming Co. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Horzheim
7	"	self	50	1910	Ky.	Friend: Jakob Lebanks Cromville N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	München
8	"	"	250	1907	N.Y.	Friend: Johann Kallabyan 546 3 Ave. New York		"	"	"	"	"				U.S.C.				
9	"	father in law	50	No		Father-in-law: Alfred Fischer Cromville N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	black	brown	none	Bavaria	Kaltsbach
10	"	self	50	"		Friend: John Rullmann Grundy Centre Ia.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.	"	Germany	Kaiserslautern
11	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Volthusen
12	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
13	Yes	self	50	No		Cousin: Nicholas Reisenstein Cromville N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pitsenn
14	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Frochtersen
15	"	brother	50	"		Brother: Christ Wieland Cor 12th Springfield Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vitoria, Spain
16	"	self	25	"		Friend: Tom Bouchard Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	"	"	"	Fort Foley
			170	1906	Ill.	Sister: Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Embach
18	Yes	cousin	25	No		Cousin: Frank Fendy 15-7 St. Omaha Neb.		"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	father in law	50	"		Father-in-law: Jos. Lahrox N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	gr.	"	Bohemia	Leitetin
20	"	husband	25	"		Husband: Cleveland O. Hubert Kolorić Cleveland Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Pinerso
21	"	father	25	"		Father: —		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Vrsac
22	"	father in law	40	"		Father-in-law: Benedikt Frank 857-13 St. Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	husband	41	"		Husband: Jurga Kalman 111 Lake St. Gary Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Apatanka
24	"	father	25	"		Father: —		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Veszkenel
25													4	2	"	"	br.	"	"	"
26													—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	Yes	husband	50	No		Husband: Jelenska Frau Pagani N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	"	Austria	Crany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Polach, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polach
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Gerkinson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing thereto (state whether Surgeon "regularly employed by" owners thereof, or "specially employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
3	Zsak	[redacted] 28														
1	Blecklinq	Mihaly	29	M	M		tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagy-szentmiklos	wife: Eva Blecklinq Nagyszentmiklos, Torontal'megye, Hungary	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Erzsebet	22	F			housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law. " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Haustock	Konrad	14	M	S		laborer			Russia	German	Russia	Grodzic	brother Carl Schwab Grodzic Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
							S-199554-11-14-40-505							father: Jan Pryczer Gallicia	Mich	Detroit
4	Pryczer	Maryanna	18	F	S		servant girl	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mielowka	Mielowka Gallicia		
5	Habany	Andras	26	M	S		electrician	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	brother-in-law: Kalmar Benö Felep nr 35. Budapest Hungary	Ill	Moline
6	Koca	Michal	46	M	M		farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzezjny	wife Rozanna Koca Brzezny Brzezjce Galicia	Pa	Shenandoah
7	Solberg	Gustav	29	M	S		merchant sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	father: Johan Solberg Stockholm 56 Drottningholmsgatan Sweden	Wash	Tacoma
~~8~~	~~Smitka~~	~~Albert~~	~~17~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Pardubice~~	~~father: Josef Smitka Pardubice, Bohemia~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
9	Cirkot	Rozalia	17	F	S		servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Swierzowa	father: Andrej Cirkot Swierzowa 5 Krempna, Galicia	Mass	Fall River
~~10~~	~~Perina~~	~~Marie~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Pabenice~~	~~father: Ant. Perina, Pabenice, Bohemia~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
~~11~~	~~Zora~~	~~Romana~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kutna Hora~~	~~father: Jan Zora Kutna Hora, Sylova ul. Bohemia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~12~~	~~Rubik~~	~~Marie~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bujeredec~~	~~father: Ant. Rubik Bujeredec 5 Cerv. Jenovice Bohemia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
13	Krutkowska	Marianna	24	"	"		"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Oberhausen	brother-in-law Anton Turkiewicz Grenzstr 12 Oberhausen Rhld. Germ	"	"
14	Löwe	Martha	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M	father: Peter Löwé Frankfurt a/M Klostergasse 67 Ger.	Neb	Omaha
15	Nohr	Wilhelm	28	M	"		farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	father: Otto Nohr Ottersleberweg 5 Magdeburg Germ.	Mo	Bonneville
16	Müllejans	Maria	22	F	S		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wevrain	mother Katharina Müllejans Werth Rhld. Germany	Ny	New York
17	Simons	Paul	25	M	S		miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paul Simons Wevrain Rhld. Germ	"	"
18	Fassbender	Mathias	26	M	"		smith	"	"	"	"	"	Keistern	brother-in-law Joh. Fassbender Keistern b Wevrain, Rhld. Germ.	"	"
~~19~~	Gorczynska	Kathie	23	F	M		housewife	no	no	Austria	German	Galicia	Brzostow	mother-in-law Katharina Papst Siwka b. Kalusz Galicia	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Jacob	6	M	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandma "	"	"
21	"	Max	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Emma	11	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sitko	Ignatz	25	M	S		farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sarochow	father: Marcin Sitko Sarochow Galicia	Ok	Fremont
24	Pepernick	Fisze	17	F	S		seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sawaryn	father Meyer Peperniik Sawaryn b. Radkowice Galicia	Pa	Hazleton
25	Pawlowski	Marcin	25	M	S		laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	father Tomasz Pawlowski Horusa 5 Tarnow Galicia	Ny	Brooklyn
							11-8509 3									
26	Forster	Alois	16	M	S		farm lab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: Franz Forster Kemmeriss b. Bayern Germany	Ill	Mercer
27	Gelfsinger	Heinrich	23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Gelfsinger Gramerd b. Bayern Germany	"	"
							8-277178-2/16/43									
28	Wojkowiak	Michal	20	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wengerhof	brother-in-law Peter Wagner Wengerhof Posen Germany	Mich	Detroit
							1-323359-12-13-40-505									
29	Röfele	Ulrich	26	M	M		baker	"	"	"	"	"	Leckhausen	brother-in-law Augsburg Bayern Germany	Ohio	Bedford
							1-323533-12-13-40									
30	"	Franziska	21	F	"		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father b. "	"	"

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons in behalf of any such corporation, company, or association, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	bro. in C	20		bro. in law: Nicolaus Radvia 291 Howard St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Nagyszentmiklos
2	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	12		sister: Mrs Fuchs 715 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br. bl.	"	Russia	Leczinice
4	Yes	uncle	25		cousin: Felix Grybowsky 1919 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl. br.	"	Galicia	Mielowka
5	"	bro. in L	25		bro. in L. Endre Lusi 395 - 11 St. Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk. gr.	"	Hungary	Nagyatony
6	"	self	21		brother Marcin Koca Shenandoah Pa. 119 Lower St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br. br.	"	"	Czarny Dunajec
7	Yes	self	50	1902 1911 Bismark	wife: Ben Benson 312 - 8. St. Bismark N.D.	"	"	"	Nov. 27 1910	4 M.B.C.							
8	"	sister	16		[illegible] 425 E. 72 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	aunt	25		aunt: Anna Rosenfeld Summer St. 32. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br. blue	"	Galicia	Swierzowa
10		uncle	10		uncle: Adolf Fiser 425 E. 72 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	brother	25		[illegible] Insurance 253 E. 68 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	aunt	10		1364 Ave B. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	brother	30		brother: Ludwig Hulkowski 326 E 159 St. Bronx New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br. br.	"	Germany	Brainow
14	Yes	uncle	40		uncle: Konrad Kriem Lipski 1517 - 4 St. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	"	"	Marin
15	Yes	self	25		bro. in L. Ernst Tabeck Bokenville Co Box 31	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Fermolsbe
16	"	self	60		friend: Mrs. Peter Gabriele St. Francis Hospital E. 142. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Werth
17	"	"	20		friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	"	"	"	Heiden
18	"	"	30		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	husband	3		husband: Jacob Goreynski 2303 Grand ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Bolechow
20	"	father	none		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld.	"	"	"	Wronalinka
21	"	"	-		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Mroczkow
23	Yes	brother	20		brother: Josef Sitko Savage St. 2946 Freemont Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lyndanice
24	Yes	aunt	60		aunt: Ida Pyernitz Flaesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Savanya
25	"	sister	25		sister: Anna Pavlowska 928 W - St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Russia
26	Yes	self	26		brother: Franz Forster Chester Pa. Farewell Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Zirkau
27	Yes	"	25		brother: Ludwig Gerstinger Farewell Co Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Schwingbach
28	Yes	brother	8		brother: Hanick Zielewski 1278 St. Antoine Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Zgorow
29	Yes	self	50		friend: Sofia Gelle 1121 Eugene St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	"	"	"	Grohnit
30	"	husband	-		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhausen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polach Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Polach
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912.

at New York.

Geek. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4. S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen February 10th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
4 List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Zwd. Teller	Gittel	29 17	F	S.	seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	wielkie wasty	mother Feige Teller	Ny	New York
X 2	Sukup	Markin	10	M	S.	none	2-266903	"	"	Bohemian Rech. 4-6-40	Moravia	Vesely	wielkie wasty. Galicia mutter Frau Opravil	"	"
X 3	"	Josefat	8	M	"	"	2-277547	"	"	"	"	"	Family Moravia Austria	"	"
4	Horodner	Mojsche Fese	14	M	S.	walter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kalisz	father Josel Horodner	"	"
X 5	Gertler	Abram	25	M	M.	S. weaver	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kalc	Kalisz Galicia	"	"
6	Huber	Adam	23	M	M.	S. farm lab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Weingarten	mutter Ewa Gertler	"	"
7	Pöllein	Josef	19	M	M.	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lode Russia	"	"
8	Pipus	Franziska	17	F	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	Lechhausen	Lechhausen	father: Georg Huber Gen Weingarten bei Ehepleib Bayern	"	"
9	Wruble	Mordche	18	M	S.	Arbeiter	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Homarnik	wife Karolina Poellein Gen Lechhausen b Augsburg Bayern	Mass	Bedford
10	Sabatino	Angelo	25	M	M.	farm lab	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Nonfenman	father: Georg Pipus. Gen Lechhausen b Augsburg Bayern	Ny	Hallby
X 11	Pabian	Josef	17	M	S.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gredler	father: Jeja Wruble Tekor Komarnik, Sarosch'en Hungary wife Anna Sabatino Sabatino Gaglano Abruzzi, Aquila Italia (Italy) aunt: Ursula Pabian	Ny	Niagara Falls
12	Hurwitz	Moische	29	M	M.	butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamienice Litowsk	Siedlec P. Radlow Galicia wife Ethel Hurwitz Russia Kamieniec-Litowsk Gouv	Pa	New Salem
13	Zygowatyj	Hryc	31	M	M.	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kosaki	wife Korbyna Zygowaty Kosaki Galicia	Ny	Brooklyn
14	Zaunate	Anna	20	F	S.	servant	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Purvy	father: Vicentas Daunate Purvy Gub Kowno Russia	Conn	Naugatuck
15	Zwinski	Josef	31	M	M.	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Purcena	wife Felexa Zwinski Purcena, P. Sierpc G. Plock Russia	Oh	Cleveland
16	Sukup	Janick	18	M	S.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Verboce	uncle: Jan Sukup Verboce Tyttse'm. Hungary	Ny	New York
17	Siegel	Lajos	30	M	M.	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Oroszreg	wife: Lewi Siegel Oroszreg Bereg'm. Hungary	"	"
18	Hientz	Fanni	57	F	M.	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Romfalva	wife: Kallai Ka Hientz Romfalva Szepkikilli'm Hung	Oh	Alliance
X 19	Behavy	Marie	17	F	S.	servant	7-175941	6/9/41	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hrodrdany	father. Franz Behavy. Hrodradany Bohemia Austria	Ny	New York
SUPPOSED 20	Szakunda	Pawla	18	M	S.	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tovy dvir	father: Petr Szakunda. Tovy dvir G. Kreptuspol Gal	Mich	Detroit
X 21	Tomaszewski	Josef	21	M.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klybukarow	father: Fanfil Tomaszewski Klybukarow P. Radom Gouv	NJ	Brooklyn
22	Sadecky	Josef	24	M	M.	blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Reka	wife Paulina Sadecka Nagyrona Hungary	Ill	Chicago
X 23	Hojnacki	Wawrzyniec	18	M	S.	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Leisni	father Marian Hojnacki Lejmery G. Warsaw Russia	Mich	Detroit
24	Andzaitis	Anna	20	F	S.	"	"	"	"	Lith.	"	Pedkamy	father: Jonas Andzaitis Pedkamy P. Kalwarja Gouv	Ill	Chicago
X 25	Pilelanski	Bolesław	24	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Opole	father: Ster. Kielbanski Opole P. Lomza	Pa	Hyndel
X 26	Pawlinkiewicz	Monika	18	F.	"	"	3-190582	5/4/40-505	"	Lith.	"	Wyttkuny	father: Jan Pawlinkiewicz Wyttkuny P. Kalwarja Gouv	Ill	Harvel
27	Kolisch	Anton	24	M	M.	baker	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tunda	wife Emma Kolisch Tunda Hungary	Ill	Chicago
28	Fuhrmann	Reike	24	F	M.	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glusk	mother: Reid Fuhrmann Glusk Gub Minsk	New	Boston
29															
30	28														

Plowed Mch

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by or in aid by Government, State, Society, Railroad Company, Steamship Company, Relative, Friend, Employer, or Himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, and whether paid for by himself or others, or has been supplied by charity or by any society, corporation, or person in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
	1	yes	uncle	Yes	No			uncle: Sam Schepins Antoniaj Str 82 New York City		No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair blk. br.	None	Galicia	Wielkamosty
	2	"	father	Yes	"			father: Martin Lukup 20 Rector Str. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	4	7	" bld. bl.	"	Moravia	Veselly
	3	"	"	Yes	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	4	—	" " br.	"	"	"
	4	"	brother	Yes	"			brother: L Kovdenar c/o Wolf Handel 115 Congress Str. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" br.	"	Galicia	Stalicz
	5	"	father	No	"			father: Valentin Gerkler 90 Willett Str. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	Russia	Kelc
	6	"	self	Yes	"			friend: Peter Frankenheimer 1034 Bergen Ave New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blk. gr.	"	Germany	Meingart
	7	S.	"	Yes	"			bro. in l. Otto Gelle 78 Eugene Str. New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" gr. br.	"	"	Marktbergel
	8	S.	aunt	No	"			aunt Louise Otto 25 yrs Central Ave Needham Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" bld. br.	"	"	Neustadt a/m.
	9	S.	brother	Yes	"			brother: Harry Wrable Malby Pa near York Pittston Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" br.	"	Hungary	Komarnik
	10	S.	self	Yes	1910	Hancock		uncle: Salvator Celeste 1354 Oakland ave Niagara Falls		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	Italy	Inghiare Aterno
	11	S.	brother	Yes	"			brother: Franciszek Pelian New Salem Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" bld. bl.	"	Galicia	Friedtec
	12	"	brother	Yes	"			brother: Alex Komorsk 36 Moore St. Brooklyn City		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" gr.	"	Russia	Kamien
	13	"	cousin	Yes	1909 1911	NY Brooklyn		cousin: Frochmenek Teofor 284 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn City		"	"	"	"	Schwarden	5	7	" br.	"	Galicia	Koszlaki
	14	S.	bro. in l.	Yes	"			bro. in l. Antanas Lubinas Lester 17. Kotchkis St. Saugatuck St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" bl.	"	Russia	Durmy
	15	S.	brother	Yes	1899 1909	Mex Worchester		brother: Leon Fonzucki 6409 Gertrude Ave Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	Roscieszew
	16	"	brother	Yes	"			brother: Paul Sukup 49 Washington St. New York City		"	"	"	"	wife here 5 yrs	4	9	" "	"	Hungary	Verbocz
	17	"	bro. in l.	No	"			bro. in l. Jacob Kallander 18 Clinton St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blk. br.	"	Galicia	Zales
	18	S.	bro. in l.	Yes	"			bro. in l. Andrew Babik 246 S Liberty Ave Altoona Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" bld. "	"	Hungary	Rimaszalvo
	19	"	sister	Yes	"			sist. Anna Dalbenstein 469 4th St. New York City		"	"	"	"	Does cert: Lack of sexual organs	5	1	" "	"	Bohemia	Kozdany
	20	S.	step brother	Yes	"			step brother: Vladyslaw Rutkowski Dubois St. 1337 Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	Certificate of physician	"	"	" "	"	Galicia	Krzyszkow
	21	"	bro. in law	Yes	"			bro. in l. Stefan Skilgannon 145 Freeman St. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" "	"	Russia	Klobukowo
	22	S.	sister	No	"			sister: Emilia Miezjeska Box 1 Wilkesbarre Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" bl.	"	Hungary	Stadeseze
	23	S.	brother	Yes	"			brother: Jan Szymanski 545 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	Russia	Sieniciny
	24	S.	brother	Yes	"			bro. in l. Wolenicz Signal Mountain Tenn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	Volkovays
	25	"	"	Yes	6			brother: Stefan Grotta Bro. Stefan Bro. in l. Stef. Stan. Grotta 7th		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	Sokolowka
	26	S.	"	Yes	1			bro. in l. Norbert Rayman 72 Park St. Utica N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	Wapienai
	27	S.	self	Yes	50			brother: Edward Kubiak 1736 N. 9th St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	Hungary	Eurdossa
	28	S.	husband	Yes	12			husband: Philip St. Stefan Mex		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" bld. br.	"	Russia	Sluzka
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington, sailing thereth, (State whether Surgeon "of the thereth" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. STARKE

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Chas. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Februar 10th, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4	Third Class		30													
1	Hell	Heinrich	32	5	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Julich	Wife: Marie Hell Rockeben Helena bei Germany	Mo.	St. Charles
X 2	Konig	Pauline	19	5	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Dettingen	Father: Philip Konig Dettingen Wittg. —·—	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Wilhelm	Reinhard	26	5	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Martinsköhe	Father: Joh. Wilhelm Homburg a. M.	W.Va.	Wheeling
4	"	Martin	16	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Menec	Andrej	28	5	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ruda	Father: Josef Menec Ruda Unotice Bohemia	Ok.	Cleveland
Admitted	Kulko	Josef	16	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyari	friend: Felix Josef Magy. Jari Hungary	Ok.	Youngstown
Admitted	"	Julia	11	5	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Vajda Varda	Adalbert	20	5	M	S	housework	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Vorpatake	mother: Mrs. Vajda Jenane Vppataka	"	Cleveland
X 9	Klenjer	Vaclav	18	5	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hykoviel	father: Jan Klenja Hykoviel Bohemia	N.J.	New York
X 10	Steurer dto	Johanna	17	5	F	"	servant	1-350125-7-5-41								
11	Machava	Anna	29	5	"	wid		"	"	"	"	"	Krzanor	father: Jos Skala Kuna nor Kralicek	Ok.	Cleveland
12	Grunhoff	Peter	28	5	M	S	smith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lopperun	father: Jan Grunhoff Germany Lopperun Bonden	Ia.	Grundy
13	Rimes	Jan	39	5	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Logumd	father in law: Jan Petsen Logumd Ostfrill. —·—	Ia.	Sioux Center
14	"	Tjarka	32	5	F	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Klaas	7	5	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Jan	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	Rimes	Harm	34	5	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father in law Hermann Wolte Logumd Emden —·—	Ia.	Sioux Center
Admitted	"	Anna	26	5	F	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	"	Hermann	2	5	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	"	Marie	10	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	Weeks	nephew Heinrich	10	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hermann Logumd	"	"
22	Paolovič	Jan	17	5	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hyliel	father: Jan Paolovič Rokycany Bohemia	Ia.	Rathbun
23	Tosicky	Vaclav	21	5	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Horiel	father: Josef Tosicky Horice Lenorad —·—	Conn.	So Norwalk
24	Hannmann	Ewald	30	5	M	S	painter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hellenthen	mother: wife Hannmann Hellenthen Germany	Minn.	St. Paul
X 25	Cihak	Josef	23	5	M	S	baker	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Kveton	mother: Frank Cihak Kveton Chlestov Bohemia	N.J.	New York
26	Achtel	Paul	40	5	M	M	Gärtner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Halle	father: Elizabeth Achtel Halle Lamek Germany	Ia.	Altoona
27	"	Regine	32	5	F	"	housework	28-7145-95-11/8/41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lichtsinn	Henr. Friedr.	46	5	M	M	farmer	~~yes yes Germany German Germany~~						~~Father Logumd~~	Minn.	Garrison
29	Taenko	Johann Georg	27	5	M	single	farmlabor	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kinach	mother: Eleonora Taenko Kinach Germany	N.J.	New York
30	Pantcock	Heiko	16	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Paulsen Logumd Emden —·—	Ia.	Grundy

29

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, whether paid by himself, or amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$40			father in law: Philip Klumpp 3317 Clark Av.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blk. br.	None	Germany	Lindenau
2	"	father	$25		15 mos	father: Johannes Klumpp 1002 Kensington Bldg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Oettingen
3	Yes	self	$300		10/11 W. Va.	owner: Mikolaus Mc Keesling W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blk. gr.	"	"	Martinskirche
4	"	"	$1				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" br.	"	"	"
5	Yes	sister in law	$50			brother in law: Aug Reuter 2943 E 31st st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" bl.	"	Bohemia	Brida
6	Yes	mother	$5			mother: Ruzka Jarmara 601 Broadway Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	-	" br.	"	Hungary	Nagybori
7	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" "	"	"	"
8	Yes	husband	$20			husband: Vojta Andras 2414 Orford st. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Vospetska
9	Yes	sister	$30			sister: Barbara Steger 215 E 17 st. New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" bl.	"	Bohemia	Strjekovice
10	"	"	$2				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" "	"	"	"
11	Yes	friend	$25			friend: Anton Steger 4209 Warwick, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" br. br.	scar centre forehead	"	Krizanov
12	Yes	cousin	$300			cousin: Jos Kuhlmann Grundy Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" bld. gr.	"	Germany	Loppersum
13	Yes	brother	$50			brother in law: Nikolaus Kalser ~~Box 80 R. Pelo Dakota~~ Tom Dalton R. D. R. No. 1 Hardin Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	" bl.	"	"	Lognard
14	No	husband	$20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" br.	"	"	"
15	"	father	$2			mill: Steamboat Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	bld. br.	"	"	"
16	"	"	$3				"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	bld. gr.	"	"	"
17	Yes	brother in law	$50			brother in law: Leopold Stingl Libby Accola Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	" br.	"	"	Loprod
18	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" bl.	"	"	"
19	No	uncle	$5			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	"	"
20	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" br.	"	"	"
21	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	"	"
22	Yes	friend	$20			friend: Frank Pavlovic Rockford Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Bohemia	Stibor
23	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" br. bl.	"	"	Herice
24	Yes	uncle	$50			uncle: Thomas Kopecky 3/c Storekeeper U.S.S. Minnesota Navy Yard St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" bld.	"	Germany	Lomalde
25	No	sister	$3			sister: Anna Kopecky 2/c E 93 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" br.	"	Bohemia	Kovetov
26	Yes	brother in law	$50			brother in law: Frank Kopecky 329 3rd st. Ottawa Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" bld. br.	"	"	Forst
27	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" bld.	"	"	"
28	Yes	Wife	$50	Yes 1911	Minn	wife: Frances Kopecky Dumont Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" bld.	"	Germany	Kmach
29	No					friend: Jos Pavlik 2176 E 93 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			U.S.C.			Finden
30	Yes	uncle	$30			uncle: Jos Kuhlmann Grundy Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Haake, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing thereto (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Haake

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. W. Mooa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. George Washington 3 Klasse sailing from Bremen, Februar 10th, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
5	Third Class.															
1	Wieber	George	48		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	brother Mrs. Weber Grosse Str. 22	Ill.	Chicago
2	Schiemacher	Friedrich	48		M	S	sheet rigger	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	Germany	Bremen			
3	Wurstkoff	Bertha	18		F	S	maid	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	brother in law: Ludwig Wurstkoff Arenberg a/Rh.	Germany	Hebr. Retreat
4	Brathmiller	Lina	41		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	Austria	Galizien			
5	Baier	Alois	28		M	S	Brakeman	"	"	Austria	"	Germany	Köln	father Johann Baier Walkenburg	Germany	Fa. Agoshire
6	Herz	Mary	52		F	M	housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	München			Wis. Milwaukee
7	Weber	Ludwig	24		M	S	student	"	"	Germany	"	"	Neunkirchen	father: Ludwig Weber Bankbeamter Bay.		New York
8		Johann	20		M	S	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neunkirchen	father: Adolph Weber Kaufmann		Ill. Chicago
9	Schmigel	Reinhold	32		M	M	Porter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M	brother: Johann Schmigel Bremen		N.Y. New York
10	Ducek	Marie	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Brno	father Franz Ducek Brno		Ill.
11		Konstantin	4		M	S	none	no	no							
12	Hoffmann	Mór	27		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Saros nagyta	father Hoffmann Borosa		Ch. Youngstown
13	Lichtenstein	Edeline	16		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	polchany	father Lichtenstein Hungary		
14	Balsen	Hinrich	48		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hetstedt			New York
15		Taalke	42		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	Germany	Hetstedt			
16		Ima	19		F	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	Germany	Hetstedt			
17		Gretji	8		F											
18	Purmon	Helena	23		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	father Walenty Olesgowicz		Ill. Chicago
19		Czeslawa	3		F	S	none									
20		Kiczyslaw	2		M											
21	Thölen	John	42		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	Germany	Hetstedt	uncle: Nicolai Thölen		
22	Handschuch	Moritz	24		M	S	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kuhlingen	father: Otto Handschuch		
23	Heinrichen	Willy	30		M	M	baker	"	"	Germany	"	"	Kuhlingen	brother: Willy Heinrichen Kuhlingen	Germany	New York
24		Emma	23		F	M	housework	"	"	Germany	"	"	Kuhlingen	brother: Karl Heinrichen	Ia.	
25	Sede	Heinrich	16		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Ollersby	father Heinrich Sede Ollersby		New York
26	Czmelo	Bella	27		F	M	housework	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Segelvar	mother Anna Kapas Segelvar		Ill. Chicago
27		Mari	2		F	S	none	no	no							
28		Anna	7		F											
29	Kölbe	Johann	25		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dasstein	uncle: Ferd. Oswald Rakersdorf	Germany	Pa. Lancaster
	30															

Louis Kellner

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York. , February 22nd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or has $50 in own possession; and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ulrich Hastes, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ulrich Hastes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912, at New York.

Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the *manifests*, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* and *nationality*, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owner's thereto," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1912

at New York,

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sakolar	Nykola	16		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Polok	Mother, Marunka Sakolar Polok P. Rokatyn	Pa.	Nanark
2	Horgy	Maryuka	20		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mk. Bychom, Polok P. Rokatyn Galicia	"	"
3	"	Khrika	8		M S										
4	"	Dmytro	4		M S										
5	Balika	Anna	16		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zakiry	Mother Justyna Balika, Zakiry P. Kniksyce Galicia	"	"
6	Zulinska	Natalka	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Antoni Zulinski Zakiry, P. Kniksyce Galicia	"	"
7	Wladyka	Doska	19		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Polok	Mother, Marunka Sakolar Polok P. Rokatyn Gal.	"	"
8	"	Hrynko	2		M S								Claim U.S. Citizen		
9	Lewicka	Kaska	16		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Cherese	Father Hrynko Lewicki Cherese P. Rokatyn	N.J.	Cecil County
10	Galeka VL 670/924	Doska	19		F S	~~servant to~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hungary~~	Mother, Doska Galeka, Cherese P. Rokatyn Galicia	"	"
11	Baluk	Petro	16		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Petkor	Mother, Hanuska Baluk, Petkor P. Rokatyn Galicia	Wy.	Rochester
12	Pasteluik	Dmytro	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrinor	Wife, Kaseka Pasteluik Dubrinor P. Rokatyn Gal.	"	"
13	Jarenko	Hrynko	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maryuka Jarechuka, Dubrinor P. Rokatyn Galicia	"	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Louis Keller
Inspector

12

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *Febrnary 22nd*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or by other person, or by what society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Myself	$25	—	—		Brother-in-law, Dmytro Mackyta 30 N. Orange Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br. gr.	none	Galicia	Sotok
2		husband	$18	/	—		Husband, Wasyl Tvaruha 257 Elizabeth Ave, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" br.	"	"	"
3		father	$18	"	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	" "	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld. blue	"	"	"
5		self	$28	/	—		Husband, Dmytro Mackyta 30 N. Orange Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" br.	"	"	Zaliny
6		"	$40	"	—		friend,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" gr.	"	"	"
7		"	$60	1907 Newark	—		Husband,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk. br.	"	"	Potok
8		"	"	"	—		father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld. bl.	"	"	"
9		"	$25	/	—		Uncle, Wasyl Tvaruha 257 Elizabeth Ave, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br. br.	"	"	Czerczyc
10		"	$25	/	—		[redacted] South Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld. bl.	"	"	"
11	S	"	$22	/	—		Brother, Dan Palak 257 Elizabeth Ave, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Potkow
12	S	"	$25	/	—		Brother-in-law Stanislaw Palak 64 Martin St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br. br.	"	"	Dubrinow
13	S	"	$18	/	—		Friend Andrew Derkacz 49 Hetherway St. Rochester N.Y. Uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" bl.	"	"	"
14								"	"	"	"	"	"							
15								"	"	"	"	"	"							
16								"	"	"	"	"	"							
17								"	"	"	"	"	"							
18								"	"	"	"	"	"							
19								"	"	"	"	"	"							
20								"	"	"	"	"	"							
21								"	"	"	"	"	"							
22								"	"	"	"	"	"							
23								"	"	"	"	"	"							
24								"	"	"	"	"	"							
25								"	"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912, at New York.

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington, sailing Herewith (Give whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Febuary, 1912

at New York.

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen February 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wenig	Kalman	46	M	M	merchant grocer	Y	Y	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lodomiria	Brother, Samuel Wenig Gmelnik, P. Kolomea Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Henie	43	F	"										
3	"	Freide	11	"	S										
4	"	Crene	9	"	"										
5	" V/L 669/150	Hauch	4/6	"	"										
6	"	Gillel	3	"	"										
7	Erlbaum	Moses	45	M	M	farmlaborer							Wife, Dora Erlbaum Lisko Galicia		
8	Knoll	Josef	24	"	S						Lisko		Mother, Chaj Knoll, Chyplin	Wy	Sheyenne
9	Stern	Leib	6	M	"						Chyplin		Father, Hamikam Galicia	"	"
10	Boydan	Franciszek	20	"	"	laborer				Polish	Kalnzowie		Father, Jan Boydan Gawcharowice, Glz	Conn.	Stamford
11	Palasz	Jozef	22	F	S						Katowice		Father, Jurzyn Palasz Ukorce, Glz	"	New Britain
12	Salussa	Franko	34	M	M	farm laborer					Oleszowka		wife Wichta Salussa Oleszowka, Glz	Pa	Northampton
13	Mudry	Hryatko	36	"	"					Ruthenian	Oleszowka		wife Hanka Mudrya Olszynowka, Glz	"	Chester
14	Palczlo	Michal	46	"	"						Orzechowce		wife Anna Palczlo Orzechowce, Glz	"	"
15	Lacyk	Hryatko	30	"	"						Oleszowka		wife Kanarska Lacyk Czernichowka, Glz	"	"
16	Sarnalink	Michal	17	"	S								father Mikola Sarnalink Oleszowka, Glz	Conn	New Haven
17	Fury c	Lukasz	25	"	M								wife Wucka Fury c Oleszowka Glz	"	"
18	Kocicbor	Osafat	32	"	"						Orzechowce		wife Katarina Kocicbor Orzechowce, Glz	Pa	Coatesville
19	Konopacki	Teodor	32	"	"								wife Krystka Konopacki Orzechowce, Glz	"	"
20	Pendzuk	Teodor	27	"	"								wife Elizabeta Pendzuk Orzechowce, Glz	"	"
21	Dyjak	Iwan	35	"	"								wife Katarzyna Dyjak Orzechowce, Glz	"	Northampton
22	Drabcyk	Huat	47	"	"						Berezka		wife Hanka Drabcyk Berezka, P. Horzan Glz	"	New Haven
23	Kapcial	Jurko	28	"	"						Monastorke		wife Hanka Kapcial Monastorka, P. Kolo, Glz	Ky.	Carteret
24	Matuszewska	Kaska	17	"	S	maid					Myszkow		Father, Petro Matuszewski Myszkow P. Kolina	Ky.	Newyork
25	Matuszewska	Maria	19	F	"								Father, Petro Matuszewski, Myszkow P. Kolina Galicia	"	"
26	Jachuchski	Michal	26	M	"	farmlaborer					Berezka		Father, Karl Jachuchski Berezka P. Horzan Galicia	Ky.	New Jersey
27	Tymura	Jakob	18	"	"					Polish	Rudkowce		Father, Nasij Tymura, Rudkowce P. Dubiecko Galicia	Pa	Egypt
28	Czupka	Motra	20	F	"	maid				Ruthenian	Kozlaki		Father, Hnya Czupko, Kozlaki Galicia	Ky.	Newyork
29	Kasij	Wasyl	37	M	M	farmlaborer					Czernie		Brother, Dmytro Kasij Czernie Galicia	"	New Brunswick
30	Skiba	Huszka	24	F	S	maid					Bambuchor		Father, Prokop Skiba, Bambuchor P. Rohatyn Galicia	Nj	Newark

32

Frank L. Baker
Insp. in Charge

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of Newyork, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or municipality, or by the United States, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	—	—	Son, Tom Mrug 1037 Bank Str Cleveland and Chicago Ills	No	No	No		good	No	4 11	fair	blk. br.	none	Galicia	Ustrzyki
2	"	husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	4 8	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		dft cent	blind in right eye	4 8	"	" "	blind right eye	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	No	— —	"	" "	none	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
7	Yes	self	50	—	—	Stefan Gallman % A. H. Siderman 28 W 17th Str. Newyork							5 2	"	bld. bl.	"	"	Tyravar
8	No	"	28	—	—	Casimir P. Koring 938 E 4th St. "							5 4	"	br. gr.	"	"	Chrzyplin
9	Yes	"	25	—	—	Frank Wodzinski Nowa							5 4	"	blk. br.	"	"	Pacikow
10	Yes	"	12	—	—	Michal Jan Wojcik Elmhurst L. Conn	Lower	Road	Adrej	72			5 7	"	bld. bl.	"	"	Katuzowice
11	"	"	28	—	—	Jerzy Andrew Polacek 20 Howard Str. New Britain Conn							5 1	"	" br.	"	"	Olszanica
12	"	"	25	very little	Northampton Pa	Joseph Jurew Mclanyck							5 3	"	br. bl.	"	"	Leczniszowka
13	"	"	40	Chester Pa	Chester Pa	Felix Michal Marcinizyn							5 6	"	" br.	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	no	—	friend " "							5 3	"	" "	"	"	Przechowce
15	"	"	22	—	—	" " "							5 2	"	" "	"	"	Leczniszowka
16	"	"	19	—	—	Chajim Mayer Blaszk 77 Bank St. New Haven Conn.					Rabbi		5 5	"	bld. blk.	blind right eye	"	"
17	"	"	42	—	—	" " "					dft cent	blind right eye	5 4	"	br. "	none	"	"
18	"	"	25	—	—	Casimir Pawel Ruj Box 10, Coatesville Pa							5 3	"	br. br.	"	"	Przechowce
19	"	"	45	—	—	" " "							5 8	"	" bl.	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	—	—	Casimir Stefan Bolicki 240 Nor Str. Coatesville Pa							5 8	"	" br.	"	"	"
21	"	"	22	—	—	Wm. C. Jedrko Mahanoy Northampton Co							5 7	"	" gr.	"	"	"
22	No	"	25	1907 Mex 1910	Newark	Casimir Leodor Chochlas friend Mex Florence Pa							5 7	"	bld. bl.	"	"	Bereska
23	No	"	25	1907 Can 1911	Canada	friend Marcin Skrzypczak Cartaret N.J.							5 —	"	br. br.	"	"	Manastrce
24	No	"	26	no	—	Casimir Tomaszewska % St. Stanislaus Wilmerton St. Nyork							5 1	"	" "	"	"	Myczkow
25	No	"	24	—	—	Richard Justynas Tomaszewska 1 Grey St. Cor. E. 4th. Syracuse N.Y.							5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	25	—	—	Lester J. Jurewicz 2 Str. St. Johnsbury 53 J. Str. Belmar New Jersey N.J.							5 4	"	" "	"	"	Tarnawa
27	"	"	18	—	—	Richard, Margit Norberg					Consfall.		—					
28	"	"	25	—	—	Stanislaw Chrzanska Zgorzynk 90 E. Canal St Pittsburgh Pa. Nyork					no		5 6	"	" "	"	"	Koszatki
29	Yes	"	25	—	—	Wm. Jerzy a Canby, Fremont. Neb. New Amsterdam.							5 1	"	bld. "	"	"	Szczepe
30	No	"	25	—	—	Dimitri Dmytro Wladyka 20 Str. Orange Ave, Newark Nj					"		4 10	"	br. gr.	"	"	Bilanow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Lasch of the S.S. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Lasch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the P.H. George Washington sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "acting temporarily" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Febrnary, 1912

at New York.

Geo. W. Morse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovēnian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 16th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
6	Third Class.		34													
1	Peporits	Maria	30		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Segenar	mother: Mrs. Jenone Segenar	Pa.	Mt Kees Rocks
2	"	Ida	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wilms	Peter	50			M	farm laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Jermelk	brother: Albert Wilms	Iowa	Rock Rapids
4	"	Auke	53			M	housewife			"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"
5	"	Geesche	26			S	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Sea	18			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Peka	16			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schmidt	Josef	28		M	S	farm laborer			Austria	Wendisch	Austria	Wendisch	mother: Josef Mathias Sr.	Austria	Wendisch
9	Mathias	Karl	16			"	"			Germany	Wegorschim	Germany	Wegorschim	father: Josef Mathias Sr. Wegorschim Germany	"	"
10	Jessen	Jakob	36			married					Düsseldorf			friend: Adolf Bayer Dungeldorf Alphark	N.J.	Newark
11	Ellenbracker	Ernst	57		M	M	farmer				Hannover			brother-in-law: Hugo Heiperle Herman Halle 9th.	Wis.	Port Washington
12	"	Anna	57		F	M	housewife									
13	"	Gertrud	20			S	none									
14	Pajera	Frantiska	42			M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klarany	friend: Franzisk Marbisek Klarany Bohemia	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	"	Anna	20			S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rich
16	"	Marie	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Karel	10			"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Frantisek	8			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nekvar	Terezie	18			M	maid					Kitell	Kolin	father: Franz Becvar Kitell Bohemia	Ok.	Cleveland
20	Skrivova	Marie	20		F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Kolin	mother: Anna Skrivova Kolin Bohemia	Neb.	Wilber
21	Köpfle	Amalie	21			M	housework	6/5/37		C.O. 4/1/42			Kladno	sister: Helena Rehak Kebero — — —	Ill.	Chicago
22	Schall	Charles	45			M	merchant					N.Y.	Buffalo		N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Jorgenson	Jacobine	53			M	housework	yes	yes							
24	Klepacz	Fred	48		M	S	farmer									
25	Smitka	Albina	17		f		servant			Austrian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Sabenice	father: Jan Smitka Sabenice P.Cerv. Janovice, Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
26	Vavrin	Aloisie	17											father: Ant. Vavrin, Sabenice P.Cerv. Janovice Bohemia		
27	Jirsa	Ruzena	18										Kutnahorka	father: Jan Jirsa, Kutna Hora Tylova nl Bohemia		
28	Publik	Marie	17										Kojezdec	father: Ant. Publik, Kojezdec P.Cerv. Janovice, Bohemia		

*The residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Full explanation will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		husband	6 yes	1911	husband; Ryczyk Forest Ave. Hess Brooks Va.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Erzsebethora
2		father			father: — " —													
3		brother-in-law	5 yes		brother-in-law; Emanuel Nicholas Hot Springs Va.						5	7	"	"	blue	"	Roumania	Bucarest
4		"			"						5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Marienthof
5		uncle			uncle: "						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jemmeth
6		"			"						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"			"						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		self	150 yes	1909 Winsor Ont.	home; Windsor Ont.						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	25 "		uncle: Schell Road						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Augersheim
10		"	50 yes	N.J.	home; Newark N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lenger
11		self	50 yes	Was	home; 2nd Troy Wis.										U.S.C.			Thenweibad
12		husband	"	"	"										— " —			
13		father	"	"	"										— " —			
14		husband	50 yes		husband; Ryder Dejara Lake Wis.						5	1	"	Bld.	bl.	"	Bohemia	Planany
15		father	"		father: Richland "						5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Tokocenice
16		"	"		"						5	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	Planany
17		"	"		"						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"		"						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		sister	50		sister; Agnes Berger 1150 Lexington Ave. Cleveland O.						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kotele
20		friend	30 yes		friend; Rosalia Hanicek Weber Neb.						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kolin
21		husband	"		husband; Joseph Kabrell 1150 Lexington Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Kladno
22		self	50 yes	Wis	home; Buffalo N.Y.										U.S.C.			
23		self	15 yes	Kan.	home Clyde Kans.										— " —			
24		Husband	"	Reinholdt	Jorgenson (No. 22)										— " —			
25		sister	20 no		sister; Bozena Smithova 425 E. 72 St. New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Tabenice
26		uncle	25 "		uncle; Adolf Fliess 425 E. 72 St. New York City N.Y.						5	—	"	Bld.	br.	"	"	Tabenice
27		cousin	25 "		cousin; Alaisie Cirna St. Mechanicsville 255 E. 68 St. New York City N.Y.						5	—	"	"	gr.	"	"	Tabenice
28		aunt	10 "		aunt; Alaisie Fuchs 1364 Ave. A. New York City, N.Y.						5	11	"	br.	br.	"	"	Trzebec
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jakob Hasten, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jakob Hasten
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Clarke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. K. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen February 10th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
7	Third class															
1	Pinter	Josef	24		M	S	Schmiedhelper			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tabor	father Tomas Pinter Tabor Austria	Ill	Chicago
2	[illegible]		22		F	S	[illegible]							[illegible]		
3	Ruzicka	Vaclav	25		M	S	miller							bro. Jos. Ruzicka Bohdanec 90		
4	Kovarik	Karel	19		M	S	wheelwright						Bohdanec	father Josef Kovarik Petrovka	Texas	Galveston
5	Rogina	Josef	33		M		baker					Austria	Cetnerka	mother Anna Rogina Jobrzech	Austria	Bridgeport Conn
6	Horvay	Lajos	42		M	M	musician			Hungary	German	Austria	Kamu	brother Ferenc Horvay Tagyszalok	Austria	N.Y.
7	"	Maria	38		F	M	housewife					Hungary	Felka			Newark
8	"	Vilmos	15		M	S	none							uncle		
9	"	Julia	11		F											
10	Bednaneszki	Sal	18		M	S	farm laborer			Slovak		Hungary	Otura	father Tomas Bednaneszki Otura Hungary	Ca	Alabany City
11	Durecz	Lajos	26		M	M	"							wife Ilona Durecz Nyitra	Ca	City
12	Lubacs	Sal	18		M	S	"							Otura Nyitra		Lakeford
13	Zlatoszky	Edem	18		M								Velcsocz	Steph Istvan Bajmit Velcsocz Hungary	Oh	Cleveland
14	Drobenka	Sal	35		M	M							Vaghohany	father Lajos Zlatoszky Vaghohany Hungary	Ills	Chicago
15	Vintan	Joan	35		M		P-162055 C 12/39			Roumanian			Otura	wife Ilona Vintan Otura Hungary	Ca	Sabastey City
16	"	Ilona	27		F		housewife						Szaszsebes	cousin Tudomir Simion Szaszsebes Austria	Oh	Youngstown
17	Limbian	Joan	42		M	M	farm laborer							wife Fica Limbian Szaszsebes Austria		
ADMITTED 18	Martin	Saveta	16		F	S	maid servant							uncle Andronia Simion Szaszsebes Austria		
ADMITTED	"	Simion	11		M		none									
20	Opincariu	Rachila	22		F		maid servant							father Joan Opincariu Szaszsebes Austria		
21	Schir	Hugo	34		M	M	watch dealer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Roehlitz	father Karl Schir Roehlitz Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
22	Simandl	Josef	19				farm laborer						Breazina	father Franz Simandl Breazina Austria		
23	Barth	Franz	28										Tobermannsdorf	father Robert Barth Tobermannsdorf 62 Austria	Wisc	Eau Claire City
24	"	Johann	25							German	Austria					
25	Redecha	Sal	41		F	M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Perbocz	Lilly Sal Redecha Perbocz Nyitra Hung		
26	Rubind	Lajos	24		M	S	textile laborer				Magyar		Borocz	father Josef Rubind Borocz B.B.	Ohio	Akron
27	Rehak	Ilona	40		F	M	housewife			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father Franz Tennwirth Wien, Bennsylvania Austria	N.Y.	Long Island
28	"	Hermine	11		F		P-846654-4/18/11 none									
29	"	Ludwig	9		M											
30	"	Franz	7													

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or by whom purchased, and whether in cash or by draft.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
7								coming Frank Tang														
8									No	No	No	No	good	Conj. fall.								
9																						
10		S	self	17				father Tom Ruzicka						no								
11				25				Grosby Tex							5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Bohemia	Protivice
12				45				brother Rafe							5	4	"	bld.	br.	"	Austria	Petrovka
13		S						748 Hall St Bridgeport Conn														
14								cousin Josef Klein							5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	Sobresch
15		S						317 Hochelaga St Brooklyn														
16								uncle Josef Glaser							5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Alsordofalva
17		S	husb	90				613 Ferry St Newark N.J.														
18								"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			father																			
20								grandmother							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																						
22		S	self	20				uncle Steve Bor							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		S		28				125 West Centre St Nanty City Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		S		82				bro in law Andor Michalchak							5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Ptura
25		S		62				579 Box Rumford Pa							5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Ptura
26		S		62				uncle Stefan Juda							5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Velsocz
27		S		22	1909	Shenandoah	Pa	6112 Glenmore Ave Cleveland O														
28		S		62	1911	Shenandoah City	Pa	bro in law Steve Lazzer							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rekohany
29		S		62				1719-51 St Chicago Ills														
30								uncle Geo Hocsko							5	8	"	br.	"	"	"	Visnyo
								Shenandoah City Pa														
								cousin Joan Stoan							5	4	"	bld.	"	"	"	Szaszsebes
								117 Youngstown 209 E Front St Youngstown O														
		husb		25				O							5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	"
								" " "														
		self		15				brother Peter Limbrian							5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	"
								330 E Front St Youngstown O														
		father		70				father Martin George							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
								209 E Front St Youngstown O														
		sister		20				" " "							4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
								brother Joan Spincarin														
		self		20				209 E Front St Youngstown O							4	11	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
								cousin Carl Sterk														
		S		80				795 Hercules St N. Chicago Ills							5	6	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kochlitz
								friend Jacob Imbrecht														
		S		18				5211 Robey St Chicago Ills							5	3	"	"	bld.	"	"	Brezina
								brother Johann Bartik														
		S		75				house 2 Bass City Mich							5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hohenmauthdorf
		father		40				father " " "							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
		self		37	1905			wife Lizy Rederka														
					1909	Girardville	Pa	6 Shapizzo St							5	2	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Szvoos
		S		28				cousin Steve Tittle														
								729 St Clair St Akron O							5	3	"	"	bld.	"	"	Szvoos
		husb		60				husb Jana Repak														
								1727 Adelia St Long Island City							4	10	"	blk.	br.	"	Austria	Stara
		father						father " " "							4	11	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
															—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing thereto (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1913

at New York.

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen February 15th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Filip	Janos	41		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nove	wife Julianna Filip	Pa	Youngstown
2	Kuengir	Jozsef	21		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes					Botka mother Sophia Kuengir		
3	Hautcake	Borbala	16		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes					Celoce father Mihaly Hautcake		
4	Tenoco	Shubab	Adam	31		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes				Zolnatenfalva wife Maria Tenoco		
5	Lopotnyik	Maria	23		F	S	housewife							Tiketeretes father James Lopotnyik		
6	"	Maria	3		F	S	none	Yes	Yes					" grandfather "		
7	Trabely	"	16		F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes					father James Trabely		
8	Kerbox	Mihaly	25		M	M	farmer laborer							Tiketeretes, Zpl wife Susanna Kerbox		
9	Toth	Imre	24		F	S	housewife							Celoce, Hung father Andrew Kotnika		
10	Lencses	Mihaly	39		M	M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes					Hagyarco, Hung wife Teresa Lencses		
11	"	Lenka	17		F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes					" mother "		
12	Kundrat	Lorinc	21		M	S	farmer					Szepesfalva		father Josef Kundrat		
13	Hanus	"	33		F	M	"					Kassa		Szepesfalva, Hung mother Maria Kundrat		
14	"	Jozsef	8		M	S	none							Kassa, Hungary, Box 5 " "		
15	Tecapal	Janos	29		M	M	farmer laborer					Kiscelatna		wife Maria Tecapal		
16	"	Gyorgy	69		M	M	"					Tagyaselatna		Tagyaselatna, Zolyom wife Irma Tecapal		
17	Malik	Andras	27		M	S	farmer laborer					Lehelfalva		Tagyaselatna, Zolyom father James Malik		
18	"	Maria	23		F	S	housewife							Lehelfalva, Hungary "		
19	Herivnak	Janos	18		M	S	none							" "		
20	Andrejka	"	27		M	M	farmer laborer					Jeremfo		sister Hanna Herivnak Jeremfo, Hungary		
21	Lipula	Maria	16		F	S	maid servant							mother "		
22	Kocsan	"	18		F	S	"					Tiketeretes		father James Kocsan Tiketeretes, Zpl		
23	Lutho	Mihaly	47		M	M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes			Deskofalva		wife Theresa Lutho Deskofalva, Borcy		
24	Bednarovszky	Jozsef	27		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes			Lepestetfalva		wife Katerina Bednarovszky Lepestetfalva, Hungary		
25	Tagy	Teron	18		F	S	servant					Keglakafalva		mother Julia Tagy " "		
26	Tabbick	Jozsef	40		M	M	farmer laborer					Tagyaselatna		wife Susanna Tabbick Tagyaselatna, Zolyom		
27	Lasko	Cal	29		M	M	"							wife Susanna Lasko Tagyaselatna, Zolyom		
28	Greczo	"	26		M	M	"							wife Anna Greczo Tagyaselatna, Zolyom		
29	Kalich	Jozsef	30		M	M	"							wife Madena Kalich Tagyaselatna, Zolyom		
30	Lasa	Janos	22		M	S	"							wife Antonia Lasa Tagyaselatna, Zolyom		

Joshua Cesar Stanley

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
												Trachoma								
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Black Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Black
Master's Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington, sailing thereth
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier named," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. K. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Febr. 10th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Laska	Josef	45		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Tapp	wife, Laska Ernest		
2	Kalya malya	Josef	37		M										
3	Fegan	Anna	29		F	Farmer wife							Husband Fegan		
4	"	Anna	9		F	none									
5	Kolesz	Janos	32		M	Farmer Laborer							wife, Kolesz Anna		
6	Gyecsek	Mihály	39										Janos wife, Gyecsek Kata		
7	Rosza Lajos	Janos	35										Fiai, Juratfalu, Hungary		
8	" "	Andras	22										Fiai, wife, Rosza Lajos		
9	Kobzik	Ignacz	34										wife, Kobzik Anna		
10	Keres	Maria	21		F	Servant	4.03	7.19.13					Benedik Mereg		
11	Salya	Anna	17										Fiai wife, Salya Anna		
12	Feliz	Istvan	32		M	Farmer Laborer							Fiai wife, Feliz Rebeka		
13	Blasko	Janos	36										wife, Blasko Rafaeli		
14	Csacsko	Lajka	32		F	House wife							Husband Csacsko Janos		
15	"	Maria	12		F	6-5715							Sister Lajka		
16	"	Andras	10		M										
17	"	Lajos	8		M	6-14708	9/3/14								
18	"	Janos	2		M	6-64803	12/17/24								
19	"	Anna	2		F										
20	Csercs	Jozsef	26		M	Farmer Laborer							Fiai wife, Csercs Anna		
21	Kilacs	Anna	22		F	Servant							Husband Kilacs Janos		
22	Bornar	Mihal	24		M	Farmer Laborer							wife, Bornar Anna		
23	Zvolensy	Istvan	40										Fiai wife, Zvolensy Katarina		
24	Bodnar	Karolina	17		F	Servant							Husband Sarosa		
25	"	Janos	17										Fiai wife, Bodnar Janos		
26	Kalya	Janos	32		M	Farmer Laborer							wife, Kalya Kalya		
27	Gyecsko	"	24										Husband Gyecsko Janos		
28	Goljan Sonny	Kate	42		Wid.								Fiai wife, Goljan Kata		
29	Guba	Istvan	17		S	Servant							Fiai wife, Guba Maria		
30	Laskodi Karolina	"	24										Fiai wife, Laskodi Karolina		

36

Thomas A. Conneel
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has money, and how much; whether in her own possession; whether she has been assisted, and by whom; whether the passage ticket was paid for in the country whence she came, or by whom sent for, and whether she is going.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or next adult member of group must be able to read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2													no.	5	4	fair	lt. brn.	lt.	none	Hungary	Szlatina
3														5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrocsa
4														—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Galatina
5														5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zanetek
6														5	6	"	brn.	brn.	"	"	Janosfalu
7														5	8	"	lt. brn.	lt.	"	"	F. Revucza
8														5	7	"	brn.	brn.	"	"	"
9														5	5	"	lt. brn.	gr.	"	"	Benedike
10														5	—	"	"	lt.	"	"	Patroz
11														5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Temenicze
12														5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Milolvo
13														5	7	"	"	brn.	"	"	Soltszpereszeny
14														5	1	"	"	lt.	"	"	Bocsnicza
15														5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tussa
16														4	5	"	"	brn.	"	"	"
17														4	5	"	brn.	blue	"	"	"
18														—	—	"	lt. brn.	"	"	"	"
19														—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20														5	8	"	"	brn.	"	"	Negroszloka
21														5	2	"	brn.	"	"	"	"
22														5	3	"	lt. brn.	"	"	"	Rozsokai
23														5	4	"	"	lt.	"	"	Janosfalu
24														5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Meszele
25														5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26														5	7	"	"	"	Black	"	Galatina
27														5	5	"	brn.	"	"	"	"
28														5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrava
29													Con. Chall. Mer								
30							med cert. Club foot, Right														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Master
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912
at New York

Geo. K. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing thereth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Surgeon "sailing thereth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Third class														
1	Hrncsarik	Ottilie	17		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Fatty Josef Hrncsarik Wien 2, Obere Donaustrasse 17 II	Austria	N.Y. Long Island
2	Slahunek	Habeta	20		S	Housewife	"	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Tannwitz	Fatty Josef Strnecny Tepenitzka	Moravia	Rock Crosser
3	"	Antonie	6		S	none	No	No	"	"	Moravia	Tannwitz	"	"	"
4	"	Anna	4												
5	"	Frantischka	2												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								Father		
7	Uhlir	Frantiska	38		W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Tahat Toledo	"	"
8	Reicha	Tarrin	25		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bilgrice		Father Franz Reicha Bilgrice	"	Ohio Cleveland
9	Herhart	Franz	33		S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Bohemia	Koskelec		Wife Marie Herhart Bremen Gabelsbergerstr 35 Germ	"	N.Y.
10	Gajdosik	Franciska	18		S	Domestic servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kuleres	Father Josef Gajdosik Kuleres Trec Hung	"	Ohio Cleveland
11	Ondrejicka	Helena	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Liborcanovad		Mother Ida Andrejicka Liborcanovad Tres	"	N.Y. Franklin Express
12	Oberhalka	Stefan	24		W	Baker	"	"	"	German	Titeres		Aunt Maria Faisc Wien 7, Bernhardg 2	Austria	N.Y.
13	Hach	Gregor	41		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bakowzjako		Wife Veronica Hach Gaisbergjako 16	Hung	Ill Chicago
14	Redling	Elizabeth	17		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fridka Redling Bakowzjako 17	"	"
15	Taschek	Lajos	36		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hanna Taschek Bakowzjako 77	"	La Broddock
16	"	Elisabeth	21		S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mail	"	"
17	"	Rosa	6		S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gran	"	"
18	Meerhel	Walter	21		S	Cook	II-97884		Germany	Germany	Elterberg		mother Friederike Meerhel Elterberg Schützenstr 7	Germ	Ohio Bloomfield
19	Schönberg	Theodor	32		S	Barber	"	"	"	"	Regenwalde		wife Gretle Schönberg Greifenberg Regstr 7	"	N.J. Jersey City
20	Himmel	Simon	33		S	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Ternopol	wife Emi Himmel Ternopol	Galicia	N.Y. Bronx
21	Crosnik	Ana	31		S	Housewife	"	"	"	Slovenian	Styria	Celstran	mother Anna Crosnik Celstran 61	Styria	Ill Joliet
22	"	Matias	12		M	School	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandson	"	"
23	Schencher	Gabriele	24		S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	"	German	Nassau		father Johann Schencher Nassau	"	"
24	Hodik	Andras	24		S	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koone	wife Emilina Hodik Koone Tres	Hung	Ill Chicago
25	Celinscak	Nikola	31		"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Celine	wife Anica Celinscak Celine	Croatia	Ca Pittsburg
26	Kirin	Tschalar	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrvatska		wife Mara Kirin Kalanga	"	"
27	Cvetetic	Mara	22		S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Petrovini		father Stefan Cvetetic Petrovina	"	"
28	Lukac	Marija	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagreb		husb Josephin Lukac Zagreb Savska cesta 13	"	Chile
29	Oravsky	Emilia	16		S	Servant	"	"	Slovak	Hungarian	Brezenobanya		father Stefan Oravsky Brezenobanya 204	Hung	Conn Stamford
30	Pavlik	Maria	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Trencsen-Lunako		father Istvan Pavlik Trencsenmako	"	N.J.

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by himself, herself, or others, or whether prepaid by relatives, friends, employers, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	No			Cousin Anna Rehak 147 Walker St. New Haven Conn.	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	br.	none	Austria	Wien
2	Yes	"	10	Yes	1909	Never	sick father F. H. S. D. Box 19 Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
3	S	mother						"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
4	S	"						"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
5	S	"						"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
		self					brother				Trachoma							
7	S	"	$6				brother Adolf Ohler 58 Bleecker St. New York City				No	5	—	"	bld.	blu.	"	"	Germany
8	S	"	10				coming to Hancock Mich.					5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Bilovice
9	M	"	$25				brother Herbert Ohler 58 Bleecker St. New York City					5	7	"	br.	"	"	Bohemia	Teschen
10	S	"	12				friend Ludwig Lorenz 2375 Bergen St. Cleveland O.					5	2	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Fulesd
11	No	"	336				father Johann Lendrzicka Box 115 Kaukauna Outagamie Co.					5	2	"	bld.	"	"	"	Svorcendvad
12	Yes	"	$5				friend Hermann Heinz 1318 Webster Ave. Cleveland O.					5	3	"	"	gr.	"	Hungary	Hungary
13	"	"	$25	1907	5 Months	Cleveland O.	cousin Leidor Mary 66 Templeton Terrace Cleveland O.					5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Dakonyi
14	M	"	28	1910			brother Andreas Seibert 72 F. — 1 st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	"	"	"	
15	S	"	$60	Yes	1910	Cleveland O.	friend Karl Wenzinger 1819 Wolfram Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dekonyjak
16	S	brother	$5				do	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
17	S	father						"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
18	S	self	$30				uncle Friedrich Klaus Bloomfield Neb.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Eisenberg
19	No	"	$25				brother Otto Schonberg 15 Greenbriar Terrace Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Nebad. Post
20	M	"	7	16			brother J. Simunek 2073 Washington Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	br.	"	Galicia	Tarnopol
21	Yes	"	$25				brother Sutton Opperman 21 Pond Lee Lockport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	blu.	"	Austria	Pistau
22	S	mother					father	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
23	S	self	$35				friend	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Plzen
24	S	"	14				sister Maria Klapdohr 1936 Spring St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	Hungary	Tomice
25	S	"	5	1907		Lee Fitchburg	friend Vladimir Kallinger 29-35 Lee Fitchburg Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	Austria	Austria
26	S	"	$35	1911	1 Year	"	Herbert Charles Klaus 13-17 Wilson Ave Fitchburg Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tisnja
27	S	"	$40				brother Wilson Charles 39-51 Lee Fitchburg Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Strmica
28	S	"	$20				cousin Karl Wenzl 1924 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Tynistica
29	S	"	120				brother Andy Pravecek 28 Rock Hollow Park Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Brezinovice
30	No	"	12				wife Barbara Cerlik Vrbno 332 C. St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Trebovetice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Black Master, of the S.S. Jerye Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Black
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York

Geo. A. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing thence (state whether Surgeon "regularly employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Chas W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 19 12

39

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Vasho	Andras	37		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Selcshemenese	wife Emma Vasho	Pa	Imboden
2	Jaopocay	Gyorgy	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Lucaczyrenaly	wife Eleanus Jaopocay	"	N.J. Newark
3	Kaliczka	Stefan	28		S "	"	"	"	"	"		Hoggyord	father Jacob Kaliczka		
4	"	Barton	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"			mother Stefan Kaliczka		
5	Szihora	Janos	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"			father Ivan Szihora		
6	Andrejat	Georg	22		M M	laborer						Tokaloun	mother Maria Andrejat		
7	Jaerechesho	Zuzanna	27		F "	housewife						Caloca	sist Maria Jaracz	Ohio	Elizabethport
8	"	Maria	1		S "								sister		
9	"	Zuzsa	6		" "										
10	Cserveny	Cal	24		M M	laborer						Zolyabenfalva	wife Susanna Cserveny	Pa	Spruce
11	"	Andras	36		" "	"							wife Susanna Cserveny		
12	Kaszar	Imre	24		" "	"	yes	yes					wife Anna Kaszar		
13	Takacsch	Cal	44		" "	"							wife Mariza Takacsch		
14	Roth	Janos	38		M "				Magyar			Dusa	wife Franka Roth		
15	Molnar	Borbala	24		S "	Housemaid	no	no				Karcsa	mother Borbala Takacsh		
16	Matyas	Borbala	33		" "	housewife						Tagyhoreod	grandmother Kiralynehazdyah		Rhertord
17	"	Rozalia	11/12		S "								Tagyhoreod, Hgls		
18	"	Anna	6		" "										
19	Juhasz	Erzsebet	17		S "	servant	yes	yes				Beicser	father Andras Juhasz	Ohio	Whitsett
20	Erdelyi	Laudor	43		M M	laborer							wife Susanna Erdelyi		
21	Duzs	Andras	24		S "							Kalonna	father Gal Duzs		
22	Fecio	Konrad	18		" "				Ruthenian			Tegyratcha	father Janos Fecio	Ills	Chicago
23	Babilya	Gyorgy	26		M M							Kajdano	wife Maria Babilya	N.J.	Carteret
24	Tolka	Mihaly	19		S "							Jaranfo	father Mihaly Tolka	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Fenyo	Carasha	16		" "							Kecskoc	mother Ilyat Fenyo	Ohio	Akron
26	Tatoscsak	Anna	29		M "	housewife						Bechero	father Ignatz Rafay	Minn	Minneapolis
27	Kulpa	Fedor	36		M M	laborer							wife Maria Kulpa		
28	Matyicza	Illes	41		" "	"						Hosszalatina	Bechero, Jaros		
29	"	Erzsi	17		S "	F.S. maid servant							wife Anna Matyicza		
30	Turczyn	Jozef	18		M M	farm laborer						Tegyratcha	father Janko Matyicza	Ohio	Youngstown
													Hosszalatina, Ung		
													wife Maria Turczyn		
													Tegyratcha, Ung		

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was sent by the person, or by other persons, or by relatives, friends, or employers, or by the State, Society, Corporation, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such principles or the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.													
1		To self	20	yes	1909		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bld.	bl.	
2																		
3													5	5				
4													5	4				
5													5	7		br.	gr.	
6													5	4		bld.	gr.	
7													5	4			bl.	
8													5	-				
9																		
10																		
11													5	4				
12													5	6				
13													5	4				
14												Scars on Conjunct cataract right eye	5	6		br.	br.	cataract right eye
15																		
16													5	1		bld	br.	
17													4	8		bld.		
18													4	5		br.	br.	
19																		
20													5	-		bld.		
21													5	4		br.		
22													5	7		bld.		
23													5	4			bl.	
24													5	4				
25													5	4			br.	
26													4	11				
27													5	1			bl.	
28													5	4			gr.	
29													5	3		br.	br.	
30													5	4		bld.	gray	
													5	7		bld.	gr.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Polach Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Polach
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
9	Third class															
1	Baceranka	Maria	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rezyechely	father Janos Baceranka	Pa.	
X 2	Skarka	Hermina	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Verbocz	father Jeno Skarka	"	"
3	Class	Betta	35		F	M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Verbocz Nyitra	"	"
4	"	"	16		F	S	servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Skarka	"	"
5	"	Cal	11		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verbocz Nyitra	"	"
6	Gloner	Maria	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Barca	father Andre Breznobanya	Illinois	Joachers
7	"	Maria	9		F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr-f	"	"
8	Bajoros	Maria	25		F	S	maid servt	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Austria	Hatszenka	father Mihaly Bajoros	Illinois	"
X 9	Fustusa	Anna	16		F	S	3-1216485	4/20/3		"	"	"	Skerjeteri	father Jozsef Fustusa	"	"
10	Radovanszky	Jolanka	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skerjeteri Pa.	Pa.	Bakta
11	Lini	Nikolos	44		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lajos Radovanszky	"	"
12	Csaztor	Gyorgy	45		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skerjeteri Pa.	"	Roebling
13	Lechner	Maria	23		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Gyongyos	"	"	wife Lajos Lini	"	"
14	"	Janos	3		M	S	servt	No	No	"	"	"	Vajszka	brother Lorenc Csaztor	"	"
15	Jelen	Maria	20		F	S	Farmers servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gyongyos Pa.	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Vaczanszky	Sandras	46		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szarvas	mother Andrasne Lechner	"	"
17	Pfeifer	Jakab	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skerjeteri	Vajszka Pa.	"	"
18	Kohacs	Janos	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	grandmother	"	"
19	Horacs	Mikolos	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisczeka	Szarvas Bekes	"	"
20	Gal	Istvan	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szegliget	wife Janka Vaczanszky	"	"
21	Horn	Erzsebet	22		F	S	7-169805 servt	5-6-41		"	"	"	Skerjeteri	Szarvas Bekes	"	"
22	"	Maria	19		F	S	7-166234 servt	12-5-41		"	"	"	"	Skerjeteri Pa.	"	"
23	Skoza	Terez	23		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Decs	father Kalman Skoza	Illinois	Bloomington
24	Finta	Anna	29		F	S	servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mihaly Finta	Ohio	Sidney
25	Carajik	Betta	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Skalicza	aunt Anna Beitzker	"	"
X 26	Berenya	Jan	16		M	S	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Verbocz	father Jan Carajik	"	"
27	Lazar	George	25		M	M	farmer	"	"	Roumanian	"	Bourgard	Verbocz 661	mother Kristina Berenya	"	"
28	Bosica	"	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father George Lazar	Ohio	Cleveland
29	[illegible]	Filip	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bourgard Hebon	"	"
30	Kudrany	Laszlo	36		M	M	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szigliget	"	father George Bosica	"	"
														Bourgard Hebon		
														wife Maria Kudrany		
														Szigliget Pa.		

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	11 yes	1903 NY	Husb Michael Bacsenszky 539 E 13 str NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	bld.	br.	none	Hungary	Hegyeshely
2	"	Sister	25 "	1905 "	Mother Zsuzsanna Horka 31 Greenwich str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	"	Verbocz
3	"	husb	18 yes	1 "	Husb Geo Olesja 139 Mott str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	40 "		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
5	"	Sister	11 "		sister Betta Olesa 139 Mott str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Husband	5 yes	1911 Yonkers NY	husb Carl Glofner 233 Saratoga ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Breznebanya
7	No	Sister	20 "	born "	father Schwiegervater "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	12 "	1903 NY	cousin Henry Sommer 162 West 118 str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Aszozuka
9	No	"	31 No		sister Elisabet Fajt yes Bath Hotel Bath Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Nezopeteri
10	No	"	23 "		cousin Antal Pfeifer 28 Second ave Rockleigh NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Pelestal
11	No	"	35 "	1903 Rockleigh NJ	cousin Joe Pfeifer 23 Second ave Rockleigh NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	"	Nezopeteri
12	Single	"	40 "		bro in law Johan Palgard 1607 Pierce ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	Gyongyes
13	Single	husband	12 "		husb Steve Lechner 2414 Pierce ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Nagyida
14	Single	brother	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
15	Single	self	30 yes	1907	father Gal Telesz 5720 Calcutta ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Zarvas
16	Single	"	22 yes	1911 Cleveland O	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Single	"	33 "		brother Joe Pfeifer 23 Second ave Rockleigh NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Nezopeteri
18	Single	"	30 "		cousin Ignac Szeres 1601 Bore Ellwood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Nyiregyh
19	Single	"	14 "	1908 Lawrence Pa	brother Louis Targa Lawrence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Aszozuka
20	Single	"	18 "	1907 Kimberton Pa	bro in law Joe Gal Wyldaber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Szoglizek
21	Single	"	30 yes		cousin Lajos Berber 1801 E Norris ave Bloomington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Nezopeteri
22	Single	"	40 "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Single	husband	20 "		husb Sandor Skoza 318½ Ford Bldg str Sidney Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Pecs
24	Single	"	20 "		cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Mucsi
25	Single	"	20 "		cousin Betta Szarvelz 139 Mott str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Szkalicza
26	Single	"	18 "		sister Katerina Olesja 139 Mott str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld.	"	"	"	Szarvas
27	Single	"	25 yes	1907 Universal Pa	cousin Johan Baila 181 Bore Universal Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Nezopeteri
28	Single	"	28 "	2 " Universal Pa	cousin Tome Szabarcs 181 Bore Universal Pa	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	"
29	Single	"	20 "	1907 "	brother George Szabarcs 181 Bore Universal Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll.								
30	Single	"	21 "	1907 Universal Pa	bro in law Steve Szecsei 53 Baker str Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szepvizek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,

at New York.

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the P.S. George Washington sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon, "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1913

at New York.

Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—F115

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of ~~Congress~~ Third Class approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Third class	Given Name. 41	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10															
1	Uveges	Forsef	25	4	M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szigliget	father Forsef Uveges	Hungary	Pa Windber
2	[redacted]														
3	Preu	Antal	24		M.	farm laborer						Mezipeki	father Istvan Preu		Trenton
4	Hoffmann	Anna	20		F M	home wife				Hebrew		Tiszavar	mother Farkas Katalin		Youngstown
5	"	Ede M	2	8	M	none	no	no		"		"	gr. son		"
6	Buchlehny	Maria	27		M.	home wife	yes	yes		Slovak		Nagyszeleny	wife Anna Putek		N.Y.
X 7	Sojka	Anna	18		M.	servant						"	father Stefan Sojka		"
8	Filka	"	25		M.	home wife						Vorbock	Nagyszeleny Tres		"
X 9	Deppe	Helene	19		M.	servant			Germany	German	Germany	Leche	father Friedrich Deppe	Pa	Landford
10	Bier	Franciska	24		M.	home wife			Hungary		Hungary	Keresztes	Leche Friedrich Ex germany	N.Y.	
11	Remy	Erszebeth	17		F S	servant						"	father Kerestes 48 Temes Hungary		
12	Gus	Katalin	17		S.							"	father Peter Gus		
X 13	Moritz	Margit	17		M.							"	Kerestes 55 Toma		
X 14	Gilde	Maria	33		M.	home wife						Nyiroszfalva	father Forenal Lorik		
X 15	"	Katalin	16		S.	servant						"	mother Maria Berbely Tor		
X 16	463 Third Class	Magda	11		M.	none						"	gr. son		
17	Waldman	Simon	27		M.	barber					U.S.	Killia	mother Rosalie Waldman		
18	"	Margit	22		F.	home wife						"	Killia B.B.		
19	"	Josef	5		M.	none	no	no				"	mail		
20	"	Mihaly	7	8	M.	farm laborer	yes	no				"	gr. son		
21	Brewer	Victor	38		M.	joiner						Mezy Killia	wife		
22	Boos	Vilmos	24		M.	farm laborer						Ecsenka	wife Anya Brewer	N.J.	Orange
23	Stein	Katalin	26		F.	home wife						Kistorma	mother Francsky Boos		West Hoboken
24	Becher	Elisabeth	25									"	father Rock Lajos	Pa	Bituminous
25	Korn	Anna	32									"	f.c. Becker Andras	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Schmidt	Katalin	31									"	Kistorma Tolna		
	"	Erszebet	11									"	mother Elisabeth Schmidt		
	Kaucrer	Matyas	30		M.	farm laborer						Killia	Kistorma Tolna		
	"	Magdolna	25		F.	home wife						"	mail		
	Kerick	Lena	21		F.	servant					U.S.	Nagyszeleny	father Karoly Fanos	Pa	Philadelphia

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said money, or some part thereof, was sent by any person, society, corporation, or government, to the alien, or to any other person, and if so, by whom and to whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of past.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity) a pauper.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	ya	25				Potter John Braga Box 587 Wendell Pa	No	No	No		No good	No	5	7	fair bld. bl.	none	Hungary	Szeglied
2							Frank Braga Box 587 Wendell Pa					Conj. fam.						
3	S		20				Potter Steve Braun # 125 Trenton Av. Trenton N.J.					No		5	3	fr.			Mezojeti
4	S		20				Braun Sor Mikesevics Joseph Tamaun, Youngstown Oh. uncle					Without Means		5	1	3rd Ward			Szazasszvar
5		mother	—									—		—	—	bld.			
6		self	15	1909	N.J.		Bank Paul Pavlany # 330 - 54 St. N.Y.					No		5	3				Kezyechely
7			50				uncle Steve Prakel 620 E. 13 St. N.Y.							5	1				
8	Mon	2	22	1909	N.J.		Bank John Ficko Box 46 Lansford Pa.		3d ward Bro.			Without Means				bld.			Terbes
9	Yes	1	25				uncle Rudolf Zimmer Myrtle Ave. 619 Brooklyn N.Y.					No		5	3			Germany	Zehe
10		1	20	1907	10	N.Y.	Bank Karl Beer 335 E. 123 St. N.Y.					No		4	10	br.	br.	Hungary	Kerezkes
11			12				F.C.							4	11	bld.			
12		2	24				cousin " "							4	10	bl.			
13			12				F.C. Ludwig Weissenberger 125 E. 123 St. N.Y.					No		5	1				
14			40				Bank Khaly Zilla Trust Co. 333 E. 57 St. N.Y. father					No		5	1	br.	br.		Kodony
15		mother	20											5	3				
16			—											—	—	bld.	bl.		
17		self	60	1907	Chicago Ill.		F.C. Peter Zekel 1112 Washington Ave. N.Y.					No		5	7	br.			Kulod
18		husb	6											5	10	br.			
19		father	170				uncle					—		—	—				
20		self	52				cousin					No		5	4	br. gr.			
21	no		19				F.C. Jos. Butorsky Frank Kuker, 782 Central Ave. Bayonne					No		5	9	bl.			Zolnezkanya
22			1	26			cousin Georg Ulrich 75 Hillcrest Pk. Port Richmond N.Y.					No		5	7	bl. gr.			Veszprem
23	No		2	32			bank Heinrich Stein Bilmaser Pa.					No		5	3	br.			Kistormas
24	Yes		2	24			bank Andras Bezeker 722 Galena St. Milwaukee Wis.					No		5	2				
25	Yes		3	24	1909	Milwaukee Wis	bank Tobias Koban 1424 Gold Spring Ave. Milwaukee					No		5	4				
26	S		8	25			bank Daniel Schmidt 1028 Walnut St. Milwaukee Wis father					No		5	4	br.			
27	S	mother	2									—		—	—	bld.	bl.		
28	S	self	75				cousin Stefan Eckert 4059 Ahmen Ave. Chicago Ill.					No		5	7	br.			Zentai
29	S	husb	16									No		5	4	bld.			
30	S	self	33	1907	Ill. Philad Pa.		F.C. Franz Gotter 1336 F. & St. Philad. Pa.					No		5	3	br.			Piecca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York

Chas. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thereth (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Febr. 14, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Gregh	Elyá	39		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Seremsh	Father, Kristofa Janos Regnest	N.Y.	
2	Kovacska	Janos	24		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Hungary	wife, Szkovacska Rosa		
3	Jovanovic	Milan	43		"	Baker	Yes	Yes		Servian		Temesvar	wife Kata Jovanovic	N.Y.	
4	Barić	Pero	35		"	Laborer			8-17886 5/25/12	Croatian	Croatia	Gr. Lapac	wife Ilka Lopez		
5	Lopridić	Stojan	20		"	"							Gr. Lapac, P.O. Lapac, Lant. Jur.	Holland	
6	Jovanović	Jovo	24		M.	"							Gr. Lapac, P. Lapac		
7	Obradović	Nikola	38		"	"	Yes	Yes					wife Lepa a Obradović		
8	Barić	Juran	23		"	"	Yes	Yes				Jugoslavia	Gr. Lapac, P. Lapac		
X 9	Schaick	Stefan	26		"	Farmer			(1914	Lithuanian		Slavnic	Gr. Lapac, Bulgaria Baric		
10	Brankovic	Juran	17		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	505	Croatian		Bielovar	Father Nikola Obradovic	N.Y.	
11	Tintor	Steven	31		M.	"							wife Lubica Jovic		
12	Wisnevik	Ludwig	39		"	Farmer				Lithuanian	Galicia	Poland	wife Sawka Simon	N.Y.	
13	Bukaj	Michal	27		"	"	Yes	Yes				Swenkowka	wife Maria Bukaj		
14	Juran	Lukas	25		"	"				Polish		Kilgulen	wife Maria Juran	Europe	
15	Pilarczynski	Wilhelm	24		M.	"	Yes	"					Father, Ludwig Wanek		
16	Sarga	Jan	19		"	"	Yes	Yes					Wilhelm, Dorothea		
17	Sigel	Simon	24		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Hungary	father, Sigel		
18		Helena	21		S.	Servant							Simon		
19	Galka 208314 1.20.12	Sara	26		M.	Laborer	6-96105		9645			Lemnice	wife Galka Galka	Europe	Lemberg
20	Kendal	Israel	40		"	Tailor	6-96107		11-1-1940 (508)	Hebrew		Poland	Father, Kendal Hanna, Mother	N.Y.	
21	Glodowski	Dawid	24		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Galicia	wife Chaja Glodowski		
22	Jung	Kendal	16		S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Poland	Israel, Jung a		
23	Kamarok	Paisach	17		"	"	Yes	Yes				Galicia	Father, Kamarok	Mrs. Rosen	
24	Jankelewicz	Zirfer	24		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian	245	Lithuania	wife Rosa Jankelewicz	Lawrence	
25	Matzkos	Antanas	19		S.	"	Yes	Yes				Lithuania	Father, Matzkos		
26	Shibanski	Josef	17		"	"						Galicia	Father, Shibanski	Mrs. Karpow	
27	Szymuk	Josef	26		"	"						Galicia	Father, Szymuk		
28	Zdanis	Clemens	22		M.	Farmer	1-263665-505	Yes	70-41			Galicia	Father, Zdanis	Mrs. Blaszak	
ADMITTED 29	Lewandska	Maria	53		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes				Plotz	Father, Lewandski	Mrs. Hoyt	
30	Jablonowski	Petrus	35		M.	Laborer						Lithuania	wife Maria Jablonowski	Mrs. Tarnow	

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912. 1

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Saramfo
2							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Patakero
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Tesnesvar
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Croatia	S. Kapac
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sor. Kopac
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
7							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Smopolje
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	S. Kapac
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Slavnic
10							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Bielovade
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	Austria	Lesso
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Premburca
14							"	"	"	"	"	Consumption								
15							"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Pitrylow
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
17							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Wezynce
18							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Tolon
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Poltavy
21							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Kingesalla
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kaniz
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolaki
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Selyanny
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Lasczyce
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Srdenno
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Smolnan
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Visloyidelki
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Lipa
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Smolnico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jakob Hasta, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jakob Hasta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York

Geo. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington, sailing thereth (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. V. Moore,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List. 11	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Third class	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tichner	Franz hsbd	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rhebeschereck	fath Heinrich Tichner Rhebeschereck Temes Hung	Pa	Elizabeth
2	"	Eva wife	18		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fil " " "	"	"
3	Schmidt	Frank	31		M		joiner	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Ca	Chilad	fath Nikolaus Schmidt Sandorhaza, Sor	Ca	Chilad
4	"	Kathi wife	26		F		housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	fil " " "	"	"
5	"	Bertha da	6				none	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	gr f " " "	"	"
6	"	Frank da	3		M		"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	Lamb	Adam hsbd	44		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Sandorhaza	fil Nikolaus Goocky Sandorhaza, Sor	"	"
8	"	Katalin wife	37		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath " " "	"	"
9	"	Katalin dg	14				3-156223 1/13/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr f " " "	"	"
10	"	Susanna	11				none 3-207-498-11-1-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	"	Erzebeth	9				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12	Koch	Magdolna	18				maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyecsa	fath Janos Koch Nagyecsa, 135, Sor	"	"
13	"	Barbara	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	Follmer Wife see 587	Barbola	18				"	"	"	"	"	Ca	"	fath Josef Follmer Nagyecsa, Sor	"	"
15	"	Magda	17				3-171820-3/8/40 -505	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16	Hersch	Mihaly	24		M		barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	brthr Christian Hersch Nagyecsa, Sor	"	"
17	Gilde	Filipp hsbd	34		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Sandorhaza	"	fath Josef Gilde Sandorhaza, Sor	"	"
18	"	Margit wife	26		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fil " " "	"	"
19	Engelmann	Anna	31				"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	"	fath Michael Schmidt Nyiregyhaza, Sem	"	"
20	"	Peter	1		M		none	"	"	Amer	"	Nebr	Glenndive	gr f " " "	"	"
21	Schiff	Adam hsbd	25		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nagyecsa	moth Margareta Bosch Nagyecsa Sor	"	"
22	"	Anna wife	29		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mil " " "	"	"
23	Reiter	Antal hsbd	24		M		butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Johann Reiter Nagyecsa, Sor	"	"
24	"	Eva	18		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fil " " "	"	"
25	Oprasil	Franciska	38		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Bilohost	wife Elabeta Oprasilova Bilohost Moravia		Leedsdale
26	Finfera	Ian	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludaska	wife Katrina Finfera Bilohost, "		
27	Falesnik	Josef	29				mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marie Falesnik Bilohost "		
28	~~Francsch~~	~~Antonie~~	28		F		domestic servt	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovka	~~moth Franciska Francsch~~ Petrovka		St Louis
29	Bachacek	Marie	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Josef Bachacek Petrovka	"	"
30	Rak	Frantiska	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth Frantiska Rak Petrovka	"	"

12

Ex. 1/6

Allen Inspector

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 22nd, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or advocating or belonging to any class or body of persons practicing polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	60 yes	1910 Fort Elizabeth	bro in law Lipton Schäfer 1761 Schiller str Elizabethport N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	ltd.	None	Hungary Kisbecskerek
2	S	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bro.	"	"
3	"	self	95 "	1903 111 Chilad	bro in law Nikolaus Hoppel 2143 N. 7th str Chilad Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Passport	# 61 3/4	Sept 6 1911			
4	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			
5	"	father	"	born	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			
7	S	self	130 to		son Michal Lazo 1636 Philip str Chilad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	bld	Fr.	None	Landorhaza
8	S	husb	130		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
9	S	father	"		broth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
10	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"
11	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"
12	S	self	330		cousin Mik Follmer 1339 N. Lakeforest st Chilad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Nagyjecsa
13	S	"	30		Gu Palatinus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl.	"	"
14	S	"	330 yes	1905 Chilad Pa	broth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"
15	S	"	30 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	"	"
16	S	"	230 "		bril. Franz Göttler 1336 N. 7th str Chilad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl.	"	"
17	S	bro	300 yes	1905 Chilad Pa	broth Josef Gilde 1339 Germantown ave Chilad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr.	"	Landorhaza
18	S	husb	"	"	bril	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	"	"
19	S	self	16 "	1904 111 Chilad	husb Peter Engelmann 143 N. Fabrelaska st Chilad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl.	"	Nyiresegyo
20	S	mother	"	born Glendive Mont	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	N. S. C.			
21	S	self	70 to		friend Franz Gilgan 1807 N. Philip st Chilad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bld	br.	"	Nyhely
22	S	husb	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
23	S	self	70 yes	1904 18 Chilad Pa	broth Peter Reiter 1719 Washington st Chilad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr.	"	Nagyjecsa
24	S	husb	"	"	bril	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	br.	"	"
25	S	self	24 "	1904 N. Reededale 2 Box Pa	cousin Jan Kommplik Reededale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gr.	Austria Veszto
26	S	"	26 "	1904 Reededale Pa	agent Antonin Skolek Reededale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl.	"	"
27	S	"	26 "		uncle Franz Pelz Reededale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	br.	"	Tapolczany
28	S	"	17 "		1520 Lafayette ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	Contract					
29	S	"	16 "		aunt	"	"	"	"	"	No	4 11	"	"	blue	"	Szinnyeu
30	S	"	16 "		agent Franz Selz 1182 N. Colman St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	No	4 11	"	"	br.	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Polack
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington, sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6015
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

111 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
111															
1	Ogrodnik	Josif	11		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaslowice	father Tikenti Ogrodnik Jaslowice	Wilna Russia	Penn Meriden
2	Litwinczuk	Jan	22		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikolay Litwinczuk "	" "	" New Britain
3	Koplawski	Stanislaw	22		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzany	father Jan Koplawski Lizzany	Grodno "	" "
4	Gudowica	Alexander	19		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jwan Gudowica Lizzany	Grodno "	" "
5	Sowsian	Paulina	12		F maid	serv	no	no	"	"	"	Jaslowice	father Josef Sowsian Jaslowice	Wilna "	" "
6	Czarnowski	Antoni	19		M farm	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lupin	father Josef Czarnowski Lupin	Lomza "	" "
7	Wacielewicz	Bronislaw	24		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Jaslowice	father Jan Wacielewicz Jaslowice	" "	" "
8	" "	Wiktorja	18		F maid	serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	" "
9	" "	Wald	17		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	" "
10	Godlewski	Antoni	31		M M farm	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szczuczyn	wife Alexandra Godlewska Szczuczyn-Grajewo Lomza		" Wash Heights
11	Fredrichi	Stanislaw	21		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grosz	father Stanc. Fredrichi Grosz Lomza		" "
12	Orbasa	Jwan	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowitz	father Michal Orbasa Lubowitz Wilna		" Schenectady
13	Kubala	Janos	40		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Okanri	wife Zuzanna Geadik Okanri Hung		" Port Chester
14	"	Gollonia	36		F wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		" "
15	Blasko	Zuzka	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horbat	father Jan Zarecsko Horbat, Zolyom		" Johnstown
16	"	Zuzka	8		" S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "		" "
17	Teczpal	Marton	26		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kissalatna	wife Maria Teczpal Kissalatna, Zolyom		" Mich Delray
18	Cohorelecz	Marton	27		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Tagyocsa	wife Maria Cohorelecz Tagyocsa Zolyom		" "
19	Filo	György	25		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Filo Nagyocsa "		" "
20	Jasar	Marton	37		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Jasko Nagyocsa "		" "
21	Bolis Babjak	György	36		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Olga Babjak Nagyocsa "	Hung	" "
22	Souza	Sali	33		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Salocz Nagyocsa "		" "
23	Bjelko	Katharina	18		F servant	serv	"	"	"	"	"	Krajcza	father Jan Bjelko Podbjlarsa Litra		" Newark
24	Talenik	Josef	17		M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Okanri	gr-pa Donald Talenik Okanri, Hung		" Broad Brook
25	Tombo	Anna	19		F "	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Borgony	father Janos Tombo Borgony Ab		" Bridgeport
26	Cionteh	Maria	16		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Tarcle	father Janos Cionteh Tarcle Hung		" "
27	Nemeth	Anna	22		M wife	laborer	"	"	Magyar	"	Borgony	"	father Gyula Kiarly Borgony Ab		" Batavia
28	"	Jozs	15		F none	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr-f " "		" "
29	Vecse	Mihaly	39		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisteglas	wife Juga Vecse Kisteglas Ab		" Ch Lorain
30	Capp	Laudor	31		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Tornegörge	wife Borbala Capp Tornegörge, Ab		" Barton

43 Louis Loeller Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by another person, whether paid by himself, herself, or themselves, by relative, by other person, or by society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25				bril Teidor Kaczyka 214 Centre st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bld.	bl.		Russia	Jaskowize
2	"	"	22				aega Josef Slowocki 315 Grand st. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.		"	Simony
3	"	"	20				cousin Jan Gblawski 214 Fremont st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.		"	"
4	"	"	30				cousin Josef Lewicki 15 Lovell st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.		"	Jaskowize
5	"	"	25				broth "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	br.		"	"
6	"	"	25				bril Franc Siekatowski 15 Boge Brooklyn 1037	"	Plushing	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.		"	Lupnin
7	"	"	50	1905	6	N.Y.	broth Jan Skacinkiewicz 1037 Flushing ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Piaskiewicze
8	"	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Jaskowize
9	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.		"	"
10	No	"	38	1906	7	N.Y.	uncle Felice Brzozowski 171 Clinton ave Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.		"	Kuralje-Brzezowo
11	"	"	28				aega "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Borosz
12	Yes	"	21				broth Ludwyn Arbacz	"	"	"	"	"	Cong' fold								
13	S.	"	40	1907	140	Pa.	Olga Jole Bacsa	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	"	gr.	br.		Hungary	Hacuri
14	"	husb	38	"	7	"	327 Fayette st Catasauqua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"		"	"
15	S.	married	32	No			husb George Blasko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	gr.		"	Horbal
16	S.	self	32				206 Highland Court st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
17	S.	father	25				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.		"	Peczpal
18	S.	self	33				bril Judy Khoorcha 407 South st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.		"	Pagyocza
19	S.	"	26	1907	7	Jersey City	brother John Cohorkiecz 29 Peterson st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.		"	"
20	S.	"	30	No			godfather John Petrotovic 29 Peterson st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.		"	"
21	S.	"	30	1906	6	Jersey City	bril Andy Cirrka 17 Boge Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	"		"	"
22	S.	"	28	1907	7	Detroit Mich	broth John Kelich Batzak 17 Peterson st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.		"	"
23	S.	"	20	No			bril Stefan Zwolenka 17 Peterson st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	"		"	Krajna
24	S.	"	25				broth Lal Bulkas 15 Kearney st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld.	"		"	Kiecuri
25	S.	"	18				father Joe Lalenik 322 Bore Broad Brookburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.		"	Bzgoly
26	—	"	20				aunt Agnes Trocsak 307 Gilchrist Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr.		"	Osiek
27	S.	"	20	1906	9	Batavia N.Y.	bril Gabr Belfalu 91 Washington st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	affidavit from husband	5	3	"	"	br.		"	Zagutka
28	S.	wife	20	No			husb Bela Tenbeck 4 Graham st Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.		"	Orlow
29	S.	self	23	1906	11	Corning N.Y.	aega Andrew Jakab 197 1/2 Center st Corning N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	"		"	Zalistai
30	S.	"	35	1905	16	Barton O.	bril Steve Zarka Barton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	"		"	Szentmiklos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S Prinz Friedrich, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912, at New York.

Geo H Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thence, (State whether foreign or sailing therewith "as" employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, STEERAGE AND [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen February 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 45		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
12	Family Name. Third class	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tomeček	Jakub	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Veseli	father Jan Tomecek	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Bužga	Johann	49	M	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Bužgova	"	"
3	Hejek	František	37	"	"	metal founder	"	"	"	"	"	Čelakau	Čelakau mother Fr. Hejek	"	"
4	Sutkovity	Antonin	24	"	"	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Čelakau mother Ludmila Sutkovita	"	"
5	Fančárik	Augustyn	36	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Strechimany	Strechimany wife Josefa Fančarik	Ill	Canton
6	Smolcka	Josef	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petin	Petin mother Maria Fančarik	"	Chicago
7	Lysak	Rosalia	21	F.	S	14-52883 servant	"	"	"	"	"	Petin	Petin sister Kristina Lysak	"	"
8	Fojtik	Jan	50	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bilnice	Bilnice wife Františka Fojtik	"	"
9	Prachar	Alois	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fesbaki	Fesbaki mother Františka Prachar	"	"
10	Lysak	Vincenc	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilnice	Bilnice Br. C. Cyril Lysak	"	"
11	Matula	Metodej	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vareyna	Varejna wife Anna Matula	Pa	Carteret
12	Kanas	Alois	17	"	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Hor Lhota	Horní Lhota mother Karolina Kanasova	"	"
13	Vanek	Anna	21	F.	M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horní Lhota brother Fridor Horacik	"	"
14	"	Karel son	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vlachovice	Vlachovice Lidecek uncle	"	"
15	Krmusec	Adalbert	37	"	M	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	Strechimany	Strechimany wife Josefa Krmusec	Wis	Endicott
16	25/508 Kupka	Franz	42	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	German	Silesia Oderberg	"	" wife Christina Kupka	Silesia	St Louis
17	Meyer	Ernst	34	"	"	carpenter 19/622 M/11/9	"	"	Germany	"	Germany Lindhof	Lindhof	Lindhof wife Ernst Meyer	Germany	Ohio Central City
18	Armbrust	Carl	18	"	S	baker	"	"	"	"	Evars	Evars	father K. Armbrust	"	Ohio Chicago
19	"	Peter bro	30	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	weiler	Eversweiler father heinrich Armbrust	"	Ohio Dalton
20	Kleinert	Karl Gustav	22	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eversweiler father Karl Kleinert	"	N. Dak Valley City
21	Schäfer	Otto	23	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Trachenberg	Trachenberg father Heinrich Schäfer	Iowa	Dexter
22	Faulhaber	Carl	64	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rats Kirchen	Rats Kirchen wife Karl Wanz	Wis	Random Lake
23	"	Ernestine wife	63	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leitzmann	Henry	45	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Weiler	Weiler father Heinrich Leitzmann	Iowa	Victor
25	"	Fred	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Himmel	Josef	30	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pardubitz	Pardubitz father Nikol Himmel	Nebr	Hastey
27	Covycor with sister	Paulina	25	F.	S	house wife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Borshym	Borshym	Borshym sister Margareta Fedun	Pa	Philad
28	Rock	Barbara	19	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	"	mother Margareta Rock	Ill	Chicago
29	Martinovics	Fanka	24	"	S	maid servant 20-45928 11/28/11	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Bereg	Bereg	Bereg mother Martinovits Fran	"	"
30	Vavrunik	Josef	43	M	M	shoe maker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Slovenia	Veseli	Veseli wife Josefa Vavrunik	Pa	Alleghany
		44													

U. G. Macintosh, Inspr. Except 22 to 26—

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, and, if not, amount paid by others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self					Mother Charles Tomecek Street No 2002 S Toledo Ok	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Blk	blue	small scar	Austria	Veseli
2		"					Bro. C. Jos. Tomecek 53-17 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Letadina
3		"					Bro C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
4		"	20.				Bro C Fabian Simicka Box 336, Canton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar outer corner	"	"
5		"	20	Yes Chicago 1905			Father Rudolf Faucarik Linn St 1911 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	left eye	"	Osetinany
6		"	20	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Pohin
7		"	23				James Francesa Slana 1818 Allport St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	"
8		"	28				Cousin Frank Mrdan 3024 West 24 Place, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Bitovice
9		"	24				Father Frank Prochar Lawn Ave 1220 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	"	br.	scar right side of face	"	Litva
10		"	30	yes 1905	Chicago Ill		Bro Josef Kusec 1819 Lomita, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Cernucova
11		"	13	no			Bro Alois Kaskacalik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Bitovice
12		"	20				Bro Wenzel Carlstadt N.J. Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hradca
13		"	15	yes			Cousin Karl Vanek 2 Ave Lane 328 E. 77 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Lt. br.	"	"	Dol Litka
14		mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Zidec
15		self	80	yes 1907	Budicott Ill		Bro Frank Kovarik Box 596 Budicott N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	50	yes 1907	St Louis		friend Paul Burian 1805 S. 14 St, St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Osetinany
17		"	30	no			Cousin Henry Peters Franks Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Merlerg
18		"	50.				Uncle Adam Wilhelm 1159 Bamonte Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Kinder
19		"	60	1894	Dalton	self	Residence Dalton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Obereweiler
20		"	60.				Uncle Josef Stacke Telephone 509 Milley City P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Lt. gr.	"	"	"
21		"	26.				Brother Paul Feldfer Dexter Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br. br.	"	"	Aleinsig
22		yes	50	yes 1887	Barnesville Ohio		Cousin Chas Funkhauser Barnesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Lt. gr.	"	"	Rabsirchen
23		husb	—															U.S.C.			
24	no	self	50	1882 1910	Victor Iowa	wife	Thomas Leitzmann Victor, Iowa	Dust	int & Co. Tus Co				Mch	5	2	Lungo	1894	Pass			
25	"	"	50	1885 1911	Sweden	wife	Theresa Leitzmann Tuskley Neb.	Dust	int & Co. Tus Co				Mch	5	2	June	1871	Pass			
26	"	"	50	1904	Chicago Ill	wife	Anna Tomek 526 N Leystone St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passport		#63106			
27		"	75	1905 1910	Chicago Ill		Bro John Joseph Cayon 3536 N Newport Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bld. br.	"	Galicia	Tarnya
28		"	22	1910 1911	"		Cousin Rock Fokam 1503 Sumner Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	Hungary	Inchid.
29		Father	0	no			Father Stefan Chardinsoki Hamilton Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Borg
30		self	10				Bro Ignac Elias 62 Villa Ave Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	Slovakia	Vesell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Hansen, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Wesley W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran ; and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 2373
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 19 12

46

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tarrocsan	Maria	25		F S	maid servt	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Podbiel	father Fülop Tarrocsan	Penn	Glen Glenmawr
2	Fenyah	Kajos	18		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Fenyah	"	"
3	"	Ferez	26		F S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Rosalia Fenyah	"	"
4	Slota	Wojciech	24		M S	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sholosow	father Josef Slota	Penn	Thomas
5	Herczeg	Josef	20		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csorator	mother Josefine Hercsey	Ohio	Hamilton
6	"	Ferencz	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Samuel Hercsey	"	"
7	Leycah	Ignacy	26		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Leamior	father Jan Leycah	Penn	Montreal
8	Hlavnicka	Stefan	24		M S	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. Macintosh, Inspr.

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 22nd, 1912.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in polygamy or polygamous practices.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	45				cousin Maria Tavrecsan Coleman Alta		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Hungary	Godbrieb
2			50				Father in law Jakab Antal Mokrik 27 Box Coleman Alta		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
3			40				Father Sandor Furjak Box Coleman Alta		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	blue	"	"	"
4			50				Cousin Josef Kupcsek Alta 62 Talbot St St Thomas Ont		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	Galicia	Lokolozor
5			16				Brother Karl Kherczes 286 Mc Nab St Hamilton Ont		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	Hungary	Troszkony
6			16						"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.		"	"	"
7			18				cousin Lacsan Lacsetanshi		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	"	Galicia	Leszkowa
8		self	50				Brother Jakob Lang 658 Bay St Toronto Ont		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Croatia	Bogojnica
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912, at New York

Geo. I. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing Steerage
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
13																
1	Toth	Andras	39	6	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Encsehegyalja	wife Susanna Toth	Pa	Steubenville
2	Babin	Terez	17	6	F	S	maid servt	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Balazser	father Lajos Babin	O	Cleveland
3	"	Julia	18											father Lajos Babin		
4	Geller	Lajos	31	6	M	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Nagyar	father Lajos Geller	"	Toledo
5	Tuzko	Janos	34										Kideglas	wife Maria Tuzko	Ill	Chicago
6	Molnar	"	36										Kideglas	wife Julianna Molnar	"	"
7	Simon	Linka	18	6	F	S	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beregdeda	father Janos Simon	"	Phoenixville
8	Becca	Julianna	17										Balazser	mother Klaudotne Becca	"	Westport
9	Bordas	Julia	20										Kideglas	mother Borbala Bordas	"	Coal Centre
10	Kozsar	Janos	34	6	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mellere	wife Katie Kozsar	"	Bonneleville
11	Kocsis	Erzsebet	16	6	F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Szegilong	mother Mihalyne Tyrcis	"	Donora
12	Kobedos	Andras	31	6	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kistelyes	wife Hanka Kobedos	"	Ind Ind Harbor
13	Kate	Sandor	31										Tornaujorgi	wife Maria Kate	"	Ills Chicago
14	Adorjan	Istvan	33											wife Borbala Adorjan	"	"
15	Terek	Janos	32											wife Tornaujorgi 46	"	"
16	Petri	Sandor	30											wife Tornaujorgi 46	"	"
17	~~Varga~~	~~Josef~~	~~25~~										Kistelyes	wife Kistelyes 46	~~Ohio~~	~~Akron~~
18	Lejkroczki	"	24										Bodrogkisfalu	wife Maria Lejkroczki	2d	Bound Brook
19	Kapusy	Ferenca	21										Kenez	wife Erzsebet Kapusy	"	Glen Cove
20	"	Gyorgy	29										"	wife Erzsebet Kapusy	"	"
21	Varga	Istvan	27			M	No	No					Sarste	wife Erzsebet Varga	"	Farmingdale
22	Bugler	Sofia	11		F	S	maid servt	yes	yes		German		Bakovar	father Lajos Bugler	"	Wisconsin
23	Grundhauser	Stefan	17	6	M	S	laborer	"	"		"		Bakova	gr. mo Gertrud Grundhauser	"	Ft Dickinson
24	Huber	Marya	18		F	M	housewife	"	"		Croatian	Croatia	Tovarki	father Lajos Huber	Croatia	Wisconsin
25	Grundhauser	Johan	51	6	M	M	farmer laborer	"	"		"	"	Bakovar	mother Elizabeth Neinschorgh	"	Ft Dickinson
26	"	Anna	49		F	M	housewife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Skirak	Maria	24								Slovak	Co	Monastead	mother Mihalyne Calgocsak	Co	Monastead
28	"	Anna	3½		F	single		No	No		"	"	"	gr. ma "	"	"
29	Zivkovits	Mita	21	6	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Lapljeselo	father Zivko Ristits	Turkey	Ind Indianapolis
30	Nikuta	Katarzyna	19		F	S	maid servt	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sanocjde	father Wojciech Nikuta	Galicia	Mich Detroit

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 92

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
												25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$27		brother Henry Lukacs 176-3 St. Steubenville O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	br.	bl.	none	Hungary	Füzérkajata
2	"	"	$18		sister Mrs. Joe Toth 2933 Detroit Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Balazser
3	"	"	$18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	yes. for Toledo	wife Erzsebet Geller 1920 Front St Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Diosgyör
5	"	"	$18	7 California O.	uncle Peter Berez 17 Box California Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Kisteglas
6	"	"	$18	1909	Co nephew Joe Bordas California Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	"	"	Gyula
7	"	"	$26	yes	sister Mrs. John Bafyok 19 Cinderella Chemainville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Beregdeda
8	"	"	$18		sister-in-law Mrs. Lantor Becca Co. 121 Jefferson St Hartlespool	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Balazser
9	"	"	$17		brother Frank Bordas Co. 167 Borg Coal Centre Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kisteglas
10	to Castellville	"	$25	1909 Yes for Gianning	Mrs. Joe Adam 112 Borg Nat Gianning Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	Taba
11	"	"	$28	yes	brother Joseph Kocsis 312 Lidgerwood Duquesne Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	"	"	"	Hegyiong
12	"	"	$20	1907 7 Whiting Ind.	brother Joe Toth Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kisteglas
13	"	"	$21		brother Paul Horbas 617 Cornelia Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	Tornagörgo
14	"	"	$25	yes 7 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$20	1907 for Chicago	friend Joseph Blaha 1955 West 21st Bronside Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
16	"	"	$21	yes	brother Peter Gyorfy 94 S. Leavitt Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
				1907	brother Gregory Horbat														
				yes	Co Uncle Peter Berez 617 Cornelia Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	Tracheoma								
18	"	"	$20	1907	brother Joseph Szaplak	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ovárgyikisfalu
19	Yes	"	$27	1907 Long Island	brother Steve Varga 617 Cornelia Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Rozsy
20	No	"	$25	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	$31		brother John Szaszka Jenkins Cove Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bolaggyoma-rocz
22	Yes	"	$18	25	brother Joseph Bugler 307-1 2nd St Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Tokovar
23	Edelheim	"	$25		father John Grundhauser 63 Box Gladstone N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$16		husband John Huber 265 - 1st Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Horvati
25	Edelheim	"	$100	1907 yes 1911 Gladstone N.D.	son Frank Grundhauser 63 Box Gladstone N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	U.S.C.				
26	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	—	—			
27	"	self	25	1907 Virginia Co.	friend Mike Cohn Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br.			U.S.C.
28	"	wife	25	Chicago Ills.	father " Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.			—
29	"	self	$16		coming Lazar Vilits 1742 N. Maryland St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Austria	Fajsi
30	"	"	$12		brother Francisco Kapusta 12 Joe ste West Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Tarnocz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Pilach Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thence, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or more than one of the same may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. E. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ~~Act of Congress~~ approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13	Thirteen														
1	Abuz	Katarzyna	17		F s	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Borshtyn	father Fedor Abuz Borshtyn	Galicia	Ills Chicago
2	Fedun	Tekla Aunt	19		"	servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Melania Fedun Borshtyn	"	" "
3	Bass	Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Bas Borshtyn	"	" "
4	Rubulis	Frantisek	38		M m	mason	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Hilohat		wife Frantiska Rubulis Hilohat	Moravia	Pa Leechdale
5	Boceh	"	27		" s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Matey Boceh Hilohat	"	" "
6	Simcha	"	36		" m	"	"	"	"	"	Brezovice		wife Marie Simcek Brezovice	"	Ills Canton
7	Wanek	Alois	31		" s	smith	"	"	"	"	Lidechc		wife Aneglie Vanek Lidechc	"	Pa "
8	Tajdik	Anton	33		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	Tesetic		wife Antonie Tajdik Tesetic	"	Pa Littsburg
9	Sohkany	Kandor	25		" s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Litjan		father Josef Suhany Litjan 17	"	Ills Chicago
10	Einsbek	Jethir	36		" "	mechanician	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gitsch	mother Brothe Einsbek Glusk Abinsk	Russia	Pa Coney Island
11	Witlrich	Heinrich	51		" m	farmer	"	"	Germany	Swabian	Tauber		wife Heinrich Armbrust VIII Freiweiler Rheinpf. Germ		Iowa Dexter
12	Tienass	Agnes	28		F s	servant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Schönfeld	father Fritz Tienass Schönfeld Brahe		Wisc Milwaukee
13	Bazer	Meta	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Wilhelmine Bazer Schönfeld Brahe		" Milwaukee
14	Wanser	Andrew	61		M m	tinker	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
15	Lubitz	Charles	44		" "	saddler	Yes	Yes	Germany	Lutheran	Germany	Schönfeld	father Wilhelm Fischer Schönfeld Germ		Wisc Wisconsin
16	"	Martha	40		F "	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife " " "		" "
17	"	Meta	11	4	" s	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	grd " " "		" "
18	Vallant	Antonia	37		" m	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Eberau	mother Franziska Vallant Eberau	Styria	N.J. Newark
19	Herrmann	Anna	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ga	Savannah	Wien, Rentenberg 31	Austria	Ga Savannah
20	"	August	6		M s	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	grd " " "		" "
21	"	Wilhelm	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
22	Hittmaier	Marie	35		F m	maid servt	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father Carl Heindl Wien 21 Floritzeg. 26		" "
23	Fettinger	Friedrich	39		M m	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Scharten	wife Bertha Fettinger Scharten		Pa Allentown
24	Farhl	Leopoldine	29		F s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kemphirchen	father Joh Hippel Kemphirchen		N.J. Buffalo
25	Faschinder	Anna	22		" s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaas	father Peter Faschinder Regierschnee	Tyrol Austria	Oh Cincinnati
26	Huber	Peter	31		M m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Tapfheim	father Jakob Huber Tapfheim	Bayern	N.J.
27	Kacel	Stefanie	19		F s	dressmaker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Forsany	father Georg Kacel Forsany	Hungary	Ills Chicago
28	Kubula	Karola	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Kubula Forsany	Hungary	Pa Pottsville
29	Wojcik	Katarzyna	45		" m	wife housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mysiec	brother Stanislaw Nowak Wadowice	Galicia	N.J. Fulton
30	"	Wereshika	10		" s	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mysiec	"	" "

17

Scarlet Fever

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 94

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or agent.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	yes self	$28		made to join brother Chicago Ill		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blk. blue	none	Galicia	Borshym
2	S	"	$25		brother		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
3	S	"	$25		friends		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	" gr.	"	"	"
4	S	"	$14		uncle Anthony Holek 605 W Leedsdale Ill		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	" br.	"	"	"
5	S	"	$24		friend Jan Kounplak R. 2 Leedsdale Ill		No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	" gr.	"	Moravia	Nitobost
6	S	"	$14		brother Fabian Simecka 336 Bond Canton Ill		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	" bl.	"	"	"
7	S	"	$102		brother Karel Zenek 1st Rabey 6 7 St 328 N.Y.		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Losetinany
8	S	"	$80		brother Frank Saros 1853 Seymour Ave Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	" gr.	"	"	Sidecko
9	S	"	$16		brother Anton Kocica 1853 West St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	" br.	"	"	Loseli
10			$105	1904 Chicago Ill	brother William Cinbehor South Ave Downey Toledo Ohio at home Decatur Iowa		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	" gr.	"	"	Pitin
11	S	"	164	1910 Kansas City Mo			No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	" br. gr.	"	Russia	Slusty
12	S	"	$25		aunt Mrs Frene Thorn Elkhorn Wisc		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	bld. br.	"	Germany	Schonfeld
13	S	"	$25		brother Fritz Beyer 1223-22 str Milwaukee Wisc at home		No	No	No	good	No	5	-	"	" bl.	"	"	"
14			100 yes	1912 Chicago Ill	1811 N. Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill at home		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Bamberg
15			100	citizen	Milwaukee Wisc						U. S. M. Ctf.							
16		husb																
17		father									—							
18	No	self	$38	1903 Newark N.J.	cousin Andreas Tallant 79 Jones str Newark N.J.		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	bld. blue	none	Austria	Graz
19			$85	1907 Sacramento Cal	brother Nik Kerezanin 1 Flat Broad str Sacramento Cal						U. S. C.							
20		moth	born		father						—							
21											—							
22	Yes	self	$28		cousin		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	" bld. br.	"	"	Wien
23	S	"	$50		friend J. H. Schilling 1328 E. 9th str Ashtabula Ohio		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	" bl.	"	"	Attersee
24	S	"	$85	1906	brother Josef Fonke 17 Walnut str Buffalo N.Y.		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	" br. br.	"	"	Wiener Neustadt
25	S	"	$20	1909 Cincinnati O.	brother Johann Bell 2111 Western Ave Cincinnati O.		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	" bld. bl.	"	Hungary	Kezlevichaza
26			$25	1909 Chicago Ill	cousin Filipp Fischer 312 S. 9th str N.Y.		No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	" br. br.	"	"	Nagyteteny
27	Yes	"	$36		Ills aunt Marie Spacil 1757 N. 20th str Chicago Ill		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	" bld. bl.	"	"	Strzeny
28	No	"	$25		brother Frank J. Zejdlicher c/o Mimes Bartonville Ill		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	" br. br.	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	$36		daughter Michalina Wozniak 210 West 2nd str Fulton Chicago either " Falls N.Y.		No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	" "	"	Galicia	Hatowy
30	S	moth																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Polach Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polach
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1913

at New York.

Geo. W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington, sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Behrens	Gottfried	30		M	S	grocer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	self Joh Behrens father Bergen	Ill	Chicago
2	Tedbal	Anton	40		M	M	baker	"	"	Austria		Austria	Zmiund	wife Caroline Tedbal Zmiund	Ill	Chicago
3	"	Viktri	15		F	S	maid	"	"					mother		
4	"	Rosa	11		F		none									
5	Laub	Rochus	42		M	M	Schlosser			Hungary		Hungary	Tekofalva	brother Stefan Laub Tekofalva Tor Hung		
6	"	Katalina	28		F	M	housewife							brother		
7	"	Rosa	16		F	S	maid							uncle		
8	"	Anna	12		F		none									
9	"	Susanna	11		F											
10	"	Stefan	10		M											
11	"	Josef	6		M											
12	"	Ferenca	4		F											
ADMITTED 13	Veff	Anna	59		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tekofalva	son Franz Veff Tekofalva Tor	Ill	Chicago
14	Brauns	Margit	43		F	M								uncle Franz Kirschenheider Szrezmia, Tor Hung		
15	Vachula	Bertha	19		F	S	maid serv			Slovak		Verbocz		father Janos Vachula Verbocz Hol Szitra	Ill	Chicago
16	Bliat	"	16		F									mother Anna Bliat Verbocz Hol Szitra		
ADMITTED 17	Kres	Juraj	35		M	M	farmer laborer							wife Krisztina Kres Verbocz, Szitra		Clifford
18	"	Kristina	16		F	S	maid							father Jul Kres Verbocz, Szitra		
19	Mihalcsak	Jan	28		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes					father Jul Mihalcsak Verbocz Szitra	Ill	Chicago
20	Kovacs	Istvan	42		M	M								wife Kristina Kovacs Verbocz, Szitra		
21	"	Susana	30		F	M	housewife							mother		
22	"	Janos	6		M	S	none			U.S.A.				grandson		
ADMITTED 23	Flores	Juro	15		M	S				Hungary				father Janos Flores Verbocz Szitra		Gary
24	Cernak	Jan	16		M	S	farm laborer							father Janos Cernak Verbocz Szitra		Ind
25	Calko	Janos	17		M	S								father Jul Calko Verbocz Szitra		
26	Boszormenyi	Ferenca	39		F	M	2-48770 1/19/37				Beggar		Biharkiszel	wife Julia Boszormenyi Biharkiszel	Oh	Elyria
27	Rosenbohm	Gerd	25		M	S	farmer			U.S.A.	German	Passport No 62		brother Hermann Rosenbohm Kirchdorf Peter Germ	Ill	Chatsworth
28	Krause	Eberhard	22		M	S	farm laborer			Germany		Germany	Schimmn	mother Linde Krause Schimmn Ostpr		
29	Theesfeld	Cornelia	21		F	S	11-22668-505 C.O. 4-24-41 No 9A							father Jan Theesfeld Schimmn Ostpr		
30	"	Trientje	No	20	F		dress maker							father		

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in order or soundness of body, mind, or pauper or convict;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 1907 N.Y.	coming Heinrich Hebrew 132-15 th. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	blk. gr.	none	Germany Germany
2	S.	"	100	1907 Chicago	uncle Julius Weber 1603 Wood st Chicago Ills.							5 3	"	blue	"	Austria Germany
3	S	Sabath			Ills gr. uncle							5 3	"	"	"	" "
4												— —	"	"	"	" "
		self 300 fr			brit Lehr Kelle 2222 Homer st Chicago Ills											
		husb			"											
		fath			uncle						Conj. foll.					
											Conj. foll.					
											Conj. foll.					
10											no					
11											Conj. foll.					
12											no					
13		self 300 fr			son Peter Kelle 5322 Stenzel st				Yes			5 —	"	gr. bl.	"	Hungary Kaschatawa
14	S	Kuchera 400 fr			had Lydras Bryans 2426 Rogers st Chicago Ills							5 3	"	blk.	"	" Eisenstein
15		" 18 fr	1907	N.Y.	coming Stelzl to Berlin 362 Southwell st N.Y.							5 —	"	br.	"	" Tura
16		" 140 fr			worker							5 3	"	"	"	" Verbocz
17		" 300 fr	1907	N.Y.	brit Carl Kries 4 Hebard st N.Y.							5 3	"	br. blk	"	" "
18		" 40 fr									Trachoma					
19		" 40 fr			wife Lucy Schenbach 216 Greenwich st N.Y.						no	5 4	"	br.	"	" "
20		" 32 yrs	1896 1911	N.Y.	brit Jan Pichak 137 Wash st N.Y.	1st papers.						5 3	"	gr.	"	" Bradek
21		husb										5 3	"	"	"	" Verbocz
22		fath	born		uncle							— —	"	U.S.C.	"	" "
23		moth 140 fr			wife Lucy Morow 44 Washington st N.Y.							— —	"	br. blk	"	" "
24		self 438 fr			orgn Lena Kopke 6 Allegh st N.Y.							5 3	"	blk. blk	"	" " -
25		" 324 fr			grandfath John Andrusky 1109 Greenwich st N.Y.							5 5	"	"	"	" "
26	S	" 30 fr	1911	Glenndale Ills	cousin Peter Hillaski 160 Wood st Chicago Ills							5 6	"	gr.	"	" Grudziadz
27	Yes	" 100 fr	1906	Waukegan Ills	to at home									U.S.C.		
28		" 30 fr			Ills sign Fred Rosenbrow Chatsworth Ills							5 4	"	br. blk	"	" Germany Germany
29		" 175 fr										5 —	"	blk. "	"	" "
30		" 25 fr										5 3	"	" br.	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St. George Hotel, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith " or " employed by or more than," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo W. Moon.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]n.	Polish.
[illegible]ian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Febr. 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14			50												
1	Fera	Antonina	22		F M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gnieszow	[illegible] Fera, Gnieszow	Galicia	Austria	Central Falls
2	Janosek	Stanislaw	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zawada	[illegible] Janosek, Zawada	"	"	Same Station
3	Kwiatek	Jan	36		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Marya Kwiatek, Zawada	"	"	"
4	Kozyanski	Michal	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Grojec	[illegible] Kozyanski, Grojec	Russia	"	Chicago
5	Gorska	Wladyslaw	25		M S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Gorska, Grojec	"	"	"
6	Granosa	Franc	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Granosa, Grojec	"	"	"
7	Klejmaski	Wawrzyniec	24		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grojec	[illegible] Klejmaski, Grojec	"	"	"
8	Pielikowski	Stanislaw	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Pielikowski, Grojec	"	"	"
9	Reisberg	Abram	27		M M	merch.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lomzya	[illegible] Reisberg, Lomza	"	"	New York
10	Lisiorek	Konstantin	18		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lujic	[illegible] Lisiorek, Lujic	"	"	Brooklyn
11	Rakicki	Josef	33		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Pilkalis	[illegible] Rakicki, Pilkalis	"	"	"
12	Trotka	Jozef	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jendzejki	[illegible] Trotka, Jendzejki	"	"	"
13	Kraniauskas	Petras	25		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lomekai	[illegible] Kraniauskas, Lomekai	"	"	Brooklyn
14	Jasulis	Jozo	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skaidai	[illegible] Jasulis, Skaidai	"	"	"
15	Pilka	Jonas	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skirmanci	[illegible] Pilka, Skirmanci	"	"	"
16	Bielawicziene	Wincent	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiolaiai	[illegible] Bielawicziene, Kiolaiai	"	"	St. Louis
17	Belevitz	Jozo	23		M S	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Belevitz, Kiolaiai	"	"	"
18	Dwiatkauskas	Kazys	20		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Galicia	Dubiany	[illegible] Dwiatkauskas, Dubiany	"	"	St. Louis
19	Zielinska	Zofia	18		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bielanka	[illegible] Zielinska, Bielanka	"	"	Same Station
20	Kwiatkowska	Marya	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Kwiatkowska, Bielanka	"	"	"
21	Zielinski	Wawrzyniec	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Lomza	[illegible] Zielinski, Bolgelaw	"	"	Same Station
22	Sowak	Franciszek	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomzicho	[illegible] Sowak, Trzcinka	"	"	St. Louis
23	Gazik	Wawrzyniec	18		M S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zeglas	[illegible] Gazik, Zeglas	"	"	St. Louis
24	Zarod	Salomea	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalipie	[illegible] Zarod, Zalipie	"	"	Same Station
25	Ujejska	Andrzej	28		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	[illegible] Ujejska, Lomza	"	"	"
26	"	Marya	25		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sowak		24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	to Franc Sowak	"	"	St. Louis
28	Sura	Szczepan	28		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skirmanci	[illegible] Sura, Skirmanci	"	"	"
29	Moskro	Julia	20		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jedwabne	[illegible] Moskro, Jedwabne	"	"	"
30	Szczepanska	Wojciech	40		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Skirmanci	[illegible] Szczepanska, Skirmanci	"	"	"

49

FOMaeller Jay

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, whether paid by other persons, or by public or private societies, or governments, and which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S						No	No	No	good	No		5	7	fair	bld.	br.	none	Galicia	Gorzyce
2	S												5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Zarowka
3	S												5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
4	S												5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	Russia	Skarbanowo
5	S												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grojec
6	S												5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Lieniowek
7	S												5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Osiecz
8													5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Lupienice
9													5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Lewogan
10													5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Morin
11													5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dzikelu
12													5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Judejski
13													5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Przemkazu
14													5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zanlew
15													5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ziemiany
16													4	11	"	bld.	"	"	"	Kucskemic
17													4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Kucakymic
18	S												5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	Galicia	Dmitrzyte dubovy
19	S											Herpes	5	2	"	bld.	"	"	"	Bielanka
20	S											no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Samocice
22													5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Wrozielec
23	S												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zeglec
24	S												5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Zalipie
25	S												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Samozice
26	S												5	-	"	"	br.	"	"	"
27	S												5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Korcielno
28	S												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dzionica
29	S												5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Zakrzice
30	S												5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	Dzionica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1912, at New York

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The [illegible]y in which alien resides with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be deemed permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible]y, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Starke

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb, 19 12

at NY

Chas W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

II. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15. S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lesák	Hermine	21		M S	servant girl	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	N.J.	Newyork	uncle: Josef Schwalik Rakonad p. Caršanice Bohemia	N.J.	Newyork
2	Taupal	Adam	22		M S	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Slavonia	Lipovljani	father: Adam Taupal Lipovljani Slavonia	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Černička	Josef	40		M M	timman	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Rome	wife: Verona Černička Rome 145 Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
4	Hurucar	Josef	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Karolina Hurkcara Rome Hungary	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Franciska Chaněta [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Smejkal	Stanislaw	18		M S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Babelow	father: Tomáš Smejkal Babelow Moravia	Ia.	Lyndora
7	Böhm	Ignac	24		M S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Týduava	father: Jan Böhm New Bohemia	N.J.	Hoboken
8	Ondla	Franz	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Babrova	mother: Marie Ondla Dol. Babrova Moravia	Wis.	Milwaukee
	"	Emilie	28		M M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Miloslav	4		M S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Franz	3		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zybrava	Franz	42		M M	15-10472-6/11/37 farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Bohemia	Merklin	grandfather: Jan Zybrava Merklin Bohemia	Neb.	Omaha
13	Wlach	Antoni	31		M M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Galish	Galicia	Zaluw	bro: Jan Zuchajewicz Trzyciow p. Kalwarya Galicia	Mass.	Thorndike
14	Oertl	Franz	27		M S	laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Přibyslav	father: Mark. Oertl Přibyslaw Bohemia	Ia.	Albion
15	Filipi	Antonín	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leštkovice	father: Josef Filipi Leštkovice p. Kabry Bohemia	"	"
16	Friedl	Johann	48		M M	sugar baker	"	"	"	German	Moravia	Kremsier	wife: Julie Friedl Kremsier Grosse Platz 47 Moravia	N.J.	Newyork
17	C Černach	Stanislav	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Drahatuše	father: Jan Černach Drahatuše p. Kremsier Moravia	Ill.	E. St. Louis
18	"	Cecilie	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zeleh	Václav	22		M S	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	father: Franz Zeleh Přerauny p. Cista Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Němec	Adolf	19		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Šachy	father: Johann Němec Šachy p. Vel. Chaty Moravia	Ia.	Cedar Rapids
21	Ludwig	Anton	31		M S	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Nebr.	Omaha	brother: Frank Ludwig Ronchonany Moravia	Nebr.	Omaha
22	Kapucian 3 Feb 1912 Chicago	František	19		M S	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Říbiny	father: Josef Kapucian Říbiny p. Castolovice Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
23	Friedrich	Elischa	27		M S	servant	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Brno	father: Franz Friedrich Brno Rybnicek al. 3 Moravia	"	Glen Carbon
24	Duchek	Vendolina	33		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Václav Duchek Kladno Bohemia	"	"
25	Schneck	Adam	18		M S	laborer	"	"	"	German	Prussia	Altrathen	mother: Marie Schneck Altrathen Prussia	Ia.	Johnstown
26	"	Margaretha	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Umbach	"	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Umbach Reichenbach p. Altrathen Prussia	"	"
28	Šrec	Josef	21		M S	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kotely	father: Václav Šrec Kotely p. Hlubocice Bohemia	Oh.	Cleveland
29	Hauser	Vojtěch	27		M S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Vel. Blanice	brother: Joh. Hauser Vel. Blanice p. Borovi Bohemia	"	"
30	Laubup	Franz	25		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vel. Záblati	cousin: "	"	"

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last 12 races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of Newyork., February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of less than $50	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the U.S. or which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	55	Yes 2 yrs 6 mos. Newyork	Cousin: James Kucera	No	No	No		good	No	5	7	fair	bld.	br.	None	Bohemia	Rakova
2		"	25	Yes 2 yrs St. Louis	Bro. brother: Jos. Faudal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	Slavonia	Lipovljani
3		"	22	Yes 2 yrs Chicago	Ill. friend: Josef Dusinama 1711 Newberg ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Korne
4		"	26	do	Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	blue	"	"	"
					friend: Frank Candelicek						Conj: fall								
6		"	30	"	uncle: Josef Dostal Lyndora Pa Box 6063	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	"	br.	"	Moravia	Bistetov
7		"	65	"	friend: Otto Branda 101 Hudson Str. Hoboken J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	Bohemia	Fridnava
8	S	"	34	Yes "	Uncle [illegible]: Anna Velsand Milwaukee Wis 618 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Bohrova
9		"	"	yes "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Letonice
10		parents	"	"	aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	—	Istria	Pola
11	A	"	"	Yes "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		self	25	"	uncle: Václav Blaha R.F.D. No 3 Sauk Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	Bohemia	Merklin
13		"	50	"	bil: Antan Barrach 3140 22 Thorndike Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk.	"	"	Galicia	Zabno
14		"	25	"	brother: John Kopthan R.F.D. 3 Knox Co Albion Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	Bohemia	Pribislav
15		"	10	"	uncle: Josef Stepan 3 R.F.D. Box 44 Albion Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Sestovice
16		"	28	"	friend: Fr. Sasbady 15 E 59th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"	Hungary	Kemberg
17		"	25	"	bil: Henri Barthoch East St. Louis Ill 411 Bridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl.	"	Moravia	Drahonice
18		"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	20	Yes 2 yrs Chicago	friend: John Klabane 1928 Blue Island ave Chic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	"	"	Bohemia	Brezany
20		"	22	no	brother: Josef Němec 1127 E. 2nd W. St Cedar Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld.	"	"	Moravia	Hor. Nemcice
21		"	26	Yes Yes 2 yrs 4 mos Omaha Nebr.	citizen and home [illegible] has no passport U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	blue	"	Bohemia	Ribny
22		"	20	no	brother: Antan Kapucian 1737 Austin Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld.	"	"	"	Bay
23		"	25	"	bil: Karel Duchek Czech Center Box 51.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hladna
24		"	15	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Sanok
25		"	60	Yes 22 yrs Yes 22 yrs Jolietum Joliet Illinois	brother: Georg Schrecek Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Pozara
27		"	40	"	friend: 516 Central ave uncle: Václav Czinger 3772 44 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Bohemia	Kralic
28		"	20	"	cousin: F. Slavicek 11725 Euclid ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Velka Bystrice
29		"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Sedlcanice
30		"	45	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Polach Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polach Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,

at New York

Geo K. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. W. Woodruff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 15th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15.															
1	Kozajowna	Marya	18		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzezow	father Wincenty Kozaja	Ill	Chicago
2	Kaczkowna	Ludwika	24			11-140370	3/18/25					Kosowka	mother Katarzyna Kaczkowna		
3	Weszkowna	Anna	20									Brzezow	father Josef Weszkowna		
4	"	Zofia	18		Sister	11-169 349	POS-3/8/37								
5	Wennhardt	Paul	19		M	farm laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Jirkany	mother Eva Fennhardt Jirkany Tolna Hungary	Pa	Scranton
6	Binder	Heinrich	20										mother Elisabeth Binder Jirkany Tolna	Oh	Akron
7	Bacin	Dumitru	25		M					Roumanian		Hagyarosa	wife Bacin Sofia Hagyarosa K.K.		Canton
8	Tanase	Ivan	24										wife Tanase Veronica Hagyarosa K.K.		
9	Damian	Nicolae	27										wife Damian Olivia Hagyarosa K.K.		
10	Bozsitka	Petru	24									Kasseba	wife Schestra Maria Stanciu Stefan		Youngstown
11	Sirbu	Nicolae	25		S								father Sirbu Petru Stefan		
12	Macsuk	Peter	20							Slovak		Koreany	father Lajos Macsuk Koreany Ila	Pa	Calif. Corona
13	Baruch	Johann	31		M	Tailor	8-284680	10/22/43	Austria	German	Germany	Kenchingen	father Franz Baruch Lindorf Bohemia	Ohio	Girard
14	"	Marie	25		F	home wife							wife		
15	"	Johann	2		M	8-255442	12-18-42	305					son		
16	"	Anna	7 mos		F	8-223697	5-2-41								
17	Rada	Julianna	34		M	home wife	yes	yes		Polish			father Jan Kosciuszko Krasicanka Galicia		Jamaica
18	"	Stanislaw	8		M	25 6048	8-17-40						son		
19	"	Karolina	5		F	none	8-Y10060	1/18/41							
20	"	Josefa	4			8-170395	10-21-40								
21	Tschantoff	Todor Kosseff	21		M	tailor	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bela	father Kosse Tolentoff Bela Bulgaria	Ok	Tolcedo
22	Feret	Helena	26		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Narodna	mother Josef Feret Kosedra Galicia	Ind	Chicago
23	"	Maryanna	3		S	11-352046	12/1/42								
24	Dzbajlo		24			home							mother Faldowa Estuka		Pa
25	"	Nikolina	3		F										
26	[illegible]		22		M	home							father Ecaka Riley		Pa
27	Kandoerker	Israel	27		M	Tailor			Hebror		Israel	Israel	wife Feiga Kandoerker		
28	Kandschin	Milan	23		S	Laborer			Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Lepina	father Dautska Mika Lebina Turkey	Ind	Fortlawnpolis
29	Tekic	Ivo	29						Austria		Bosnia	Vayanac	Bjecajski father Mato Tekic Bjelajska Vayanac Bosnia	Pa	Scottdale
30	Matic	Rade	19			Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary		Croatia	Kasnina	mother Stana Tekic Kasnina Croatia		

51

The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
If [illegible] mark, see back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ya	self	25				agn Klara Julka 1107 Augusta St, Chicago Ills	No	No	No		good	No	5	4	fair	blk.	blue	none	Galicia	Brzezowa
2	"	"	24					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Komatko
3		"	24				cousin Nesakowa Marya 2189 Front Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	"	"	"	Brzezowa
4		"	23				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	25				R.C. Franz Jankola 932 S. 9th St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Firkeny
6		"	20				brother Adam Binder Box 17 Akron St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	20	1907	5	Alliance O.	agn Bogdan Klie there 1912. Camden Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Magyarsarvas
8		"	35				agn Costea Alexandru Englad St 1908, Camden Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	"
9		"	23	1907	5	Camden Ok	agn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
10		"	28	1907	5	Youngstown Ohio	cousin Andronic Petru 9 Front St 330 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk.	"	"	Szaszebes
11		"	33				brother Tom Petru 9 Front St 330 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	20				agn Lucie Kocak Cabinsmen P.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Kerecseny
13		"	18				cousin Remlok Samuel P.O. Bittsburg, Gladview Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	"	"	Bohemia	Linzdorf
14		husb	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Krosenko
15		father	—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neuelingen
16			—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		self	50				husb of Anna Rada Corallon Lipanda, Pa, Tagimor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gr.	"	Galicia	Krosenko
18		mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		self	25				fiancee Vesela Kostadoff Burtonsville Md 1101 Tilden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Bulgaria	Bela
22		"	80				husb Ferst Bartlomiej Box 67 Tollardus Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	Galicia	Karzodza
23		mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	ild.	"	"	"	"
							husb Franz Sefcsik Magdalenen St 1908	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. fall.								
							father	"	"	"	"	"	no								
							b.i.c Katye Laszlo	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. fall								
27		"	18				uncle Frank Jurgentak 292 E. 6 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	blk.	br.	"	Russia	Lodz
28		"	25				husb Vitka Nikolic Box Vulkan St 101 Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	"	"	Turkey	Oglina
29		"	22				friend Tajc Matija 1107 Sandusky St 1108, Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kalaviski
30		"	18				father Luka Petric 1107 Sandusky St Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk.	"	"	Croatia	Turnia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Peach Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Peach
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

103

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St. George Hathaway sailing Steamer (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo K. Noon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SWEDISH, GREEK, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen February 10th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16		53													
1	Fuhof	David	20		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Skirk	father Dory Fuhof	Pa	Braddock
2	Waldinger	Janos	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fako	father Jozsef Waldinger	N.J.	Paterson
3	Horn	Karl	25		M	shoe maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Aker	father Horn Aitken	"	Passaic
4	Skabo	Laszlo	27		S	2nd class passenger	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagymarad	mother Ludovica Skabo	"	"
5	Kajor	Istvan	36		M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiny	father Peter Kajor	Ct	Painesville
6	Viriak	Janos	25		S	11-Frow	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kajer	father Jan Viriak	Ill	Chicago
7	Sira	Franciska	20		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Thomas Sira	"	"
8	Novak	Fanny	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pavel Novak	"	"
9	Baumann	Josef	32		M	farmer laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gronice	father Gregory Baumann	N.J.	"
10	Skladovski	Hilary	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lapsau	wife Justyna Skladovski	"	"
11	Ziemniewicz	Antoni	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapsau	wife Felicja Ziemniewicz	"	"
12	Ast V.L. 441 648	Ignatz	17		S	150709 8/1/36 505	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodno	brother Filip Ast	Ill	Evanston
13	Budzinski	Wojciech	22		"	702166 1/1/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Walenty Budzinski	"	"
14	Kosmalski	Franc	21		"	603-349 (505) 12/5/36	"	"	"	"	"	Rostoka	mother Josepha Kosmalski	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Nikorski	Stanislaw	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rostoka Kalisz	"	"
16	Ciesielski	Franc	27		"	11-56293	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilczyn	father Szczepan Ciesielski	Ill	Blue Island
17	Kasprzak	Wawrzyn	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Justina Kasprzak	"	"
18		Franc	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilczyn Kalisz	"	"
19	Pendorska	Mariana	22		F	Spinner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turnice	mother Katarzyna Pendorski	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Olenkiewicz	Franc	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turnice Kalisch	"	"
21	Pruszczynski	Josef	24		M	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	Plechowo	father Jakob Olenkiewicz	Ill	Chicago
22	Bundelis	Petreas	19		S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Pakasis	wife Stanislawa Pruszczynska	Conn	Stamford
23	Krokavis	Petras	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jaisdan	uncle Petras Bundelis	Me	Brunswick
24	Lewicki	Kelton	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgierz	mother Teofila Krokavis	"	"
25	Kharchuna	Prachor	35		M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Tiomnicki	father Jozef Lewicki	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Katz	Teibe	18		S	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sviecany	wife Paraskewa Kharchuna	"	Trenton
27	Mark	Lore	20		"	3-24-14-15-5-6/19/13	"	"	"	"	"	Mijem	father Pinkus Katz	Conn	New Haven
28	Endelman	Faukel	22		M	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodzyanska	father Faukel Mark	Ill	"
29	Teitelbaum 3/32339-53	Socher	30		"	driver	no	no	"	"	"	Rybalanka	wife Florida Endelman	"	"
30	Zarzenski	Faivel	26		"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalisz	wife Ethel Teitelbaum	"	"
													brother Abram Zarzenski	"	"

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 104

Arriving at Port of New York. , February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepayment for a ticket to such final destination as he may desire, over and beyond the amount in his possession, or has he sufficient means to pay for same?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes				friend Leopold Steinmetz 115 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Szeg
2	"	"	"				" Sebastian Fogas 23 4 6th St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	"	"	"	Jako
3	"	"	"	Yes	1907	Passaic N.J.	friend Istvan Kiss 153 Jackson St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	"	Superficial left eye	"	Mor
4	"	"	"				open for person 7 St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	"	—	"	Pernyeszegyta
5	"	"	"	Yes	1907	Passaic N.J.	cousin Thos Horvath 187 St. 15 Ave. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Ecseg
6	"	"	"				cousin Karol Seba 5711 Ruby St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Bajar
7	"	"	"	Yes	1907	Chicago Ills	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				bro-in-l. Peter Trabek 13 St. & 18th Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				cousin Rick Rigak Lorain Ave 836. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	Poor health	Russia	Brunnice
10	"	"	"	No	1907	Brooklyn N.J.	uncle Jan Sowinski 65 W 63rd St 1082. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	"	"	"	Lozienic
11	"	"	"	Yes	1907	Scranton Pa Ill	friend Stanislaw Chekanowicz Syracuse Ave. 1046. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Grochowo
12	"	"	"				brother Aleksander Chekanowicz Washington St 1046. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Diaszyce
13	"	"	"				brother Andrew Lepacz Allist St & 8th St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Krotoka
14	"	"	"				bro-in-l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Kostoka
15	"	"	"				bro-in-l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Wladyslaw Kuzmiack 5th Ave 576. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Mszazora
17	"	"	"				bro-in-l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wilczyn
18	"	"	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
19	"	"	"				bro-in-l. Michal Kazmarek Aliquippa St 655. Monaca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	"	"	"	Ponice
20							cousin Albin Olejarek [illegible]						Conj. foll.								
21	"	"	"				uncle Felix Lukowicz Ohio Aliquippa St. 19. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Rzechowa
22	"	"	"				brother Stefan Gradelin 5th St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pakosco
23	"	"	"				cousin Joseph Lucalla Ohio St. 68 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrzyski
24							uncle Alexander Swolik [illegible]						Trachoma								
25	"	"	"				cousin Franke Borowik Ohio Pittsburg, R.F.D. 43. Trafford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	"	br.	br.	Lame on left foot	"	Trzemszki
26	"	"	"				uncle K. Skarek 153. Ohio St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Swillany
27	"	"	"				cousin K. Pac 179. Emerald St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kociana
28	"	"	"				brother Bone Liebman 2482 Gilbert Lane N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sadzgorka
29	"	"	"				bro-in-l. Lasier Chelin Lawson St. 159 Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	gr.	Lame	"	Petrolenka
30	"	"	"				cousin K. Jaceberg 22 Linden St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Tatrowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Black Master, of the S.S. Jerge Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Febuary, 1912, at New York.

Geo. I. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Geo. Washington sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1912

at NY

Chas W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen February 10th, 1912

Third class

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Thiert	Vincent	26		M	S	laborer	Yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Posen	Magilno	father: Jan Thiert Magilno Posen	Ill.	Chicago
2	Zálešák	Bartolomej	17		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Bzinov	father: Jan Zálešák Kanak Moravia	N.J.	Troy
3	Slapšak	Alexie	17		F	S	servant	"	"	Hungary	"	Slavonia	Brezovac	father: Jan Slapšak Brezovac Slavonia	Ohio	Bucyrus
4	Valenta	Jesowinka	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Valenta Brezovac Slavonia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Kalinka	Josef	42		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Kalinka Brezovac Slavonia	"	E. St. Louis
6	"	Josef Sing	16		M	S	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
7	Trášek	Kristine	19		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Moravia	Kuřelov	father: Jan Trášek Kuřelov p. Kroměříž	N.J.	Gutenberg
8	Koberna	Rosa	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Krtele	father: Franz Koberna Krtele p. Klatovice Bohemia	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Řeřábek	Josef	36		M	M	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	father: Karel Řeřábek Dobrá Voda p. Breznice Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
10	Žoha	Václav	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Klánany	father: Jakub Žoha Klánany Bohemia	Wis.	Juha
11	Ackermann	Albert	29		M	M	artist	Can't Read or Write English							Ohio	Cincinnati
12	"	Gertrud	23		F	M	wife	Can't Read or Write						wife: Kristina Veselý	"	"
13	Veselý	Alois	35		M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Drahotuše	Drahotuše Moravia	Ill.	E. St. Louis
14	"	Franz	22		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Croatia	Jaworowitz	father: Franz Veselý Jaworowitz p. Selo Erbatov	"	"
15	Ostwald	Otto	24		M	bachelor		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	father: Carl Ostwald Essen a/Ruhr Adel. Schmiedstr.	New	York
16	Schmidt	Paul	29		M	M	shipbuilder	"	"	"	"	Russia	Reichenberg	mother: Christiana Schmidt Reichenberg b. Halle a/Saale Kreis Ill.	"	"
17	"	Amanda	32		F	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Schröder	Ludwig	29		M	M	clerk	208562	2/9/32	Reich	11/4/37	Germany	Pforzheim	uncle: Carl Fey Pforzheim, Baden Blumenstrasse 11	Ill.	Peoria
19	"	Anna	29		F	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

53

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of Newyork, February 22nd, 1912.

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S.	self	18	no			brother: Andreas Hurek Chicago Ill 5143 Ambrose	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	lld.	bl.	None	Germany	Budus
2		"	28	"			aunt: Franziska Skuzanek 71 Pine St. Troy N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	Moravia	Banov
3		"	30	"			sister: Amastazie Sudar Bagley Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lld.	"	"	Slavonia	Lyirec
4		"	16	"			sister: Anna Reis Ill 2017 W. 18th Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Brestovac
5	S.	"	17	yes	yes 1911	St. Louis Mo.	same: Jos. Zitz 1211-23d. East St. Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
6	S.	father	15	no			bil.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		self	3	"			Geo. Horak sister: Marie Horak Upstenberg N.J. 110 Rand	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Kuzelov
8	S.	"	15	no			uncle: Karel Koberna 6696 & 49th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Krsele
9	"	"	30	yes	yes 1911	Chicago Ill.	wife: Antonia Benáček Chicago Ill. 2631 Sayer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Lobra Doda
10	Married	"	24	no			uncle: Václav Abrena Juba Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Slanany
11	"	"	"	yes	yes	Kansas	Cincinnati Ohio citizen and home	"	"	"	"	"					U.S.C.			
12	"	"	"	"	1911	Cincinnati	3486 Spring Grove Ave	"	"	"	"	"					— " —			
13	S.	"	31	yes	yes 1912	St. Louis Mo.	bro-in-law: Henry Barbaček Indianapolis 4. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	Scar on left hand	"	Mazojedy
14	S.	"	32	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Jazovnik
15	[illegible]	self	50	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Fothen
16	"	"	50	no			friend: Peter Barta 8 Clark Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on eye	"	Büschdorf
17	" husband	"	25	yes	yes 1911	Chicago	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hagen
18	"	self	50	no			uncle: Hen. Blind Newark N.J. 9 Stone Place	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Munchen
19	" husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Horzheim
20								"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb, 1914

at NY

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Storke, Surgeon of the St. Georges Washington visiting Kerwin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kennington of Rom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Storke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York,

Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17. S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, 10th February, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ginsberg	Lure	24		F M	house wife	yes	yes	Russ.	Heber.	Russ	Glusk	uncle: Jankel H. Rappaport Glusk, g. Minsk Russ.	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Salman	4		M S	none	no	no	"U S born."	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sirron	Leib	21		M S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kretingen	father: Ove Sirron Kretingen, Krons Russ	"	Asbills
4	Cselusak	Alois	20		M S	2-41283 5/15/36 farm lab.	"	"	Hung.	Slovak	Hung	Alsolapos	talk. Andras Csalusak Alsolapos Hung	N.J.	Passaic
5	Pirhala	Josef	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Pirhala Alsolapos	"	"
6	Haber	Janos	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Haber Alsolapos	"	"
7	Rulak	Emilia	17		F S	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Hamre	talk. György Rulak Hamre Hung	"	Perth Amboy
8	Hadeja	Kvirin	32		M M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Alsolapos	wife Maria Hadeja Alsolapos	Pa	Connellsville
9	Klak	Jozef	38		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Elizabet Klak Alsolapos	"	"
10	Szurovcsik	Karolina	18		F S	maid serv.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liesnek	talk. Martin Szurovcsik Liesnek Hung	Conn	Broad Brook
11	Szova	Stefan	21		M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Alsolapos	wife Elizabet Szova alsolapos	"	South Manchester
12	Biznb Obszarje	Kati	21		F	maid serv.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	talk. Pavel Biznb Alsolapos	"	New York
13	Kusabaum	Henrich	16		M S	scholar	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Bilke	talk. Kusabaum Volf Felsoczoebeny	"	"
14	Kauman	Jeno	18		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	talk. Mosco Kauman Bilke	"	"
15	~~Benjak~~	~~Josip~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Slovak~~	~~"~~	~~Benjak~~	~~wife Magda Benjak Bilke~~	~~Pa~~	~~Braddock~~
16	Jovanor	Trajko	19		M S	farm lab	no	no	Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Konjo	talk. Vasay Stankor Konjo, Liplyan Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
17	Hak	Christine	20		F S	maid serv.	yes	yes	Austria	German	Gal.	Jalowe	talk. Wilhelm Hak Jalowe, Galizien Austria	Pa	Johnstown
18	Berstler	Samuel	25		M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Berche	talk. Samuel Bleszler Berche Gal.	"	"
19	~~Tajas~~	~~Josef~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Tajas~~	~~talk. Marcin Trojan Berche Gal.~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
20	Skrove	Michal	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowiec	poland. Kazmierz Zyzwinski Lukowiec, Wisniow Gal.	Mass	Fall River
21	Janusz	Wojciech	17		M	"	2-39536	"	"	4/26/35	4/0-1,113.38	"	talk. Jan Janusz Lukowiec	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Lukowski	Michal	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Franziska Lukowski Lukowiec Gal.	"	"
23	Kurniar	Andrzej	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonka	talk. Kurniar Jan Lonka, Ulrazow	Pa	Johnstown
24	Tajas	Josef	24		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Babice	moth. Anna Tajas Babice	NY	Buffalo
25	Kulcsyk		21		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	moth. Anna Kulcsyk Babice	"	"
26	Malec	Florentyna	22		F S	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowiec	talk. Teodozy Malec Lukowiec Gal.	"	Passaic
27	Sieron	Franz	28		M M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	wife Aniela Sieron Ostrow Premiere	"	New York
28	Olchowy	Jan	17		M S	11-147745	2-20-36		505	"	"	Mikolajcze	moth. Barbara Olchowy Mikolajcze Gal.	Conn	Glenville
29	Kraus	Piotr	24		M	book-binder	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow	talk. Wilhelm Kraus Janowska 110, Lwow Gal.	NY	Rome
30	Biernat	Karol	28		M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Przesowce	wife Maria Biernat Przesowce Gal.	"	Newark

54

Walk-in Book
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	No	Lupe Aron Ginsburg 19 Catharine St. New York	No	No	No	good	No		5	1	fair / bld / gr.	none	Russia / Kiev
2	"	father	"	No	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	" / " / "	"	U.S.A. / New York City
3	no	Self	25	no	uncle: David Simon Greenville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	" / br. / br.	"	Russia / Krettingen
4	yes	"	35	"	br. c. l. Jos Kovalcik 87 Pulaski St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	" / bld. / br.	"	Hungary / A. Lapro
5	S "	"	20	yes 1908 Connellsville Pa	sister: Franciska Boya 238 Dundy St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	" / gr. / "	"	" / "
6	S "	"	20	yes 1905 5 "	br. c. l. Jos Kovalcik Pulaski St. 87 Passaic "	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	" / blk. / "	"	" / "
7	S "	"	20	no	br. c. l. Steve Blabik 292 Brushy St. Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	" / br. / "	"	" / Hanusi
8	S "	"	28	yes 1905 Connellsville Pa	uncle Paul Stanko Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	" / bld. / "	"	" / Alex Lapro
9	S "	"	20	no 1905 "	br. c. l. Bela Kacsmarcsik Fayette St. Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	" / " / "	"	Galicia / Jazowsko
10	S "	"	20	no	Cous: Karola Janowcik 8223 Broad Brook Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	" / br. / "	"	Hungary / Hadovka
11	S "	"	30	yes	stepsister Mary Petrea 9 Kenyon C. St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	" / bld. / "	"	" / A. Lapro
12	"	"	30	"	br. Paul Biesb 269 W 118 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	" / " / "	"	" / "
13	"	"	20	"	br. Louis Lussbaum 2166 7 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	" / " / "	"	" / Bilke
14	"	"	20	"	cous. Ignac Klein 100 Leslie St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	" / " / bl.	"	" / "
15	"	"	20	"	uncle Jonke Markovice	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll.						
16	S "	"	20	"	fr. Boza Jakim 39 E. Monical Williams Ind.	"	"	"	"	no		5	2	" / br. / br.	"	Turkey / Konjin
17	S "	"	20	"	br. Wilhelm Mark Pinesville Penn St. 165 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	" / bld. / br.	"	Galicia / Jalowe
18	S "	"	20	yes 1904 Johnstown Pa	br. Wilh. Bereszler Brockst 56 12 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	" / br. / "	"	" / Berche
19	"	"	20	yes 1905 Chicago Ill	wife Maria Trojan 1000 Division St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll.						
20	S "	"	28	no	br. c. l. Antoni Adamiak 28 Crisp St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	no		5	7	" / " / "	"	" / Lutowice
21	S "	"	20	"	br. Jan Jamesz 95 Hanlap St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	" / " / "	"	" / "
22	S "	"	20	"	br. c. l. Vlad. Pszonoski 31 Wilcot St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	" / bld. / "	"	" / "
23	S "	"	20	"	br. c. l. Lukas Sivy 723 Buell Ali Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	" / br. / bl.	"	" / Lonka
24	S "	"	30	"	fr. Jos Kolenyk 782 Clinton St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	" / bld. / "	"	" / Batice
25	S "	"	25	"	bro. " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	" / " / br.	"	" / "
26	no	"	25	yes 1906 Passaic N.J.	br. c. l. Michal Wydra 4 St. 89 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	" / " / gr.	"	" / Lutowice
27	yes	"	24	no	fr. Gregorz Bernadzki 328-330 E. 66 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	" / br. / br.	"	" / Varubrzeg
28	no	"	24	"	Cous. Barney Kaczynski B203 Glenville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	" / bld. / bl.	"	" / Pilatycce
29	yes	"	20	"	br. c. l. Stanisl. Plesnia 410 Monroe St. Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	" / " / "	"	" / Lemberg
30	no	"	20	yes 1906 Newark N.J.	fr. Jakob Sokoloski 38 Colter St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	" / " / "	"	" / Krotovce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Black
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1912

at NY

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen Third Class. February 10th, 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siwinski	Joseph	42		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Galicia	Ukrow	Wife, Maria Siwinska, Ukrow	Pa	Crabtree
2	Swiatek	Franciszek	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Franciszka Swiatek, Ukrow	Pa	Export
3	Tennigkeit	George	49		"	"	Lagueur	"	"	Prussia	Lithuanian	Ohio	Dayton	Brother, Christ Tennigkeit, Pittsburg & Liberty St., Pittsburg	Ohio	Dayton
4	Meyer	Marcell	24		"	"	Student	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bischweiler	Father, Leopold Meyer, Bischweiler, Elsass.	Pa	Export
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 5

William Bock
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, February 22nd, 1912.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	—			Friend Jan Pawlowski Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	lt.	bl.	none	Galicia	Therce
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mathias Antoni Bryhan 111 W. 18 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	With Uncle Stanislaus Bryhan 111 W. 18 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Julius Lang 974 Dauphin Ave, Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	br.	gr.	"	Prussia	Itzenhan
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Julius Lang 974 Dauphin Ave, Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	br.	—	Germany	Bischweiler
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Tolach Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Tolach
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo W. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo W. Meyer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 366 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under the Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 11th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Radermacher	Hermann	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesau	chief Konrad Peter Wiesau Bezirk Tirschenreuth Bayern	Ills	Chatsworth
2	Labfonshi	Wladyslaw	31		M	S	butcher	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	wife Franziska Labfonska Tarnow Galicia	Pa	Allegheny
3	Spengiel	Josef	18		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wadowice	mother Johanna Spengiel Wadowice Galicia	"	"
4	Fecher	"	17		F	"	baker	yes	yes	"	German	Austria	Tirol	Father Leopold Fecher Kitzbühel Tirol Austria	Ills	Chicago
5	Caldarik	Leno	19		M	"	painter	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Temetprona	mother Verona Caldarik Temetprona Vittra Hungary	Penn	Waterbury
6	Shepaka	Wasyl	17		M	"	laborer farm	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lemberg	father Huberg Shepaka Bonzonije Galicia	W Va	Raleigh
7	Cacaj	Petro	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife Kasha Cacaj Kamenec	"	"
8	Orjeshka	Michal	17		M	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Orjeshka Kamenec	"	"
9	Kavlisse	Mach	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kavlisa Kamenec	"	"
10	" cousin	Michal	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kavlisa Kamenec	"	"
11	Kucher	Nikolay	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kucher Kamenec	"	"
12	" bro	Michal	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kucher Kamenec	"	"
13	Kiecay	Dmitry	25		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kiecay Kamenec	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Lachbershka	Agnes	53		F	Fort housewife	"	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Hamborn	uncle Exact Procash Hamborn, Rederstg Germ	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	" son	Franz	22		M	S	Stiftfitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	female	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Grabowska	Franziska	28		F	Ehefrau wife		"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	"	Waleria	3		F	none		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18	"	Catharine	1		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19	"	Sophie	1		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Koraes	Betta	24		F	[illegible]		"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Terbora	[illegible] Terbora Austria Hungary	Ill	Chicago
21	Printiner	Johann Georg	35	4	M	M	milk farmers	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	mother Margarethe Printiner Wildenthierbach, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

56

Raczkiewicz
Detroit,

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state whether deaf and dumb.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Polach Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913, at New York.

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Starke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington sailing Steamer, (state whether Surgeon, "acting Therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. K. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND EUROPEAN ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY COMPLETED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List. 18	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos. 58	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kocinski	Josef	30	M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kolomyja	wife Anna Kocinski Kolomyja	N.J.	
X 2	Frei	Anna	17	F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	"	Lutheran	Galicia	Tarnowka	uncle Carlo Vienny Tarnowka	"	
3	Mucha	Jan	15	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	father Piotr Mucha Tarnowka	"	
4	Facsnick	Leon	27	M					"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife Magdalena Facsnick Tarnowka	"	
5	Bilyk	Pavel	40				W	M	"		Austria	Kronieki	wife Marianna Bilyk Kronieki	"	
6	Pidruszny	Mikolaj	17	M	S				"	Polish	"	Berezovica	mother Maria Pidruszny Berezovica	"	
X 7	Palamar	Kseuka	20	F	S				"		"	"	father Lukas Palamar Berezovica	"	
8	Bernatski	Teodor	28	M	M	farm laborer	2-38|310 3-9-'35		"		Austria	Ostrov	wife Hilka Tyderzyna Ostrov	"	
9	"	Katarzyna	22	F		home wife			"		"	"	father " "	"	
10	Swierskat	Kaska	17	F	S	maid			"		"	Stypniorica	brother Andrew Stypniorica	"	
ADMITTED 11	Kandrusko	Jan	40	M	M	farm laborer	W	W	"		Austria	Wujskie	wife Katarzyna Kandrusk Wujskie	N.J.	Carteret
12	Bubenczak	Kuzy	27						"		"	"	wife Maria Bubenczak Wujskie	"	"
13	Penys	Fran	26	M	S				"		"	Potiatynce	father Mykolaj Penys Potiatynce	"	Ser Prussia
14	Wanat	Teodor	33	M	M		6-81639-505-4-5-40		"		"	Tycaw	wife Fulcia Wanat Tycaw	"	Jersey City
15	Jandan	Olga	17	F	S	maid			"		"	Kurdycow	father Pylyp Jandan Kurdycow	Ok.	Young
16	Puszczak	Fedor	48	M	M	farm laborer	W	W	"		"	Kurdycow	wife Antonia Puszczak Kurdycow	"	
17	Semenuik	Kuzma	25	M	S				"		"	Chmielow	stepfather Mikolaj Semak Chmielka	Ill	Chicago
18	Stankevica	Anna	22	F	M	maid		6-9560 5/1/40	"		"	Sendova	father Jan Stankevica Sendova	Pa	Kes Kes Rock
19	~~Kuzmiak~~	~~Kuzmiak~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~11-115111~~		~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother Paola Susla Chmielowa~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
20	Korbiak	Andrej	17	M	S				"		"	Lodyna d.	mother Kaska Korbiak Lodyna d.	Pa	Johnstown
21	Palamar	Mikael	17	M	S		3-63038		"		"	Berezovica	mother Maria Palamar Berezovica	"	Frank Bethlehem
22	~~Kawzyuka~~	~~Apolonia~~	~~15~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~home~~	~~4-10950~~	~~9/6/32~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Fedko Kawzyuka~~	~~"~~	~~Bethlehem~~
23	Krasczuk	Marya	17	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"		"	Dobromirka	father Antoni Krasczuk Dobromirka	Ok.	Cleveland
24	Bidkiewicz	Paranka	17	F	S	maid	no	no	"		"	Lozorka	stepfather Ivasko Lemaszczuk Lozorka	"	"
25	Prokopiw	Warwara	18	F	S				"		"	Klodzanka	father Ivan Prokopiw Klodzanka	"	"
26	Matkovic	Dragutin	33	M	M	farber	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Karlovac	mother Franciska Matkovic Karlovic	N.J.	
27	Skrak	Ivan	26	M	M	farm laborer			"		"	Lukici	wife Jana Skrak Lukici	Ind	Gary
28	Fotka	Dragica	15	F	S	home wife			"		"	Fokinje	father Ivan Fotka Fokinje	Ok	Athens
29	"	Ivan	4	M	S	~~children under 15 yrs~~			"		"	"	g.f. " "	"	"
30	"	Josip	1/2	M	S				Hungary		"	"	" " "	"	"

57

Rzeszkiewicz
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of New York. , February 22nd, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the steerage passenger has paid his own passage, or by whom passage was paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket over and has been promised by others to be forwarded transportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	self	28	no		wife Salomea Salpeter 36½-66 2-10 Ha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bld br	none	Galicia	Kolomyja
	2	"	"	25	"		cousin Salzynska Bergtk 67 Eldridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	"	Tarasowka
	3	"	"	25	"		uncle Tomasz Romanowski 54 Pk 33a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" blk	"	"	"
	4	"	"	27	"		brother Jan Kilarsky 67 Pk 33a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br. br.	"	"	"
	5	"	"	20 yrs	1907	yes	friend Joseph Kuc 12 Pk 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" blk	"	"	Nowosiolki
	6	"	"	22	"		cousin Jan Krzemny 23 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld. gr.	"	"	Berezowica
	7	"	"	25	"		cousin Maria Palamar Madison St 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" blk	"	"	"
	8	"	"	120	yes	1904	brother Gregory Biernatzki 348-350 East 2 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br. br.	"	"	Krasnopuszcza
	9	"	husband	—	no		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"	Ustrow
	10	"	self	23	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bld. blk	"	"	Ujanowice
	11	no	"	46	yes	1904	Carteret N.J. father Josef Kleban Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br. br.	"	"	Wujskie
	12	"	"	23	"	1907	brother Teofil Bodnowski Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bld. blk	"	"	"
	13	"	"	18	yes	1907	sister Zofia Penys Lodge Ave 257 Sor Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br. br.	"	"	Putiatynce
	14	"	"	25	"	1911	Cousin Wife Sagan John Bilda 138 Forest City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bld. gr.	"	"	Parnowka
	15	yes	"	18	yes	"	uncle Jan Puckarski Lyon St 97 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" blk	"	"	Kuzdyczow
	16	"	"	25	yes	1907	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br. gr.	"	"	"
	17	"	"	18	"		Stepfather Franciszek Lenal Jane St 1909 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bld. br.	"	"	Rzmietna
	18	"	"	16	"		uncle Michal Barczewski 123 Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" blk	"	"	Londowa
							brother Jan Pasla [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. fell.						
	20	"	"	29	"		cousin Wasyl Kotlak Jane St 165, Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 3	"	bld. blk	"	"	Lodyna
	21	"	"	25	"		father Stanislaw Palamar Pa 58 Pk 115 Pa Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Berezowice
							brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. fell.						
	23	"	"	25	"		cousin Marya Rubaszka 29 Summit St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 1	"	br. br.	"	"	Lobzowirka
	24	"	"	26	"		brother Ignacy Palamar 76 Avenue A Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bld. blk	"	"	Lozowka
	25	"	"	25	"		cousin Marya Bonca 825 Bay St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"	Kaluszczanka
	26	"	"	18	"		sister Zofia Majdak 344 East 57 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" br.	"	Croatia	Turanj
	27	"	"	23	yes	1907	Cousin brother Mike Stanek 8 Ave blk Box 434 Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Lukesic
	28	"	"	10	yes	1910	Uncle Mike Dorich Box 16. Athens O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" br.	"	"	Povalie
	29	"	mother	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	U. S. A.	Rantin
	30	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	Croatia	Pokupje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Black
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Stark, Surgeon of the P.S. George Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stark

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912.

at New York.

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19. S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
59																
1	Foray	Josef	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kezuad Vikany	wife: Anna Foray Kelmadtibany Hungary	N.J.	Newyork
2	Kubica	Josef	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kegyuhely	wife: Maria Kubica Kegyuhely Hungary	"	"
3	Musi	Pawel	22		M	S	3-227003	no	no	2/18/12 (50$)	Ruthenian	Slavonia	Lipoljani	father: Wasyl Musi Lipoljani Slavonia	Ill.	St. Louis
4	Krupinka	Michal	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Gladyszow	father: Iwan Krupinka Gladyszow Galicia	N.J.	Newyork
X 5	Waszlyk	Anna	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wirchnia	father: Iwan Waszlyk Wirchnia p. Gladyszow Galicia	"	Yonkers
6	Krok	Maryanna	20		F	S	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Grodek	father: Mateusz Krok Grodek p. Gryzow Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Smagaz	Karolina	18		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jelenia	father: Jan Smagaz Jelenia Galicia	"	"
8	Szachi	Adam	32		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Bircza	wife: Anna Szachi Bircza Galicia	Ia.	Jefferson
9	Milicerowski	Josef	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bircza	wife: Maryanna Milicerowski Kamyonka p. Bircza Galicia	"	"
10	Jablecki	Stanislaw	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bircza	wife: Helena Jablecka Bircza Galicia	N.J.	Carteret
11	Muzyka	Fed	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kotaw	wife: Anna Muzyka Kotaw p. Bircza Galicia	"	"
12	Laslawski	Michal	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radomka	wife: Antoni Laslawski Radomka p. Bircza Galicia	Ia.	Jefferson
13	Calitowicz	Jan	25		M	M	98-5455	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bircza	mother: Amelia Calitowicz Bircza Galicia	"	"
14	Solarz	Wladyslaw	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Emilia Solarz Bircza Galicia	"	"
15	Krowiak	Ludwik	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Walenty Krowiak Bircza Galicia	"	"
16	Hebel	[illegible]	18		F	S	servant							father: Jan Harbal	N.J.	[illegible]
17	Wajtowicz	Franciszka	18		F	S	3-20744-12-13-40 servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Antonina Wajtowicz Bircza Galicia	"	"
X 18	Rachwalska	Stefania	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Rachwalski Bircza Galicia	"	Newyork
19	Sawa	Stanislaw	17		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Radomka	father: Jan Sawa Radomka p. Bircza Galicia	Ia.	Jefferson
20	Krupnik	Tadeusz	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chocznia	mother: Maryanna Pakta Chocznia Galicia	"	Forest City
21	Guscwa	Wincenty	17		M	S	11-7604-9	"	"	"	"	"	Biala nizna	father: Jozef Guscwa Biala nizna p. Ryglow Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											father: Jan Kaperaitk		
23	Wilek	Karol	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biala nizna	father: Filek Wilek Biala nizna p. Ryglow Galicia	"	"
24	Hebel	[illegible]	[illegible]											father: Franciszek Hebel [illegible]	N.J.	Gaspharo
25 (67) (67)	Alejaszek	Josef	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gwardzice	father: Walenty Alejaszek Gwardzice p. Tarkadz Galicia	"	Passaic
26	Szymula	Jan	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacrany	father: Jan Karbal Lacrany p. Ryglow Galicia	"	Auburn
27	Ciara	Josefa	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Ciara Lacrany p. Ryglow Galicia	"	"
28	Delebeta	Anna	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lujkow	sister: Agnieszka Delebeta Lujkow p. Bojanow Galicia	"	Passaic
29	Kopec	Anna	19		F	S	8-17585 10-23-39	"	"	"	"	"	Jala	father: Andrzej Kopec Jala p. Jarosław Galicia	Mass.	Haverhill
30	Kopcal	Rozalia	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milawka	father: Stanislaw Bogdan Milawka Galicia	Mich.	Detroit

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of several residences therein. (List of names will be found on back of this sheet.)

33—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 116

Arriving at Port of Newyork., February 22nd, 1912.

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, and if so, whether relative, friend, or employer.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	7 1yr 9/12	friend: Paul Paulin 1249 Friend ave Newyork N.J.		No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	br.	br.	Hungary Hernadbikany
2	"	"	18	9 12yr 9/12	bil: andrej odulahs 620 E 13th Str. Newyork N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld.	bl.	" Hegyeshely
3	S	"	26	2nd	bil: Peter Tkaczuk East St. Louis Ill. Str. 3 # 1200		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Galicia Dobrawczyn
4	"	"	26	3d	brother: Wawrzyniec Tkaczuk 506 E 70 St. Newyork N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	br.	" Radyczow
5	"	"	27	28	male: Akwenty Telepkowski 246 Washington Str Yonkers N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	bld.	"	" Wirchnia
6	S	"	26		friend: Tomasz Krakowski 1757 W 18 Str. Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	gr.	" Grodets
7	S	"	26	25	bil: Wojciech Jurkowski rent 2449-19 Aleis Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" Jelesna
8	S	"	26	15 yes 9/12 Jan.	brother: Paweł Sulkiewski Jabelaw & armstrong Co.		Do	Cert	Deformity of	left	foot		"	"	br.	" Birera
9	S	"	22	20 yes 9/12	brother: "		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	br.	" Korzymiec
10	No	"	22	30 yes 9/12	N.Y. friend: Jan Justerezynier Newark Tanbard N.J. Jabelaw & Str. # 249		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bl.	" Birega
11	"	"	22	25 yes 9/12	N.J. friend: Jos Kuppers Box 2 Garfield		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bld.	"	" Kotow
12	S Yes S	"	26	2 yes 9/12 Jan.	brother: Jan Caslawski Jabelaw & armstrong Co.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Kodawka
13	"	"	26	12 yes 9/12	seller: Wawrzyniec Jabłonski Jabelaw & armstrong Co.		Do	Cert	External	squint			"	br.	br.	" Birega
14	S	"	26	22 no	friend:		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bld.	bl.	" "
15	S	"	27	20	brother: Antoni Krawiak Jabelaw & armstrong Co.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gr.	" "
					sister: Stella Arlinska						Consfell.					
17	No	"	22	25	Continued: Stella Arlinska 26 Hickory Dr. Milpland N.J.		"	"	"	"	no	5 2	"	"	br.	" "
18	"	"	26	22	uncle: Franciszek Wolanski 2253 West 50 Str. Newyork N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	bl.	" "
19	S	"	26	2	bil: Jan Szczanblek Jabelaw & armstrong Co.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gr.	" Radawka
20	S	"	26	25	bil: Wawrzyniec Tkaczuk Garfield N.J. Box 65		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	br.	"	" Chrozcia
21	S	"	22	25	friend: Tomasz Kowalczyk Chicago Ills. 38 Str. Wood 1757		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Biala
					brother: Victor Szal						Consfell.					
					Chicago Ill. Ward Str # 1753											
	S	"	26		brother: Franciszek Wilek 29 Ave # 29 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	no	5 7	"	bld.	bl.	" "
					brother: Michał Kolacka											
					1854 Wayne Str. Garfield N.J.											
25	"	"	26	28	sister: Maryl Spaj Passaic N.J. Woodbury Str. 18		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	br.	br.	" Wozdzice
26	S	"	27	25	brother: Józef Karsel Allentown Pa. 60 Auburn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bld.	gr.	" Lodzisny
27	S	"	22	25	friend: Wojciech Kowalczyk Chicago Ills # 145 Auburn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br.	" "
28	No	"	27	20 yes 9/12 Jan.	N.Y. bil: Wincenty Kraj Passaic Woodbury Str # 16 Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Zagkow
29	S Yes S	"	26	24 no	sister: Marjanna Tudal Lanerdell Mass 7. 28th Str.		"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	" Lida
30	S	"	27	26	uncle: Feliks Grzybowski # 1998 Str. Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	" Shidowka

Edward Drozdz
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Black
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo. K. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

217

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon" sailing thereon "for" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

his
W. Clarke
mark

Sworn to before me this two day of February, 1912
at New York.

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

9—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st Class S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, February 11th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Chimilewisz	Robert	21		m	s	jeweler	ye	ye	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	father: Mr Abraham Chimilewicz, Vilkomyia Kovna Russia	NY	New York
2	Morell	Leonie	24		f	s	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	St Amour	aunt: Amerin [illegible] Traveling, Jan 3	NC	Wilmington
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

59

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 218

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has been in the United States, and if so, how long; whether he has a friend or relative who paid his passage, and if so, what relative; whether he paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by his employer, or by the authorities of a charitable society, or by the government, and if so, which government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	$25	No	friend: Mr Joseph Feinmann 136 Longeset str, N York, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blck	br	none	Russia	Wilkomia
2	—	male	$15		male: Mr Leger Meyers Wilmington, NC						5	3		blk	blue		Germany	St Amarin
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J Edouard Drouve
Dentist

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1904

at New York.

Geo. V. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "of the vessel hereinafter mentioned" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,

at New York.

Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20. S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trzeworyk	Ludwika	19		F S	servant	yes	yes	austria	Polish	Galicia	Nieledwie	mother: Maryanna Trzeworyk Nieledwie p. Wielowies Galicia	Mich	Detroit
2	Jajesnica	Jan	22		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Laskowa	wife: Maryanna Jajesnica Laskowa p. Limanowa Galicia	Pa.	Conemaugh
3	Klepek	Marta	25		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Galcowa	sister: Maryanna Driedzic Galcowa p. Domarada Galicia	N.J.	Newyork
4	Klepek	Malgarata	18		F S		"	"	"	"	"		sister:	"	"
5	Smigiel	Stanislawa	22		~~F S~~		"	none	"	"	"		father: Jan Smigiel Galcowa p. Domarada Galicia	"	"
6	Skotnicka	Stanislawa	18		F S		yes	yes	"	"	"		father: Josef Skotnicki Galcowa p. Domarada Galicia	"	"
7	Lichostempska	Josefa	17		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Usrew	mother: Estera Lichostempska Usrew Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Zajonc	Rozalia	23		F S		"	"	"	"	"		mother: Franciszek Zajonc Usrew Galicia	"	"
9	Kubala	Marya	18		F S		"	"	"	"	"		father: Franciszek Kubala Usrew Galicia	"	"
10	Wons	Aniela	19		F S	~~Gov-770-796-11-16-40~~	"	"	"	"	"	Zawada	sister: Josefa Lasek Zawada Srzewska p. Usrew Gal.	N.J.	Harrison
11	Lasek	Maryanna	17		F S	11-24-0152-6-21-40	"	"	"	"	"		father: Jedrzej Lasek Zawada Srzewska p. Usrew Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Czechowicz	Franciszek	20		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Laczany	father: Franciszek Czechowicz Laczany p. Ryczow Galicia	N.J.	Auburn
13	Wawra	Jan	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Stanislaw Kollarna Laczany p. Ryczow Galicia	"	"
14	Lawliszyn	Michal	18		M S	"	no	no	Ruthenian	"	"	Leszczawa	father: Fedko Lawliszyn Leszczawa dolna p. Biroza Gal.	Penn	Lansdowne
15	Kurtiak	Michal	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Wiktorya Kurtiak Leszczawa p. Biroza Galicia	"	"
16	Labiak	Michal	33		M M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"		wife: Maryana Labiak Leszczawa dolna p. Biroza Gal.	"	"
17	Shrenthawski	Jan	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Hanya Shrekhawska Leszczawa dolna p. Biroza Gal.	"	"
18	Laslawski	Andrej	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Wojciech Laslawski Leszczawa dolna p. Biroza Gal.	"	"
19	Iwaszczuk	Anna	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Klimkowce	father: Michal Iwaszczuk Klimkowce p. Skworki Gal.	"	Buffalo
20	Trzeciij	Zofia	18		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"		father: Mikita Trzeciij Klimkowce p. Skworki Galicia	"	"
21	Cichanczyk	Anna	18		F S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Orzyszowa	father: Grzegorz Cichanczyk Orzyszowa p. Limanowa Gal.	Conn.	New Haven
22	Stypula	Zofia	17		F S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father: Wincenty Stypula Orzyszowa p. Limanowa Galicia	"	"
23	Burkhart	Emil	40		M S	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Baden	Karlsruhe	father: Wilhemine Burkhart Flechlingen Baden	N.J.	Newyork
24	Sekac	Josef	30		M M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hung.	Newyork	wife: Eva Sekac Hegyeshely Hungary	"	"
25	Znajda	Mychala	18		M S	~~115-70-6/24/36~~	"	"	austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lisznia	father: Imbor Znajda Lisznia p. Drohobycz Galicia	Mo.	Desloge
26	Slecin	Andrij	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Fed Slecin Lisznia p. Drohobycz Galicia	"	"
27	Cincrak	Stas	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanoster	wife: Zofia Cincrak Stanoster p. Drohobycz Galicia	"	St. Louis
28	Waczyluk	Hko	18		M S	6-32-57	"	"	"	"	"		father: Petro Waczyluk Stanoster p. Drohobycz Galicia	"	Leadwood
29	Kuberska	Anna	17		F S	servant	none	"	"	"	"	Nietycze	father: Nykyta Kuberski Nietycze p. Drohobycz Galicia	"	St. Louis
30	Krynenska	Evdokija	20		F S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lisznia	father: Dmytro Krynenski Lisznia p. Drohobycz Galicia	"	"

60

Oneil
Ind
820

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of Newyork, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Sp	$26	no				Wladislaw Tekla Gryglewski 1124 Hr. Detroit Mich to Antonio Gostre bil: Jakob Rusch Lenchraugh 12 Bosc 721							5	3	fair bld. br.	none	Galicia	Miedzrzec
2	S		60	27											5	4	bl.			Lastowa
3			26				friend: Frank Lukas a.V.B. N. 325 Newyork N.Y.								5	4	br.			Volcowa
4			26				friend:								5	4	br.			
5			25				friend: Hary augustyn 2311 2. 4 Hr. Newyork N.Y.								5	2	bld. bl.			
6			26				uncle: adolf Klystanik N. 609. 8. 12 Hr. Newyork N.Y.								5	8	bldk. gr.			
7	S		25				brother: Josef Lichatkowski Dickinson N. 1823 Chicago Ill.								5	2	bl. bl.			Rogow
8	S		26				bil:								4	11	bld.			
9	S		26				uncle: Walenty Odron W. 2641 W. 24. Chicago Ill.								5	2	br.			
10	S		25				bil: Johann Sarosy W. 216 Harrison ave Harrison N.J.								5	4				
11	S		26				uncle: Josef Habel W. 1760 Wilson ave Chicago Ill.					Left from Ellis Island Hospital			5	4				Zawada
12	S		25				bil: Wojciech Koribut State Str 115 auburn N.Y.								5	9	br. gr.			Zawada
13	S		25				bil: "								5	3	bld. bl.			Lazany
14	S		26				uncle: Jozef Kurbiak Berth auburn N.Y. Wayne Str. 8.								5	1	br. gr.			Leszczawa
15	S		26	yes	no		bil: Piotr Kubik Berth auburn N.Y. Wayne Str. 80								5	4	bld. br.			Leszczawa
16	S		27	no	no		friend: Jendrzej Kurbiowski Berth Auburn N.Y. Wayne Str. 88								5	6				
17	S		26	yes	no		friend: Tomasz Cadgarski Rochester Berth Auburn N.Y. Wayne Str. 8.								5	6				
18	S		26	yes	no		friend: Leon Wilkiewski Berth auburn N.Y. Cark Str. 7.								5	3				
19	S		26	no			uncle: Wlast Trzaskowski Amherst Str. 201 Buffalo N.Y.								5	2	gr.			Klimkowce
20	S		26				sister: Ewa Lukijo Buffalo N.Y. West Str. 1503						caput Medusae	Wolfe's disease	5	1	br.			
21	S		25				friend: Katarzyna Tokarz Mrs Karen Count 41 Silver Str.							no	5	-	blue			Orzyzowa
22	S		26				friend: " "								5	2				
23	"	yes	yes	yes	no	N.Y.	friend: Bronislaw Sorak Newyork 1389 Second ave Newyork N.Y.								5	3			Germany	Recklinghausen
24	S		25	no	no		friend: Apolonia Krajii 4586. 1 ave Newyork N.Y.								5	5	br.		Hungary	Gyarmat
25	"		25	no			uncle: Michal Kamblkiw Desloge Mo. Box 372								5	3	br.		Galicia	Krzywia
26	S		21				bil: Mark Charzun Box 491 Desloge Mo.								5	7	bl.			
27	S		27	yes	no	Philadelphia	brother: Paul Sinorak 1310 St. Louis Mo.								5	10	bld. blue			
28	S		28	no			brother: Jurko Wasylyk Leadmaster Mo Box 748								5	3	bld. br.			
29	S		26	no			bil: Ignac Slachuga Str 1360 S. 3 Th. St. Louis Mo.								5	2	bld. blue			Pitrowice
30	S		18				bil: Wazyl Fontanowicz Str 1310 S. 3 Th. St. Louis Mo.								5	-				Rzzowie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Black
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912
at New York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington, sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or is employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21.															
1	Karbownik	Katarzyna	17		M S	servant no no			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Manaster	father: Petro Karbownik	Mo. St. Louis	
2	Warana	Wasyl	24		M M	laborer yes yes			"	"	"	Knihynine	Knihynine Galicia	N.J. Newyork	
3	Sydar	Petro	26		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Sydar Knihynine Galicia	" "	
4	Slawarowski	Nykola	27		M M	" " "			"	"	"	"	wife: Katarzyna Slawarowski Knihynine Galicia	" "	
5	Raik	Andrush	26		M M	" " "			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Raik Knihynine Galicia	Pa. Shamokin	
6	Lapyrka	Dmytro	25		M M	" " "			"	"	"	"	wife: Kasia Lapyrka Knihynine Galicia	" "	
7	Warana	Teodar	33		M M	" none			"	"	"	"	wife: Rosalia Warana Knihynine Galicia	N.J. Newyork	
8	Chopek	Petro	25		M M	3-63576 " "			"	"	"	"	wife: Kasha Chopek Knihynine Galicia	" Jersey City	
9	Kapeluch	Wasyl	34		M M	" yes yes			"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Kapeluch Knihynine Galicia	" Jamaica	
10	Kasper	Jacko	36		M M	" " "			"	"	"	"	wife: Anastasya Kasper Knihynine Galicia	" Newyork	
11	Cicela	Kasha	22		F S	" " "			"	"	"	"	father: Ted Cicela Knihynine Galicia	" Jersey City	
12	Zbrianwski	Jan	25		M S	11-186690 2-16-38 " "			"	Polish	"	Rzegocina	father: Andrej Zbrianwski Rzegocina Galicia	Ind. Gary	
13	Gregus	Stefan	30		M M	" " "			Hungary	Slovak	Pa	Matrona	wife: Anna Gregus Limnovice p. Petrbrind Hungary	Pa. Matrona	
14	Kruker	Andrej	26		M S	tailor " "			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Knihynine	father: Walenty Kruker Knihynine	Galicia	Ny New York
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of Newyork, February 22nd, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	18 No		brother: Ignacy Kanbaumik 111 13 10 Str. Block St. Newark		No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	lbld.	br.	None	Galicia Monastir
2	"	"	25 "		brother: Dunajec Warsaw 136 Attorney Str. Newyork NY		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br.	"	"	" Kobylnicze
3	"	"	15 "		friend: Wladyslaw Klamenda 136 Benton Str. Newyork NY		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	lbl.	"	" "
4	"	"	25 "		bil. Franz Tomalaloski 136 Benton Str. Newyork NY		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	lbld.	"	"	" "
5	"	"	16 "		brother: Peter Kapanowsky 6 Harrison Str. # 412 Hamakin NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk.	gr.	"	" "
6	"	"	20 Yes 1905 Hamakin NJ	1a	friend: Wladyslaw Ticela Hamakin 6 Harrison Str. NJ.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	lbl.	"	" "
7	"	"	25 no		brother: Dunajec Warsaw 136 Attorney Str. Newyork NY		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	25 "		sister: Josefa Kacprzak 42 Gordon Str. Jersey City NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	lbld.	bl.	"	" "
9	"	"	25 "		brother: Peter Olkalski Rockaway Road # 128 Jamaica		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	br.	"	" "
10	"	"	30 Yes 1906 NJ. 1910 Newyork		brother: Daniel Harper 437 East 16th Str. Newyork NY		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	lbld.	bl.	"	" "
11	"	"	25 no		friend: Anna Rawczyk 107 Montgomery Str. Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	br.	"	" "
12	no	"	20 Yes 1908 1910 Garry Ind.		brother: Szczepan Blazejewski agency 180 Jefferson Str. # 116		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	"	"	" Zgierzenia
13	Yes	"	35 Yes " 1907 1a 311 Natrona		friend: Filip Fabala Natrona Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk	"	"	" Sumovice
14	"	"	20 no 4 Yes		brother Josef Hunker 3rd St. # 204 New York NY	1598	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	lbld.	bl.	"	" Kobylnicze
15							"	"	"	"	"	"					
16							"	"	"	"	"	"					
17							"	"	"	"	"	"					
18							"	"	"	"	"	"					
19							"	"	"	"	"	"					
20							"	"	"	"	"	"					
21							"	"	"	"	"	"					
22							"	"	"	"	"	"					
23							"	"	"	"	"	"					
24							"	"	"	"	"	"					
25							"	"	"	"	"	"					
26							"	"	"	"	"	"					
27							"	"	"	"	"	"					
28							"	"	"	"	"	"					
29							"	"	"	"	"	"					
30							"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Polach Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington, sailing thereth (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3072
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22															
1	Herr	Johan	33		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Croatia	Orrac	wife Anna Orrac	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Marya wife	28		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth "	"	"
3	"	Katerina	9		" S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr m	"	"
4	"	Ignac	4	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Marya sist	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Ilka	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sigalic	Ivan	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	"	"	"	father Stefan Sigalic Topolje	"	Athens
8	Topo	Janko	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cohunje	wife Ilka Jana Cohunje	"	"
9	Kukurika	Vale	21		M S	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Brakodol	moth Cyba Kukurika Brakodol	"	Niederhadlee
10	Berger	Sime	19		F S	dress maker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jerrje	moth Sara Berger Jerrje	Wilma	Austria
11	Klopmann	Schoel	16		M S	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Racicnz	moth Sara Klopmann Racicnz	Iloch	Poltzyn
12	Stinz	Simon	19		" S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tovrydvor	father Gerech Stinz Tovrydvor	Marcher	"
13	Lustak with sister	Maria 22	25		F M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jakabszeg	mother Susanna Lustak Jakabszeg	Laros	Hungtnd Jary
14	"	Janos	6		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr son	"	"
15	"	Anna	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Josef	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Cal	3		M S	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Hungary Jakabszeg	"	"	"
18	Sibritadter wife	Marya	25		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Hadbzoni Jakabszeg, Laros	"	"
19	" both sister	Erzsebet	21		F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
20	"	Erzsebet child	1		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr son	"	"
21	Glejdura	Gyorgy	39		M M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rokerikasa	wife Maria Glejdura Rokerikasa Gyinor	Pa	Johnstown
22	Pilar	"	26		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pilar Rokerikasa Gyinor	"	"
23	Hajduk both sister	Maria 22/24	16		F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tarcza vajhoca	mother Borbe Hajduk Bimjitka, Laros	Conn	Bridgeport
24	Lehzjel both sister	Erzsebet	34		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
25	"	Gyorgy	9		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr sont	"	"
26	"	Erzsebet child	4		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Homola	Cal	21		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U S	Chicago	wife Maria Homola Perhat Zolyom	Ills	Chicago
28	Chaban	Janos	35		" M	"	"	"	"	"	U S	Chicago	wife Maria Chaban Perhat Zolyom	"	"
29	Ocsenas	Gyorgy	29		" M	"	"	"	"	"	U S	Padkocz	wife Anna Ocsenas Padkocz Zolyom	"	"
30	Kenturik	" "	27		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Padkocz	wife Theresa Kenturik Padkocz Zolyom	"	"

62

U. G. Macintosh, Insp.

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or is supported by friends or relatives, and which of these facts, and how and by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes 7 Clermont	neither have been sick	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Bld.	br.	none	Croatia	Petkovca
2		husb	No		with Barrett str Cleveland O							5	3			bl.			
3		father	No		cousin							4	3						
4		"	No									—	—			br.			
5		"	No									5	—			bl.			
6		"										—	—						
7		self	23		Female Hotel Tokio 116 Bway N.Y. where he							5	10						
8		"	23	1910 Schenectady	brother							5	11		br.	br.			Pekupje
9		"	25		Co Peter Lefe Gabrielsky														
10		"	25		1908 the East Ellis Island							5	9						Mrakodol
11		"	25		Brilliant Galaxy							4	10		Bld.	blue		Russia	Jevje
12		"	17		779 Bedford Ave Brooklyn							4	10	(16 yr.		gray			Raciny
13		S	20	1911	Smedley thomas Clark Dr. or-					Lack of physical + sexual									
14		S			Tolhurst Ave Brooklyn ordered out of					vest for legal reasons		5	4			br.			Nowydwor
15		S			friend A. Clark of														
16		S			Clayton Kentucky														
17		S			2302 str.							5	—		Bld.			Hungary	Jakobvages
18		self	100	1911	NO never in U.S.														
19		husb			brit							5	3						
20		father										5	4						
21		self	20	1907	uncle							4	2						
22		"	26		brit Joe Alexias							5	6		Bld.		Scars on		Koharitaza
23		"	20	1909	Schenectady Co												left foot		
24		"	21	1911	Co cousin Carl Rockovsky							5	4			br.			
25		moth	18		1105 Chestnut str Schuylkill Co							5	4		Bld.	gr.	scar center		Catacska
26		"			brother Lorenz Kaduck												of forehead		
27		self	24	1907	91 Bedley str Bridgeport Conn							5	3			br.			
28		"	26	1907	husb Georg Lehrgel														
29		"	30	1907	91 Bedley str Bridgeport Conn							4	2						
30		"	42		other father "														
												—	—		Bld.				
		self	24	1907	Chicago acqu. Stefan Hunet							5	4			br.			Perlak
		"	26	1907	73 Lord str Chicago Ills.							5	6		Bld.				
		"	30	1907	Ills brit							5	8			br.			Pitkovy
		"	42		brit Stefa Stanko							5	7		Bld.	bl.			
					3910 Metropolitan Ave Chicago Ills														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Hasler, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1912,

at New York.

Geo. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the P.S. George Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo W Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen February 6th, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
33																
1	Flaska	János	25		M	M	Farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		wife, Flaska Susanna, Farkasfa, Sáros, Hung.	Ill	Chicago
2	Furenda	Paulina	19		F	S	servant			"	"	"		mother, Furenda Anna, "	"	"
3	Szabella	András	32		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"		wife, Szabella Sofia, "	Pa	Carbondale
4	Miklosj	Mátyás	40		M											Junction
5	Mihály	Péter	16		M	S	servant									Pittsburg
6	Halgár	György	33		M	M	Laborer		2/23/38					wife, Halgar Sheila, Hung.		Pittsburg
7	Sárics	Mária	49		F	M	housewife							husband, Sárics Tamás, "		St. Clair
8	Rejdáza	Ian	44		M	M	Farmer							wife, Rejdáza Anna, "	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Hartmacek	Adám	44		M	M	"							wife, Hartmacek Anna, "		
10	Luciak	József	31		M	S	"								Pa	Wilcox
11	Szlávszka	Jatman	42		F	M	housewife							husband, Szlávszka György, "		
12	"	Lena	27		F	S	servant									
13	Kocsinski	Ferenc	28		M	M	Farmer							wife, Kocsinski Katarina, Transcarpathia		Franklin Furnace
14	Stefanian	Adam	32		M	M	"							wife, Stefanian Katarina, "		
15	Szinicella	György	27		M	S	Laborer							wife, Szinicella Anna, Hung.		St. Castleton
16	Miklosj	Erzsébet	18		F	S	servant							Miklosj, Miklosj Endre, Hungary		St. West
17	Sebus	Mihály	32		M	M	Farmer							wife, Sebus Julia, "		Hazen Legan
18	Kaluk	Jánus	9		F	S	none							father, Kaluk Janos, Transylvania		Leechburg
19	Kolnár	"	28		M	M	Farmer							wife, Kolnar Sabina, Hungary		
20	Erdei	Miklós	30		M	S	Laborer				Magyar		Irony	father, Erdei Anna, Irony, Austria		Leechburg
21	"	János	34		M	M	"				"		Erdonéc	wife, Erdei Maria, Erdonéc, Hungary		Ohio Dayton
22	Prián	József	26		M	M	"				"		Kárdkut	wife, Prián Josefin, Kárdkut, Hungary		Pa Natrona
23	Bindra	János	39		M	M	"				"		"	wife, Bindra Anna, Kárdkut, Hungary		"
24	Chadyák	"	38		M	M	"				"		Rozsnyo	wife, Chadyak Anna, Rozsnyo, Hung.		Bradell
25	Sál Sulás	Imre	38		M	M	"				"		Tárkö	wife, Sál Sulás Klára, Tárkö, Hungary		Hokam
26	Simko	Mihály	32		M	M	"				"		Rozsnyo	wife, Simko Klára, Rozsnyo, Hung.		"
27	Rajcz	András	24		M	S	"				"		Tiszalök	father, Rajcz Istvan, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Szaferics	József	24		M	M	"				"		Ajak	wife, Szaferics Erzsebet, Ajak, Hungary	Ill	Joliet
29	Csuki	"	22		M	S	"				"		Tiszaladány	father, Csuka József, Tiszaladány, Hungary	"	Stockton
30	Csavárk	Károly	24		M	S	"				"		Sárkeresztur	father, Csavárk István, Sárkeresztur, Hungary	Ohio	Ville

2-916375-9[illegible]6141

63

John A. Lamon Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to which final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money sent to the alien was a gift, a loan, or his own money.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No good	No		5	7	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Hungary	Sathorz
2														5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Voredumer
3														5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kolanghaza
4														5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
5														4	10	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Ungla
6														5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Bekostorik
7														4	11	"	gr.	"	"	"	Kolanghaza
8														5	6	"	bld.	"	"	"	Zebralera
9														5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kazaistor
10														5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kalua
11														5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Vegcesh
12														5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	"
13														5	3	"	bld.	"	"	"	A. Tizeny
14														5	4	"	"	bl.	dear	"	"
15														5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Ungdarocz
16														5	2	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Szepeshdrogya
17														5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Kenyilgyer
18														—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Soltar
19														4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Soltar
20														5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Trinz
21														5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Erseteud
22														5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Karokat
23														5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	"
24														5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Barauza
25														5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Varkozaret
26														5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Baranya
27														5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Vizely
28														5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zak
29														5	10	"	br.	"	"	"	Gorony
30														5	5	"	bld.	"	"	"	Zalozsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Black Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Febuary, 1912, at New York

Geo W. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington, sailing Hamburg, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing," "arriving," or "in port," and name of vessel.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Chas W. Saroom

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6015
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen February 10th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1762 12/26	Ronyecz	Gyorgy	28		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Perany	mother Erzsebet Ronyecz Perany	Pa.	Steubenville
1763 12/26	"	Zsuzsanna	26		F	wife							wife Zsuzsanna Antocs Zpl		
8	Trivasan	Demeter	35		M	farm laborer							bro Fajtos Demeter Rempla Hatmar	N.J.	Trenton
4	Antocs	Imre	24		M								wife Zsuzsanna Antocs Zpl		
5	Goressnya	Veron	24		M		8-114177		2-3-36		Hungary	Gjak	mother Feketo Anna Gjak Rabolo	Ill.	Waukegan
6	Kovacs	Istvan	24		M								wife Erzsebet Kovacs Gjak Rabolo		
7	Toth	Maria	17		F	house wife							father Matko Istvan Gjak Rabolo		
8	Jackacs	Janos	24		S	farm laborer						Reseranya	mother Rakacs Maria Reseranya Rabolo	N.J.	Perth Amboy
9	Toth	"	16		S	"						Gjak	mother Andreana Toth Gjak Rabolo		
10	Ludas	"	20		M	"							wife Teresa Ludas Gjak Rabolo		
11	Tajt	Ferenc	33		M	"							wife Maria Tajt Gjak Rabolo		
12	Telegdi	Janos	33		M	"						Tamasfalva	wife Zsuzsanna Telegdi Tamasfalva Bihar	Ohio	Akron
13	Kiss	Lajos	34		M	"							wife Maria Kiss Tamasfalva Bihar		
14	Gid	"	33		M	"							wife Maria Gid Tamasfalva Bihar		
15	Kocsar	Ferenc	26		M	"						Boros	wife Kocsar Boros Zpl		Youngstown
16	Kovacs	Janos	25		M	"						Csernely	wife Zsuzsanna Kovacs Csernely Zpl		
17	Kerekes	Maria	24		F	house wife	no	yes				Gjak	father Virga Janos Gjak Rabolo		
18	"	Janos	16		S	farm laborer							2nd " "		
19	Toth	Istvan	29		M	"	yes	yes				Nagybari	mother Istvanne Toth Nagybari Zpl		
20	"	Julia	29		F	house wife	no						wife " "		
21	Kerraros	Erzsebet	27		M		7-199374-8/27/42						wife Erzsebet Kerraros Nagybari Zpl		
22	Orosz	Maria	24		M							Gjak	mother Orosz Zsuzsa Gjak Rabolo		
23	Szabo	Janos	23		M	farm laborer	7-15/1581-12-13-40					Borzag	father Szabo Janos Borzag Zpl		
24	Kovacsy	Maria	22		M	house wife						Vizsoly	father Toth Ferenc Vizsoly	Penna	Bridgeport
25	Toth	Pal	38		M	farm laborer							father Pal Toth Feketedomb Abauj		
26	"	Anna	32		F	house wife							wife " "		
27	"	Ferenc	9		S	"	U.S.A. Citizen						grandson " "		
28	"	Janos	7		S	"	Hungary						" " "		
29	"	Istvan	1		S	"							" " "		
30	Bocsar	Maria	32		M	maid now	3-184681-1739-Bos yes					Komlosska	father Andreas Bocsar Komlosska Zpl	N.Y.	

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has money, and how much; whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination, and if not, by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether previously deported and, if so, when and why; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	6	Yes	1907	Husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Györeny
2	S	husband	—	no									5	1	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
3		self	40	Yes	1907	Father	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Szamoslo
4	S	"	25	Yes	1907	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vity
5	S	"	38	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Ajak
6	S	"	29	Yes	1907	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	"
7	S	"	33	Yes	1907	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
8	S	"	15	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Kovaranyos
9	S	"	21	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Ajak
10	S	"	9	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Ajak
11	S	"	35	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Veresmark
12	S	"	25	Yes	1907	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Tamashida
13	S	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
14	S	"	33	Yes	1907	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	"	17	Yes	1907	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Borsi
16	S	"	18	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	"	"	"	Csarnoka
17	S	"	50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Ajak
18	S	mother	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	self	36	Yes	1907	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bld.	"	"	Nagybari
20	S	child	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	husband	16	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	"	"	"	Nagybari
22	S	self	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Ajak
23	S	"	22	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bodrogzug
24	S	"	26	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vizsoly
25	S	"	40	Yes	1907	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Vilmany
26	S	child	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vizsoly
27	S	father	—	Yes		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
28	S	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vizsoly
29	S	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vizsoly
30		self	36	Yes	1907	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld.	"	"	"	Komlosha

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1912,

at New York.

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the P.S. George Washington, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, 10th February, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hegedüs	Vesti	41		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	mad	wife Maria Hegedüs Szadalmad	Hung	Y Y Kharton
2	"	Julia dgt	17		S S	serv.	"	"	6-100597-8/10/11	"	Hung	"	moth "	"	" "
3	[illegible]		15												
4	Titko	Janos	26		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Körömbly		wife Erzsebet Titko Körömbly	Hung	NJ Woodbridge
5	Hodasz	"	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Erzsebet Hodasz Körömbly	"	NJ "
6	Farkas	Erzsebet	23		S S				11-33027-8/25/41		Kapresa pati		moth Farkas Kapocsapati	Hung	NJ Chrome
X 7	Lazsmadia	Maria	17		" "	serv			28-331-6-1-40		Magybar		fath Lazsmadia Magybar	Hung	PA Proctor
X 8	Kalan	Borbala	19		" "				1-36940-8/25/41		"		moth Sofia Kalan Magybar	"	" "
9	Watras	Anna	40		M M	house wife	no	no	Austria	Pol.	Gal.	Lukowice	fr. Jan Watras Lukowiec	Gal	Mass Fall River
10	Drozd	"	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Gal.	Lukowice	fath i l. Drozd Halkowice	Franc. Gal.	" "
11	"	Josef gs	12		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"		grandfath "	"	" "
12	"	Karolina dt	2		F "		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" "
13	Koszatka	Filip	26		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Kobek		wife Maria Koszatka Kobek	Gal	NJ Brooklyn
14	Ostrowski	Waclaw	32		" "				8-71751-1/20/11		Austria-Hungary	Przemienice	fath i l. Wojciech Skora Przemienice	Gal	NJ Jersey City
15	"	Wiktorja dgt	19		F "	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
16	Hyla	Maryanna	17		" S	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"		moth Ewa Petrylko Przemienice	Gal.	" "
17	Ozóg	Anna	17		" "	"	no	no	"	"	Lukowice		fath Adam Ozog Lukowice	"	" Passaic
18	[illegible]		17				yes	yes					fath Jan Lapa	"	" "
19	Kalembasa	Josef	31		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Przemienica	wife Maria Kalembasa Przemienica	"	Pa Price Lang
20	Duda	Adam	26		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"		wife Maria Duda	"	Md Del.
21	Rakicki	Josef	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia		fath Marcin Rakicki	"	Pa Smoke
22	Gosz	Mikolaj	36		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruth.	Wolosianka		wife Justyna Gosz Wolosianka	Gal.	NJ Newark
23	Kosiwczak	Fedio	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasienica	wife Ana Kosiwczak Jasienica	"	" "
24	Diakunczak	Iwan	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolosianka	fath Mikalo Diakunczak Wolosianka	"	" "
25	Chomiak	Semion	35		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maryasia Chomiak Wolosianka	Gal	" "
26	Blanica	Marko	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Justyna Blanica Wolosianka	"	" "
27	Fec	Danko	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mencryna	fath Andrey Fec Mencryna	"	Pa Listie
28	Zielen	Anna	19		F "				6-5[illegible]-10/21/3[illegible]		"		fath Stefan Zielen Mencryna	"	" "
29	"	Maria	19		" "				3-7131/44-805-1/11/11		"		fath Andrey Zielen Mencryna	"	" Philadelphia
30	Chromiak	Hanka	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chlopczyce	fath Antoni Chromiak Chlopczyce	Kanada	" "

65

Grand

P. A. Tutte

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$30 yes	1905	11	Union Town	bro. in l. Daniel Koch	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bld.	gr.	none	Hungary	Kovacsvagas
2	No	father	" "	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3												Conj. foll.								
4	No	Self	50	no			bro. in l. Paul Toth 8293 Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"		no	5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Gortubely
5	No	"	32	yes	1905	Allegheny Pa.	" " "	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	bld.	"	"	"	Boldva
6	no	"	24	no			bro. in l. John Bugi B48 Spreme N.J.	"	"	"		"	4	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Kovecsapati
7	No	"	30	"			bro. in l. Alexi Toth B194 Proctor Pa.	"	"	"		"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar
8	"	"	25	"			fath. Mike Halan B4 Proctor Pa.	"	"	"		"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
9	yes	Self	7	yes	1905	Fall River Mass	husb. Pawel Hatnes 23 price pl, Fall River Mass.	"	"	"		"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	Galicia	Lubovicc
10	Same	Same	60	to come	"	"	husb. Dmytro Adam 64 price pl, Fall River Mass.	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	Same	Same	6	Since 1908	"	"	fath. Wasyl Wolczuk	"	"	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Same	"	No				" " " "	"	"	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	27	yes	1907	4 yrs	cous. Marcyn Kostyra 127 6th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Kobiety
14	"	"	150	yes	11	N.Y.	bro. in l. Jaroslaw Wojciech 16 Germania ave, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"		"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Krzemienica
15	Same	Same	50	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"		"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Same	Self	25	yes			bro. in l. " " "	"	"	"		"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	"
17	no	"	22	"			cous. Jakob Kozial 3 Bellevue pl. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"		"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	"	Lubowice
							adopted son Ludwig Strama					Conj. foll.								
19	yes	"	240	"			cous. Tomasz Gelitz Eastern Dr. Friedberg Pa.	"	"	"		no	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Krzemienica
					1906	Detroit	bro. in l. Jan Lubanda Det.					Conj. foll.								
							cous. Jan Pilipski					Conj. foll.								
22	No	"	24	"			cous. Vaclav Lucnak 303 Sherman ave, Newark N.J.	"	"	"		Deaf & dumb	5	6	"	br.	br.	Deformity of left ankle	"	Wolowanka
23	No	"	25	"			bro. in l. Ivan Blanica Sherman ave, Newark N.J.	"	"	"		"	6	1	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Jasienica
24	No	"	24	"			cous. Alexander Bystricki 303 Sherman ave, Newark N.J.	"	"	"		"	5	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	Wolowianka
25	No	"	25	"			bro. in l. Dmytro Kocur 303 Sherman ave, Newark N.J.	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
26	No	"	24	"			bro. in l. Michal Kocur 303 Sherman ave, Newark N.J.	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
27	No	Self	25	"			bro. Michal Fak Linden Pa. B 115	Dea. Dumb	"	"		Deaf & physical defect	5	11	"	bld.	blue	Deformity of left ankle	"	Kobrzyna
28	No	"	25	"			cous. " " "	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
29	No	"	25	"			cous. Marya Sinakala 955 Amber St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"		"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
30	No	"	20	"			Cous. Tytus Wolf Zaska 634-2226, Philad.	"	"	"		"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wojczyce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Polach Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polach
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Edw. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the P.S. George Washington, sailing thereon, (Here strike out "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vacat that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Febuary, 1912

at New York.

Chas W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen February 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26			67												
1	Douglas	Maria	22		M.	maid							Father, Jan Douglik		
2	Dylatnik	Rozalia	19		M.				Austria	Ruth	Aust		Husband, Jan Dylatnik		
3	Kanas 769121 10/14/13	Prokija	17		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father, Jakob Kanas		Carnegie
4	"	Lukasz	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother, Ludwik "		"
5	Olejniczak 10/1	Wacek	24		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lipny Sambor	Father, Walenty Olejniczak		Pa. Lansdowne
6	Laposzanski	Michal	17		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father, Jozef Laposzanski		"
7	Sytnicza	Jozef	44		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lipnicza	Wife, Anna Sytnicza		N.J. Jonkers
8	Kacyra	Wilko	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jakub Kacyra		"
9	Sowinska	Michal	17		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Jakub Sowinski		"
10	Petkus	Jono	23		"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwarija	Father, Antanas Petkus		Chicago
11	Trgovcic	Mate	38		M.	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Kastelir	Wife, Trgovcic Mary		Ind. Harbor
12	Tulcan	Dionisie	29		"	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Hungary	Bulcsa	Father, Tulcan Ivanca		Hungarian Alliance
13	Stojkov	Petar	25		S.	"	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Servian	Turkey	Kratchevitza	Brother, Stojkov Stojko		Chicago
14	Ezuel	Johann	17		"	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Jacobs	Father, Karl Ezuel		Pa. Johnstown
15	Kecek	Josefa	20		F.	married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Husband, Jakub Kecek		"
16	Jasek	Jan	19		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jalowa	Father, Jakub Jasek		Ohio Lloyd.
17	Bahnovczyk	Michal	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jan Bahnovczyk		"
18	Sikola	Antoni	36		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Uncle, Samuel Sikola		N.Y. Lebanon
19	Kozlowski	Marcin	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emilia Kozlowska		"
20	Cechina	Jan	25		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipny	Father, Jozef Cechina		Ill. St. Louis
21	Kolek	Karol	26		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Father, Jozef Kolek		"
22	Kamnik	Jacyna	19		F.	married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Romanis	Father, Stefan Kamnik		N.Y. Buffalo
X 23	Lukasz	Roman	29		M.	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Simiali	Wife, Agata Lukasz		Pa. Pittsburg
24	Krolnik	Jan	46		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Krolnik		Passaic
25	Krolnik	Jozef	46		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Stella Krolnik		Passaic
26	Kuzma	Michal	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jakub Kuzma		Johnstown
27	Sobka	Stella	20		F.	married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband, Tadeusz Sobka		Pa. Berwick
28	Lasuka	Jozefa	19		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother, Jozef Lasuka		"
29	Sedlak	Pawlina	18		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Wojciech Sedlak		N.J. Passaic
X 30	Wagner	Jozefa	62		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Stella Wagner		N.Y.

66 1st 27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, by whom, or by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							[illegible]													
1							[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	[illegible]							
2	S.		22				sister do do						old	5	2	fair	br. br.	none	Galicia	Chapezge
3			20				[illegible]							5	4	"	bld. bl.	"	"	Boluarka
4			24				[illegible]							5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
5			22				[illegible]							5	4	"	" gr.	"	"	Prostie
6			25				wife do do							5	6	"	br.	"	"	"
7	No		54	Yes	29	Jan 1911	[illegible]							5	4	"	bld. br.	"	"	Swierzowa
8			26				wife do do							4	10	"	" bl.	Lame on left hand	"	"
9			20				do do do													
10	Sp		25				cousin Lake Michigan							4	10	"	br. br.	"	"	"
11			28				[illegible]							5	11	"	" "	"	Turkey	Buschteritza
12	S.		50				brother Austria							5	6	"	bld. bl.	"	Croatia	Bärlovic
13	S.		28				wife do do							5	4	"	" gr.	"	Hungary	Zayzalaka
14	S.		22				[illegible]							5	6	"	br. br.	"	Turkey	Buschteritza
15	S.		21				[illegible]							5	1	"	bld. bl.	"	Galicia	Berche
16	S.		46				[illegible]							4	9	"	" "	"	"	Jalova
17	S.		19				[illegible]							5	6	"	" "	Lame	"	Lunykov
18	S.		26				father do do							5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
19	S.		24				[illegible]							5	5	"	br. "	"	Drochnitz	Galicia
20	S.		32				brother do do							5	3	"	" "	Lame	Galicia	Drochnitz
21	S.		20				[illegible]							5	7	"	br. br.	"	"	Zurdy
22	S.		26				[illegible]							5	11	"	bld. bl.	"	"	Gradorzow
23	S.		17				[illegible]							5	1	"	" gr.	"	"	Korenice
24			20	Yes	11	Warsaw	[illegible]							5	7	"	" bl.	"	"	Dzeniaki
25	S.		36				[illegible]							5	11	"	br. br.	"	"	Adamowka
26	S.		24				[illegible]							5	6	"	blk. "	"	"	Lotyna
27	S.		18				[illegible]							5	7	"	bld. gr.	"	"	Krocienko
28	S.		15				[illegible]							5	-	"	" bl.	Lame	"	Długie
29	S.		17				[illegible]							5	3	"	" "	"	"	Borkatyn
30			26				[illegible]							4	10	"	" "	"	"	Tamowka
							[illegible]							5	2	"	" br.	"	"	Czyatorady

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Morse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
27			68													
1	Czapiga	Walenty	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zarorka	father Alexy Czapiga Zarorka	Galicia	Zarorka
X2	Juchniewicz	Konstancya	19		F.		maid	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Bialitki	father Maciej Juchniewicz Bialitki	Wilna	Russia
3	Georgeff	Tsvie	31		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Tserovitch	brother Atanaska Georgeff Tserovitch	Turkey	Pa. Shelton
4	Velkoff	Tinko	30					no	no					mother Vilca Velkova Tserovitch		
5	Teodoriw	Toma	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes		Greek		Konsalia	mother Tanka Teodova Konsalia		Pa. Ellwis
6	Tsvetkoff	Nikola	18		M		farmer				Bulgarian		Sliwika	father Trayco Karamut Kandja		Ohio Cincinnati
7	Fraczek	Stanislaw	35		M	M		no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Reydowa	wife Wasylewska Fraczek Reydowa	Galicia	Cleveland
8	Malikowski	Josef	29		M	S		yes	yes				Zegiestow	mother Anna Kadlonska Zegiestow		R.I. Natrony
9	Krochmal	Maria	20		F.	M	maid servant	yes	yes	I-433620	U.S.A.		Glinik gory	father Jan Krochmal Glinik gory		San Haverhill
10	Kulasavy		20					yes	yes				Koronice	father Jozefa Kulasavy Koronice		N.Y. Buffalo
11	Wiony	Michal	17		M		farmer laborer	1-243205-505-6/12/39					Bielka Nowicka	father Josef Wiony Bielka Nowicka		Hudson
12	Pylypec	Olekca	24				none						Krepisko	mother Tekla Pylypec Krepisko		N.J. Jersey City
13	Poporica	Mykola	25										Piniaki	mother Katrina Poporica Piniaki		Pa. Wilkesbarre
14	Nazarko	Kyrkajlo	17		M	S		1-339405 5-2-41	yes	yes	Ruthenian		Powjerkow	father Wasyl Nazarko Powjerkow		N.Y. City
15	Nakoynicznyn	Hryntko	30		M	M							Horodyszcze	wife Olena Nakoynicznyn Horodyszcze		
16	Wallmon	Simon (father)	71		M					Hungary	German	Hungary	Szarvaskeve	wife Katie Wallmon Szarvaskeve	N. York	Pa. Pen. Castle
17		Simon	26		M		miller							mother		
18		Rosa wife	21		F.		home wife							wife		
19	Stahl	Wolf	29		M		farmer laborer	11-146[illegible]		Germany	German	Germany	Waldeck	father Gustav Stahl Vallendorf	Germany	Ill Tonomank
20		Blankina	28		F.		home wife							wife		
21		Ernst	5		M	S		11-175521-6/11/31						son		
22		Willi	4					11-154639 6/10/36								
23		Lilly	3		F.			11-225747 10-23-39								
24		Otto	1½		M			11-154538 6/10/36								
25		Minna	4/12		F.			11-226430 10-23-39								
26	Haas	Emil	32		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes					father		
27		Emma	26		F.		home wife							wife		
28		Anna	4		F.	S	none	no	no							
29		Ella	1½													
30	Schilling	Christian	59		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Campbell			father Friedrich Schilling Heilbach	O. Campbell	

William Boeck
Campbell

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid her own passage, or money has been furnished her, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, or whether in possession of part or whole of prepaid steerage ticket, and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or having been assisted by any other person or corporation in coming, and if so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25		brother Hanna Zapiga Zavorka Galicia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blkd	blk.	none	Galicia	Zavorka
2	yes	"	17		brother Dmitro Osip Zavorka Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Borovik
3	"	"	28		friend Jan Kinoff Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brn.	brn.	"	Turkey	Tzarevitch
4	"	"	25		friend Adam Kinoff Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	56		son Ilia Gilkin Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir
6	"	"	30		friend Evgeni Tikoff Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Sliviza
7	"	"	25		friend Dimitri Kojin Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn.	bld.	"	Galicia	Bzyzowa
8	"	"	215		brother Nedelko Kojinoff Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blk.	"	"	"	Togolow
9	"	"	232		sister Christina Simonoff Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brn.	"	"	Limits
10	"	"	20		cousin Vasil Simonoff Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Kovenice
11	"	"	15		brother Ivan Kinoff Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	bld.	"	"	Pitka
12	"	"	124		sister Marika Kojinoff Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Ezepiele
13	"	"	15		brother Peter Popoff Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Sieniecki
14	"	"	25		brother Andrew Kojinoff Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Vodjankov
15	"	"	20	1907 11 yrs	friend Stefan Olexa Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brn.	"	"	"	Horodyslavica
16	"	"	265	1907 6 yrs	brother-in-law Simon Walkun Austria	Med cert. Sent back to Liverpool per S.S. Campania												
17	"	"	59	1905 11	friend Rosa Walkun Austria	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 8	"	brn.	brn.	none	"	"
18	"	husb	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	"
19	no	self	Poor		uncle Wolf Rempf Switzerland, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brn.	brn.	"	Germany	Waldaubach
20	"	husb	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk.	blue	"	"	"
21	"	father	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn.	"	"	"
26	"	self	75		Home: Campbell Ill. U.S. Passport 6780. May 21/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	husb	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brn.	"	"	"
28	"	father	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	50	1891 Campania Ill.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Tolach Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen (Name of Vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Tolach
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo W. Morse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. George Washington sailing from Cherbourg, Febr. 19th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28			69												
1	Lucia	Jeremia	24		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kolainiai	Sister Agnes Lungaitis	Penn.	Jersey City
2	"	Paulina	25		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Antanas Lee	"	"
3	Petrici	Aleksa	2		F	servant	"	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Yidiskie	Wm. Dominic Boza	"	Indianapolis
4	Boza	Jakob	22		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Slawitta	Schaffenstein, Magdalena, Polk	"	"
5	Kaiser	Karl	22		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Polish	German	Austria	Teschen	father, Frank Kaiser	"	N. Y.
6	Sliwecka	Antonina	22		F	wife	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Rudnik	mother, Marya Sawlowska	"	"
7	Zaleski	Jan	24		M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Julia Zaleski	"	"
8	Szutaj	Franciszek	32				"	"	"	"	"	"	Wladyslaw, Szczawin, Poland	Penn.	Glenville
9	Kaminski	Josef	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Czesla	"	"
10	Smith	Rosalia	14		F	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wladyslaw, Szczawin, Poland	"	"
11	Opuszka	Rosalia	21		F	Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bodruzal	Wodzinow, Wodzinow, Galicia	"	N. Y.
12	[illegible]												mother, Marya Wodzinow	"	"
13	Kwiatkowska	Stanislawa	14		F								Ks. Michael Komarski	"	"
14	Kobzak	Rosalia	14		F								Stanislaw Stanislaw, Poland	"	"
15	Olejniczak	Wincenty	32		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Jastkowice	Jastkowice, Lublin, Poland	"	"
16	Rybicki	Emma	14		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Marya Rybicki	"	"
17	"	Stella	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jastkowice, Lublin, Poland	"	"
18	Wojciechowska	Marcela	14		F								mother, Marya Rybicki	"	"
19	Kobiak	Franciszka	14		F								Jastkowice, Lublin, Poland	"	"
20	Gajcik	Apolonia	24		F								father, Simon Gajcik	"	"
21	Dobosz	Dmitry	22		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	"	"	"	Dobrka, Dobrka	"	"
22	Sadowska	Emilia	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Marya Sadowska	"	Chicago
23	Skwierzalska	Zofia	22		F	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ks. Ludwik Klimek	"	"
24	Stefanowski	Boyc	24		M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislawski, Stanislawski, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"
25	Sadzynczyk	Viktor	18		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Tekla Stefanowska	"	"
26	Schuster	Regina	24		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szalatna	Bodruzal, Bodruzal, Slovak, Hung.	"	Ft. Wayne
27	Tsilovdoff	George	24		M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Turkey	Ravenitza	Stoyanoff, Peshtera, Turk.	"	Ft. Scott
28	Tsipkoff	Terenty	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Anna Tsipkoff	"	"
29	Lekas	Spiro	24		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Greek	"	"	Kimatri	Kyropoti	"	Ft. Wayne
30	Mladen	Olga	22		F	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Servian	"	"	Serbia	Babaglavitza, Bitolska, Turkey	"	Indianapolis

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

136

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by himself, or by other persons, or by what persons.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Bld.	blue	none	Bukowina	Videstie
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	"	"	Turkey	Tchaglaniza
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	"	Moravia	Aichau
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Cdvchomisor
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nitebycze
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	small coat	deformed right	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Zadnyozorka
11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Cdvchomisor
12																				
13	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Conj: foll.									
14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fotszcyow
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Zadnyozorka
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Jektvrow
17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	br.	"	"	Zadnyozorka
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zatoze
22													5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Bobska
23											Conj: foll.									
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Novoriolki
25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Bielauka
26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Szazpilatua
28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Rec. from Dr Ryder, Hoboken 3/13/12		5	9	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Jarovitch
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vinnarthi
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tchaglaviza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Black Master, of the S.S. Jerge Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,

at New York.

Geo. I. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.)

F Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Febr. 10th, 1912

70

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29																
1	Hoiken	Frans	32		M		Seaman	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Russia		wife, Maria Hoiken, Helsingfors, Finland		
2	Fliger	Leon	24		M	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Sokrany	Leo Fliger, Sokrany, Galicia		
3	Dreimer	Sámos	22		M		"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Kallo	Sámos Dreimer, Nagy Kallo, Hung.		
4	Lyiestor	Josef	31		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stalo	Josefa Lyiestor, Maria		
5	Seia	Balász	23		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapasi	wife, Rosa Seia		
6	Sokanicza	Kalosa	17		M		"	"	"	Roumania	"	"	Kis Kalla	Tsopanfalvi, Frankel, Fanka		
7	Jasaka	Pavel	32		M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kis Kalla	Jasaka, Pavel		
8	Kuska	Antal	32		M		"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Kis Kalla	wife, Kuska Franska		
9	Hlavacek	Ignatz	20		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Kalla	Hlavacek, Johann		
10	Kolnitzik	Josef	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sóki	wife, Kolnitzik Marie		
11	Bogár	Ferenz	42		M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kapros	Bogár, Ferenz		
12	Cvicsák	Apollonia	20		F	servant	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kapros	Cvicsák, Apollonia		
13	Kubanik	Peter	34		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kapros	wife, Kubanik Terezia		
14	Jonas	Martin	39		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lubalin	Jonas, Wolpmien		Jll Chicago
15	Lehmann	Wilhelm	45		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oberfalbert	wife, Oberfalbert Maria		
16	"	wife Katharine	37		F	Married	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	child Otilie	13		F	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" Edgar	9		M			Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	" Aurelia	6		F			"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	" Emma	5		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	" Margarethe	3		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schmidt	born in land Eduard	25		M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pietrkow	Schmidt, Theodosia	"	"
23	Kelen	Martin	28		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vamka	wife, Kelen Rebeka	"	Wm. Reedsburg
24	Simon	Eduard	28		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Koselicha	Simon, Olga	"	"
25	"	wife Olga	20		F	married	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Schacht	Gustav	40		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Darfa	Schacht, Hedwig	"	"
27	"	son Rudolf	15		M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Gelbard	Josef	23		M	single		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	Gelbard, Hiram		N. Y.
X 29	Tunalitowska	Josefa	18		F	servant		Yes	"	"	Polish	"	Lemberg	Tunalitowski, Sandor		
ADMITTED 30	Linkowski	Johann	18		M		Plasterer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wielowsk	Linkowski, Josef		N. Y. Buffalo

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 138

Arriving at Port of New York., February 22nd, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was furnished by himself, relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what person, and whether such person resides in the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order for work and labor in the United States, or has been assisted by others in coming.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		S							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk.	bl.	none	Austria	Kopernica
2									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Galicia	Dobromyle
3									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkd.	bl.	"	Hungary	Tizaugh
4		S							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Batfa
5		S							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Baczin
6		S							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Nagyszin
7		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	"
8									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Francsenk
9		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Felsövad
10		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Foki
11		US							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiak
12									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dkd.	br.	"	"	Kopvad
13		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Mako
14		S							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Michalin
15		S							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Warschau
16		S	brother		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		S	father		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		S							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago
19		S							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		S							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		S							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		S	self	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Piotrkow
23		"	"	50					"	"	"	"	"	crippled r. ind. fing.	5	11	"	"	br.	crippled r. ind. fing.	"	Dematmirka
24		S	"	57					"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	"	blue	none	"	Kerelucka
25		S	husband		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		S	self	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Demetrowka
27		S	father	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	"
28		"	self	15					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Zolozyck
29		"	"	12					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Bronitzow
30		S	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Nicolawek

Edward Keddie
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ulrich Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ulr Master
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York

Geo K Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Haake, Surgeon of the P.H. George Washington, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owner's direction," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kaiserin A. Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Haake

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo W Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nissenbaum	Chana	42		F	Wd	home wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rolzy	uncle Bekey	Mo	St Louis
2	"	Elias	22		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Bowes Toronto	"	"
3	"	Sprinche	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Rinske	13		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sucheim	5		M	"	"	12-39163-8/26/41-505								
6	Wyrocki	Jan	46		M	M	farmer				Polish		Kuskary Lorock	father Jakob Kuskary near fil	Wyrocki Kalina	Wis Milwaukee
7	"	Josefa	34		F	M	home wife									
8	"	Waclaw	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					fil		
9	"	Janina	4		F	"	none	none								
10	Kubinec	Anton	39		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Skako	wife Skako	Maria Kubinec Tres Hungary	N.J.
11	Chorvat	Zofia	19		F	Sgl	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kutas	mother Kutas	Maria Chorvat Tra	"
12	Bartek	Josef	36		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skako	wife Skako	Khinkina Bartek Tres	"
13	Trabik	Pavel	23										Nagyszeley	wife Nagyszeley	Trabik Tres	
14	Belon	Vincent	35										Skako	Skako	Tres	
15	Chodnik	Veronika	34		F	Sgl	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kutas	mother Kutas	Anna Chodnik Tres	"
16	Haberkorn	Philipp	26		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Flarki	father Nicolaus	Haberkorn Lutheran	Neb Sterling
17	"	Barbara	32		F	M	home wife	19—16269—5-8-12						fil		
18	"	Johanna	2		F	Dau	none	19-7273-505-6/12/39						gd		
19	Matranke	Alex	19		M	Sgl	farmer laborer	yes	yes				Sofienka	brother Otto Popovka	Jakubke Wolga	Pa Stroca
20	"	Alfons	17		M	"	farm laborer	"	"							
21	Janke	Friedrich	24		M	"	"			Germany	German	Germany	Tegeseck	wife Janke Lobendorf	Schlesien Germany	N.J. Jersey City
22	Bocsora	Johann	27					11-181 033 9/29/31		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Skako	Sister Kate Skako	Austria	Wis Milwaukee
23	Zic	Francesko	50				none	none			Croatian	Istria	Pinat Istrien	daughter Anna Mrs Wife Istria	Zic Pinat Istria	Ill Chicago
24	Kapelush	Marya	24		F	S	maid servant				Ruthenian	Germany	Tyrol	father Jakob Wyzyck	Kapelush Galicia	N.J.
25	Zajac	Stanislaw	25		M	M	miner laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Galicia	Nimary	brother Zajac	Silesia	Ill Pullman
26	Siemionska	Marya	24		F	Sgl	maid servant	none	none		Ruthenian		Kuslaki	father Dominik Siemionska Kuslaki	Galicia	N.J.
27	Pobzynski	Julian	19		M	Sgl	farm laborer	yes	yes				Lubianki	father Wasil Pobzynski Lubianki n.		
28	"	Oleksa	17		M	"	"	"	"					father Kirat Pobzynski Lubianki n.		
29	Andrzejczak	Michal	32		M	M	"	"	"				Kuniawice	wife Marya Andrzejczak Kuniawice	Poland	Pa Allegheny
30	Jenbek	Stefan	25		M	S	"	"	"					wife Katarzyna Jenbek Kuniawice		

Frank R Bauer Insp

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining during one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., February 22nd, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has been in the United States, and if so, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kolen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the P.S. George Washington sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "of" or "employed by" owner's thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. STARKE

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6893
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 16, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
91															
1	Szubak	Dmytro	27		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Nowa Rejowa	brother Fedko Szubak	Pa	Allegheny
2	Laszyko	Wasko	24		M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Horodyna	father Jan Laszko Horodyna	Pa	Wilkes Barre
3	Rudzinski	Filko	42		M		no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Rudzinski Horodyna	"	"
4	Zatvarski	Piotr	21		S	black smith			"	"	"	"	mother Fasterna Zatvarski Horodyna	"	"
5	Fedak	Wasko	33		M	farm laborer	7-16921	4	5/14/4	505	"	"	wife Maria Fedak Horodyna	"	"
6	Prevzinski		44		M						"	"	wife Romana Prevzinska Horodyna	"	"
7	Soparta Saparda	Michal	19		S		yes	yes	"	"	Wola rajnowa	Wola rajnowa	father Vasko Soparta Wola rajnowa	Galicia	"
8	Steczyk	Fran	22		M						"	"	wife Teofa Steczyk Wola rajnowa	"	"
9	Tymtkyszyn	Tymtko	43		M		no	no	"	"	Tarov	Tarov	wife Hania Tymtkyszyn Tarov	Pa	Penaco
10	Piakor	Vastka	18	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Turovice	Turovice	father Tymko Piakor Turovice	"	"
11	Skircea	Marya	22		M						Tarov	Tarov	father Hania Skircea Tarov	"	"
12		Fedio	26		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"			wife Vacka Skirca Thore	Pa	Beech Creek
13	Baran	Jan	28		M				"	"	Stare Byrze	Stare Byrze	wife Zuzika Baran Stare Byrze	"	Altoona
14	Kincak	Fryc	27		S		no	no	"	"	Majnova	V. rajnova	father Vasko Kincak V. rajnova	"	Pittsburg
15	Skirca	Stefan	17		M				"	"	Tarov	Tarov	father Petro Skirca Tarov	"	Hazen
16	Lachman	Tekla	25	F	M	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Zabinec	Zabinec	father Petro Lachman Zabinec	NY	Middleton
17	Thoma	Antoni	18		S				"	"	Kelec	Kelec	mother Petronela Komonicka Kelec	"	Syracuse
18	Pionak	Fedio	31		M	farm laborer			"	"	Petranka	Petranka	wife Franka Pionak Petranka	Pa	Cleveland
19	Puda	Teofila	18	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	Widecka	Widelka	father Jan Puda Widelka	NJ	Yonkers
20	Thumonuk	Franka	28		M		yes	yes	"	"	Horlaki	Horlaki	sons Harzynka Furak Horlaki	"	"
21	Fryzel	Malgorzata	48		M	keeping house	no	no	"	"	Widecka	Widelka	son Antoni Fryzel Widelka	"	"
22		Lucya	16		S		yes	yes	"	"			mother		
X 23	Surzak	Anna	20				no	no	"	"	Stary Skalat	Stary Skalat	mother Katerryna Surzak Stary Skalat	NJ	Pittsburg
24	Legutko	Viktoria	20	F			yes	yes	"	"	Lysagora	Lysa gora	father Tomasz Legutko Lysa gora	Ill	Chicago
25	Krocsak	Wojciech	27	M	M	farmer			"	"	Tarnow	Slotova	wife Marianna Krocsak Slotova	"	Peru
26	Krocsak	Piotr	52		M				"	"	Slonna	Slonna	wife Rosalia Krocsak Slonna	NJ	Buffalo
27		Katerryna	18	F	S	maid	5-79113	505	1/22/37				sister Wojciech Slota Slonna		
28	Bialon	Antonina	20				no	no	"	"	Przecuska	Przecuska	father Jan Bialon Przecuska	Ill	Kegarisch
29	Hebda	Jedrzej	42	M	M	farm laborer			"	"	Bratka	Bratka	wife Franciszka Hebda Bratka	Pa	Everson
30	Krobel	Wincenty	22						"	"			wife Stanislawa Krobel Bratka		

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York. February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
												25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, corporation, or society.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No		Brother Steerage Ticket Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br. br.	none	Galicia	Tola
2	S.	"	$21			cousin Stefan Grzybowski Blue Island, Dupont, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk. bl.	"	"	Starzropa
3	S.	"	$25	Yes	1908 Dupont Pa.	brother Wladyslaw Rudzinski Blue Island, Dupont, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br. br.	"	"	"
4	S.	"	$25			cousin Adam Syder Blue Island Dupont Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
5	S.	"	$25	Yes	1911 Dupont Pa.	aunt Theresa Blue Island Dupont Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk. bl.	"	"	"
6	S.	"	$25	Yes	1907 Pa.	cousin Henry Bozarb Blue Island, Dupont Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br. "	"	"	"
7	S.	"	$25			aunt Sidney Skaarb Blue Island Dupont Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk. bl.	"	"	Tola
8	S.	"	$23	Yes	1907 Dupont Pa.	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" "	"	"	"
9	S.	"	$25	Yes	1911 Pa.	cousin Klara Pawlikowska 6683 Passaic N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br. br.	"	"	Tarnow
10	S.	"	$24			sister Anna Piatkov Berkeley Heights Mill 5683 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Lurowice
11	S.	"	$28			cousin Kowalczyk Justina 116 4th St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" "	"	"	Zaron
12	S.	"	$23			brother Labinski Chester Summit Hill Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk. bl.	"	"	"
13	S.	"	$25	Yes	1909 Allentown Pa.	cousin Marya Zabielska 13 Ave 16 1910 Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Bere Byrosz
14	S.	"	$26	Yes	1907 Allentown Pa.	friend Tom Karpowicz 7th St Bldg 18, Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Tola
15	S.	"	$25			brother Pavel Chester Korea Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br. br.	"	"	Zaron
16	S.	"	$25			cousin Blazejczyk Bryanka Cottage St 707 Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk. br.	"	"	Zolnice
17	S.	"	$18			Bishop Roman Kyrmerian Rome Ave 1800 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br. gr.	"	"	Kalice
18	S.	"	$25	Yes	1907 Allentown Pa.	cousin Josef Tomczyna 48 Union St 29, Carbondale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. "	"	"	Stranka
19	No.	"	$30	No		Pvt. Jan Lima Co. Scott St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk. "	"	"	Videcka
20	No.	"	$22			cousin Kasya Trachymonuk 66 Carpenter Ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br. "	"	"	Rozlaki
21	"	"	$60			cousin Antoni Rapi Easton Terrace 19, Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr. "	"	"	Nidecka
22	"	another	—			pvt	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br. "	"	"	"
23	"	self	$5			Bishop Wojciech Zelko 308 N. Fillmore Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Lwow Gal.
24	Yes	self	$18			cousin Tekla Batko Hotel del Prado 19 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk. "	"	"	Lwow
25	S.	"	$20			Bishop Josef Sebastian Illinois St 27, Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk. "	"	"	Tyczyn
26	S.	"	$25	Yes	1910 Canada	pvt Wojciech Slawik 45 Black Rock St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Wisnicz
27	S.	"	$17			pvt Josef Lew Rock Rock Hill 45, Bigler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br. bl.	"	"	"
28	S.	"	$24			cousin Ludwig Zajac 4th Ave 18, 1800 Hazelwood Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk. "	"	"	Przemysl
29	S.	"	$25			pvt Jacob Pasenga Koerner Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Tuchla
30	S.	"	$24	Yes	1907 Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

142 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigration, or deportation, or rejection, or debarment, or arrest, or removal, or warrant of arrest, or warrant of deportation, or order of deportation, or order of exclusion, or order of debarment, or order of rejection, or order of removal, or order of arrest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Black Master of the S.S. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the P.S. George Washington sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Febnary, 1912

at New York.

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

143

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Febr. 11, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32															
1	Gorgol	Stanislaw	48		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzozow	Gorgol, Josef, Gorgol Rozalia, Dobrynka, Galicia	Pa	Brozow
2	Skarya	Marya	26		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brzozow	Gorgol, Michal, Gorgol Marcyanna, Dobrynka, "	"	Buffalo
3	Krupatnicki	Antoni	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rolina	Wife, Tomaszewski Rolina, Tomaszowy	"	Syracuse
4	Sirna	Nikolaj	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sirna Marcyanna "	"	"
5	Baran	Josef	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozow	Wife, Baran Barbara Dobrynka, Galicia	"	Pa Jersey
6	Lisowsek	Maciej	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dembica	Father, Lisowsek Jacek "	"	"
7	Koskovics	Ignatz	18		M	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Lemmes	Father, Koskovics Mihaly Koszmina, Somplom, Hung.	Pa	Philad.
8	Wagner	Ferenez	32		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Wife, Wagner Theresa "	"	"
9	Popa	Demeter	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oravica	Father, Popa Petru Oravica, Hungary	"	Wilkesbarre
10	Unger	Janos	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozow	Father, Unger Jakob "	"	Cleveland
11	Ghatzan	Costan	25		M	Farmer	No	No	"	Roumanian	"	Sekelytelek	Wife, Ghatzan Sara Sekelytelek, Hung.	"	Scranton
12	Galis	Juan	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Galis Katyora Sekelytelek, Hungary	"	"
13	Szarka	George	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Szarka Sara Sekelytelek, Hungary	"	"
14	Galis	Samson	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Galis Katura Sekelytelek, Hungary	"	"
15	Kosa	Lesic	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Kosa Sara Sekelytelek, Hungary	"	"
16	~~Pattan~~	~~Simon~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Kiralyhelmec~~	~~Father, Pattan Julian Kiralyhelmec, Hungary~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
17	Csuna	Ivan	35		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Csuna Erszka Kiralyhelmec, Hungary	"	"
18	Popa	Elie	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Popa Petru Kiralyhelmec, Hungary	"	Scranton
19	Tokk	Kálmán	26		M	Miner	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tagyaros	Father, Tokk Tagyaros, Hungary	"	Ohio Youngstown
20	"	Lajos	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Incze	Demeter	20		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ege	Wife, Incze Ferenez Kardsfalva, Hungary	"	Scranton
22	Kiss	Maria	25		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gegeny	Father, Kiss Thomas Gegeny, Hungary	"	Pa Jersey
23	"	Jena	15		S	Servant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Josef	12		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Barta	Andras	24		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Keris	Wife, Barta Juli Keris, Hungary	Pa	Scranton
26	Bardocz	Janos	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Bardocz Ilon Keris, Hungary	"	"
27	Fikalovski	Istvan	42		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Laskamez	Wife, Fikalovski Katalin Laskamez, Hungary	"	"
28	Horvath	Zsuzsanna	36		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hanyikor	Husband, Horvath Istvan Hanyikor, Hungary	"	Ohio
29	Kiricsky	Istvan	25		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kadarvar	Wife, Kiricsky Erzsebet Kadarvar, Hungary	"	"
30	Sil	Jozsef	22		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kraljica	Wife, Sil Agata Kraljica, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. Starke — S.S. George Washington sailing Herwall

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34 — 145

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 144

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by relative, friend, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of conditions which would make it profitable for him to come, if any such there be.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Galicia	Drabska
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Moravico
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Kalusz
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kalusz
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Czarny Dunajec
6								Deserted	Wife	&	4	Children	at	Stryj	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	blue	"	Hungary	Borsoma
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szlenc
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Kirnostalva
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	Lyucs
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Szeretyfalva
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
17								"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Tiszapeta
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	"	"	"	
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	Prostitute	"	Felkutanya
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld.	"	"	"	Nagyhari
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	"	"	"	Ege
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Tegeny
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Kovi
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Tiszaeszlar
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	"	"	"	Lyutfalu
29								Deserted	Wife	&	1	Children	"	"	"	"	bld.	br.	under arrest	"	Kisdobrony
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kordicsa

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 144

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any corporation, society, private individual, or himself.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, or to field labor, and if so, what?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Galicia	Strabska
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Baranicz
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Kalusz
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kalusz
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Czarny Dunajec
6								Direct	Last	1	4	yrs	"	"	"	"	"	br.	sex devel white	"	Jaslo
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	blue	"	Kurzany	Koromna
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szleno
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Kiomafalva
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	Lyces
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Szekelyfeld
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16								"	"	"	"	"	Conf. fell								
17								"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kisapolca
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	two thumbs cut off	"	Telkibanya
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld.	"	"	"	Nagyhari
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	"	"	"	Ege
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Tegeny
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Ferenczi
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Tolcsva
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	"	"	"	Szeged
29								Direct	Last	1	4	yrs	"	"	"	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Szeged
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kniczka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Black Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Black Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912, at New York.

Wm. W. Thorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing Herewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, 17. February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
33			74													
1	Lofosany	Janos	42		M	M	farm l.	yes	yes	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	Kövi	moth. Ana Lofosany Kövi	Hung.	Pa	Union town
2	"	Zusana	39		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
3	"	"	9		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. moth. " "	"	"	"
4	Adamcsik	Pal	16		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Siroka	br. Miklos Adamcsik Siroka	Hung.	"	Bethlehem
5	Tinko	Janos	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zsofia Tinko Siroka	"	"	"
6	Plahitka	Felise	36		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Plahitka Siroka	"	"	"
7	Zsiacsik	Györgyi	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Harom reonera	wife Maria Zsiacsik F. Reonera	Hung.	"	Ellsworth
8	Paracska	Janos	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lofi Paracska Haromreonera	"	"	"
9	Kovan	Istvan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pany	wife Anna Kovan Pany	"	Oh	Cleveland
10	Szenko	Peter	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. rocze	wife Maria Szenko S. rocze	Hung.	"	"
11	Szenko Malejko	Martin	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bereske	wife Schilling Pal Bereske	"	"	"
12	Kreszanko	Regina	18		F	S	servant			1-19-'10	"	"	Siroka	fath. Janos Kreszanko Siroka	Hung.	Pa	Braddock
13	Szkarcsik	Marton	38		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Szepes udvar	wife Zusana Bucsek Szepesudvar	Hung.	"	Mt Carmel
14	Balog	Anna	25		F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	ada falva	moth. Vag Maria Dadafalva	"	"	Wegscheming
15	"	Mihaly	4		M	S	none	"	"	1-19-'10	"	"	"	gr. moth. " "	"	"	"
16	"	Istvan	3		M	S	none	"	"	1-19-'10	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
17	Sziga Jancsko	Zusanna	35		F	M	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	Harom reoncra	br. i. l. Valejko Sziga Haromreoncra	Hung.	"	Monongahela
18	Tirko	Janos	40		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	F. Kohany	wife Maria Tirko F. Kohany	"	Oh	Omelion
19	Kontin	Andras	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pany	wife Borbala Kontin Pany	"	Pa	Lofman
20	Tanriga	Maria	13½		F	S	scholar	6-28-'37	12-11-'37	"	"	"	Kövi	Wife Kuskanicky Emilia Kövi	Hung.	Oh	Kuskanicky
21	Novak	Josefin	18		"	"	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Koszahegy	moth. Zamanzusana Koszahegy	Hung.	Pa	Lofmon
22	Milyo	Mihaly	26		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ungphin hocz	wife Erzebet Milyo Ungpinhocz	"	"	Phoenixville
23	Krubocsak	Anna	26		F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	F. Kohany	moth. Susa Krubocsak F. Kohany	Hung.	Oh.	Omelion
24	Malejka	Mihaly	36		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Szeredenye	fath. Georg Malejko Szeredenye	"	Pa	St Clair
25	"	Julia	24		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
26	Szserba	Barbara	40		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dada falva	fr. Gajdos Susa Dadafalva	"	Ill	Chicago
27	Malejka	Andras	25		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szeredenye	wife Ana Malejka Beregszaszo	"	Pa	St Clair
28	Vkolinsky	Emilia	30		F	S	tayloress	"	"	"	"	"	Koszahegy	fath. Petr Vkolinsky Koszahegy	"	New York	
29	Molnar	Zusana	30		"	Wid.	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Kövi	moth. Oro Gollan Nendraso	"	"	"
30	Palotas	Ilona	19		"	S	"	7-13-'11	7-13-'11	"	"	"	F. Kohany	fath. Mihalj Palotas F. Kohany	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 146

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1907 Cal.	Brother, Mayer Urban, Rapaud Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk.	br.	None	Hungary	Kovi
2	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	U.S.C.	"	"	U.S.C.	"
4	"	"	$ no		Bro. Miklos Adamcsik, 517 James St. Jo Bellfield R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	Hungary	Liroka
5	"	"	$50	1907 Reading Pa	Bro. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
6	"	"	$2 no		Bro. c. l. Valand Mijok, 1342 22 St Bellefonte Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25		Gustell. Georg Valon, Mikach to Ellsworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	Harvuvoe
8	"	"	$20	1907 Wheeling W.Va.	Cousin Andr. Kovacsik, Mosh to Ellsworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	br. gr.	"	"	"
9	"	"	$17	no	Bro. c. l. Jol Hajas, 2398 Alpine St Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	"
10	"	"	$18	1905 Johnstown Pa	Bro. c. l. Geo Vronovech, 1773 Irving 25 St Cleveland "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bld.	"	"	N. rocze
11	"	"	$18	1907 Homestead Pa	Cousin Stanley Kovacs, 25 Irving St. 1773 Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Peretke
12	"	"	$25	no	Bro. c. l. John Hajdinar, 1232 Penn St Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br. br.	"	"	Liroka
13	"	"	$60	1907 Ill.	Bro. Steve Palanik, Ill Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bld.	"	"	Hegesdvar
14	Father	"	$70	1905 Steubenville O.	Cousin Andre Balog, Canton to Wesgustenburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Tadatalva
15	Father	"	$33	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	U.S.C.	"	"	U.S.C.	"
16	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	Hungary	Tadatalva
17	Husband	"	$36	1905 Pittsburg Pa	Cousin John Lenga, 7 mile Rd Wpsh to Cokeburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld.	br. br.	"	"	Karomvecsa
18	Self	"	$60	1907 Cleveland O.	Bro. c. l. Andy Kenbleczk, Hyperion, Main Street Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blk.	"	"	Felsokalany
19	"	"	$60	no	Bro. c. l. Jos Valent, 1295 Herman Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Eny
20	"	"	$16	"	Cousin Peter Jamga, Jeffers to Yamy Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Villaludroma
21	"	"	$24	"	Bro. c. l. Jos Vida, 2222 Euclid Ave, Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Rozahegy
22	"	"	$22	"	Cousin Steph. Hajek, Mihalik to Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Nagyszeg
23	Husband	"	$200	1907 Chicago Ill.	Cousin Andy Kenbereak, 5 Lowell Ave. Jeffers, Ill Chicago Lowell Ave. Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	"	"	"	Tiszaeszeg
24	Self	"	$60	1907 St Clair Pa	Bro. c. l. Tomas Cserok, Schuylkill Co, St. Clair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Berencs
25	"	"	$60	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
26	Husband	"	$40	1906 Chicago Ill.	Cousin Georg Csurbak, 207 Centre Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Self	"	$36	no	Bro. c. l. Tamas Cserok, Wayne to St. Clair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bld.	"	"	"
28	"	"	$60	1913 Ill.	Cousin Jos Szabo, 153 Avenue A, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	br.	"	"	"
29	"	"	$26	no	Cousin Stephen Hajek, 303 E 58 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
30	Father	"	$20	"	Bro. c. l. Karl Vadasz, 4154 Lawrence St, Elizabeth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszakeszy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Polach Master of the S.S. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Polach
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York

Geo. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

147 B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington, sailing thereon, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo W. Morse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen February 16, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
37			75												
1	Colacsek	Josef	19		S	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gracca	father Josef Colacsek	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Kubasko	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Simon Kubasko	"	"
3	Kadlubecc	Simon	21		"	"	7-26-38	X	"	"	"	"	mother Louis Kadlubecc	Pa	Erie
4	Bitrfrich	Anna	22		F	Housewife			"	"	"	Czeglovitz	mother Maria Bickalik	Oh	Dayton
5	"	Adam	24		M	mine	9-18-33	9-16-33	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
6	Ilbasic	Dusan	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Segestin	wife Zeljka Ilbasic	Croatia	N.J. Walhalla
7	Janic	Aleksa	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zeljka Janic	"	"
8	Adamovic	Adam	30		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Adamovic	"	"
9	Bojanovic	Milos	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Evdokia Bojanovic	"	"
10	Sitar	Stefan	18		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Telbojarac	father Filip Sitar	Ind	Ind Harbor
11	Gunjilac	Ivan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loetic	mother Jakac Gunjilac	Pa	Smoke Run
12	Tubberic	Milica	33		F	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Bogoorlja	brother Simo Tubberic	"	Lorain
13	Fishgric	Jana	11		S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Jasenovica	mother Zelka Fishgric	"	Johnstown
14	~~Sodac~~	~~Ilya~~	~~19~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Jugovac~~	~~father Filip Sodac~~	~~"~~	~~Penn Center Pa~~
15	Bartolac	Franja	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mato Bartolac	"	"
16	Birac	Cedo	31		M	farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jugovac	wife Ana Birac	"	"
17	"	Djuro	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trnovac	wife Goreta Birac	"	Ca Jothhaven
18	Bodegrajac	Ilya	19		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lovska	father Djuro Bodegrajac	"	"
19	~~Hrdlicka~~	~~Marie~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~maid~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother Hermina Hrdlicka~~	~~"~~	~~Scottsdale~~
20	Cate	Frank	59		M	mason	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Ca Wilkesberre	father Francis Cate	1888	Ca Wilkesberre
21	Czaplinska	Helena	17		F	maid servt	3 X	No	Russia	"	Russia	Klesno	mother Maria Czaplinska	"	"
22	Copielarski	Bronislaw	17		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Copielarski	"	"
23	Wachowski	Adam made	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Theresina Wachowski	"	"
24	Sawitzki	Franz	17		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kolozany	mother Julia Sawitzki	N.J.	Bayonne
25	Zurewitz	Konstantin	26		"	mason	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Alex Zurewitz	"	"
26	Lewandowski	Ignacy	18		"	farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cianka	father Antoni Lewandowski	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Varvillas	Valentins	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Ugreken	mother Ona Varvillas	N.J.	Elizabethport
28	Budenis	Osip	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kompremai	mother Kotrina Budenis	"	Sayville
29	Shaberkis	Josef	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tijunai	wife Apolonia Shaberkis	Conn	Hartford
30	Tikolazuk	Anton	21		S	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Kleszkele	mother Efrosinia Tikolazuk	N.J.	Forth River

Plowden Mich

74

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Black Master, of the S.S. Jorge Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo. R. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Stark, Surgeon of the St. George Washington sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stark

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1913

at New York.

Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
35															
1	Ehrlich	Fran	18		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Lyozdol	sister Kayeda Ehrlich Vilna Russia	N.J.	Caldwell
2	Kaschuta	Rachel	17		S							Bakiti	Fatta Bakiti Yekaterinoslav Kaschuk	N.J.	Schenectady
3	Daniel	Abram	24		M	tailor				Hebrew		Pultusk	wife Bakiti Baris Daniel mother Town Rifka Finnes	N.J.	
ADMITTED 4	Frumin	Mottke	15		S							Jorodok	Jorodok wife Golde Shmuriz Jorodok Vilna		
5	Chanovick	Boucion	29		M	farmer							wife Elene Penia		
6	Aller	David	35		M	tailor	12-29245	yes	6/1/41			Biala	Biala Fiedlee mother Lelka Kobrenkenko		
7	Malischenko	Abram	20		S	tailor						Skur	Skr Skurk		
8		Chare	20		F								mark		
9	Voll	Sirik	19		S	farmer						Jorodok	father Abram Voll Jorodok Vilna		
10	Winegrad	Josel	19		M	tailor						Ritzkevitz	father Abejsia Vinograd Ritzkevitz Sirik		
11	Gajda	Andrej	18		S	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tryuca	father Josef Gajda Tryuca Galicia	Mass	Northampton
12	Shazur	Jan	24		M	Baker	IN HOSPITAL	DETAINED				Rudka	mother Anna Sabur Rudka	Pa	Sheffield
13	Lisik	Wasyl	25		M	tailor	yes	yes		Ruthenian			father Wasyl Lisik Rudka		
14	Seman	Michal	27		M							Ciepliee	wife Anya Seman Ciepliee		
15	Nagorny	Fran	15		S								father Kasym Nagorny Ciepliee		Warren
16	Krzyck	Anna	16		F		7-120632-5/25/39						mother Chiksa Krzyck Ciepliee		
17	Piskor	Katarzyna	16				no	no					father Wasyl Piskor Ciepliee		
18	Thuban	Katarzyna	16										father Adolef Thuben Ciepliee		Philad
19	Schontag	Stanislav	19		M	lock smith	yes	yes		Polish		Kolomeja	father Jacob Schontag Kolomeja	N.J.	
20	Stanaroff	Vocko	24		M	gardener			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Vodika	wife Vedelya Vostakova Vodika Bulgaria	Fore	Waterloo
21	Georgeff	Hristo	26								U S Worker		wife Tzena Kristova Vodika		
22	Ivanoff	Todor	23		S		8-123182	505	7/3/40	Bulgarian			father Ivanoff Stefan Vodika		
23	Siemkab	Maria	25		F		8-27502	9-12-22-141		Polish	Galicia	Wielka	mother Vasilyenica Sekendak Vodika galicia	Mich	Detroit
24	Rydel	Bronislawa	26		M	wife									
25		Helena	17		S	none					U S born		grandfather		
26	Milankovic	Steran	21		M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Louka	wife Dragica Milankovic Louka Croatia	Pa	Yorkhaven
27	Tyczkowsky	Stanislav	46		M	worker			U.S.A.	Polish	Russia	Ciarkyn	wife Klarya Tyczkowska Ciarkyn Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
28		Josef	14		S	none							mother		
ADMITTED 29	Zimmerman	Meiche	16			pupil			Russia	Hebrew		Kuraschy	father Peisach Zimmerman Kuraschy Vilna	Conn	New Haven
30	Polisch	Isaac	28											N.J.	Paterson

15 Except 12

William Bock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of Ver. York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, by himself, by friend, whether prepaid by railroad, by steamship company, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or subject to be sent back by order of the Board of Special Inquiry, or expected by any one to be supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no		wife Fabika Bobrowski 66 S. Francisco, Fairfield Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6 fair	bld.	blue	none	Russia Czyczeli
2	Syn	"	22			brother Oskar Lasecki 250 Front St Lakewood Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 "	br.	br.	"	" Bäbszty
3	"	"	17			brother Leib Rosenberg 66 Henry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 "	blk.	bl.	"	" Pultusk
4	"	"	8			brother Berry Friedman 92 Lewis St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 "	bld.	br.	"	" Gorodok
5	"	"	23			brother Abram Rosenberg 279 Madison St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	blk.	br.	"	" "
6	"	"	24			brother Abram Adler 66 E. 116 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	br.	gr.	"	" Biala
7	"	"	850			uncle Louis Markowitz 301 E. 5 Ave St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	bld.	br.	"	" Pilz
8	"	[illegible]	—			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10 "	"	"	"	" "
9	"	self	25			cousin Jack Krasik 66 de Ronsberg 12 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 "	bld.	gr.	"	" Gorodok
10	"	"	25			uncle Abram Kaplan 85 Stanton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 "	blk.	br.	"	" Zikkewicz
11	S	"	26			brother Tomas Gajda Chas Russell St 88 Hampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 "	bld.	"	"	Galicia Trzycza
12	yes	"	25			brother Peter Lesik Box 152 Sheffield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	"	"	"	" Rudka
13	yes	"	25			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 "	"	bl.	"	" "
14	yes	"	25	yes 1906/9 Pa.		wife Fanny Trinka Box 201 Sheffield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 "	"	"	"	" Liepsice
15	S	"	26	no		bro-in-law Chicla Lavecka Knox St 14 Warren Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 "	"	br.	"	" "
16	S	"	22			bro-in-law Fedko Pisker RR St 5 Tioga Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	"	"	"	" "
17	S	"	20			cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10 "	"	"	"	" "
18	S	"	20			uncle Joseph Kulka Binning St 1877 Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 "	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	28			wife Salomea Salpeter 36 x 66 2 to 3 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 "	"	"	"	" Kolamyja
20	S	"	25			friend Peter Georgeff Box 501 Waterloo Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	"	br.	"	Bulgaria Todiza
21	S	"	28	yes 1908 Waterloo Iowa		friend Tom Sanoff Box 175 Waterloo Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 "	"	blk.	"	" "
22	S	"	28	yes 1907 Chicago		friend Ivan Tranoff 72 Shelburn St 11. Waterloo Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 "	"	"	"	" "
23	S	"	15	no		bro-in-law Joseph Rydel 3741 Carpenter Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 "	bld.	"	"	" Ulla
24	S	"	19	yes 1909 Detroit Mich		friend " "	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	5	11 "	blue	"	"	" "
25	S	"	—	no		born [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	— "	"	"	"	" "
26	S	"	20			friend Sava Stanijevic 66 St 42 Portland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 "	br.	br.	—	Croatia Sisak
27	S	"	20	yes 1909 Chicago Ill.		daughter Katarina Tyekor 15 Ave P 1505 N. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	U.S.C.	"	"	" "
28	S	father	—	no		pastor " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	—	—	—	— "
29	"	self	4	no		grandfather Simon Krzeptecki 67 Washington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	cured favus	5	10 "	bld.	br.	"	Russia Tarnow
		father				father [illegible] Kolonia Rainsville Pa.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912, at New York.

Geo. R. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Stark, Surgeon of the St. George Washington, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stark

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. W. Morse

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 10th, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vastasijevits	Livota	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Tekvanetz	sister Hanujka Vlastonova Servia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	Celigoj	Johan	20		M	S	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Scemnitz	mother Frana Celigoj	Colo	Victor
3	Ocrainiuc	Susana	25		F	M	none	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Bukovina	Ujanski	mother Ilisabeta Ocrainiuc	Ind	Gary
4	"	Teodor	3		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandson "	"	"
5		Vasyl	1		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Maniszkan	Wakula	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orlovovice	wife Agafia Maniszkan	Pa	Canton
7	Sirotiuk	Tsilimon	24		M	S		yes	yes					Cherevina Gregory Russia		
8	Welicetka	Kasimir	25		M	M		no	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	father Nikita Sirotiuk	Mass	Boston
9	Trogi	Thos	18		M	S		yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Trepcze	Cherevina Gregory		
10	Trabik	Tanyira	19		F	S		no	no					father Jan Welicetka Kovno		
11	"	Tanyi	15		F	S		yes	yes					Trepcze		
12	Orupko	Tunipo	175		M	S		no	no					father Michal Trogi Galicia	Pa	Johnstown
13	Trabik	Thyc	18		M	S		yes	yes					Trepcze		
14	Radić	Ivan	31		M	M	miner	no	no	Austria	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Piperi	father Alexa Trabik Galicia	Pa	Plymouth
15	Tepyuza	Fedo	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Karlikov	Trepcze		
16	Kojan	Petro	19		M	S		no	no					father Michal Tepyuza Galicia	Pa	Kingston
17	Sachar	Michal	25		M	M		yes	no					Karlikov		
18	Stefira	Andrej	19		M	S		no	no					wife Katerina Sachar		Butler
19	Figura	Maria	22		F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Kepra	Karlikov		
20	Pankowski	Piotr	19		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia		Russia	Zakotka	father Stefan Stefira Galicia	Pa	Westerly
21		Antonia	22		F	M	none	no	no					Kepra		
22	Meister	David	17		M	S		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kriker	wife Agafia Pankowski Russia	Pa	Canton
23	Romisch	Johann	31		M	M	Miller							Zakotka		
24	"	Margareta	26		F	M	home							father Nikita Sirotiuk Russia		
25	Peschel	Josef	20		M	S	painter			Slovak	Tschechin	Austria	Turnau	Cherevina Gregory	Ill	Chicago
26	Neumann	Mosel	22		M	S	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bychoviz	father Nikita Sirotiuk Russia	N.Y.	
27	Turin	Franz	19		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Austria	Klobovice	father Jan Welicetka Kovno	San	Boston
28	Salomon	Woschek	38		M	M	mason			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	wife Rose Romm Wilna	N.Y.	
29	Kolozis	Wirenty	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Prasly	mother Frana Trogi Galicia	Pa	Plymouth
30	Jurgelevics	Johan	19		M	S		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jeromiuk	father Anton Jurgelevics Wilna		Woodhaven

Kaczkewicz
Inspector

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 22nd, 1912. 152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes—Year or period of last visit / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid, and if so, whether by himself, by friends, or by the steamship company, or by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21												Conj: foll.					
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Silach Costa, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have ordered the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1913

at New York

[signature] Examining Inspector

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37. S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 16th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Transit Passengers. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nolte	Ernst	35		M S	dealer in bonds.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	frend Fr. Bartels. Germany.	Ny	New York
2	Schlimme	Friedrich	33		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dietz	Alois	42		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 19 12.

154

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or was paid for by himself, or by other person, or by what other person or corporation, and if so, what relation, if any, he bears to such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid or assisted or are you under contract to pay the passage of the person mentioned by reading? If so, state by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes self	5	yes	New York	Relation of New York	No	No	No	good	No		5	7	fair	bld.	gr.	none	Germany	Freiburen
2		"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Beuthierode
3		"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Hildebrandhausen
4								"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Polach Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polach
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York

Stewart Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

George Washington

8 marks

56

155

1399 6 last

146 1 1st

116 51 11 Tr

Feb 22/1912

1 Birth
2 Mem crew

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38, S. S. George Washington sailing from Cherbourg, February 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gazsias	Cristian	79		M	Mariner	Y	Y	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hatzeg	Brother Nicholas Hatzeg		New York	New York
2	with father Mikula	Marya	22	18	F	S	Y	N	Hung	Slovak	Austria	Hatzeg	Brother Nicholas Hatzeg		New York	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. Macintosh, Inspector

from Bremen

2 - 1 - 1

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

156

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid by any other person, or by the immigrant himself, or prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self		yes	1904	New York	home: 227 W. 68 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	Brown	None	Spain	
2	yes	father	—	no			Mulle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Blue	—	Born at Sea Feb 16, 1912	
3								"	"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Febuary, 1913

at New York

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thereon (State whether then "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bern, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at New York

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form No. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremerhaven, February 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fronde	Fritz	24		M s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	parents: Christian Fronde Wallstedt Halberstadt	Germany N.Y.	New York
2	Lohse	Max	22		" s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Max Lichtenberg Strasse 42 Zschopau, Kr. Chemnitz,	Germany N.Y.	Richmond Hill
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 158

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, or by parents, husband, friends, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether from the prison or poorhouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	do	member of crew	$25			friend: Heinz Schilling 206 E. 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bld.	blue	none	Germany	Alvesse
2	do	- " -	$15			cousin: Max Seidel, 2384 Jamaica Ave. Richmond Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hessen
3							"	"	"	"	"	"								
4							"	"	"	"	"	"								
5							"	"	"	"	"	"								
6							"	"	"	"	"	"								
7							"	"	"	"	"	"								
8							"	"	"	"	"	"								
9							"	"	"	"	"	"								
10							"	"	"	"	"	"								
11							"	"	"	"	"	"								
12							"	"	"	"	"	"								
13							"	"	"	"	"	"								
14							"	"	"	"	"	"								
15							"	"	"	"	"	"								
16							"	"	"	"	"	"								
17							"	"	"	"	"	"								
18							"	"	"	"	"	"								
19							"	"	"	"	"	"								
20							"	"	"	"	"	"								
21							"	"	"	"	"	"								
22							"	"	"	"	"	"								
23							"	"	"	"	"	"								
24							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
28							"	"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do
(Here whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Polack Master.
(Master, Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Geo H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. STARKE

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer

Feb 23/1912

Arr. Feb 22/12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered 160

3/10 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremerhaven, February 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hlava	Richard	23	-	m s	2-553/5 cook	2-10-38 yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Bohemia	Austria	father: Anton Hlava Teplitzergasse 13. Austria	N.Y.	N. Y. City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Medical Examination Dr Friedmann
Feby 23. 12
Roman Dobler
Insp.

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

160

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, or by what person, firm, or corporation, and how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Steerage	1	member of crew	$25.00					to be father in law: Frank Leo 14 Etna Place, Nordpoint, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	Bld.	blue	none	Bohemia	Aussig.
	2							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

160

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the head his money, whether paid by himself, by relative or friend, or by what relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, from what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
before	1	member of crew	$25.00				to be father in law Frank Leo 14 Etna Place, Nordpoint, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blk.	blue	none	Bohemia	Russia.
	2							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	3							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	4							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	5							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	6							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	7							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	8							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	9							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	10							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	11							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	12							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	13							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	14							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	15							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	16							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	17							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	18							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	19							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	20							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	21							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	22							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	23							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	24							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	25							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	26							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	27							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	28							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	29							"	"	"	"	"	"						
	30							"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack I. Off.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON arrived February 22, 1912., 19..., M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rutkowski, Alex	1	20		1	To brother 12;46	Jersey City Bro. Stanislaw 81-Pulaski St	A	22	9.10	1	1	1
2	Chorvat, Kofia &						E. 90 St., N.Y.C. Fd. & Cou., Mikitala Lojka 4/51	J	24	10.30	4	4	4
3	Chodnik, Veronika	30	11/15	2		" cousin		—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Czuck, Rosalia	28	10	1		" cousin	543-2 Ave Cousin Anna Cymbalista Paraic	A	23	7.30	1	2	1
5	Glejasz, Josef	19	25	1		" cousin	Fd. Marya May 16 15 Van Buren St Chicago	J	23	11.30	1	1	1
6	Nowak, Marya	14	27	1		" tel $	R.R. Cous. Zofia Gelen 432-2 Ave	D	23	7.35	1	2	1
7	Husak, Rosalia and						Cous + sister Maria Makushewska	A	23	7.30	2	4	2
8	Kohut, Paraska	28	14/19	2		" cousin		—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Kohl, Chuma	2	12		1	" father	Father Jacob 41-Jackson St Hoboken N.J.	B	23	12.30	1	2	1
10	Kaziemierz, Wala Wasiejkiewicz, Victoria & sister	11	8/9	2		" brother	Palick Nate Alliance Bklyn	J	24	12.35	4	6	4
11	Nowsian, Paulina	11	5	1		" brother	Bro. Leneda 15 Newell St Buf.	B	23	11.35	1	1	1
12	Kaun, Josefa	2	8	1		" tel $	R.R. to Bro. Canal, 312 Bank- Buf. Pa	A	24	3.25	2	3	2
13	Wojtowicz, Warwara	2	8	18	1	" cousin	Austrian Soty. N.Y.C.	B	23	4.15	1	2	1
14	Gertler, Abm	4	5		1	" father	Father Shaime 84 Hall St 91-Hall St	B	22	1.45	—	—	—
15	Piontek, Maria	11	26		1	" sister	Aunt Kata Belgak N.Y.C.	J	23	10.30	1	1	1
16	Bursak, Anna	31	23		1	" int hus	Palick Nate Alliance	J	24	1.-	2	3	2
17	Kapeluch, Marya	30	24		1	" brother	Austrian Soty Yonkers N.Y.	A	26	1.30	4	5	4
18	Wasylik, Anna	19	5		1	" uncle	Cous. Anna Selep, 35 Hall St 141 Grand St New Brunswick	B	24	11.25	2	2	2
19	Juchniewicz, Konstanya	27	2		1	" b-i-l	Cous. Maggie Petergant New Brunswick	J	23	3.41	1	2	1
20	Rybach, Anna & cousin	28	16/7	2		" cousin &c	Cous. Alena Poleszuk 601-2 Ave 3rd Fl 16	A	23	10.40	2	2	2
21	Cziczak, Apolonia	29	12		1	" uncle	Aunt Maria Gregale 344-11 30	D	23	10.30	1	1	1
22	Picela, Kaska	21	11		1	" friend	Fnd. Annie Rorele	A	23	12.-	1	1	1
23	Kolan, Borbala	25	8		1	" tel $	R.R. to Jack Mike Proctor, Vt. B.H.	A	24	1.30	2	3	2
24	Czimmadia, Maria	25	7		1	" tel $	R.R., B. & L. Steven Jack. B.H. 94 Proctor, Vt.	A	24	1.30	2	3	2
25	Weniarska, Anastasya	28	13		1	" cousin	Palick Nate Allentown Pa	J	24	12.35	2	3	2
26	Karpiak, Zenka	1	14		1	" mother	Nastik, Maska, 101 Grand Passaic, N.J.	A		12.35	2	3	2
27	Matuszewska, Maska	6	24		1	" friend	American Legion 101-Main St	B		10.-	2	2	2
28	Palamar, Ksenka	18	7		1	" cousin	Cous. Maria Palamar 165-Main St Stickney	D	23	10.35	1	1	1
29	Gazda, Jan	14	5		1	" tel $	R.R. Cous. Josef Hunstewicz Henry Chicago	A	23	7.35	1	2	1
30	Karytowski, Michel	14	4		1	" tel $	R.R. to Bro. Jos, 32 Main St	A	24	11.30	2	2	2
				70							47	64	47

(EO V ASHINGTON FE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~Rotterdam~~ G. WASHINGTON arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Matuszewska, Maria	6	25		1	to friend	1:- Am Polish Society Road Jamaica L.I.	B	24	10-	2	2	2
32	Ogonowska, Rozalia	28	11		1	" husband	Mrs. Stefan, 178 Rockaway St.	J	"	10a	2	2	2
33	Czupka, Matra	26	28		1	" friend	Fri. Anna Buffalo Bldg. Edwardsville Pa.	A	23	1	1	2	1
34	Birac, Pavao	34	16		1	" ind add.	RR fri. Steve Ruskovic	A	23	10	1	1	1
35	Szerurowska, Marya	30	26		1	" cousin	Austrian Society Meriden,	A	23	6	1st	4	4
36	Suchiecka, Ant'a	28	6		1	" tel $	RR. Frnd. Jan, 67 Court St 315 E. 46 St. N.Y.C	A	24	1	5	5	5
37	Gojuk, Apolonia	28	20		1	" b-i-l	Can, Mrs Vincenta Brejma Ave, Detroit Mich	B	24	9a	2	2	2
38	Hojnacki, Wawrynec	4	25		1	" tel $.	RR b. Bro. Jan, 546 Wasson Broogy, Newark N.J.	A	24	11a	2	2	2
39	Skibak, Huszka	6	30		1	" friend	Fr, Sophie Vladyka Pittsburg, Pa.	A	24	12a	2	3	2
40	Drazic, Rade	15	30		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Nikola 2819 Carson St Raritan	M	23	1st	—	—	—
41	Nowak, Maria	2	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Julia Adams 269-2 141	M	23	12	1	2	1
42	Behavy, Maria	4	19		1	" sister	Sister Anna Wolverstein 268-2	M	23	1p	—	1	—
43	Grega, Ilya	10	1		1	" sister	Sister Maria Pustar	M	23	12	1	1	1
44	Kiselowski, Bole.	4	25		1	" brother	Bro. Stepan, 216 Freeman Ave Lyndora Butler	A	24	9a	2	2	2
45	Tomaszewski, Josef	4	21		1	" sister	Sister Rosa Widgowski 769 W 118 St-	A	23	9	1	1	1
46	Olszanka, Pizub, Kati	17	12		1	" brother	RR Mrs Sophia Bizanek	J	24	9a	2	2	2
47	Sukup, Markin & brother	4	2/3		2	" father	Father Martin 20 Keap St 530-213	A	23	10 30	2	2	2
48	Figura, Maria	36	19		1	" friend	Frd. Fanny Schwartz Wl. & 2 St Chicago	M	23	10 30	1	1	1
49	Holisch, Anton	4	27		1	" tel $	RR 6 Box Olevi 173	A	24	11a	2	2	2
50	Pobian, Jozef	4	11		1	" tel $	1:55 RR. Bro. Franczek, New Salem	M	26	3	4	4	4
51	Vanek, Anna & son	12	13/14-1		1	" husband	Husb. Karl 109 Greenwich 1- Carlisle	B	23	10a	1	—	1
52	Drunya, Jan	9	26		1	" sister	Sister Katarina Lokus No Lincoln, Chgo. Ill.	M	23	10 40	1	—	1
53	Purmon, Helena & 2 ch	5	19/21		3	" tel $	RR 6 Thos, Alex 39 Stanhope Ave Patterson	A	24	11a	6	3	6
54	Redling, Ersebet	8	14		1	" b-i-l	RR. Uncle Thomas Redlinger 639 Myrtle Ave	A	23	10	1	1	1
55	Deppe, Helene	10	9		1	" aunt	Aunt Anna Sturgund Astoria.	A	23	9 30	1	—	1
56	Rehak, Anna 3 ch	7	27/30		4	" husband	Husb. Franz, 144 Hallett St 4038 Armour Ave	M	22	3rd	—	—	—
57	Martinowics, Tanka	12	29		1	" tel $	RR. father Utopia, Chicago	M	23	3rd	1	1	1
58	Cvetetic, Bara	8	27		1	" tel	Pittsburgh, Pa						
59	Handschuch, Motitz	5	23		1	" ind.add.	Thos, Milan, 39 30 Bowmanstown, Pa	A	24	9a	2	1	2
60	Popovits, Maria & dau	5	1/2		2	" tel $	RR. Cous. William Zezer Ave McKeesrocks, Pa	A	23	9a	1	—	1
				10			RR 6 Thos, Frank Coo Island	A	24	3rd	4	4	4
											52	52	52

11—1628

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. G. WASHINGTON arrived ....., 19....., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓ Strasser, Anna	2	21		1	To brother 2 :20	herman Saty 228-2 Ramp	B	23	1 45	1	1	1
62	✓ Moritz, Marget	10	13		1	" sister	Sister Margt. Weissenberg 14th Hall Astoria	B	23	10	—	—	—
63	✓ Hrnosark, Ottilia	8	1		1	" uncle	Rel. Relative Franz Rehak	B	23	30	—	—	—
64	✓ Niezabitowska, Josefa	29	29		1	" cousin	Polish Alliance Stamford, Ct.	B	26	10	H	H	H
65	✓ Rottges, Anna	2	17		1	" tel $ husband	Husb. Fritz 1102303 State St Standard	B	23	35	—	—	—
66	✓ Gorczynski, Kathi & 3 ch	3	19/22-1		3	" husband	R.R. Husb. Jacob Chicago Lutzenberg, Wis	B	26	3	1	1	1
67	✓ Prasek, Kristina	16	7		1	" sister	Sister Mary Lenske 233-Batavia, NY	B	23	12	1	—	1
68	✓ Neubert, Luyza & dau	11	27/8		2	" tel $	R.R. Husb. Belor, 4 Graham St 86-2 Caldwell St	B	23	35	2	2	2
69	✓ Vachula, Vaculik Betta & sister	14	15/6		2	" cousin	Frd + sister Annie Elias 5-2 114 1	B	23	10	2	—	2
70	✓ Lichtenstein, Evelina	5	14		1	" uncle	Uncle Geo. Werner 503-2 Imp	B	23	3	—	—	—
71	✓ Rachowalska, Stefania	19	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Franz Wolowczyk 609-2 Imp	B	23	9	1	—	1
72	✓ Skotinicka, Stanla	20	6		1	" aunt	Aunt Amelia Krupka 231-2 Imp	B	23	9	1	—	1
73	✓ Szmigiel, Stan'a	20	5		1	" friend	Frd. Maryja Augustyn Imp	B	23	2	1	1	1
74	✓ Rysz, Karolina	1	19		1	" tel $	Ave, Wilno 39 Hall Ave R.R. & Bro. Jos 228-Ave B	B	24	11	2	1	2
75	✓ Klepek, Marta & sister	20	3/4		2	" friend	Frd. Maria Wolcbos 34 Freeman St Imp	B	23	9	2	—	2
76	✓ Skrba, Hermina	9	2		1	" mother	Mother Zuzanna Skrba 698-2 138	B	23	11	1	—	1
77	✓ Rubisch, Bertha & sister	2	2/3		2	" sister	Sister Ida Wagner Imp	B	22	3	—	—	—
78	✓ Kebrle, Amalia	6	21		1	" tel $	R.R. Husb Wm, 1908 Loomis Imp	B	24	11	2	1	2
79	✓ Pavlik, Maria	8	30		1	" sister	Sister Barbara 63-213	B	23	9	1	—	1
80	✓ Krukowska, Marianna	3	13		1	" brother	Bro. Louis 336-2159 Imp c/o St. Francis Hospital	B	23	10	1	—	1
81	✓ Mullejans, Maria	3	16		1	" friend	Sister Aldonza Imp 38 Townsend St	B	23	9	1	—	1
82	✓ Mark, Sore	16	27		1	" cousin	Rel. Bro. Israel 779-Bedford Ave Pittsburg, Pa	A	26	1	H	H	H
83	✓ Berger, Simo	22	10		1	" b-il	Sister Ida Kolous 670-2 13	B	23	10	1	—	1
84	✓ Sojka, Anna	10	7		1	" uncle	Cous. Anna Kradel 21 Imp	B	23	10	1	—	1
85	✓ Smicka, Albina and						Sister Rozena Smutka 2 Imp	B	23	3	—	—	—
86	✓ Vavgina, Aloisa	6	25/6		2	" sister	Cous. Maria Novak 1364 Ave A. Imp	B	23	10	1	—	1
87	✓ Rulik, Marie	6	28		1	" aunt	Aunt Alexia Fuks 2 Imp	B	23	3	—	—	—
88	✓ Jursa, Rozena	6	27		1	" cousin	Cous. Alvina Cerny Imp	B	23	10	1	—	1
89	✓ Magdej, Jurka	26	30		1	" sister	Sister Anna 53 Monroe St	B	23	3	1	1	1
90	✓ Pauliskiute, Monika	4	26		1	" tel $	Beck 22 1st Carmel Pa R.R. & Bro. Yefto Reyman 42 A	A	24	3	2	2	2

46 24 46

11—1628

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. G. WASHINGTON arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Schalk, Kathe	2	22		1	" fiance 2;50	German Lloyd to Mil waukee wife	A	23	10 16	1	—	1
92	Bohacek, Stefan	10	9		1	" tel [illegible]	to Wife, Annie, [illegible]	S	24	11 30	2	1	2
93	Cihak, Josef	4	25		1	" sister	Sister Anna Bukofzki wife	B	23	3 15	—	—	—
94	Gilde, Maria & 2 ch	10	14/16		3	" husband	Husb. Michal 30 to 4172 wife	B	23	3 30	—	—	—
95	Herschkowitz, Marie	2	13		1	" brother	Bro Alter 26 E. Market Place wife 2111	B	23	10 36	1	—	1
96	Steiner, Vaclav & sister	4	9/10		2	" sister	Sister Barbara Steiger wife	B	23	3 25	—	—	—
97	Teller, Gittel	4	1		1	" aunt	Bro. Benj. 120 Sheriff St 1400 Madison	B	23	3 20	—	0	—
98	Houg, Pauline	4	2		1	" brother	Sis-in-l Mary Houg wife 138 Delaney St	B	23	11 35	1	—	1
99	Frei, Anna	18	2		1	" cousin	Cous. Mayer Bonyk wife	B	23	1	1	1	1
100	Pastusz, Anna	9	9		1	" tel [illegible]	Sister Elizabeth F. Bath, Pa.	B	24	12 50	5	5	5
101	Smolow Roman	26	23		1	" Late	Destination Paterson, N.J.	A	23	9 45	1	—	1
102	Hack, Gregor	8	13		1	"	Rel. Son Leidor 66 Temple St	A	26	12	1	1	1
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

2 2
13 8 13

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(9) No. 165

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON (U.G.I.) arrived 2/22/12, 191, M., from

Index No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings	Appealed	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Detained: Date	Ship.	Officers	Meals
24m	1	Maszar, Imre	9	12	1	I.P.C.	12.30	Tuttle	2/22 162 grd		2/29 111 gr 3.03							787
18m	2	Varga, Demeter	1	9	1	I.P.C.	12.40	Mann	2/23 133 Lew		3/26 54 JAS 2.55							454
22m	3	Endelman, Yankel	16	28	1	I.P.C.	12.40	Piaggio			2/23 91 K 3.							121
32m	4	Baumann, Josef	16	9	1	I.P.C.	12.45	"	2/23 161 McG		2/24 138 K 2.40							232
21m	5	Kukrika, Mile	22	9	1	I.P.C.	12.47	Macintosh	2/23 44 JAS		2/29 75 Clark 3.25							787
37m	6	Durian, Samuel	1	7	1	I.P.C.	12.48	Mann	2/2343 NS		3/26 161 JAS 11.40							444
18m	7	Prumin, Mottke	35	4	1	I.P.C.	12.50	Book			3/24 2 gold 9.50							222
2m	8	Durnyk, Panko	2	9	1	I.P.C.	12.50	Dyckes			2/23 131 Lew 9.50							111
20m	9	Bilski, Antoni	1	28	1	I.P.C.	12.50	Mann	2/23 159 McG.		2/24 137 NYS 11.35							222
16m	10	Zimmermann, Epische	35	29	1	I.P.C.	12.50	Book			3/24 4 gold 10 Landed							222
36m	11	Sarenski, David	16	30	1	I.P.C.	12.55	Piaggio	2/26 41 Lew 2/23 88 K		2/24 28 Gold 3/2 — 4.20							9107
16f	12	Kocest, Anna	1	8	1	I.P.C.	1.05	Mann			2/23 179 Gr 1.55							121
19m	13	Bundilis, Petras	16	22	1	I.P.C.	1.00	Piaggio			2/23 175 Gr 1.35							121
28m	14	Gelberd, Josef	29	28	1	I.P.C.	1.00	Browne			2/23 81 K 2.25							121
25m	15	Welirska, Kasimir	36	8	1	I.P.C.	1.00	Raczkiewicz	2/23 177 Gr		2/24 154 NYS 11.20							222
22m	16	Narwillus, Walentine	34	27	1	I.P.C.	1.00	Cowen			2/23 183 Gr. 2.10							121
36f	17	Kucharik, Maria	1	5	1	I.P.C.	1.00	Mann	2/2330 NS		3/1 109 gold 5.00							555
26m	18	Sydor, Petro	21	3	1	Is kept 3/5/12 rel. 3/6/12 I.P.C.	1.00 7.20 P.M. 12.20	Browne	2/2396 C	2/27 162 Leach				5.30 Julia Kemp 10.00				16/818
30f	19	Molnar, Zusana	35	29	1	I.P.C.	1.00	Flannery			3/24 1 gold 10.10							222
17m	20	Lukowski, Michal	17	22	1	I.P.C.	1.10	Book			2/23 136 Lew 10.10							111
18m	21	Sudpi, Jan	1	18	1	I.P.C.	1.05	Mann			2/23 48 C 10.50							111
18f	22	Hickik, Karoline	1	4	1	I.P.C.	1.04	"	2/2332 NS		2/27 41 Gr. 4.05 Landed							565
20m	23	Steinfeld, Ansel	1	21	1	I.P.C.	1.06	"	2/23 30 JAS		2/26 — 5 mo pm							454
34m	24	Kocsa, Isaic	32	15	1	I.P.C.	1.10	Dyckes			2/23 35 C 10.05							111
32m	25	Cieszniczak, Dimytro	28	15	1	I.P.C.	1.05	O'Neill	2/2151 Gold		2/24 54 NYS 11.40							222
17f	26	Majusowicz, Rosia	1	15	1	I.P.C.	1.14	Mann	2/23 73 Gr		2/26 21 Clark 10.15							444
24m	27	Szarka, George	32	13	1	I.P.C. Susp.C.I.	1.15	Dyckes			2/23 87 C 10.10							111
40m	28	Handrusko, Jan	18	11	1	I.P.C.	1.15	Raczkiewicz			2/23 60 C 11.35							777
32m	29	Krizanek, Paul	1	11-12	2	IPC Un.	1.16	Mann	2/23 134 Lew		2/26 186 Clark 2.00							808
10m		Ojis, Amdam (nephew)																

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 186

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON (N.G.L.) arrived 2/22/12, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Recl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sent.	Officer.	MEALS.
25m	30	Apatyan, Costan	32	11	1	C.I. Suspect	1.20	Dyckes			2/23 42 C. 10.30							1 1 1
17m	31	Kodzio Gadzia, Wicenty	35	29	1	L.P.C.	1.20	Raczkiewicz	2/23 181 Gr		2/24 136 Hgs 11.30 Landed							2 2 2
24m	32	Stipanicav, Marko	12	8	1	L.P.C.	1.20	Macintosh	2/22 130 d		2/28 — 9 00 am							6 6 6
26m	33	Galis, Samson	32	11	1	C.I. Susp.	1.20	Dyckes			2/23 39 C 10.30							1 1 1
18m	34	Linkawski, Adam	29	30	1	L.P.C.	1.25	Browne			2/24 132 d 45							— 1 —
33m	35	Galis, Juan	32	17	1	C.I. Susp.	1.30	Dyckes			2/23 41 C 10							1 1 1
20m	36	Herczeg, Josef	12	5-6	2	L.P.C.	1.24	Macintosh	2/23/12 NS		2/28 87 Gr 3.50							12-14-12
25m		" Ferencz (brother)																
44m	37	Kubica, Josef	19	2	1	L.P.C.	1.25	Browne			2/24 19 Gold 11.15							2 2 2
20m	38	Celigoj, Johan	36	2	1	L.P.C.	1.22	Raczkiewicz	2/23 44 JAS		2/24 88 Ld 3.10							2 3 2
26m	39	Foray, Josef	19	1	1	L.P.C.	1.30	Browne			2/24 24 Gold 11.35							2 2 2
49f	40	Szucs, Maria	23	7	1	L.P.C.	1.25	Connor			2/23 36 JAS 10.30 Landed							1 1 1
19m	41	Separde Bogerte, Michel	31	4	1	S. L.	1.26	Mann Nyz	2/23 147 Lon 3/11 174 gr		2/24 IV 5 pm							2/2 2 2
18f	42	Drdak, Maria	1	6	1	L.P.C.	1.30	Mann	2/2334 NS		2/24 78 M 3.20 Landed							2 3 2
33m	43	Fedak, Wasko	31	5	1	C.I.	1.31	"	2/23 162 Lon 3/11 174 gr		2/24 IV 5 PM Landed							2/2 2 2
43m	44	Rudzinski, Ilko	31	3	1	C.I.	1.35	"	2/23 183 Lon 3/11 174 gr		2/24 IV 5 PM Landed							2/2 2 2
24m	45	Laszuko, Wasko	31	2	1	C.I.	1.35	"	2/23 193 Lon 3/11 174 gr		2/24 IV 5 PM							2/2 2 2
20m	46	Paschel, Josef	36	25	1	L.P.C.	1.30	Raczkiewicz	2/23 104 K		2/27 49 Gr 2.50 Landed							5 6 5
44m	47	Czerwinski, Wasko	31	6	1	C.I.	1.38	Mann	2/23 142 Lon 3/11 174 gr		2/24 IV 5 PM Landed							2/2 2 2
24m	48	Zatworski, Piotr	31	4	1	C.I.	1.40	"	2/23 157 Gr 3/11 174 Gr		2/24 IV 5 PM							2/2 2 2
17m	49	Fer, Danko	25	27	1	LPC Med.Cert.	1.50	Tuttle			2/24 158 Gold 4.45 Landed							
41m	50	Steoyk, Iwan	31	8	1	C.I.	1.45	Mann	2/23 147 Lon 3/11 174 Gr		2/24 IV 5 PM Landed							2/2 2 2
38m	51	Szaki, Adam	19	8	1	LPC Med.Cert.	1.40	Browne			2/24 160 Gold 3 Landed							
16m	52	Klopmann, Schoel	22	11	1	LPC Med.Cert.	1.45	Macintosh	2/24-185 Lond 2/23 13 K		2/24 73 M 3/4 — 3 pm							1 1 1
17f	53	Buberska, Anna	20	29	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.00	Warren	2/24 101 NS 2/23 73 C 127 184 Dan						2/26 2 pm			1 3 1 3
18m	54	Luszyck, Macieji	32	6	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.00	Dyckes	2/26-192 K 2/23 32 C 36 44 Lon						3/1 1/2 Kingston			1 8 1 9
35m	55	Heyrich Heyait, Hermann	3	1	1	LPC. Un.16	1.30	Flannery	2/22 137 Gr 2/23 47 Jas		2/28 — 1 29 Landed							6 6
23m	56	Hiberting, Franco	3	22	1	LPC	2.00	"	2/23 19 NS		2/28 — 9 20 am Landed							5 6
25m	57	Kriviesky, Istvan	32	29	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.00	Dyckes	2/23 111 Yd 2/24 39 CER 3X 22 Gold 24 19 M		3/2 — 4 20 pm							4 9 9
47m	58	Buglert, Josef	3	15	1	L.P.C.	2.05	Mann	To Hosp 3/1/12 6 P.M. Ret 3/2/12 1 pm 2/23 24 NS		3/7 112 Gold 1.45							6 7

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 167

S.S. S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON (U.G.T.) arrived Feb. 22, 1912. , 191 , M., from

Y	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Dec.	Def.—Excl. Appl.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Dec.	Rehearings. Appl.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Dec.	Admitted. Appl.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dep.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27f	59	Harchaki, Dora	5	16	1	L.P.C.	2.00	Flannery									2/22 133 cl	3rd									
28m	60	Schinle, Josef	6	8-9	2	Sec. 17 & Cl.	2.00	Bauer									2/22 134 cl	3rd									
23m	61	Kowalesyk, Adolf (2 Cab)	1	5	1	L.P.C.	2.00	Morrison	1/22 157 gold								2/24 15 NS 11 35								V	I	V
28m	62	Mirocznik, Salman "	10	22	1	L.P.C.	2.00	Coyne									2/22 153 gold 3rd										
30m	63	Bielikoff, Abram "	7	23-24	2	L.P.C.	2.00	Donoghue									2/22 143 gr										
34m		" Zussie (bro)																									
30f	64	Schmidt, Maria "	7	12	1	LPC Un.16	2.00	"									2/22 134 gr	2.40									
50m	65	Masin, Alois W	11	7	1	L.P.C.	2.00	Coyne									2/22 153 gold	2.35									
30m	66	Hack, Conrad "	7	16-18	3	LPC Sec. 11	2.00	Donoghue									2/22 134 gr	2.35									
35f		" Magdalena (wife)																									
16m		" Johann (son)																									
46m	67	Pelsoczy, Sandor (2 Cab)	11	14-15	2	Section 11	2.00	Coyne									2/22 164 gold 3rd										
46f		" Katajin																									
45f	68	Sokler, Magda "	10	9	1	L.P.C.	2.00	"									2/23 22 NS 10 25									1	1
14f	69	Nagy, Eleonora "	10	6	1	Un.16 LPC	2.00	"									2/22 164 gold 3rd										
24m	70	Risius, Herm	4	17-21	5	LPC & Un.16	2.15	Cowen									2/22 140 gr	2.50									
26f		" Anna																									
21f		" Grintze																									
10/12f		" Marie																									
10m		Weets, Heinrich																									
26f	71	Weber, Elite	4	4-5 9	5	L.P.C.	2.05	Flannery									2/23 68 K 1 30									3	3
4f		" Ette Charlotte																									
23f		" Marie																									
34m	72	Bertels, Peter	3	13-14	2	L.P.C.	2.20	"									2/22 139 cl									4	4
25f		Hansohn, Anna																2/24 112 Mon 2 20									
30f	73	Vikolinszky, Emelia	33	28	1	Section 11	2.20	"									2/23 97 K	2/24 77 m	2/27 9 Daw 1 55							5	5
31f	74	Janiga, Maria	33	10	1	IPC Med. Cert.	2.30	"									2/23 97 K	2/24 77 m	2/27 9 Daw 1 55							5	5
14m	75	Stoustsch, Konrad	3	3	1	IPC Un. 16	2.30	"											2/23 15 NS 10 00							1	1
23f	76	Janewska, Maria	10	29	1	L.P.C.	2.30	Warren									2/23 65 C		2/24 179 Daw 3 55							2	2
17f	77	Kiesela, Maria	1	3	1	L.P.C.	2.20	Mann									2/23 103 K		2/25 185 Hys 11 30							3	3
		TOTALS																								44	44

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. -

M. S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON(H.S.T.) arrived Feb.22, 1912. 191 , M., , from 19

Y	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sent.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
79	78	Kiss, Ferencz	2	4-6	5	L.P.C.	2.30	Dyckes	2/23 101 K		2/24 76 m 3/2								6 6 2
19f		" Julia (wife)																	
2/12f		" Julia (dau)																	
16m	79	Husko, Josef	4	6-7	2	I.P.C. & Un.16	2.40	Bowen	2/24 9 gm		2/26 m JDM 11 05								8 6 8
11		" Julia (sister)																	1
35m	80	Kras, Juraj	14	17-23	2	Sec. 11 Un.16	2.50	Macatee			2/23 34 JAS 10 25-								7 - 2
11m		Meras, Juro (ward)																	
53f	81	Suchanska, Agnes	18	14-15	2	L.P.C.	2.40	Reczkiewicz	2/23 45 c		2/25-183 HgS 11 25								6 4 6
22m		" Frans (son)																	
28f	82	Grabowska, Franciszka	18	16-19	4	L.P.C.	2.35	"	2/23 45 c		2/25-183 HgS 11 25-								12 8 12
3f		" Waleria																	
4f		" Catherine																	
1-4/12f		" Sophie																	
24f	83	Morell, Leonie	19	2	1	L.P.C.	2.40	Browne	2/23 47 NS		2/24 14 Mm 2 25								2 2 2
40m	84	Burkhart, Emile	20	23	1	L.P.C.	2.40	Warren	2/23 49 NS	2/26 134 Mm				2/5 3/6/12 D. Tucson					13 13 13
20f	85	Bialon, Antonina	31	26	1	L.P.C.	3.00	Mann	2/23 48 c					" " "					13 13 13
17m	86	Oliver, Mendel	1	22-23	2	L.P.C.	3.03	"			2/24 13 - gal 4 05-								4 2 4
17m		" Isaac (cousin)																	
18f	87	Martin, Deveta	7	18-19	2	Sec. 11 Un.16	2.50	Connor	2/23 33 c		2/26 28 24 12 40								8 8 8
11m		" Simion (brother)																	
54m	88	Frank, Pune	2	23-24	4	L.P.C.	3.10	Dyckes	2/23 99 K		2/24 72 m 3								8 8 8
45f		" Anna																	
4m		" Janos																	
2m		" Anton																	
18m	89	Diakuncsak, Iwan	25	24	1	L.P.C.	3.15	Tuttle	2/23 62 c		2/25 174 HgS 10 40								3 2 3
20f	90	Laskodi, Matika Erzsebet	8	30	1	LPC Med.Cert.	3.10	O'Neill	2/2366 K		2/24 82 gal 11 m 10								2 1 2
38m	91	Lucisk, Josef	23	10	1	LPC Med.Cert.	3.10	Connor	2/23 37 JAS 4 178 HgS		2/25 174 HgS 10 40			2/25 Chicago					18 18 18
59f	92	Neff, Anna	14	13	1	L.P.C.Med.Cert.	3.20	Macatee	2/2329 JAS		2/26 15 K 12 40								4 4 4
36m	93	Goss, Mikolaj	25	22	1	LPC Med.Cert.	3.25	Tuttle	2/23 56 C	2/24 163 DM				2/12 Chicago					13 13 13
20m	94	Pieper, Erich	2	-	3	LPC Med.Cert.	3.15	Dyckes	2/23 78 K					" "					13 13 13
																			13 1/2 13

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON (N.G.T.) arrived Feb. 22, 1918. , 191 , M., , from [illegible]

Letter No.		Name	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	95	Drdla, Franz.	15	8-11	2	I.P.C. Med.Cert. 3.45	Cowen	2/23	45	25				3/16	38	CEL	3 25									
		Milorlew Franz Jr. (son)																								
41m	96	Steiner, Charles	2	27	1	IPC Med.Cert. 3.25	Dykes	2/23	26	NS	2/26	133	Mon	Landed 3/2 — 10 am											9	8 9
18m	97	Szakuda, Pawlo.	4	20	1	IPC Med.Cert. 3.25	Cowen	2/23	170	Gr	3/1	77	1495					6.20		3/16/18	Patalum			13	13	14
		wf Antonine -47 f.				(Anton) Cert Tuberculosis Placed in Hosp. upon arrival		Hermannstadt	2/27	152	Mcg.	→		Landed 3/1 — 140 pm												
50m	98	Hermann, Anton (2 Cab)	11	5-6	2	IPE 2.00	Coyne	2/23	93	K				Pat 85	30	10	30								2	1 2
24m	99	Plato, Hans (2 Cab)	6	25	1	Conf. Notice 2.00	Morrison							2/22	145	Gr	3 20								1	1 1
28f	100	Dradla Emilie	15	9/11		IPC From Hoy 2/26/18	Bauer							2/16	38	CEL	3 35									
3m		Franz																								

TOTALS

1-3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Connack, Surgeon of the U.S. Arcadian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 239 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Connack

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1912

at Port of New York

Chas. E. Mingley

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

270

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H-S.S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, Feb 20th 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Price	Jack	38		M	M	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	Sandford	Henry	32		M	S	—	"	"	"						
3	Levy	Rose Louis	38		F	M	—	"	"	"						
4	"	Rose Louise	23		F	S.	—	"	"	"						
5	Nooman	Timothy	66		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"						
6	"	Annie	55		F	M	—	"	"	"						
7	Mehary	James	64		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"						
8	"	Annie	62		F	M	—	"	"	"						
9	Troya	Louise	32		M	M	—	"	"	"						
10	"	Johanna	30		F	M	—	"	"	"						
11	Keifer	Asa Everett	63		M	M	Supt.	"	"	"						
12	"	Emma	53		F	M	—	"	"	"						
13	Hall	Helen	21		F	S	—	"	"	"						
14	Deitz	Howard	45		M	M	—	"	"	"						
15	Gefell	J. Emil	41		M	S	Engr.	"	"	"						
16	"	John J.	30		M	M	—	"	"	"						
17	Blaisdell	Emma	33		F	M	—	"	"	"						
18	Phillips	Elizabeth	37		F	S	—	"	"	"						
19	Hague	Edward	28		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"						
20	Griffiths	Norman	37		M	S		"	"	"						
21	de Veir	John S.	48		M	M	—	"	"	"						
22	Clamer	Mary	30		F	S	—	"	"	"						
23	Schwartz	Nettie	36		F	S	—	"	"	"						
24	Wells	Oscar	22		M	S	—	"	"	"						
25	Ryan	Maria	35		F	S	—	"	"	"						
26	Folger	Clifford	35		M	M	—	"	"	"						
27	Watson	alfred	30		M	S	—	"	"	"						
28	Newton	Benjamin	42		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"						
29	Chapman	Emma	45		F	S	—	"	"	"						
30	Kelly	Charles	48		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"						

81

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by the passenger, or prepaid, or paid in the country whence he came.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who are polygamists, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or are members of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Gutteres, Master, of the S/S "Arcadian", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 239 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Gutteres
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at Port of Newport
Thos E Moynahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Comack, Surgeon of the S/S "Arabic," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Royal College of Surgeons, Inc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 239 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Comack

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at Port of Newport

Chas E Mantby

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2/51

Voyage # 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arcadian" sailing from Bermuda, Feb 20th 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
									USC						
1	Newell	Clarence	35		M m	—	Yes	Yes		AA B					
2	"	Alberta	30		F m	—	"	"		AA B					
3	Schapit	William	46		M m	—	"	"		AA B					
4	"	Mary K	46		F m	—	"	"		AA B					
5	Drew	Fred	43		M m	—	"	"		AA B					
6	"	Alvena	36		F m	Clerk	"	"		AA B					
7	~~Wedden~~ Howden	John	8		M S	—	"	"		AA B					
8	Plumb	Willard	46		M m	Merchant	"	"		AA B					
9	"	Martha	50		F m	Merchant	"	"		AA B					
10	Gleason	Patrick	38		M m	—	"	"		AA B					
11	"	Jane	30		F m	Banker	"	"		AA B					
12	"	Ethel	8		F S	—	"	"		AA B					
13	Dawley	Angelo	03		M W	—	"	"		AA B					
14	~~Dawley~~ Southgate	Richard	18		M S	—	"	"		AA B					
15	Andrews	Floyd	27		M m	—	"	"		AA B					
16	Andrews	Olive	25		F m	Clerk	"	"		AA B					
17	Castle	Jack	18		M S	Student	"	"		AA B					
18	"	Walter	44		M m	Contr	"	"		AA B					
19	"	Marian	43		F m	—	"	"		AA B					
20	"	Olive	21		F S	—	"	"		AA B					
21	Millett	Albert	19		M m	Builder	"	"		AA B					
22	"	Sylvia	45		F m	—	"	"		AA B					
23	Fitzsimmons	Henry A	50		M m	—	"	"		AA B					
24	"	Helen	40		F m	—	"	"		AA B					
25	Dietz	Mary Rose	40		F m	—	"	"		AA B					
26	~~Gorrie~~	~~William~~	42		M m	—									
27	Roche	John	45		M m	—	"	"		AA B					
28	"	Katherine	41		F m	—	"	"		AA B					
29	"	John W.	7		M S	—	"	"		AA B					
30	Childs	Theodora	26		F m	—	"	"		AA B					
			82												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

173

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by other person, or by what person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket and sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Gustavus, Master, of the S.S. "Oscania", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 234 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Gustavus
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1912

at District Newfork
Chas. E. Wampling
Immigration Officer.

12—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S.S. "Anselm", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Dec., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 239 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 19 12

at Port of Newport

Chas E Mansfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1114.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115.

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

Voyage #3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arcadian" sailing from Bermuda, Feb 20th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cussier	William	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes							
2	Stokes	Walter	55		M	M	—	"	"							
3	Swedley	Walter	44		M	M	—	"	"							
4	Webster	George H	47		M	M	Merch	"	"							
5	Morgan	Major R	65		M	M	Banker	"	"							
6	"	Adaline S	50		F	M	—	"	"							
7	Middleton	Clifford	61		M	M	Merch	"	"							
8	Eggleston	Francis	39		F	M	—	"	"							
9	Eggleston	Kate	36		F	S	—	"	"							
10	Gardiner	George	39		M	S	Cobbler	"	"							
11	Gardiner	William	36		M	S	—	"	"							
12	Coggeshall	John S	36		M	S	Banker	"	"							
13	Bartholmew	Margaret	19		F	S	—	"	"							
14	Hotherall	Alexander	48		M	M	Banker	"	"							
15	Gee	Alexander	60		M	S	Lawyer	"	"							
16	Andrews	Mary	54		F	S	—	"	"							
17	Atwood	Dunsay	64		M	S	Mer	"	"							
18	"	Lillian	49		F	M	—	"	"							
19	Johnson	Jennie C	60		F	M	—	"	"							
20	Aymar	Edward	24		M	M	—	"	"							
21	"	Mabel	22		F	M	—	"	"							
22	Longden	Gerald S	23		M	M	—	"	"							
23	~~Nicholas~~	~~Roberta~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
24	~~—~~	~~Roberta~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
25	~~"~~	~~Robert~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
26	Bossut	Mary	23		F	S	—	"	"							
27	Miller	Charles	54		M	M	—	"	"							
28	"	Grant	17		M	S	Student	"	"							
29	Fitzgerald	Catherine	40		F	S	—	"	"							
30	"	Mary C	40		F	S	—	"	"							

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of employment or labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Custance, Master, of the S/S "Arcadian", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 239 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Custance
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1912
at Portland, Maine

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S/S "Arcadian", _____, do
(Here whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Dec., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 239 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1912

at Port of New York

Chas E. Whitley

Immigration Officer.

11—2136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 Voyage #3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, Feb 20th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dunn	Joseph	29	Yrs	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	BWIB						
2	"	William	68	Yrs	M	Manager	"	"	BWIB						
3	Desnaire	Edson	20	Yrs	—	"	"		BWIB						
4	~~Webb~~	"													
5	~~Webber~~														
6	Cole	Charles	44	Yrs	M	Clerk	"	"	BWIB						
7	Levitt	Fredrick	49	Yrs	M	Merch't	"	"	BWIB						
8	~~Howe~~	Frank	46	Yrs	M	Clerk	"	"	BWIB						
9	White	Herbert	45	Yrs	M	"	"	"	BWIB						
10	Kennedy	Ernest	36	Yrs	S	"	"	"	BWIB						
11	Jesse	Gus	48	Yrs	M	"	"	"	BWIB						
12	Decarthe	Henry	32	Yrs	S	—	"	"	BWIB						
13	Kennedy	John	32	Yrs	S	—	"	"	BWIB						
14	Snell	Howard	33	Yrs	M	—	"	"	BWIB						
15	"	Ella	34	Yrs	F	—	"	"	BWIB						
16	"	Donald	4	Yrs	S	—	"	"	BWIB						
17	Fales	Frank	55	Yrs	M	—	"	"	BWIB						
18	"	Ella	53	Yrs	F	—	"	"	BWIB						
19	Richardson	Kate	47	Yrs	M	—	"	"	BWIB						
20	~~Simmonson~~	Charles	38	Yrs	M	—	"	"	BWIB						
21	"	Rebecca	35	Yrs	M	—	"	"	BWIB						
22	Wallace	Elizabeth	30	Yrs	F	—	"	"	BWIB						
23	Killenbrand	William	62	Yrs	M	—	"	"	BWIB						
24	"	Rose	58	Yrs	F	—	"	"	BWIB						
25	"	Margaret	21	Yrs	F	—	"	"	BWIB						
26	"	George	45	Yrs	M	—	"	"	BWIB						
27	"	Sophie	35	Yrs	F	—	"	"	BWIB						
28	Mitchel	Mary	44	Yrs	W	—	"	"	BWIB						
29	Heister	Anna	52	Yrs	W	—	"	"	BWIB						
30	~~Malenoux~~	Edward	78	Yrs	M	—	"	"	BWIB						

24

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether paid by relatives, friends, or others, and if so, what relatives or friends, and how long they have resided in the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in order to determine whether the immigrant is to be admitted or deported by direction of the Secretary of Labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. H. Lawrance, Master, of the S/S. "Amerikа", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 229 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lawrance
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 19 12
at Port of Newport
Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S/S "Arcadian", _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Que., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 239 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at Pt. Arthur Ont.

A. G. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

Voyage #3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arcadian" sailing from 5-11 Bermuda, Feb 20th 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van Duzen	William	45		M M	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
2	"	Grace	36		F M	—	"	"	"						
3	Weisberg	Solomon L	27		M M	Jeweler	"	"	"						
4	"	Bertha	29		F M	—	"	"	"						
5	Crawford	William	30		M M	—	"	"	"						
6	"	Adele G.	29		F M	—	"	"	"						
7	Cowan	Donald	29		M M	Barrister	"	"	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	"	Ruby	24		F M	+	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	Roewate	Oge	34		M M	Chemist	"	"	"						
10	Woodworth	Chauncey	28		M M	Broker	"	"	"						
11	"	Manneva	25		F M	—	"	"	"						
12	McInnis	Rose	28		F S	Wks.	"	"	Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	Rounds	Rosemond	22		M Bl	—	"	"	U.S.						
14	Mehl	Fredk	41		M M	—	"	"	"						
15	~~Hollenbrand~~														
16	"														
17	~~Mitchell~~	~~Mary~~													
18	~~Lasby~~														
19	Goodman	Edward	14		M M	—	"	"	"						
20	"	Dorothy	9		F M	—	"	"	"						
21	Jones	Jannie	50		F M	—	"	"	"						
22	Stevens	Teresia	40		F M	—	"	"	"						
23	Marten	Lyman	26		M S	—	"	"	"						
24	~~Santos~~	~~Marie~~	24		S		"	"	"						
25	~~Marshall~~	~~Louise~~	22		S		"	"	"						
26	Lidey	Mary	61		F M	—	"	"	"						
27	"	George	33		M S	—	"	"	"						
28	Jones	Edwin	23		M S	—	"	"	"						
29	Jenkins	Hale	41		M M	—	"	"	"						
30	"	Ella C	39		F M	—	"	"	"						

4, 1
2 W 1 3
7 1

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?														
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	ocf					[illegible] Davidoff [illegible] a aged 56 [illegible]													Russia Russia Russia
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	ocf Sept 15 1912					Bro Joe Drachuder [illegible] aged 55													Russia Russia
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Constance, Master, of the S/S "Arcadian", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 234 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Constance
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1913

at Battery New York

C. F. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Connell, Surgeon of the SS "Ausonia", (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Luc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 289 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Connell

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1912

at Portsmouth

C. G. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

Voyage # 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arcadian" sailing from 5-11 Bermuda Feb 20th 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	West	John	46		M	M	Eng	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	"	Martha	38		F	M	"	"	"	"						
3	Cassuth	Gonton	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"						
4	du Trumblay	Grace	42		F	M	—	"	"	"						
5	Works	Mabel	25		F	S		"	"	"						
6	Robinson	Harry	42		M	M		"	"	"						
7	"	Adelaide	42		F	M		"	"	"						
8	"	Mary	65		F	M		"	"	"						
9	"	Nanette	14		F	S		"	"	"						
10	Floyd	Nicoll	48		M	M	Broker	"	"	"						
11	Steinman	Joseph	30		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"						
~~12~~	~~Foglon~~	~~Elbon~~	~~65~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~						
~~13~~	~~Hood~~	~~Julia~~	~~69~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~						
14	Gordon	Margaret	29		F	S	—	"	"	U.S.A.						
15	Rehbaun	Florence	69		F	M	—	"	"	"						
16	"	Benjamin	74		M	M	—	"	"	"						
17	Linty	Carrie	49		F	M	—	"	"	"						
18	Southgate	Louis	46		M	M	—	"	"	"						
19	"	Clara B	43		F	M	—	"	"	"						
20	Seabury	Dwight	49		M	M	—	"	"	"						
21	"	Nettie A	51		F	M	—	"	"	"						
22	Plunkett	Marjorie	28		F	M	—	"	"	"						
23	Hayward	Charles	27		M	M	—	"	"	"						
24	"	Claude	25		M	M	—	"	"	"						
25	Muntzer	Marcus	30		F	M	—	"	"	"						
26	"	Sadie	24		F	M	—	"	"	"						
27	Pickles	Chas C	24		M	M	—	"	"	"						
28	"	Minnie C	28		F	M	—	"	"	"						
29	Schanz	Gustave	30		M	S	—	"	"	"						
30	Tournay	Mabel	20		F	M	—	"	"	"						

86

2 8 1 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or money was sent to him by relatives or friends, or how otherwise, and if so, whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you ever been in prison or almshouse, or been under care and treatment for insanity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14		self	yes	No	5 yrs	Indiana	self going to Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue brown		Austria Hungary
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Lawrence Master, of the S/S "Oneida", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 224 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Gutteridge
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912
at Port of Newport
Chas E. Wheaton
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

1-1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S/S "Carmania", _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Inc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 239 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

([State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at Port of Newport

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4/ Voyage #3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, Feb 4 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alexanders	James	72		m m		Yes	Yes	W B&C						
2	"	Helen	40		f m		"	"	W B						
3	"	Helen	14		f s		—	"	W B						
4	~~Hunt~~	Marie	~~35~~		~~f wd~~		—	"	~~W B~~						
5	Addeiley	John	66		m s		—	"	W B						
6	Brooks	Fredrick	53		m m		—	"	W B						
7	"	Lucy	48		f m		—	"	W B						
8	Manlius	Ignatz	49		m m		—	"	W C						
9	"	Julia	38		f m		—	"	W C						
10	Baker	Margaret	29		f s		—	"	W B						
11	Trimmer	Catherine	39		f s		—	"	W B						
12	~~Lovell~~	~~Alfred~~	~~27~~		~~m m~~		~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~						
13	Mayberry	Wm H	84		m m		—	"	W B						
14	Keifer	Thomas	31		m m		—	"	W B						
15	Frann	Albert	53		m m		—	"	W B						
16	"	Lilly	43		f m		—	"	W B						
17	~~Brann~~	Lovell	2		f s		—	"	—						
18	Weir	William	55		m s		—	"	W B						
19	Halloran	Josephine	52		f w		—	"	W B						
20	"	Aline	26		f s		—	"	W B						C
21	"	Maude	20		f s		—	"	W B						
22	Reid	Walter	25		m s		—	"	W C						
23	"	Walter	53		m m		—	"	W C						
24	Bunuth	Fritz	46		m m		—	"	W B						
25	Dickinson	Lena	32		f s		—	"	W B						
26	de Ore	Constance	16		f s		—	"	W B						
27	Geary	Fredk	64		m m		—	"	W B						
28	"	Ida	55		f m		—	"	W B						
29	Leach	Agnes	38		f m		—	"	W B						
30	Decker	Jennie	83		f m		—	"	W B						

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of New York, *Arcadian*, February 22 W, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or if not, by whom, or what relation or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, Anarchist, or other class not admissible under the law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Custance, Master, of the S.S. "Arcadian" from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 224 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Custance
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of February, 1912
at Detroit, Mich.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arcadian," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Luc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 339 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at Portal, New York

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

Voyage #3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, Feb 20th 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kulp	Sarah	49		F	W	—	Yes	Yes	US	B		✓			
2	Spell	Elizabeth	34		F	S	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
3	Gaertner	Rudolph	38		M	M	Merchant	"	"	US	B		✓			
4	"	Ida	34		F	M	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
5	Klein	Joseph	45		M	M	Merchant	"	"	US	B		✓			
6	"	Rosa	27		F	M	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
7	Warner	Mary	52		F	M	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
8	Williams	Harry	38		M	M	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
9	Cronin	Thomas	41		M	M	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
10	Richardson	Bela	66		F	M	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
11	Klotz	Charles	34		M	M	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
12	"	Clara	34		F	M	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
13	Herrick	William	67		M	M	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
14	"	Helena	26		F	S	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
15	Vandebolly	Edward	34		M	M	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
16	Douglas	William	35		M	M	Jew	"	"	US	B		✓			
17	McConnel	Robert	34		M	M	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
18	"	Cara	31		F	M	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
19	Hinrichs	Olga	23		F	S	Returning	Yes	Yes	German	Germ	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	Abel	Paul	41		M	M	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
21	Abel	Catherine	39		F	M	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
22	Johnson	Owen	33		M	M	Author	"	"	US	B		✓			
23	"	Esther	25		F	M	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
24	Leutchow	Eugene	43		M	M	Civil Eng.	"	"	US	B		✓			
25	Gaussli	Eugene	40		M	M	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
26	Keating	William	53		M	W	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
27	"	Edith	22		F	S	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
28	Denning	Joseph T.	43		M	M	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
29	Hull	William	36		M	M	—	"	"	US	B		✓			
30	~~Hendrie~~															

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by company, whether paid by himself, herself, or friends, and what friends, and how much each.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Custance, Master, of the S/S "Accession", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 229 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Custance
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 19 12
at Port of Newport
Edward Cummings
Immigration Officer.

15—7116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—7116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the R.S. "Alcedine", (Give whether Surgeon, "acting Commander," or "employed by Inland Revenue," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Lic., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 239 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1912

at Foot of New York

Hubert E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 Voyage #3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, Feb 20th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hills	Florence	20	4	m	—	Yes	Yes	Br						
2	Sinclair	James	33	6	m	—	"	"	"						
3	"	Margt	35	0	f	—	"	"	"						
4	Warder	James	45	11	m	—	"	"	"						
5	Barnum	Eli	36	5	"	—	"	"	"						
6	O'Neil	Delia	48	7	f	—	"	"	"						
7	Duffy	Jenny	50	"	"	—	"	"	"						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7 C

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9
187

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22 W, 1912.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the person himself, or by other persons or by the transportation company.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No — If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Constance, Master, of the S/S "Arcadian", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 234 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Constance
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 19 12
at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C Cormack, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arcadian", (State whether Surgeon "selling thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Duc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 239 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C Cormack

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at Port of Liverpool

Chas E Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

Feb 22 - 1912

15—2115

220 / 11 232 / 239 - 4

19 220 239

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Alien List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage #3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, Feb 2d 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Laperriere	Aime	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Pierrville Quebec	Home Pierrville Quebec	Can	Pierrville
2	"	Laydia	41		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	David	43		M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Alice	42		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jette	Albert	48		M	M	Banker	"	"	French Canada	French	"	"	Home 86 James St Montreal Canada	"	Montreal
6	"	Eva	42		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wiggett Waite	Marie	35		F	S	Maid	"	"	France	Fr	"	"	Mrs H M Alexander 15 E 36 St N Y	Ny	N Y
8	Dennistoun	Robert	47		M	M	—	"	"	Canada	Eng	Canada	Winnipeg	Home 166 Roslyn St Winnipeg Canada	Can	Winnipeg
9	"	Mildred	40		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fafteaux	Francis	34		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	French	"	"	Montreal	Louis Payette 92 Laval Ave Montreal	Can	Montreal
11	"	Annunciada	28		M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Easton	Robert W	30		M	M	Manager	"	"	England	English	Bda	Hamilton	(Style) Hamilton Bermuda	P R	Hamilton
13	Tozer	Samuel	46			S	Boatswain Royal Navy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Royal Naval Dockyard Hamilton, Bermuda	Eng	London
14	Webb	Herbert	31		M	M	Accountant	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	The Travancore Cedar av. Montreal	P Q	Montreal
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

11 can
1 P T m
1 T

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Explanations will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

189

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or amount he had paid, if any, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in good health and body, but unable to read, or suspected by inspector of being such, whether?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	—	Canada	Iberville
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	Home 35 St James St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Montreal
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	(Home) [illegible] Alexandria Egypt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	France	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	—	Canada	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Bl.	—	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	Home [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl.	—	"	Montreal
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br.	—	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	Waldorf Astoria Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	England	Kent
13	No	Government	No	"	"	Chatham Portsmouth England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	—	"	Devonport
14	No	Self	"	"	Dec. 1907 N'York	Wife, the Travaillore Cedar av. Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Oxford
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. H. M. Bustance, Master of the S/S "Arcadian", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 234 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mac. Cristiani
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1912

at Port of New York
Chas. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 69.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

190

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W S Irwin, Surgeon of the SS "Mitapan", Sailing hereinto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P E
L R C S Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects correct, and contain a full particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alien mentioned therein.

W S Irwin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

S/S Mitapan

Feb 22-1912

	U. S. AND U. S. ADULT	EXEMPTIONS: Diplo.	U. S. (EX.) STS (FED.)	RESIDENTS OF— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	TOTAL	2% IMMIGRANT HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	M.	F.
First Class	46	5		4			55	16	71	-	13
Second Class											
Steerage											

Aliens / U. S. / Total

1st Cabin 25 46 71

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Metapan" sailing from 7-14 Colon, February 15th 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 3	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Crimming	John F	42		M	M	Conductor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
2	Crimming	Jennie C	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"						
3	Wickware	Cabot	27		M	S	Tourist	"	"	"						
4	Adams	Dorothy	27		F	S		"	"	"						
5	Lawless	Robert	29		M	S	Doctor	"	"	"						
6	Rast	Lewis	38		M	S	Mining Engr	"	"	"						
7	Pearman	Sylvanus	50		M	M	Broker	"	"	"						
8	Fartoli	Depintoos	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greek	Greek	Panama	Gatun	Have been working on Panama Canal	Pa	Lancaster
9	Castres	Nicanor Garcia	39		M	M	Mining Engr	"	"	Peruvian	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Wife Colmena	Lima Peru	Pa New York
10	Palma	Ricardo	30		M	S	Dr Medicine	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Lima Peru	In transit to London
11	Fredericks	Jack	43		M	S	Commercial Traveller	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Employer 21 Rue Heerzed	Paris	" " " France
12	La Torre	Carlos	41		M	M	Physician	"	"	Peruvian	Spanish American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Iquitos Peru	" " " Peru
13	Alarco	Abel	37		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Lima Peru	" " " Geneva Switzerland
14	Thompson	Arthur	42		M	M	Merchant	"	"	British	English	Bolivia	La Paz	Partner	Conrad Bock La Paz Bolivia	" " " Liverpool
15	Thompson	Bertha E	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	" " "	" " " "
16	Thompson	Arthur	5		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				" " " "
17	Thompson	Stuart	3		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				" " " "
18	Thompson	Evelyn	1		F	S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				" " " "
19	Francis	May	24		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Nurse with Mrs Thompson		" " " "
20	Smsie	James	68		M	W	Retired Diplomatist	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Chile	Antofagasta		None	" " " "
21	Jack	Chung Shang	35		M	M	Chinese Cook	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Peru	Lima	Peru	Panama City	Dc Washington
22	Jack	Chung	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	Jack	Hook Ling	12		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	Jack	Chin Shid	3		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	Chang	A R	24		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

91

2 5 1/18 INT 5 dups

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 191

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by any corporation, society, private individual, or himself.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend Mrs Constantine Hennessy 239 Beaumont Lancaster	No	No	No	Good	No	6	00	Dk Bro	Blue	None	Greece	Pereas
9	"	"	$20	Yes	1907	N Y.	No Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk Bro	"	Peru	Lima
10	No	"	"	No		In transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk Bro	"	"	"
11	No	"	"	Yes	1910		In transit to Paris	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk Blues	"	France	Paris
12	No	"	"	No		In transit	Returning home to Peru	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk Blk	"	Peru	Lima
13	No	"	"	Yes	1907		In transit to Geneva Switzerland	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk Bro	"	"	"
14	No	"	"	Yes	1905		In transit to Liverpool England	"	"	"	"	"	6	00	"	Bro Bro	"	England	Birkenhead
15	No	"	"	Yes	1905		" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Grey	"	Canada	Toronto
16	No	Father	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	Dk Dk	"	Bolivia	La Paz
17	No	"	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Lt	Lt Blue	"	"	"
18	No	"	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	" Bro	"	"	"
19	No	Mr Thompson	Yes	No		In transit	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Bro Bro	"	England	Kent
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1892	N Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Washington	Minister of China	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Yellow	Blk Bro	"	China	Canton
22	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	"
23	No	Father	No	No	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	Bro Bro	"	"	"
24	No	"	"	"	"	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	Peru	Lima
25	No	Mr Chun Jack	Yes	Yes	No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk Bro	"	China	Canton
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Tiedeman, of the S.S. Heliopaus, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Tiedeman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 19 14,
at New York

J. H. Senior
Immigration Officer.

15—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 69.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

17

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the R. Mclaren's, Sailing Steamer, (Here strike out "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.Ed. L.R.C.S.Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1912

at Sarnia

J. H. Harris

Immigration Officer.

11—2136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Metapan" sailing from Santa Marta, Tues Feb 13th, 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lynch	James J	40		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	Harrington	Walter	49		M	M	Tourist	"	"	"						
3	Harrington	Elizabeth	49		F	M	Wife	"	"	"						
4	Thompson	Alexander	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"						
5	Dana	Edward	27		M	M	Tourist	"	"	"						
6	Dana	Lillian B	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"						
7	Franke	Jane M	65		F	M	Tourist	"	"	"						
8	France	Jean	22		F	S		"	"	"						
9	Abbott	Elizabeth	22		F	S		"	"	"						
10	Bust	Luther W	63		M	M	Civil Engr	"	"	"						
11	Jueckes	John	63		M	M	Tourist	"	"	"						
12	Jueckes	Ida K	63		F	M	Wife	"	"	"						
13	Jueckes	Catherine	28		F	S	Tourist	"	"	"						
14	Wilson	Alice	33		F	M	"	"	"	"						
15	Dudley	Herbert	56		M	S	"	"	"	"						
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912

193

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1																				
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W C Tideman, of the S S Mexicapan, from Santa Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Tideman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 19 12

at Mobile

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Lewis, Surgeon of the S.S. Metapan, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Lewis

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CABIN, GUEST, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5-10 S. S. "Metapan" sailing from 5-9 Kingston, February 17th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bronson	Nathaniel	52		M	Attorney	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	Bronson	Helen	46		M	Wife	"	"	"						
3	Blackmore	Joseph J	54		M	Manuf	"	"	"						
4	Blackmore	Helen G	40		F	Wife	"	"	"						
5	Adams	Alva	61		M	Tourist	"	"	"						
6	Adams	Ella	55		F	Wife	"	"	"						
7	Devine	Dave	24		M	Tourist	"	"	"						
8	Devine	Catherine	50		F	"	"	"	"						
9	Wurster	Fred'k	44		M	"	"	"	"						
10	Badger	Walter	40		M	"	"	"	"						
11	Badger	William	74		M	"	"	"	"						
12	Cubrani	John	32		M	"	"	"	"						
13	Taylor	Leonard	26		M	"	"	"	"						
14	Freeland	Del	42		M	"	"	"	"						
15	Freeland	Cyla	30		F	"	"	"	"						
16	Reinhardt	Hilda	20		F	"	"	"	"						
17	Reinhardt	Helen	25		F	"	"	"	"						
18	Becker	Peter A	45		M	Merchant	"	"	"						
19	Seymour	George T	50		M	Tourist	"	"	"						
20	Brodsky	Frank	46		M	Banker	"	"	"						
21	Pisik	Frank	40		M	Lawyer	"	"	"						
22	Motak	Chas	35		M	Surgeon	"	"	"						
23	Meyer	Theodore	47		M	Merchant	"	"	"						
24	Meyer	Bertha	46		F	Wife	"	"	"						
25	Gray	Richard	46		M	Manager	"	"	British Canadian	Canada	Montreal		Wife 383 Roseland Ave	Montreal	Canada
26	Irwin	William G	38		M	Manuf	"	"	"	"	Stratford		Wife 34 Argyle St	Stratford	Ont.
27	Chesher	Reginald	24		M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Toronto		Parents 60 Brunswick Ave	Toronto	"
28	Cartier	Harold	25		M	Musician	"	"	Jamaican	"	Toronto		Returning home from Cruise	"	"
29	Waldron	John	44		M	Actor	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Redbank	N.J.	" "	N.J.	Redbank
30	Waldron	Helen D	32		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

304
2/16
Com
X

93

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1913. 195

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29			
	No. in List.	Whether Alien or Citizen of the United States.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or other amount?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in the custody of officials, or under sentence for crime, or prostitutes, or persons coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25	25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	L Y	Returning home to family 383 Roxborough Ave Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Ontario.
26	26	"	"	"	"	1911	"	Returning home to family 34 Argyle St Stratford Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Aub	Blue	"	Canada	Stratford
27	27	"	"	"	"	1911	"	Returning home from tour 60 Brunswick Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Brampton
28	28	"	"	"	"	1911	"	Returning from tour 60 Brunswick Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Kingston.
29	29	Yes	"	"	"	1912	"	Returning home Redbank N Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Liverpool
30	30	"	"	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U S A	Md	Baltimore

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Tiedeman, of the S. S. Metapan, from Kingston, do
(Name in full: Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Tiedeman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W S Irwin, Surgeon of the S S Mektapaia, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1912

at Mtl

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization Circular

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Metapan" sailing from 5-9 Kingston, February 17, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bourner	Arthur	51		M M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bromley	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Bromley Kent England Bromley		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1912.

197

No. in List	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	$20	Self	Yes	Yes	1891	N.Y.	Returning home to England	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	England	Derby.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Tiedeman, of the S. S. Mutapan, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Tiedeman
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1912

at Mobile

Immigration Officer.

21—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jul, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2316

198

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, PANAMA, FEBRUARY 16th. 1912. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	BRIGGS.	Miss MINNIE A.	24		F S	Housework	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
2	BODLEY	HARVEY W.	43		M M	GENL FOREMAN	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
3	BODLEY	Mrs.H.W.	26		F M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
4	BARKER.	Rear Admiral ALBERT	68		M W	U.S.NAVY	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
5	BELLINGER.	Col.JOHN B.	49		M M	ARMY OFCR	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
6	BRAINARD.	Lt.Col. DAIRD.L.	55		M S	ARMY OFCR	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
7	COBB	Miss. NELLIE E.	25		F S	TOURIST	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
8	CAPWELL.	JOHN H.	39		M M	CONDUCTOR	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
9	CAMERON.	JOHN	45		M M	MACHINIST	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
10	CAMERON.	Mrs. J.	42		F M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
11	CALDERWOOD	ISAAC G.	42		M M	CIV ENGR	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
12	CLOW.	LESTER	36		M S	SOLDIER	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
13	DAIN.	HARRIET J.	23		F S	NURSE	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
14	DRAUGHON.	RUFUS L.	31		M M	CONDUCTOR	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
15	DRUAGHON.	Mrs. R.L.	26		F M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
16	FLEURY.	PAUL A.	25		M S	CIV ENGR	Y	Y	France	French	France	Paris	Father. Mr.Albert Flaury 20 Rue la Boetie, Paris	France, Paris	IN FRAN
17	GLATT.	GEORGE A.	59		M M	FARMER	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
18	GANZ.	LEWIS A.	30		M S	CLERK	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
19	HUNTER.	WILLIAM	30		M M	LOC ENGR	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
20	HUNTER.	Mrs. Wm.	30		F M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
21	HUNTER.	ALBERTA K.	2		F S	....	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
22	HUNTER.	MARTHA A.	6		F S	....	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
23	HOWLAND.	GEORGE F.	34		M S	SOLDIER	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
24	KING. M	Mrs. ANDREW V.	35		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
25	KING.	PEARL C.	15		F S	STUDENT	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
26	KING.	FRED A.	13		M S	STUDENT	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
27	KING.	MARION R.	8		M S	STUDENT	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
28	LEDDEN.	MARY E.	30		F S	NURSE	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
29	LOHMAN.	GEORGINE. E.	44		F M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						
30	LYNN?	WILLIAM J.	29		M M	PHYSICIAN	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN						

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 22nd 1912. *, 19* 199

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has been in custody, or a pauper, or a criminal, and if so, what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	No	Self		Yes	4mo	Chicago New York	Father. Mr.Albert Fleury. 20 Rue la Boetie, Paris	no	non0	no		Good	No	5	7	Lt Br Blue		France	Boulogne
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "PANAMA", from CRISTOBAL C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Corning
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb., 19 12

at [illegible]

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing (herewith) or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire MD.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb. 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, PANAMA., FEBRUARY 16th.1912 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (‡Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	LYNN.	Mrs.W.J.	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
2	LYNN.	FREDERICK W.	3	6	M	S	....	N	N	U.S.CITIZEN						
3	LYNN.	RUTH E .	1	6	F	S	....	N	N	U.S.CITIZEN						
4	LUND	KNUD	35		M	M	GEN FOREMAN	Y		DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Watertown N.Y.	Brother. T.F.LUND Copenhagen Denmark	N.Y.	Watertown N.Y.
5	LUSTER.	WILLIAM H.	48		M	M	CIV ENGR	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
6	LUSTER.	Mrs. W.H.	41		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
7	LAWLER.	M. PHILLIP	34		M	S	MACHINIST	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
8	MILLER.	Mrs.SADIE K.	37		F	M	JOURNALISTY	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
9	MARSH.	Dr.CHARLES D.	56		M	M	PHYSIOLOGIST	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
10	MILLER.	Miss GERTRUDE E.	30		F	S	NURSE	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
11	McARTHUR.	Capt.DOUGLAS	32		M	S	ARMY ENGR	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
12	NEWTON.	VICTOR M.	44		M	S	AUDITOR	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
13	OLDFIELD.	GEORGE W.	44		M	M	OPERATOR	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
14	PARIS.	ANDRE	30		M	S	COMMERCIALY	Y		Switzerland	FRENCH	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN PERU	CALLAO	Friend. Casa Grande Zucker Plantation. A.G.	Neuchaktl Switzerland.	In Transit
15	PRATT.	EDWARD E.	32		M	S	TOURIST	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
16	POWELL.	Lt.ROGER G.	30		M	S	U.S.ARMY	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
17	POTTS.	Miss.LASSIE D.	25		F	S	CLERK	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
18	REINHOLD.	ERNEST M	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
19	ROCKWELL.	Lt.LEWIS C.	27		M	S	U.S.ARMY	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
20	RHODES.	ANDREW A.	25		M	S	SOLDIER	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
21	ROUSSEAU.	WILLIAM W .	38		M	M	CIV ENGR	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
22	ROUSSEAU.	Mrs. W.W.	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
23	ROUSSEAU.	CAROLYN H.	7		F	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
24	ROUSSEAU	PARKER H.	3		M	S	....	N	N	U.S.CITIZEN						
25	SMITH.	JAMES B.	22		M	S	BOILER MKRY	Y		U.S.CITIZEN						
26	SMITH.	CARL. F.	26		M	M	WIREMAN	Y		U.S.CITIZEN						
27	SWAN.	CHARLES C.	65		M	M	REAL ESTATE	Y		U.S.CITIZEN						
28	SOLOMOWITZ.	JACOB	22		M	S	SOLDIER	Y		U.S.CITIZEN						
29	[illegible]	Mrs. FRANCES G.	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y		U.S.CITIZEN						
30	[illegible]	Miss. ALICE	4		F	S	....	N		U.S.CITIZEN						

96

3 D 6 1 Tr

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] residence therein.
† A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 22 nd 1912., *19*

201

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Yes	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Time or period of years.	Where?															
	1																					
	2																					
	3																					
	4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Watertown. N.Y.	Friend Joseph Haley. Watertown N.Y.		no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Br		Denmark	Copenhagen
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	Patterson, N.J.	Father, Emil Paris. Neuchaktl. Switzerland.		no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Br		Switzerland,	Neuchaktl
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, Master, of the S.S. "PANAMA", from Cristobal C.Z. Panama., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Corning
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1912

at Key West

J. McSullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—3136

Sworn to on Cutter

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb. 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15—1113

	U.S. and Islands	Adjacent Islands	Canada	Mexico	Total	Previously Reported	Last Report
Aliens Admitted	68				68	3	71
Aliens Rejected	12				12	7	19
Citizens							

Last Report	3	68	71
Fiscal Year	7	12	19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. " PANAMA " *sailing from* CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, PANAMA., FEBRUARY 26th.1912 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	SLOCUM.	MILES S.	24		M S	CIV ENGR	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
2	SHOESMITH.	GEORGE W.	35		M M	CAULKER	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
3	SELIGMAN.	JESSE.	22		M M	AVIATOR	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
4	SELIGMAN.	Mrs.J.	21		F M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
5	TODT.	FRED. M.	42		M M	MACHINIST	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
6	TODT.	HENRY M.	8		M S	STUDENT	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
7	TODT.	FRED J.	2		M S	....	N	N	U.S.CITIZEN						
8	TURLEY.	FRANK	34		M S	LOC ENGR	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
9	WILMER.	WILLIAM H.	48		M M	PHYSICIAN	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
10	WILMER.	Mrs.W.H.	43		F M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
11	WOOD.	Capt. ROBERT E.	32		M M	U.S.ARMY	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
12	AND THREE (3) FROM SAN FRANCISCO EX "CITY OF SYDNEY" FEBY 15th. 1912														
13	ALSO THREE (3) FROM SAN FRANCISCO EX "CITY OF PARA" (left San Francisco Jany 31st.1912.)														
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 22nd 1912., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by other persons or by the transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, Master, of the S.S. "PANAMA", from Cristobal, C.Z. Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjn Corning
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb., 19 12;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuirr, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuirr M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb., 19 12

at

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. PANAMA, FEBRUARY 16th.1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	ALLEN.	ANDREW F.	53		M	S	STATY ENGR	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
2	BRIGGS.	HENRY I.	39		M	M	BOILERMKR	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN				39 Woodland Dr Bl		
3	BUCARAN.	JORGE	30		M	S	COMMERCIAL	Y	Y	SYRIA	SYRIAN	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	Cousin, Jose Bucaran Guayaquil Ecuador	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	CUCUS.	DIMITRUIS	20		M	S	LABORER	Y	Y	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ALIVERION	Father, John Cucus. Aliverion Greece	Iowa	Mason City
5	COOK.	CHARLES H.	33		M	S	POLICEMAN	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
6	DEMPSEY.	WILLIAM	47		M	S	SEAMAN	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
7	EVANGLIO	EVEANGELAS	21		M	S	LABORER	Y	Y	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ALIVERION	Father, Demterius Evanglio Aliverion Greece	Iowa	Mason City
8	FISH.	JAMES	30		M	S	BRIDGEMAN	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
9	HUNJET	MATTHEW	28		M	M	LABORER	Y	Y	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	VARASDIAN	Mother, Mrs Joseph Hunjet Varisdan Austria	Ills	Depew
10	HOLLOWAY.	CHARLES	59		M	M	LABORER	Y	Y	Gt Britain	English	NON IMM. ENGLAND	Rentwood Essex	Wife. Mrs Chs Holloway 77 No Road Ave Rentwood Essex	RENTWOOD	ENGLAND
11	MAEDER.	FRANK F.	29		M	S	BOILERMKR	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
12	McLANE.	PETER	38		M	S	CRANE OPR	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
13	MOORE.	HAROLD	17		M	S	DREDGEMAN	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
14	O'BRIEN.	MICHAEL C.	38		M	S	BRIDGEMAN	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
15	REID.	WILLIAM H.	42		M	M	MAR ENGR	Y	Y	GT BRITAIN	IRISH	Marine Engr. on ship between Panama and Callao.		S.S."MANTARO" Capt Thos Wilson	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	TAVADEJNA.	WILLIAM	32		M	M	LABORER	Y	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	Chicago	Ills U.S.A.	Brother, Stephen Tavadejna Depew Ills	Ills.	Depew
17	TURNER.	ERNEST	26		M	S	TEAMSTER	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
18	VIGLIETTI.	VINCENZI	44		M	S	MOULDER	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
19	WHITE.	ROBERT	31		M	M	RIVETTER	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN						
20	AND NINE (9) FROM SAN FRANCISCO EX "CITY OF SYDNEY" ARRIVED BALBOA FEBRUARY 15th.1912.															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 22nd 1912., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or themselves, or by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what other person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends. K.&.S.Nicola 5 State St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blk		SYRIA	BATRUM
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Nicola Cucus Mason City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br		Greece	Aliverion
5																				
6																				
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Nicola Cucus Mason City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br		Greece	Aliverion
8																				
9	No	Self	Yes	No	0	-	Friend. Stephen Tavadjena Depew Ills.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br		Russia	Lonisia
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wife. Mrs C Holloway Rentwood Essex . England	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blk		England	London
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15	N.Y & BALT.													Ireland	Belfast
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Pittsburg Depew	Brother. Stephen Tavadjena Depew Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br		Russia	Lonisia
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, Master *, of the* S.S." P A N A M A" *, from* Cristobal C.Z. Panama. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Benjn Corning
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Feb. *, 19*12

at Ny

J. Marcellus
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Montana, owners, (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Phys + Surgeon Maryland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in manner, form, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Williamson

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1912

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

206

Feb. 23 / 1912

	U.S. and Insular	Dips.	Red Triller							
	/		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
First Class	53		1	3	7	64	6	70	1	2
					1	8	4	12	—	4
Second Class	7				/	/	/	/	/	/
Steerage	/									

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U.S.
1st	17	53
2d	5	7
Steerage		
Total		

2-16

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Progreso Yuc. Mex. Feb'y 17th 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pastrana	Manuel	44		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	N/Y	Mr Dora 512-54 St Merida Mex	N/Y	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of New York, July 23rd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
Number in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his own passage, or the amount of money with which he landed, or whether it was paid by relatives or friends, and by whom such relatives or friends in the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order, or has money sufficient in his own possession to pay his transportation, and the amount of such money.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	yes	yes	1911	Wife 543 Franklyn Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Mexico	Merida
2	H. E. Sneider Inspector																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the S.S. Montana, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec., 1912,
at New York, N.Y.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

Master

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

17

208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moran, Surgeon of the S S Monterey owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Phy. Surgeon New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here strike out "Surgeon" and substitute "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Moran

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec., 1912

at New York, N.Y.

N. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

CABLOON, STEERAGE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Veracruz on February 15th, 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fish	Helen	30	F	m		Un	Un	U.S. Citizen						
2	Wildes	Guernsey	25	m	s		Un	Un	U.S. Citizen						
3	Robinson	Maurice	25	m	s	Woolen shipper	Un	Un	England	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Business	Golden Square #9 London Eng	Rio de Janeiro Brazil
4	Lofer	Frank	43	m	m		Un	Un	U.S. Citizen						
5	Lofer	Mary	28	f	m		Un	Un	U.S. Citizen						
6	Cuvia	Ramón	21	m	s	Student	Un	Un	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	5a Dr Sucio #111 Mexico Mexico	Germany	Mill Hausen Prussia
7	Marr	Robert	37	m	m	Electrician	Un	Un	England	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zamora	Grpando #23 Zamora Mex	Scotland	Dundee Scotland
8	Marr	Cristina	32	f	m	wife	Un	Un	England	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zamora	Arpondo #23 Zamora Mex	Scotland	Dundee Scotland
9	Taylor	Julia	35	f	s		Un	Un	U.S. Citizen						
10	Childs	Effie	21	f	m		Un	Un	U.S. Citizen						
11	Johnston	Laura	19	f	s		Un	Un	U.S. Citizen						
12	Cole	Walter	46	m	m		Un	Un	U.S. Citizen						
13	Cole	Anny	32	f	m	wife	Un	Un	U.S. Citizen						
14	Cole	Cecil	6	m	s	dau.	Un	Un	U.S. Citizen						
15	Cole	Arnold	3	m	s	dau.	Un	Un	U.S. Citizen						
16	Cole	Dorothy	1	f	s	dau.	Un	Un	U.S. Citizen						
17	Lofersholm	Richard	31	m	m		Un	Un	U.S. Citizen						
18	Boeschmann	Federico	45	m	m	Merchant	Un	Un	Germany	German	Mexico	Matzatlan	Cr Industrial Agricolan Matzatlan Mex		New York
19	Boeschmann	Antonio	20	f	s	Indispensable	Un	Un	Germany	German	Mexico	Matzatlan	Cr Industrial Agricolan Matzatlan Mex		New York
20	Klein	Federico	28	m	s	Salesman	Un	Un	England	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	Frank & Klein 3a Calle Avenida 66 Mexico		Geneva Switzerland
21	Mc Creery	Worthington	40	m	m		Un	Un	U.S. Citizen						
22	Mc Creery	Jennie	36	f	m		Un	Un	U.S. Citizen						
23	Abaunza	Francisco	23	m	s	Merchant	Un	Un	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Cr Mexicana de Navegation Veracruz Mex		Key West
24															
25															

2 1 1 / 2 1 8 1 mex

100

*Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Additional names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 209

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid for by himself or others.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of previous visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3	Yes	self	yes	yes	1912	Nyc	Benjamin Caixa #19 Rio Janeiro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	None	England	Yorkshire
4																		
5																		
6	yes	self	yes	No	—	—	School of Lehrmystery Mullhausen Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	New Orleans	Refugee Kings Cross Rd Dundee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Black	Brn	None	Scotland	Dundee
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	New Orlean	Refugee Kings Cross Rd Dundee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Med	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Dundee
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	Master Schafer & Co 145 West St Nyc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Blue	Brn	None	Germany	Thurin
19	yes	Father	yes	No	No	No	Master Schafer & Co 145 West St Nyc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Light	Med	Brn	None	Mexico	Mexico
20	yes	self	yes	yes	full	Nyc	~~Home~~ Ave de Matthieu #8 H. Geneva Switzerland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Light	Blue	None	Switzerland	Geneva
21																		
22																		
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	New Orlean	G. Nelson Tittabawassee & Co 82 Beaver St Nyc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	Brown	None	Mexico	Frontera
24		H. E. Snider. Inspector																
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb., 1912

at New York N.Y.

F. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physic Surgeon N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Moore

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec., 1912

at New York, N.Y.

F. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CABIN, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

"A" Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA February 20th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Millinet	John	31		M S										
2	Stokes	William	61		M M										
3	Stokes	Emma	32		F M										
4	Williamson	Burt B	38		M M										
5	Williamson	Gladys V	19		F M										
6	Bishop	Fredrick	50		M M										
7	Metcalf	Homer R	57		M M										
8	Metcalf	Katherine	20		F S										
9	Drayer	L Park	41		M M										
10	Drayer	Gertrude H	42		F M										
11	Drayer	Hillis M	11		F S										
12	Drayer Jr	Louis W	2		M S										
13	Bailey	Emmett E	40		M M										
14	Jenkes	Allen M	50		M S										
15	Estes	Jacob	25		M S										
16	Koefgen	Anna R	49		F M										
17	Stephenson	George M	38		M M										
18	Raymond	Norman E	35		M S										
19	Ryan	Walter	23		M M										
20	Ryan	Bertha	22		F M										
21	Leonard	Melvina	50		F M										
22	Vandervoort	Maud	34		F M										
23	Donovan	John P.	2		M M										
24	Butler	Walter C	45		M D										
25	Fleming	Charles P	48		M Wd										
26	Fischer	Margaret	35		F M										
27	Cooke	Charles S	60		M W										
28	White	John B.	62		M W										
29	Scott	Daisy M.	28		F W										
30	Colby	Edward B.	50		M M										

30

N. E. Breidt. Inspector.

161

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

211

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 23rd, 1912

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether cash or money sent by passenger, or prepaid, or paid for by other persons, or by whom.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Authur Smith Master of the S S Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Authur Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec., 1914,
at New York. N. Y.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—3715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the S S Montana owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly owner that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Phys & Surgeon New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Moore

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec., 191 2

at New York N.Y.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA February 2e, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haywood	Steven H.	79	M	S			Yes	U.S.C.						
2	Edwards	Samuel H.	54	M	M.				U.S. Citizen						
3	Voelcker	Bernhard	49	M	M.				U.S. Citizen						
4	Naas	Louis	47	M	M.				U.S. Citizen						
5	Naas	Jennie	36	F	M.				U.S. Citizen						
6	Van Ewall	Hartley	28	M	S.				U.S.C.						
Cart 7	Laffai	Michel F	59	M	S	Journalist	yes	yes	Brazil	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hotel Inglaterra Habana Cuba	N.Y.	New York
8	Bringas	Lucas	29	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Justo Bringas Cousen Dr. Jose Cuba	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Aires
9	La. Louise	Marie	32	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Mme. de Labrousse sister Prado 64 Havana	Cuba	Havana
Cart 10	Mc Farlane	James	28	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hotel Plaza Habana	N.Y.	New York
11	Dallaire	Clodomire	42	M	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Hotel Grand America Havana	Canada	Montreal
12	Deguire	F. Napoleon	55	M	S	Priest	yes	yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Coaticook	Hotel Grand America Havana	Canada	Coaticook
13	Plummell	J. Henry	36	M	S.				U.S. Citizen						
14	Tanner	Perry E.	45	M	M.				U.S. Citizen						
15	Trudeau	Charles A.	26	M	S	Dentist	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Grand America Havana	Canada	Montreal
16	Burns	Elmer J.	52	M	M.				U.S. Citizen						
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

Excepts #16. H. E. & C.

168/8/11 1 Returning 3 Cash

102

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *February 23rd*, 1912 213

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether cash sent by such person, or by whom, or prepaid by ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in possession of money to the amount of $50 and less than $1,000.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	110 W. 57th St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
8	yes	self	yes	no	no		in transit to Buenos Aires	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Londoñedo
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	[illegible] Lafayette [illegible] City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	light	light	none	France	Fontoise
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Mrs. [illegible] friend 149 Renlen St Brklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	England	Sunderland
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	in transit to Canada Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	in transit to Canada Coaticook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Quebec
13																				
14																				
15	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	green	none	Canada	St. Jean
16																				
17																				
18	Inspector																			
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb., 1917,

at New York, N. Y.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3113

(2)

214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the S S Monterey, owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Moore

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb. 1912

at New York, N.Y.

Chas. F. Sniden

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz on February 15th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	James	32		M S	Watchman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Mexico	Coatzalcoalcos	John Allen Coatzalcoalcos Mex	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Mc Kay	Alexander	42		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	James Shaw Stonehouse #49 Mex City	England	Liverpool
3	Mc Kay	Anastazia	38		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	America	American	Mexico	Mexico City	James Shaw Stonehouse #49 Mex City	England	Liverpool
4	Mc Kay	Guillermo	4		M S	Child	No	No	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	James Shaw Stonehouse #49 Mex City	England	Liverpool
5	Tenorio	Brigida	20		F S	maid to #4-12	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Veracruz	Herone Zamora #53 Veracruz	Mass	Winthrop
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

103

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

215

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 23rd, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	No	No			Name Edinburgh Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2		Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Name Eden Name Liverpool	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
3		Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Name Eden Name Liverpool	Eng No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Brown	None	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~
4		Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Name Eden Name Liverpool	Eng No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Light	Light	Blue	None	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~
5		Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Mrs Cole Lincoln St Mass	Winthrop Mass No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
6																					
7		Inspector																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec., 1902,

at New York, N.Y.

H. E. Sridell.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

216

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the S S Monterey, owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Phys & Surgeon N.Y. City and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Moore

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb., 1904

at New York, N. Y.

H. E. Snider.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

"C"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA Feb 2nd, 1962

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carrick	Bertha	30		F S				U.S. Citizen						
2	Alund	Hugo	50		M S				[illegible]						
3	Cooke	Richard	38		M M				U.S. Citizen						
4	Dudley	Daniel W.	60		M Wid				U.S. Citizen						
5	Graham	Jeff	32		M M				U.S. Citizen						
6	White	Sol	34		M M				U.S. Citizen						
7	Flynn	Miles	32		M S				U.S. Citizen						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 C

101

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

217

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 23, 1962

31—1715

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid for by any person or by the transportation company, or by any society or municipality, or whether in possession of sufficient money to pay for transportation, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8							H. E. Snider, Inspector.														
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb., 1907,

at New York, N.Y.

F. E. Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, Owner, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys. & Surgeons N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Moore

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb., 1907

at New York, N.Y.

H. E. Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Vera Cruz on February 15th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roma	Domingo	35		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	A Salano (1 mo. in Mexico) Suarez #2 Vera Cruz	New York	New York
2	Romano	Antonio	51		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	A Salano Suarez #2 Vera Cruz	New York	New York
3	[illegible]	Luis	20		M		No	No							
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

105

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

219 List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 1902

No. or List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
					If Yes—							Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or Years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Rome
2	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Rome
3																			
4		H. E. Sniden, Inspector.																	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb', 1912,
at New York N.Y.
H.G. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

220

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Moore, Surgeon of the S.S. Kursteen, Danish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Surgeon Nafity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Moore

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb., 1912

at New York, N.Y.

H. E. Drisler

Immigration Officer.

Feb 23 1912

2

5 1 Cut 6 Tot

2 Tn 1 Cut

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D 1

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA Feb 24th, 1962

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fiora	Luis	20	M	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brindisi	(owns in Havana)		
2	Suarez	Ozi M.	22	M	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Col. 8 Havana	N.Y.	New York
3	Dilbre	Eduardo	23	M	M	S	Artist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	M. Sanchez friend Reina 5 Habana	NY	New York
4	Garvey	Robert	37	M	M									J. Casillas friend Habana 115 Havana	NY	Homer
5	Flynn	Miles	32	M	S											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 - 1 cat / 3

1 cat

106

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of rces will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

221

To be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 23rd, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
	No. in Line.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whose means passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self		50	yes 1911	N.Y.	Mr. Molinari Uncle 130 Bateman St. Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Pinola
2	Yes	self		75	no	no	Mr. Manzanedo Cousin 69 Perry St. NY city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
3	no	self		38	yes 1911	N.Y.	Mr. Fernando Romero Homer NY 533 La Fayette St. Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. C. Snyder. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb., 1912,
at New York, N. Y.

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

12—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 will show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4001
Feb 22-23-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #4002

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

February 23, 1912.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 23	Berlin	Genoa, Naples, etc.	92
	Byron	So.American & W.Indian Ports	11

4002

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4002

Feb 23 1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 11 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Geo Sacoren
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944
.....
Date

H. Alexander
.....
Camera Operator

4002
3

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1912 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

4002
3

1623-1912

4002

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	6	39	
Steerage			
Total			

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4002
1

...OOM CABIN A... ...OMPLETELY MANIFESTED

STATES IMMIGRA... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE...

to the United States Imm... regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arriving at Port ... S. S. Berlin sailing from Palermo Italy 10 February 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.											
1	Marill Simeon	53 2	M	M	in transit	yes yes	French	white	[illegible]		none: last res. Algeria [illegible] S. France		
2	Marill Jeanne	41 6	F	M		yes yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	Marill Yvonne	16 [illegible]	F	S.		yes yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	Reppier Fernand	49 6	M	M		yes yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	Reppier Annie	39 6	F	M		yes yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	Lo Cicero Giuseppe	30 M.	S	proprietor		yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Italy	father Michele Lo Cicero Via G. Cardinale 6	NJ	Newark
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 1ST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4002
3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Nov 21* 1912 , 190 2

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien himself has paid passage, whether paid by any relative, friend, society, or employer, or person named.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1	yes	self	yes	no	tourist going back to Europe	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	dark	none
2	yes	self	yes	no	— " —							5 4	"	"	"	"
3	yes	self	yes	no	— " — on Imperator tour							5 4	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1 Shamisco							5 5	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	yes	yes	18 — " —							5 8	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	yes	yes	9 New York	Friend: Mrs. Hermine Weissmann 235 West 80th						5 8	very fair	blue		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4002
3

Affidavit of the Master or C[illegible]hg[illegible]icer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Kermanit Kath, of the [illegible]. BERLIN, from Petsamo, do
(State whether Master, Chief or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1912 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—2134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Leon A. Sweet

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4002
3

1 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NAPLES

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Naples on the 9th of February 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bethlen	Aurelia S	15		F S	Tourist			U.S.A.		N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
2	Weber	Michael J	36		M	clergyman			U.S.A.		N.Y.	Buffalo		N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Nairn	John J	52		M	retired			"		Conn	Hartford		Conn.	Hartford
4	wife	Gertrude	46		F	M none			"		"	"		"	"
5	Wentworth	G Field	50		M	none			"		Ill	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
6	Bowers	Julia J	41		F	S none			"			Georgia			Georgia
7	Worsley	Morelle	30		F	S none			"			"			"
8	~~Franklin~~	~~Sarah L~~	52			none			"		Pa	Lancaster			
9	~~Small~~	~~Samuel~~	75			merchant			"		"	York			
10	~~Dempwolf~~	~~John A.~~	60			architect			"		"	York			
11	Formichella	John	37		M	Physician			"		Conn	Bridgeport		Conn.	Bridgeport
12	wife	Delia	27		F	M none			"		"	"		"	"
13	Duggan	Mary	50		"	S none			"		Wisc	Milwaukee		Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Mullen	Marie R.	35		"	S none			"		Cal	Los Angeles		Cal.	Los Angeles
15	Beemann	Bancroft E	67		M	retired			"		Cal	Los Angeles			
16	Richards	Leonhard	50		"	none			"		New York City			N.Y.	New York
17	Jenkinson	Gust	30		"	servant			"		"	"		"	"
18	Hawes	Susan M.	57		F	S none			"		N.J	Morristown		N.J.	Morristown
19	Fischer	Charles T.	32		M	physician			"		Maryl	Princess Anne		Md.	Princess Anne
20	Champlin	Edgar R.	53		M	General			"		Mass	Boston		Mass.	Boston
21	wife	Katie E	52		F	M none			"		"	"		"	"
22	Friemann	Maria	28		F	S none	yes	yes	German	Prussian	Cuba		mother Mrs. Friemann Via Palasciano Naples	N.J.	Morristown
23	Gaizo	Luigi	30		M	S merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	mother Maria Gaizo San Giovanni a Teduccio Napoli	N.Y.	New York
24	~~De Franges~~	~~Annie~~	50		F	M none	yes	yes	German		Italy	Rome	my wife Elena Palazzo Altieri Rome	Conn	New Haven
25	~~Cowles~~	~~Emily J~~	35		F	none			U.S.A.		Conn	New Haven			
26	Costanzo	Carolina	59		F	M teacher	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Aprigliano	sister Maria Costanzo Cosenza	Maine	Millinocket
27	Dragstrem	Ruth J	49		"	M none			U.S.A.		Ill	Clinton		Ill.	Clinton
28	Dragstrem	Rolla H.	23		"	S banker			U.S.A.		"	"		"	"
29	Bush	Adelia E	60		"	M none			U.S.A.		Cal	Los Angeles		Cal.	Los Angeles
30	Bush	Elizabeth	28		"	S none			U.S.A.		Cal	"		"	"

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NAPLES 4002 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 21st of February, 1912

4

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Ans.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	no	self	yes	never			friend Susan M. Hawes South Street 287. Morristown.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Prussen	Guben
23	yes	self	yes	several times			my own business: Luigi Zaizo Franklin Street 275. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
24	no	self	yes	yes born in America			friend Mrs David Thomas 583 Orange Street. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none	Conn.	New Haven
25																				
26	no	self	$20.-	never			husband De Vincentis Pasquale Millinochet M. 161.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	grey	brown	scar on the neck		Cosenza
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hermanjamin Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hermanjamin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1913 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Leon Levine
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4002
5

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. L. Klein, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J. L. Klein

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Thos. A. Sherlock

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples on the 9th of February 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lilienthal	Philip K.	22	1	M S	student			U.S.A.		Cal.	S. Francisco		Cal.	S. Francisco
2	Fuller	Mrs. H. W.	60	3	M	none			— " —		Mass.	Dover		Mass.	Dover
3	Reid	Miss Kent	27	9	S	none	yes	yes	British Canadian	British	Ont.	Toronto	friend: Mrs. Bartelli, Hotel Windsor, Rome	New York	New York
4	Skeleton	Mrs. E. Dora	44		M	none			U.S.A.		Mo.	St. Louis		Mo.	St. Louis
5	Fennell	Rev. F. Imelay	54		M	clergyman			— " —		N.Y.	New York City		N.Y.	New York City
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 4 1 1 1 1

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 4002 6

NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 21 1912 *19* 6

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (Fill in "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States? (Fill in "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	no	Mr. Fuller			8 yrs Illinois New York	Mr. F. W. Fuller, Dover Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Hazel Blue	None	Ontario (Canada)	Sebringville	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hannapsen, Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hannapsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—7118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

4002
7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, Acting Assistant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Klemm

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 1913, 190

at NEW YORK

Leon A. Sinnott

Immigration Officer.

11—4113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA

1 S. S. Berlin sailing from Jersey to New York, February 8, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1561	Livingstone Miss	Elisabeth	35		F.				U.S.C.				U. S. C.	Pa	Philadelphia
32242	Vignolo Mr	Lorenz	42		M.								— " —	Cal	Los angeles
" 3	" Mrs	Lorenz	37		F.								— " —	"	"
" 4	"	Lorina	5		S.								— " —	"	"
32253	Pope Mr.	Charles E.	45		M.								— " —	Pa	Pittsburg
32274	Murphy Mrs.	Walter E.	32		F.								— " —	Cal	San Francisco
" 5	Murphy Miss	Evelyn A.	8		S.								— " —	"	"
32326	Morrison Mrs.	E.	57		W.								— " —	Mass	Balmont
32337	Downey Mr	J. H.	39		M.								— " —	D.C.	Washington
32348	Weiss Miss	D. K.	45		S.								— " —	N.Y.	city
32379	Emerson Mr.	Edward R.	55		M.								— " —	"	"
32380	Kahn "	David	40		"								— " —	"	"
32392	Bokkelin "	R. C. van	43		"								— " —	"	"
32405	Kellar Miss	Wardna	35		S.								— " —	Pa	Lead
32416	Hilliker Mrs.	H. S.	50		W.								— " —	Kans	Anthaton
32428	Karnes Mrs.	J. S.	48		M.								— " —	Pa	Philadelphia
" 9	Karnes Mr	W. S.	4		M.								— " —	"	"
32450	Carew Mr	Frank	42		"								— " —	N.Y.	City
32463	Duane Mrs	Russell	33		F.								— " —	Pa	Philadelphia
" 10	Morris "	Thomas B.	57		"								— " —	"	"
" 11	Duane Miss	Carol J.	9		S.								— " —	"	"
" 12	Duane	Morris	7		M.								— " —	"	"
32547	Carew Mrs	Berta	33		F.								— " —	N.Y.	City
" 13	Coleman "	Miss Bliss	56		"								— " —	"	"
32558	Frilli Mrs.	Bessie Landau	31		"								— " —	"	"
32569	Ray Mrs.	Julia L.	60		F.								— " —	Ill.	Chicago
32607	Pike Mr	W. L.	50		M.								— " —	N.J.	Saratoga Springs
32618	Ehlers Mrs.	Maria	26		F.								— " —	Mich	Detroit
" 14	Webb "	Beatrice	25		"								— " —	"	"
32629	Perrin Mrs	Wm	58		"								— " —	Mass	Boston

Head Tax Paid Ellen Island — Money order No. 16 for $9 sent Supt. Ellis Island 9/9/1907 bill #1468490

130

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4002
8

List 1.

GENOA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1912, 190 8

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (whether the said is in possession of money, or has been supplied by others in whole or in part, and by whom supplied, and whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased for him, and by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination. (See Rule 20.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lorenzoni Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Lorenzoni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4002
9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. 9

J. H. Klemm

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Leon O. Sinnen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA

2 S. S. Berlin sailing from Genoa to New York February 8, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3226 1	Hamilton	Mr. A. S.	43	M	M	advertising	yes		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		their own address:	Mass	Boston
" 2	Hamilton	Mrs. Martha B.	31	F	"	"	"		French	French	"		170 Summer St.	Boston	"
3229 1	Herbert	Mr. Franz	62	M	S	transit	"		Austria	German	"		Mrs. Karolina Quitta	West Indies	
3231 1	Samuel	Isaac Hermann	32	/	M	merchant	"		Hungary	Hungarian	"	Budapest	Detöhar, Hungary		
" 2	Samuel	Mrs. Rosa	25	F	"	housework	"		"	"	"	"	their own address: 138 Terezvarosi asse	Budapest	"
3235 1	Salvatore	Mr. Ranieri	26	M	S	medical man	"		Italy	South Ital.	Italy	Pisa	Mr. Guido Salvatore via S. Alessi 6	Genoa	"
3236 1	Kleinging	Miss Emma	51	F	-	tourist transit	"		Baden	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Mr. Emil Kleinging	West Indies	
" 2	Kleinging	" Laura	50	"	-	"	"		Penn	"	"	Wilkesbarre	Wilkesbarre, Pa.		
3239 9	de Zolna	Mr. Rodolphe Jestetics	48	M	M	none	"		Austria	Hungarian	Jacob	Zolna	mother: Countess Laura Jestetics	New York City	
" 10	de Zolna	Mrs Rodolphe Jestetics	36	F	"	tourists	"		"	"	Carmes,		117 Bd. Malesherbes	Paris	
" 11	de Zolna	Miss Anne	15	-	S		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr C. G. Stickel	Schillerstrasse 17	"
3242 12	Stickel	Mr. Karl A.	52	M	M	director of factory	"		Germany	German	Wurtemberg	Cannstadt	Cannstadt, Wurtemberg		
3244 13	Ferraris	" Edoardo	51	/	S	manufacturer	"		Italy	North	Italy	Milan	his own home: Tilsen (Prov)		
3249 14	von Voss	" Klaus	32	/	"	farmer	"		Prussia	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Wolfrat von Voss,	Germany	
3253 15	Gaynete	Miss Eugenie	25	F	S	transit governess	"		French	French	[redacted]		Lützow (Pommern)	Canada	Montreal
3255 16	Corti	Mr. Louis Felix	40	/	M	farmer	"		Italy	North Ital.	Italy	Milan	his home: Rue de Vaines,	France	La Philadelphia
3256 17	Zilli	" Umberto	32	"	"	sculptor	"		"	"	"	Florence	sister: Mrs. Francisca Vigarotti Corti, 5 via d. Appiani,	Milan	N. J. Princeton
3261 18	Dispard	Mrs. M.	28	/	"	transit Canada	"		Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		40 Antonio Zilli, 4 via dei Fosse,	Florence	NY New York
3263 19	Lamonaco	" Olga	39	F	"	artist	"		Italy	North Ital.	"	Milan	Mrs. Cassati,	Florence	Canada Toronto
2722 20	Lyche	Miss Tony	21	F	S	/	"		Germany	German	Africa	Algiers	husband: Antonio Lamonaco, via Visconti 17,	Milan	La Philadelphia
21													Tourist.		NY New York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20/

161/

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1902
10

List L.
GENOA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1912, *190* 10

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No		self	more	24 years	Boston	Own address, 170 Lexington St. Boston	No	No	No	good	No	6. 1	fair	brown brown	none	England	London
2	"		"	"	12 yrs		Friend Passenger to visit	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	"	blue	"	France	Paris
3	"		"	"	1892	transit	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey grey	"	Prussia	Magdeburg
4	No		"	"	No		J. N. Beck & Co,	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	pale	black	"	Hungary	Borsony
5	"		"	"	"		20 W 36th New York City	"	"	"	"	"	4.10	"	" "	"	"	Budapest
6	"		"	"	"		friend Valerio, 386 Flavenue	"	"	"	"	"	6. 3	fair	fair black	"	Pisa	Italy
7	Yes		"	"	"		Friend Passenger to visit	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	"	grey blue	"	Germany	Crefeld
8	"		"	"	"		—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	"	fair "	"	"	"
9	"		"	8 times	travelling		Father in law Mr. Waterbee	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	France	Paris
10	"		"	"	1st time in U.S.		New York 111 W. 73rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	U.S.A.	New York city
11	"		"	"	never		Charles Hellmuth	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	Switzerland	Zürich
12	"		"	1893 1898	Yes	New York	154/158 W. 18th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Wurtemberg	Feudenberg
13	"		"	More	4 times		Friend Dr. Krankenhagen	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	dark	grey grey	"	Italy	Milan
14	Yes		"	No	—		Edmonton Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	fair brown	"	Russia	Libson (Sommern)
15	No		"	"	1st		Friend Passenger to visit Russel Agent, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	dark dark	"	Peru	Lima
16	No		self	75	1st		own house: Princeton N. J. 88	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	fresh	blue	"	Italy	Como
17	—		"	"	1904-1905		Friend Passenger to visit Richard A. Sinnard	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Florence
18	No		"	"	transit		Hazelton St. Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	pale	fair blue	"	Canada	Bronte
19	"		"	"	6 times	Chicago	Chicago Grand Opera Co. 22 Pittsfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Italy	Milan
20	/		"	"	1907-1910	N. York	Friend Passenger to visit 10 Teichstrasse Road Germany	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	fair "	"	Germany	Freiberg i/ Mulde
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ferraroni Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ferraroni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1913 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4402
11

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Klieneman, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Klieneman

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1911 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Leon A. Sowers

Immigration Officer.

13—7118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3125

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA S. S. Berlin sailing from Genoa to New York, February 8th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
32641	Rhodes	Mr. R. a	25		M				U.S.C.					Mass	Boston
32652	Martin	Mrs. Robert W.	35		F				"					York	City
3	Martin	Miss Marie L.	9		F				"					"	"
4	Martin	Leonard A.	5		M				"					"	"
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	Boitano	Mr. Pasquale	38		M	Restaurant			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Boitano Principe	Fiesole Toscana Italy	York	Seattle
8	Boitano	Mrs. Matilde	20		F	housewife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father in Law same address		"	"
9	Mansfield	Miss Henry	15		M				U.S.C.					Mass	Boston
10	Ryan	Miss Elizabeth	26		S.				"					Conn.	New Haven
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 6 1 1

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4002
12

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9
GENOA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1912, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	to self	yes	yes	Seattle Wash	Brother: Adriano Giovanni Seattle, Wash. 1422 3rd Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Fascano (Italy)	Genoa
8	husband	"	no		brother in law, same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrarfang, Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrarfang
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1914 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4002.
13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. BERLIN

I, H. L. Kliemann, Surgeon of the ____, sailing Harwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1912 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independently of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2138

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Berlin sailing from Naples, 9th February, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lombardi	Pietro	35		M. M.	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico		Father: Angelo Lombardi Via Carlo Alberto N. 3 Lauria Sup. Prov. Potenza	Penn	Jersey Union Hill
2	Lombardi	Rocco	25		M. S.	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico		" " "	"	"
3	Carlomagno	Alfredo	18		M. S.	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Luciano Carlomagno, Via Carlo Alberto N. 3 Lauria Sup. Prov. Potenza	"	"
4	Rizzo	Luigi	52		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Castelgrande	Wife: Isabella Cappola in Castelgrande	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Brigliano	Antonio	56		M. M.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	N.Y.C.		New York	N.Y.			
6	Abdalla	Robert	21		S.	Missionary			N.Y.B.C.		New York	N.J.			
7	Hassler	Florence G.	41		M.	Teacher wife			N.Y.B.S. C.		New York	N.Y.			
8	Montano	Prospero	27		M. M.	workman	no	no	Italian	South	[illegible]		Brother-in-law: Giacchino Leal Potenza Guardia Cortigna Wife: Maria Stella Sciconi	Conn.	Hartford
9	Capolupo	Pasquale	32		M. M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Soverio Mannelli	Catanzaro Serena Mannelli	Penn.	Kane
10	Massaro	Nicolina	57		S. W.	Laundress	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Mongrano	Robert		N.J. New York
11	Vaccaro	Maria	43		S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Grimaldi	Father: Pietrantonio Vaccaro Grimaldi	Penn.	Mt. Gilead
12	De Marco	Carolina	20		M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	[illegible]	South	[illegible]		Father: Andrea de Marco Trevico	Conn.	South Bend Ind.
13	Saienni	Rosa	29		M.	Housework	yes	yes	[illegible]	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico		Father-in-law: " "	Penn.	Pittsburgh
14	De Marco	Antonio	28		M. S.	merchant	yes	yes	[illegible]	South	[illegible]		Father: Andrea de Marco Trevico	Conn.	"
15	De Marco	Beatrice	25		S.	servant	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Trevico	" " "	"	Pittsburgh
16	Angyropoulos	Georges	23		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Turk	Thessalie	Trikkala	Father: Constantin Georgopoulos Pirigatos	Penn.	Monessen
17	Chiappetta	Raffaele	19		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Marano Marchesato	Father: Giovanni Chiappetta Marano Marchesato	Via.	Norfolk
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Rogliano	Father: Pietro Marano Rogliano	Penn.	New York
19	Raia	Cristina	25		M.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	Nocelli	Father: Salvatore Raia Nocelli	Penn.	Mount Carmel
20	Raia	Isabella	4		S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	G. Father " "	Penn.	Mount Carmel
21	Basile	Agatina	65		M. W.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Antonia	Son: Michele Basile Antonia	N.J.	New York
22	Talarico	Giuseppe	42		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	N.Y.C.	"	Catanzaro	Circala	Brother: Giacomo Talarico Circala	Penn.	Denver
23	Talarico	Angela Maria	42		M.	Housework	yes	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: " "	Col.	"
24	Giglietti	Gregorio	34		M. M.	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	Wife: Senica Rosaria Circala	Col.	"
25	Rota	Francesco	42		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	N.Y.C.		N.J.	Mount Rose			
26	Rea	Teresa	4		F. M.				N.Y.C.						
27	Castricone	Francesco	26		M.		no	no	Italian	South	[illegible]	Rogliano	Father: Camillo Castricone Aquila Papoli	N.J.	New York
28	Castricone	Ermelinda	25		F. M.	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	F. in Law " "	N.J.	"
29	[illegible]	Biagio	66		M. M.	merchant	yes	yes	N.Y.C.	Col.	Denver		To his family: Denver Col. 1166 Champa St.		
30	[illegible]	Angelo	54		M.	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4002
List 1. 14
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 21 1912, 1912

14

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	Brother: Raffaele Lombardi 517 John Street, Union Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Potenza	Lauria
2	yes	self	50	yes	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	"	"
3	yes	father	25	yes	Cousin: Raffaele Lombardi 517 John Street, Union Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Potenza	Lauria
4	yes	self	25	yes	Nephew: Pietro Pasquale 128 Clayton Terrace Dorchester Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Castiglione.
5					Home. Harrison, N.Y. 1061 Bergen Ave Bronx, N.Y.														
6																			
7																			
8	no	now	$30	yes	Sister: Antonia nat living Montreal, Canada Stamford, Ballard Ave 12 Home 11 Field street Rome Gen.	no	no	no	no	good	Senility	5	6	light	blue	no	Ability to earn a living	Catanzaro	Sovoia Mamola
9	no	self																	
10	yes	self			Daughter: Rosina Mature Am. Citizen 63 East 103 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	Senility	5	6	light	blue	no	Capable of earning a living	Catanzaro	Sovoia Mamola
11					Brother: Francesco Mele Viale Aria Comp. Dubuque Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	Senility	5	4	dark	dark	no	Capable of earning a living	Catanzaro	Sovoia Mamola
12	no	self			Sister: Rosina Romeo North Bay Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	5	ruddy	dark	brown	no	Isoletta	Trevico
13	no	self			Brother-in-law: Gini Romeo North Bay Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Lapoli	Paraco di Napoli
14	no	self			Sister-in-law: Agatha Romeo Gini	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	ruddy	dark	brown	no	Avellino	Trevico
15	no	self			" "	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	no	"	"
16	yes	self	$50	yes	Godfather: Vasilio Spasoloti 367 N. 3rd Street Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	6	dark	dark	dark	no	Thessalia	Prigato
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	brown	black	black	no	Corsega	Rento.
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	ruddy	"	"	no	Napoli	Napoli
19	yes	husband	25	no	Godfather: Luigi Serafini [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	ruddy	"	"	no	"	Rocca
20	yes	father			Father: " New Castle Co. Del.	no	no	no	no	Asst. Dom. Econ.	Senility	5	6	light	blue	white	Capable of earning a living	Castro	Latrera
21	yes	self	40	yes	Cousin: Giuseppe Angelo Santo [illegible] 511 E. 11th St. New York	"	N.Y.	C.	no	Cer. of War.	Eye.	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Scars of the right Eyebrow	Rocca	Latrera
22	no	self	120	yes	1907 Genoa Mother: Vincenza Talarico 11 255 [illegible] Street Venetia [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	brown	brown	no	"	"
23	no	self	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gray	"	"	no	"	"
24	yes	self	no	no	no no Friend: Giuseppe Scavo 11 1859 Bayard Street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	no	"	Cercola
25					Home														
26					1166 Hamburg Ave. Jersey City, N.J.														
27	yes	self	$80	yes	1907 New York Brother: Antonio Castricone 11 Mercer Street New York	"	"	"	"	Cer. of War. 93059. N.Y. Westchester Co.	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Aquila	Napoli
28	yes	Nonno	Do	"	Father-in-law: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	no	"	"
29					1166 Hamburg Ave. Jersey City					U. S. Passport # 57701, Wash. D.C. Aug. 3/11									
30																			

H. B. Iriddle Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BERLIN

I, A. Herrenschmidt, Master, of the ..... , from NAPLES , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Herrenschmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Francis Cranmer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4002
15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, H. J. C. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing Reserve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. C. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 505-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples 9th February, 19 12.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Manifest.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zonali	Domenico	17		m.	s.	student	yes	yes	Italien	South Italy	Rome	Rome	Sig. Enrico Zonali Via Camillucci 49. Rome	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Mincieli	Domenica	20		f.	s.	no	no	no	Italien	"	Bari	Torillo	Pietro Mincieli Torillo (Bari)	N.J.	Jersey C.
3	Grande	Angela	23		f.	m.	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Donaslantonio Grande Torillo (Bari)	"	New York
4	Perri	Luigi	37		m.	s.	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italien	North Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
5	D'Ambrosio	Angelo	40		m.	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Italien	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Serra Pedace	D. Ambrosio Pietro Serra Pedace	Ore.	Portland
6	Casimmo	Perry	29		m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Corfu Greece	Denish Casimmy (Zante) Corfu Greece	Ala.	Birmingham
7	Greenwood	Spiro	27		m.	s.	"	"	"	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Corfu Greece	Alexander Greenwood Zante Corfu Greece	Ala.	Birmingham
8	Dell'avvocato	Giovanni	32		m.	m.	"	"	"	Italien	South Italy	Bari	Gruma	Pasquale Margherita Gruma Appula (Bari)	N.Y.	New York
9	Peragine	Francesco	24		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gruma Appula	Carallusi Nicola Gruma Appula (Bari)	"	"
10	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]									[illegible]		Elizabeth Moschetti		
11	Del Duca	Francesco	17		m.	s.	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosalina De Duca (Chieti) Taranta	Penn.	Chandler
12	Piccone (Nicola)	Nicola	23		m.	m.	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Pasquale Agnesino (Chieti) Taranto	Ka.	Baltimore
13	Gasperini	Giuseppe	24		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trama Castellogrande	Rosa Trama Castellogrande (Potenza	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Di Christofaro	Francesco	47		m.	m.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Campagna	Vito nenna Letteriello Campagna (Salerno)	N.Y.	New York
15	Di Christofaro	Antonia (Mr)	18		f.	s.	2-53 7715 2nd class 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
16	Barberio	Francesco	25		m.	m.	mason	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Nicastro	Pasquale Carolina Nicastro Catanzaro	Conn.	New Britain
17	Marinelli	Maria	30		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Taranta	Elisabeth Moschetti Taranto (Chieti)	Md.	Baltimore
18	Moschetti	Anna	N		f.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 months 9 days		
19	Moschetti	Giuseppina			f.	"	"							— " —		
20	Di Lenzo	Guido Vito	24		m.	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italien	South Italy	Aquila	Sulmona	Virginia Di Lenzo Guinnosa Aquila	N.J.	New York
21	Casale	Domenico	18		m.	s.	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cianopoli	Casale Francesco Cianopoli Catanzaro	N.Y.	Herkimer
22	Fiano	Giovanni	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Avellino	Giovanni Fiano Avellino	N.Y.	New York
23	Grossi Mirabelli	Rosina	21		f.	m.	domestic	no	no	"	"	Cosenza	Bellamonte	Giuseppe Bellamonte Cosenza	Italy	Bonaventura Italy
24	Grossi "	Francesco	2		m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	22 days	Italy	Bonaventura Italy
25	Mirabelli	Mariannina	18		f.	s.	no	yes	yes	"	"	Cosenza	Bellamonte	Saverio Mirabelli Bellamonte Cosenza	Italy	Bonaventura Italy
26	Gargiso	Giuseppe	25		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Campobasso	Gildone	Rappone Angelina Casale Gildone Campobasso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Di Elia	Nicola	32		m.	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Giovina Domenico Gildone Campobasso	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Daniele Carmela Gildone Campobasso	"	"
29	Di Santo	Angelantonia	41		f.	m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Di Santo Vincenzo Gildone (Campobasso)	Ohio	Cleveland
30	De Capua	Maria Grazia	18		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2. 4002 16
NAPLES

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 21 1912, 19 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes—Year or period of time	If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	father	$ 20	no	..	..	Buda Olivieri Vincenzo 700 Christian Street, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	med. brown	brown	no	Italy	Rome
2	no	self	$ 25.-	no	..	..	Brother in law Filo Pionelli 411 Grove Street, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	"	"	no	Boni	Fonillo
3	si	self	$ 25.-	no	..	..	Husband Conerona Francesca 209 E. 85 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	no	self	$ 700	yes	1911.	Portland	Righetti Felice 15 - 3d St., Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	"	2 scars at forhead	Potenza	Lava - Pedace
5	no	self	$ 50	yes	1911.	Portland	Soares Greenwood 435 St. 20 Ave. Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	-	dark	"	"	no	Terno	Cosenza.
6	no	self	$ 50	yes	1911.	Birmingham	Spiro Greenwood 401 St. 20 Av. Birmingham Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	black	"	no	Gnede	Cosenza.
7	no	self	$ 100	yes	1902	New York	Brother in law Enrico Domenico 27 W. 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	med.	brown	brown	no	Bari	Gioma Appula.
8	yes	self	$ 100	yes	1907	"	Brother Gregorio Michele 77 W. 67 St. Ave. Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	blue	no	"	"
9																					
10																					
11	yes	self	$ 200	no	..	..	Father Domenico de Luca Fremont Ave 5.- Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	warm	no	Chieti	Casoli
12	no	self	$ 20	yes	1908	Altoona	friend Moschelli Antonio Ave 2 Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	no	self	$ 30	yes	1910	Rochester	Tito Bianco 108 Prospect St. Rochester N.Y.	"	Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	"	"	no	Potenza	Castella
14	no	self	$ 100	yes	1899	New York	Fratello Pasquale de Christofaro 23-24 Delancey Ave. New York same owner.	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	5.	6	rosy	blue	2 scars under right eye	the	Salerno	Oliveiella
15	no	"		no										5.	2	"	"	warm	no	"	Campagna.
16	no	"	$ 30.-	yes	1905	Scranton	Brother in law Fortunato Giuffoni 139 Main St. New Britania	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	5.	4	med.	"	"	1 scare at forhead	Salamone	Mercato
17	yes	"	$ 20.-	yes	1904	Baltimore	Husband Antonio Moschelli Ave 2 Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	"	1 scare at the right eye	Chieti	Casoli
18	"	mother		yes			father: - " -													U.S.	Torrecuso
19	"	"		"																"	"
20	yes	self	$ 25.	no	..	..	Gioia Giuseppe Nicola 9 West 127 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	brown	black	brown	1 scare at forhead	Avigliano	Potenza
21	no	self	$ 36.-	yes	1910	Cleveland	Brother Giuseppe Covale 213 E. Main Street Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	"	"	no	Catanzaro	Pianopoli
22	yes	self	$ 25.-	no	1907	New York	Sister Antonetta Bianco Nr. 2071 Second Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	med.	brown	"	no	Avellino	Avellino
23	yes	self	$ 60.	no	..	..	Husband Morabelli Michele Salasso Mont. S.O.S.R. 726 father: same cases	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	brown	"	"	1 scare at forhead	Potenza	Villamorce
24	"	mother	"																	"	"
25	yes	self	$ 60.	no	..	..	Brother Morabelli Michele Salasso (Mont.) S.O.S.R. 726	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	med.	"	"	no	"	"
26	no	self	$ 30.	yes	1908	Brooklyn	Brother in law Frappone Michele 28 St. 150 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	med.	black	brown	no	Campobasso	Gildone
27	yes	self	$ 30.	yes	1905	Jr.	Cousin Fortunato Giuseppe 139 Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	red	brown	"	no	"	"
28	yes	husband	$ 30.	no	no	no	Fratello Giorgio Nicola 1961-E. 12 St. Av. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6						
29	yes	husband	$ 30.	no	no	no	De Cesare Giorgio Nicola 1961-E. 12 St. Av. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	-	med.	black	brown	no	Campobasso	Gildone
30	"	father					do							5.	2	"	brown	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hermansen Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hermansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

24002
17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

NAPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples, 9th. February, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Capua	Domenico	7		m.	s.	7-20765 no	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Campob.	Gildone	Cognin Di Santo Vincenzo Gildone (Campobasso)	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Michele	4		m.	s.	7-99537 no 3/29/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Farinaccio	Pasquale	34		m.	m.	farm laborer	no	no	"	South Italy	"	"	Di amico Carmela Gildone Campobasso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Arcari	Giovanni	31		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lepino		Lepino (Campobasso)	Conn	Hartford
5	Pompone	Loreta	31		f.	m.	housewife	no	no	"	"	Aquila	Pontecchio	Fonnesco Pompone Pontecchio (Aquila) same address	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Angabroni	Ida	1	5	f.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ceglore	Carmine	33		m.	m.	Laborer merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Caserta	Pignataro	Carmano Concetta Pignataro (Caserta)	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
8	D'Auria	Alessandro	42		m.	m.	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Do		Anna Pizzalone Pignataro	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Fanuella	Pasquale	30		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Benevento	Arpaise	Corba Caterina Forpenna (Benevento	N.Y.	Summit
10	Maria	Rafaele	41		m.	m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Avellino	S. Marco sul Calore	Enrica Giannetti S. Marco sul Calore	Conn.	Stamford
11	Bocuzzi	Pasquale	30		m.	m.	Do.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Isadora Di Biasi S. Marco sul Calore	"	"
12	Melchionno	Francesco	40		m.	m.	Do.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Coppola Carmela S. Marco sul Calore	"	"
13	"	Giovanni	35		m.	m.	Do.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gaetana Forea S. Marco sul Calore	"	"
14	Coppola	Salvatore	41		m.	m.	Do.	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Do		Filomena Fibilio S. Marco sul Calore	"	"
15	Deva	Maria Grazia	27		f.	m.	Do.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bonuzzi Nicola S. Marco sul Calore same address	"	"
16	Bocuzzi	Nicola	3		m.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Normando	Donata	21		m.	s.	Servant clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Avellino	Evaco	Angela Normando Evaco (Avellino)	N.Y.	New York
18	Caiano	Girolamo	22		m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Foggia	S. Agata	Antonio Caiano S. Agata (Foggia)	"	"
19	"	Amedeo	23		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Antonio	4		m.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Criscitiello	Modestino	45		m.	m.	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Avellino	Mercogliano	Antonia Argenziano Mercogliano (Avellino	N.J.	Jersey C.
22	Caserlano	Angelo	19		m.	s.	farm-lab.	no	no	"	"	Caserta	Capua	Caserlano Michele Capua (Caserta)	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Fasano	Casmira	24		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Benevento	Solopaca	Fasano Ognarino Solopaca (Benevento	Pa.	Grassport
24	Di mezza	Arcangelo	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marco Di mezza Solopaca (Benevento	"	"
25	Lieto	Ma Carmine	44		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Ficiano	Caterina Giovanni Ficiano (Caserta)	N.J.	[illegible]
26	Lagnolato	Michelina	12		f.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ficiano	N.J.	Hoboken
27	"	Michele	9		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	"
28	"	Francesco	6		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	"
29	Campanile	Emanuele	34		m.	m.	farm-lab.	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Benevento	Casolo	Caterina Campanelli Casolo (Bari)	Col.	Los Angeles
30	"	Francesco	12		m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ficiano	"	"

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

24002
18

List 3. NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1913, *19* 18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, draft, money order, or by whom purchased, and if sent by prepayment, or otherwise, by whom, and if not in person, relationship, if any, to person who paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	"	no	no	no	De Capua Giovanni 1961 E. 12 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	2	fair / dk / gray	scar on forhead	Campobas.	Gildone
2	"	/	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	do	do
3	"	self	$30.-	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Brother Nicola Farrinaccio 18 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	med. / gray / brown	no	"	"
4	no	self	$30.-	yes	1907	Hartford	Franco Libero di Giovanni First Street 510 Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / brown / "	scar on forhead	"	Lepina
5	no	self	$40.-	no	no	no	Anatrano Felice 336 Jefferson St. Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med / " / "	no	Orgnida	Frattamag.
6	"	mother	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair / " / "	none	"	"
7	no	self	$80.-	yes	1908	Rochester	Carmine Romano Grave One. 903 Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med. / black / brown	no	Caserta	Pignataro
8	no	self	$30.	yes	1906	"	Francesco di Giulia 903 Main Street Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown / brown / "	no	"	"
9	no	self	$26.-	yes	1907	Summit	Gasparro Luigi 8 Morris Ave. Summit N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med / " / "	scar on left	Limosano	Torrecuso
10	no	self	$25.	yes	1906	Stamford	Giovanni Longo Spruce Ave. 8 Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / gray	no	Civellino	S. Bianco nel Salone
11	"	"	$25.-	"	1903	08	Cupin Rozzizi Giuseppe Cahole St. 188 Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / brown	scar on left cheek	"	"
12	"	"	$25.-	"	1906	08	Brother Pasquale Malechiona Spruce St. 89 Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	scar on lower lip	"	"
13	"	"	$25.	"	1907	08	Brother Pasquale Malechiona Spruce St. 89 Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown / " / gray	no	"	"
14	"	"	$25.-	"	1907	11.	Brother Raffaelle Coppola Spruce St. 8 Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med. / " / blue	no	"	"
15	"	"	$20.-	no	no	no	Gualano Vincenzi Giuseppe Spruce Street 94 Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / gray	no	"	"
16	--	--	--	--	--	--	father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair / " / "	none	"	"
17	yes	"	$25.-	yes	1905	New York	Brother Pasquale Mormando 46 Roosevelt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown / brown / brown	scar on right hand	Potenza	Tricarico
18	"	"	3 cows	no	no	no	Brother in law Flavio Priego 248 East 116 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med / " / "	no	Foggia	S. Agata.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	no	"	"
20																			
21	yes.	self	$0.-	yes	1910	New Jersey	Wife Rosaria Tenaglia 272 Griffith St. New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med / " / "	no	Civellino	Mercogliano
22	no	"	20.	yes	no	no	Brother Saverio Rescigno 21-11 Lincoln Ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown / " / "	no	Caserta	Tufara.
23	"	"	$10.	"	"	"	Fasano Gabriele Rose & Glassboro Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med. / black / "	no	Benevento	Colopiano
24	"	"	$30.	"	"	"	Di Meglio Arcangelo Rose & Glassboro Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / brown / "	scar on chin and neck	"	"
25	yes	Husband	60.-	"	"	"	Pietro Tramontozzi 313 Washington Street, Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pallid / black / gray	no	Caserta	Frattamag.
26	"	father	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair / " / "	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / " / "	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / " / "	"	"	"
29	yes	self	50.-	yes	1911	Los Angeles	Tomo Marinarovich Broadway Cal. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med. / black / brown	scar on neck	Istria	Rovigno
30	"	father	no	"	"	"	same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	" / " / "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karageorgis Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of sdid aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karageorgis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ; 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4002
19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I, G. F. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing Thursday, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples, Febuary 9th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Filzolla	Giuseppe	56		M. M.	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	marchesat Mercuro	Wife: Teresa Michelina Marano Marchesat Cosenza	Wis	Kenosha
2	Savaglio	Mariano	16		M. S.	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Michele Savaglio Marano Marchesat Cosenza	Ill.	Chicago
3	Guerrieri	Eugenio	17		M. S.	farmlabr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antonio Guerrieri Marano Marchesat Cosenza	Ill	"
4	Masciantonio	Domenico	21		M. M.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	"	Chieti	Colombaro	Father: Giuseppe Masciantonio Colombaro	Pen.	Carnegie
5	Di Giorgio	Amelia	21		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Chieti	Colombaro	Father in Law: " "	Pen.	Carnegie
6	Maietta	Arturia	29		F. M.	"	no	no	"	"	Avellino	Ascella	Mother: Celestina Maietta Ascella	New J.	New York
7	"	Celestina	6		F. S.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	gr. m: " "	"	"
8	"	Raffaele	6		M. S.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	gr. m. " "	"	"
9	Nicastro	Vincentina	35		F. M.	housewife	no	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Decollatura	Father: Raffaele Nicastro Catanzaro Decollatura	"	Rochester
10	Molinaro	Cecilia	14		F. S.	7-15336-11-18-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. f. "	"	"
11	Molinaro	Raffaele	8		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. f. "	"	"
12	Merice	Caminiantonio	22		M. S.	mason	yes	yes	"	"	Salerno	Polla	Brother: Gaetano Merice Polla	N.J.	New York
13	Scolpini	Nicola	25		M. M.	goldsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Padula	Father: Prospero Scolpini Padula, Salerno Via Costantinopoli 2	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Galeo	Antonio	18		M. S.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Michelina Salvi Padula Via Tempone	N.J.	"
15	Vacca	Vincenzo	36		M. M.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Vincenzina Vacca Padula	"	"
16	Volpe	Michele	34		M. M.	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Cristina Volpe Padula	"	"
17	Masulla	Giuseppe	17		M. S.	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Serafina Listo Padula Via Paterope No 17.	"	"
18	Chiampa	Lucia	26		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Avellino	Fontanarosa	Father: Luigi Chiampa Fontanarosa	Pa	Pittston
19	Pasquariello	Cometta	5		F. S.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cpr: f: " "	"	"
20	Timpanio	Maria	21		F. M.	housewife	no	no	"	"	Chieti	S. Eufemia a Maiella	Brother: Giuseppe Timpanio S. Eufemio	Mass	Baltimore
21	Di Marco	Adelina	"		F. S.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Di Marco	Pasqualantonio	39		M. M.	merchant	yes	yes	N. S. C. Assunta	Maryland			mother: Nunziata Mancini San Eufemia a Maiella	Pa	New York
23	Colafella	Antonio	17		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	S. Eufemia a Maiella	Wife: Maria Crivelli San Eufemia a Maiella	N.J.	New York
24	Timpanio	Camillo	35		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Chieti	"	Father: Nicola Crivelli San Eufemia a Maiella	N.J.	New York
25	Crivelli	Raffaele	19		M. S.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Filippo Crivelli San Eufemia a Maiella	Conn	South Norwalk
26	Crivelli	Felice	18		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt: Michelle Angela Scontrone Aquila	Pen.	Heights
27	D'Achille	Anacleto	14	11-4	M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Aquila	Scontrone	Father: Angelo Rotella Gemigliano	Ill.	Chicago
28	Rotella	Maria	45		F. M.	housewife	no	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Gemigliano	Father: Tommaso Grimaldi San Stefano di Reghiano	N.J.	Jersey
29	Grimaldi	Francesco	19		M. S.	farmlabr	yes	yes	"	"	Cosenza	S. Stefano	Wife: Rosina Rubina Montecino	Cal.	United States
30	Laudio	Luigi	22		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montecino		Pa	Washington

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10

¶An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 4004

NAPLES

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 21 1912 19 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1909	in Kensico	Son: Francesco DiCola Mother Kensico N.Y. 12 609	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	brown	no	Cosenza	Marano Marchesat.
2	no	"	25	yes	no	no	cousin: Giuseppe Sapaglia Chicago 246 N. 9th & S. Hadsted Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle: Luigi Volpeniello Chicago Ind Canal No. 22 3151	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Renda
4	no	"	50	yes	1907	in Cosenza	brother: Pietro Mascarotano Cosenza Via Nuova 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	red	"	"	scar near thumb	Chieti	Sulmona
5	no	"	"	yes	"	"	brother in law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	red	"	"	no	"	"
6	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Saverio Romanzo Monroe Str. No. 109 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	no	Aquila	Avella
7	yes	mother	-	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	—	-	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	husband	15	no	"	"	husband: Giuseppe Muliziano S. Giovanni Cerchiara Prov. Cosenza 1.Ss. Street	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Decollatura
10	yes	mother	-	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	—	-	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	50	yes	"	"	brother in law: Vincenzo Coggiano 342 E. 13 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	grey	"	"	scar at forhead	Salerno	Pella
13	yes	self	40	yes	1911	Brooklyn	Brother in law: Francesco di Bejenza N. 139 Myrtle St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	"	"	scar at forhead at the left eyebrow	"	Petrula
14	yes	"	40	no	no	no	friend: Francesco di Bruno N. 139 Navy Street Ft. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar at the left eyebrow	"	"
15	yes	"	40	"	"	"	Brother: Giovanni Tucci Brooklyn Falmouth Street N.S 13	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	mole at the left cheek	"	"
16	"	"	60	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Brother: Paolo Volpe Brooklyn Fifth Avenue N. 115/117	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar at chin	"	"
17	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend: Francesco di Bruno Brooklyn Navy St. 139	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	little mole at chin	"	"
18	no	self	25	"	"	"	husband: Antonio Pasquariello Pittsburg Pen. 76 Morris Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	little scar at right temple	Avellino	Fontanarosa
19	no	mother	-	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	no	"	"
20	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband: Pasquale di Nardi Baltimore Maryland 1116 Eastern Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	Chieti	S. Eufemia
21	no	mother	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	a Maiella
22																				" "
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law: Giovanni Montanaro 24 Mulberry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	Chieti	S. Eufemia a Maiella
24	yes	self	30	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pen.	brother in law: Nicolino Rinelli 24 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	pock mark	Chieti	"
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother: Paolo Antonio Rinelli 24 Mulberry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
26	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother: Salvatore Rinelli South Raleigh Bro	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Fedele di Nicolla Troasi Chicago 606 Taylor St.	no	no	no	White	male	5	2	"	"	"	no	Aquila	Scoppa
28	no	self	40	yes	1907	Jersey City	Husband: Pastorino Luigi Jersey City 251 Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	grey	"	"	no	Catanzaro	Gimigliano
29	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin: Pasquale Giovanni Lafayette Quebec 1129 Bon	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	dark	"	"	no	Cosenza	S. Stefano di Reggio
30	no	self	25	yes	1910	Washgtn	brother: Fausto Eugenio Washington 216 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Mendicino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Commanding Master (state whether Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Second Officer) of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Commanding Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Kuenzen, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, acting Surgeon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002
21

H. C. Kuenzen

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1912 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Ellen A. Fitzpatrick

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5
LES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples on the 9th of February, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scalzo	Concetta	25		M. W.	house-wife	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gimigliano	father Tommaso Scalzo Gimigliano	N.Y.	Albany
2	child	Giuseppe	6		M. S.		no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
3	Paonessa	Angelo	25		M. M.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Gigliotta Gimigliano	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
4	Chiarello	Giuseppe	17		M. S.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Chiarello Gimigliano	Conn.	Waterbury
5	~~Critelli~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~19~~		~~M. S.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	father Annibale Critelli Gimigliano	~~N.Y.~~	~~Niagra Falls~~
6	Cimici	Domenico	49		M. M.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Teramo	wife Maria Basti di Teramo	R.I.	Howard
7	Rispoli	Angelo Raffaele	25		M. S.	seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Praiano	wife Camilla Francino Praiano	N.Y.	New York
8	~~Carello~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~17~~		~~M. S.~~	~~peasant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	~~Potito Ultra~~	mother Sabata Moschella Potito Ultra	~~N.Y.~~	~~New Jersey~~
9	Lionetti	Giuseppe	34		M. M.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Sabata D'Onofrio Potito Ultra	N.J.	New Jersey
10	Mannello	Giuseppe	48		M. M.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Morcone	mother Jannelli Pellegrina Morcone	N.Y.	New York
11	wife	Lucia	50		F. M.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother in law Jannelli Pellegrina Morcone	"	"
12	Maresca	Luigi Salvatore	55		M. M.	jeweller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Positano	wife Aclentano Ma Fortunata Positano	New York	
13	daughter	Filomena Orsola	26		F. S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Aclentano Ma Fortunata Positano	"	"
14	Chiarella	Antonio	33		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tiriolo	wife Lapruna Giovannina Tiriolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	~~Gennarelli~~	~~Frank Dandy~~	~~21~~		~~M. S.~~	~~clergyman~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~New York City~~						
16	Di Frenza	Michele	58		M. M.	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Valenzano	father Angelo Di Frenza Valenzano	Ill	Chicago
17	Linzzo	Marco	32		M. M.	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	Acquaviva delle Fonti	father Linzzo Gio. Battista Acquaviva delle Fonti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Prata	Feliciano	19		M. S.	laborer	"	"	Canada	"	"	Cantalupo	father Prata Luigi Cantalupo	B.C.	Fernie
19	Sperry	Mastrobattista	36		M. M.	mason	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~	"	Conn.	Bristol			
20	Occhiuto	Antonio	28		M. M.	laborer	"	"	Italian	South	Italy	Condale	wife Maria Di Giorgio Condale	Penn	Sheffield
21	Di Domenico	Umberto	29		M. M.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Scontrone	wife Di Domenica Blondina Scontrone (Aquila)	Ill	Chicago
22	Di Domenico	Bambina	23		F. M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Scontrone	mother Di Domenica Pofia Scontrone	"	"
23	Melone	Pasquale	27		M. M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Scontrone	wife Melone Giacomina Scontrone	"	"
24	Del Monaco	Mariantonia	23		F. M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Scontrone	father Del Monaco Pietropaolo Scontrone	"	"
25	child	Giuseppe	2		M. S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
26	Rainerio	Giuseppa	17		F. S.	housewife	yes	yes	Ital.	South	Italy	Scontrone	brother in law Scalzitti Agostino Scontrone	Ill	Chicago
27	Scalzitti	Romolo	16		M. S.	peasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Scalzitti Agostino Scontrone	"	"
28	Valentini	Vincenzo	16		M. S.	peasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Valentini Raffaele Scontrone	"	"
29	Critelli	Angelo	17		M. S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Eufemia a Maiella	father & mother Critelli S. Eufemia a Maiella	New York	
30	Di Giovine	Valerio	30		M. M.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonietta Di Nardo S. Eufemia a Maiella	Mary.	Baltimore

Approved

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4002

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st to 22, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25.	no	—	—	brother in law Fasc De Fazio Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	black	none	Catanzaro	Girifalco
2	no	self	$25.	yes	1905	Niagara Falls	brother Pancrazio Giuseppe 27 Street No 606 Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	self	$25.	no	—	—	aunt Angelica Rotella 8 Carr Street Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	no	self	$25.	no	—	—	uncle Cribello Giuseppe 27 Street No 606 Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	$25.	yes	1907	Providence	brother Pietro Cianci Box N. Howard N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Montereroca
7	yes	self	$60.	yes	1909	New York	friend Gennaro Pane 855 Columbus Ave 102 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Salerno	Piaziano
9	yes	self	$50.	no	—	—	uncle Pasquale Jannacone Stanley Street Bergen Jersey N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Avellino	S. Potito Ultra
8	yes	self	$80.	yes	1906	New York	brother Antonio Lionetti Stanley Street 60 Jersey C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	Avellino	S Potito Ultra
10	yes	self	$500.	"	1887	1911	brother Tommaso Mennello 514 Portland Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Benevento	Morcone
11	yes	husband	$	"	1912	"	brother in law Vincenzo Marcone 61 Street No 615 Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	$80.	"	1902	New York	brother Vincenzo Marcone 61 Street No 615 Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	Salerno	Positano
13	"	father	$	no			brother Vincenzo Marcone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	$60.	yes	1911	Brooklyn	nephew Bruno Cagliandi Union Street 678 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	black	scar on chin	Catanzaro	Tiriolo
16	yes	self	$50.	yes	1911	Chicago	wife Caterina Di Frenza 446 Peoria Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Bari	Valenzano
17	"	"	$50.	"	1906	New York	friend Martino Ferrone 1868 Fremont Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Acquaviva
18	"	"	$50.	"	1907	Ferny B.C.	Uncle Nicola Prata Box 521. Ferny B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Campobasso	Cantalupo
19	—																				
20	no	self	$50.	yes	1908	Sheffield	friend Camillo Chiodo Box 55. Sheffield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Catanzaro	Cortale
21	no	"	$25.	"	1906	Chicago	brother Di Domenico Panfilo 701. W. Taylor Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	none	Aquila	Scontrone
22	no	any kind	$25.	no	—	—	husband Di Vito Luigi 701 W. Taylor Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
23	no	self	$25.	no	—	—	grandfather Giuseppe Meloni 180 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	cast	scar on the forehead	"	"
24	yes	husband	$30.	no	—	—	husband Scalzitti Costantino 606 W. Taylor Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	pox-marked	"	"
25	"	father		"	—	—	father. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	no	husband	$25.	no	—	—	husband Scalzitti Pietro 606 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Scontrone
27	no	self	$25.	no	—	—	brother Scalzitti Pietro 606 W. Taylor Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	forefinger on the right hand left	"	"
28	no	"	$25.	no	—	—	brother Pietro Valentini 701. W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	none	"	"
29	no	"	$30.	no	—	—	cousin Vincenzo Di Nardo 1006 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Chieti	S Eufemia a Maiella
30	no	"	$36.	yes	1905	Trinidad Col.	brother in law Vincenzo di Nardo 1006 Eastern Ave. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Farnsworth Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Farnsworth
Master Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 [illegible] day of ....., 19 ;

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. BERLIN

I, H. H. Kiemann, Surgeon of the ....., sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002
23

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NAPLES

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples, February 9th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Di Pinto~~	~~Concetta~~	~~22~~		~~f. m.~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Latin~~	~~Italy~~	~~Avellino~~	~~Father-in-law: Mariantonio Lionetti~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Stamford~~
* 1												Calore	S. Menna (Av.)		
2	Biancardo	Michele	17		m.	s. carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Fontanarosa	Father: Antonio Biancardo Fontanarosa	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Greco	Crescenzo	32		m.	m. farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Caserta	Castel morrone	Wife: Carmine Fertile Castel Morrone Caserta	Conn.	New Haven
4	Selvaggi	Antonio	55		m.	m. "	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Muro Lucano	Wife: Corbicci Annamaria Muro Lucano	Pa.	Washington
5	Casale	Carolina	17		f.	s. "	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Sala Consilina	Father: Giovanni Casale Sala Consilina	N.J.	Elisabeth
6	Chirico	Michele	34		m.	m. fabricator	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Fortori	Wife: Carmela Cortese Fatzzi	Pa.	Hazleton
7	Esposito	Vito Santo	48		m.	m. farmer	"	"	"	"	Bari	Sanicandro	daughter (in) : Teresa Scapinelli Sanicandro Bari	Ill.	Chicago
8	Petelli	Giacinto	39		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Esposito	Vittoria Chela	16		f.	s.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~Muccioccaro~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~15~~		~~m.~~	~~s. sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Foggia~~	~~Troia~~	mother: Pelligrini Luisa Troia	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
11	~~Di Domenico~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~26~~		~~m.~~	~~m. farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Avellino~~	~~Teora~~	Wife: Ciccone Angiolina Avellino Teora	"	"
									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
12	Ingham	Agatha	45		f.	s. private	yes	yes	English	British	Roma	Roma	Via S. Sebastiano 1 Roma	Ct.	Hamden
13	Petrelli	Angelo	35		m.	m. laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Avellino	Serino	Wife: Maria Pelosi Serino	N.J.	Paterson
14	Sica	Gerardo	20		m.	m. painter	yes	yes	"	"	Salerno	Giffoni	Father: Angelo Sica Giffoni Salerno	N.Y.	New York
15	~~Accordonna~~	~~Carmine~~	~~19~~		~~m.~~	~~m. laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Avellino~~	~~Montefort~~	Mother: della Villa Teresa Montefort	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
16	Schubert	Claudia	25		f.	m. nun	"	"	German	Teutonic	Italy	Rome	Convento Del Divino Salvatore Salita S. Onofrio Rome	Dist.	Columbia
17	Ricciuli	Raffaele	31		m.	s. sculptor	"	"	Italian	Latin	Italy	Rome	Brother: Romolo Ricciuli Rome, Via Gioacchino Belli 79	N.J.	New York
18	Farino	Francesco	26		m.	m. laborer	"	"	"	South Italian	Avellino	Torella di Lombardi	Wife: Cocchiola Maria Torella di Lombardi	Conn.	Waterbury
19	~~Cadaspro~~	~~Angelo~~	~~25~~		~~m.~~	~~m. laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bonito~~	Wife: Tufo Rosaria Bonito (Avellino)	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
20	Pallarini	Gennaro	34		m.	m. laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Bonito	Wife: S. Sanno Angelo di Lippo Bonito Notary.	Mass.	Boston
21	D'Amone	Sante	18		m.	s. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bari	Bitetto	Wife: Farla Francesco	N.J.	New-York
22	D'Aloe	Filippo	19		m.	m. sailor	no	no	"	"	Cosenza	Serra d'Aiello	Serra d'Aiello Father: Vincenzo Napoletano	Pa	Fossato
23	Napoletano	Antonio	26		m.	s. merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Caserta	Saviano	Saviano	N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Fazio	Donato	57		m.	m. laborer	"	"	"	"	Bari	Bitetto	Nobody Father: Giuseppe della Vechia	N.J.	New-York
25	Della Vecchia	Nicola	28		m.	m. mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	Caserta	Aversa	Aversa	N.J.	New-York
26	"	Carmela	25		f.	m. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York
27	"	Giuseppe	6		m.	s. child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Matteo	4		m.	s. child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Carmine	2		m.	s. child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Papale	Angela	17		f.	s. tailor	yes	yes	"	Latin	"	S. Maria C.V.	Father: Michele Papale S. Maria C. V. San Mario	Pa	Pittsburg

12

Bisonaglia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 — NAPLES

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer "yes" or "no.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no	no	no	Husband: Carmine Boccuzzi Hartford Conn. Hazel St 26	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	med.	brown	black	no	Avellino — S Lorenzo nel Calore
2	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin: Vincenzo Caperdi Brooklyn Classon Av. 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	scar at forehead	" — Fontanarosa
3	no	Brother in law	20	"	"	"	Brother in law: Salvatore Gesuele New Haven Conn. Wall St. 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	no	Caserta — Castel Morrone
4	no	self	$30	yes	1898 Pittsburg	67	Sons: Felice and Gerardo Selvaggi Washington South Main St. 206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	scar at chin & neck	Potenza — Muro Lucano
5	no	brother in law	$30	no	no	no	Sister: Vincenza Casale Elizabeth 544 Fourth Ave 4	Destitute	"	"	"	poor	"	5	2	white	brown	brown	no	Salerno — Alta Cornalina
6	no	self	$40	yes	1909 Hopkinton	69	Brother: Chirico Domenico Hopkinton R.I. Dyerson Ave. 107	Captain	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat.	"	"	no	Potenza — Futani
7	yes	"	$40	yes	1903 Chicago	64	Brother: Francesco Esposito Chicago Erving Street 573	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	white	"	scar cheek left	Bari — Sannicandro
8	"	"	50	no	no	no	Brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	no	" — "
9	"	"	"	no	no	no	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	no	" — "
10	no	father	20	no	no	no	Uncle: Spallone Nicola New York 342 St. 6th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ruddy	"	blue	no	Foggia — Troia
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni D'Amenica by brother Carmine D'Amenica 1 Bayard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	nat.	fair	blue	scar at neck	Avellino — Teora
12	no	self	$50	yes	often	traveling	Brother: Charles Inghram Bermuda Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	brown	brown	no	Bermuda
13	yes	"	$25	yes	1909 In Paterson		Cousin: Fabio Letorio Paterson N.Y. Seventh St. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	Avellino — Serino
14	yes	"	50	yes	1903 In Newark		Wife: Filomena Sica Newark N.J. 20 Boyden Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	brown	"	no	Salerno — Gifoni
15	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle: Auriemma Michelangelo New York 108 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat.	"	"	no	Avellino — Montefredane
16	yes	"	more than 50	no	no	no	Convent del Div. Salvatore St. Magdalen Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	fair	Brown	black	no	Taverna — Lenola
17	yes	"	50	yes	1906 In New York		At home: Own Residence Bayonne Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	no	Italy — Rome
18	no	"	$30	yes	1904 In Waterbury	68	Brother: Giuseppe Dennis Jackson Waterbury 815 Steel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	no	Avellino — Fazella di Lombardi
19	no	"	$15	no	no	no	Brother in law: Tufo Antonio Boston Mass. Webster St. 140	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	"	"	no	Avellino — Bonito
20	no	"	$40	yes	1908 In Boston	50	Brother: Pallatino Vincenzo Boston Mass. Cedrey St. 72.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	" — "
21	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Father and mother: Pietrino and Filomena Nicola New York N. 538 42nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	Bari — Bitetto
22	no	"	$40	yes	1902 In Rossiter	1908	Nephew: Giuseppe Buffone 40 Canal St. Rossiter R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	Cosenza — Serra Pizziello
23	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother: Costantino Napoletano Brooklyn N.Y. 242 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	no	Caserta — Teverno
24	yes	"	$50	yes	1906 In Brooklyn		Daughter: Giusta Fazio Brooklyn Carroll St. 87.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	no	Bari — Bitetto
25	yes	"	2000	yes	1889 1911	N.J.	at home (Swimmer) Fort Monmouth St. 71 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	no	Caserta — Aversa
26	"	"	—	—	—	N.J.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	fair	blue	no	" — "
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	no	" — "
28	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	no	" — "
29	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	no	" — "
30	no	brother	20	no	no	no	Brother: Pasquale Pisale Pittsburg R. East Liberty Emma St. (54)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	ruddy	brown	blue	little mole at upper lip	" — S. Maria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lorenzen Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansen Jr.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4002

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. K. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing Steerage, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

H. J. K. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples, February 9th, 1912.

11—1136

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giorno	Tommaso	46		m.	m.	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Cosenza	Marano Marchesato	wife: Allmangnio Rosa Marano Marchesato, Cos.	Wis.	Kenosha
2	" (dau)	Maria	18		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: —"—	"	"
3	" (dau)	Rosina	16		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
4	" (son)	Guiseppe	14		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
5	Russo	Pitronilla	31		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ippolito Marano Marchesato, Cosenza	"	"
6	Ruffolo (son)	Filiberto	10		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather —"—	"	"
7	" (son)	Luigi	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"
8	" (son)	Mariano	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"
9	Giacinto	Cosentino	24		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Pietro Cosentino Marano Marchesato, Cosenza	"	"
10	Ruffolo	Antonio	28		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Miceli Maria Mariano Marchesato, Cosenza	Ill.	Chicago
11	Di Nardo	Salvatore	24		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Chieti	St. Eufemia Maiella	wife: Anna Giuseppa Piccola St. Eufemia Maiella, Chieti	N.D.	Fairmore
12	~~Crispasio~~	~~Maria~~	~~24~~		~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother: Giuseppe Crispasio St. Eufemia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
13	~~Di Nardo~~	~~Gabbino~~	~~11~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~uncle~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
14	Pompi	Emilia	20		f.	s.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Roma	Morolo	father: Michele Pompi Morola (Roma)	N.J.	Rouses Point
15	Pizzini	Andrea	26		m.	m.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cosenza	Amantea	wife: Mmo Saveria Amantea, Cosenza	Pa.	Altoona
16	Di Caprio	Paolo	23		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	Carinola	brother: Pasquale Di Caprio Carinola, Caserta	Ill.	Chicago
17	Raide Tedesco	Tranquillo	18		m.	s.	musician	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Napoli	father: Lazaro Raide Tedesco Cappella Vecchia 30, Napoli	N.J.	Mowbray
18	Pellegrini	Clementina	24		f.	s.	housewife	no	no	Italian	"	Troia	Pzesa Foggia	sister: Pellegrini Louise	Pa.	Johnsburg
19	Marasco	Giovannino	6		m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Presa Foggia aunt	"	"
20	Madonna	Quirino	13		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Chieti	Paranta Peligna	grandm. Angelica Madonna Paranta Peligna	Col.	Denver
21	Cacchio	Michele	30		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Troja	father: Pasquale Cacchio Troja, Foggia	Pa.	Phila.
22	Cibelli (dau)	Angiolina	25		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Cibelli Michele Troja, Foggia	"	"
23	Martinio	Francesco	28		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Martinio Allegrini Troja, Foggia	New	York
24	Mucciacciaro	Massimino	42		m.	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Pellegrini Anisella Troja, Foggia	"	"
25	Musa	Angelo	24		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Roma	Morola	brother: Musa Cataldo Morola, Roma	N.J.	Utica
26	Ciasco (wife)	Filomena (Amelia)	21		f.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: i. l. —"—	"	"
27	Mangi	Alessandro	27		m.	m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Aquila	St. Benedetto dei Marsi	St. Benedetto dei Marsi wife: Carmela Chiavaroli St. Benedetto dei Marsi	Pa.	Phenicotaly
28	Petrucci	Casquale	27		m.	m.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria di Genova in Petrucci St. Benedetto dei Marsi	"	"
29	Bimone	Giovanni	22		m.	s.	Barber	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Novera Superiore	Picciello Maddalena Novera Superiore, Salerno	"	Brooklyn
30	Bone	Vincenzo	34		m.	s.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Benevento	S. Salvatore	Giovanni Cappella S. Salvatore, Benevento	"	Salvatore

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4003

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 21 1912, 1912. 26

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$10	yes	17 Utica	son: Antonio Giovine 117 Roreland Ave, Elmwood, Utica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. red	brown	brown	no	Cosenza	Marano Marchesato.
2		father	"	"	"	brother: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		self	$66	"	"	husbd. Ruffolo Carmine 117, Roreland Ave, Elmwood, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	"	"	"	"	"
6		mother	"	"	"	father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		self	25	"	"	Cousin: Antonio Giovine 117, Roreland Ave, Elmwood, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	"	"
10		"	$25	1907	Chicago	uncle: Micceli Francesco 880 Wagner St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	30	"	1907	Cousin: Pinango di Nardo 1006 Eastern Ave, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Chieti	St. Eufemia Maiella.
12		"	no	no	no	husbd. Tiziana di Nardo 1006 Eastern Ave, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat.	"	"	"	"	"
13		mother	no	no	no	father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14		self	25	"	"	"	cousin Falenzi Luigi Box 177, Rouses Point, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosso	brown	brown	"	Roma	Morola.
15		"	50	yes	Altoona	Cousin Antonio Porco 510, 9th Ave, Altoona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat.	"	"	scar at neck	Cosenza	Amantea.
16		"	25	"	1906 Chicago	Cousin: Bertone Salvatore 625, Ewing St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	Caserta	Carinola
17		yes	"	no	no	no	brother: Enrico Laide Sedano 1110, Herkimer St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ancona	Senigallia
18		Pa.	$25	yes	1906 Johnsburg	son: Angelo Marasco Box 491, Johnsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
19		mother	"	"	"	brother —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat.	rosy	gray	"	Foggia	Troja
20		self	15	no	no	no	father: Antonio Madonna 1166 Saunder St. Denver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat.	red	brown	brown	scar at forehead	Foggia	Troja
21		yes	$100	yes	1907 Phila.	brother: Guy Cacchio Torrsdale Ave above Tulburg St. Glenwood Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	dark	gray	no	Foggia	Troja
22		husbd.	"	no	no	no	brother in law —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
23		self	$25	"	"	"	Cugini Nicolino Spallone 323 E. 104 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
24		"	"	yes	1908 N.J.	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark	gray	scar at forehead	"	"
25		no	"	$100	1911 Utica	brother: Musa Ubaldo 84 Canal Str, Utica.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	Roma	Morola.
26		husbd.	"	yes	no	no	brother in l. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
27		"	self	25	1909 Monongahela	Cousi: De Fanty Vincenzo 766 Cutler Str Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	nat.	rale	brown	brown	no	Aquila	Pentima
28		"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in Law: Amedeo Fidelotto 9 Weaver Str. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rosy	"	"	scar at left cheek	"	Benedetto Marsi.
29		no	"	50	yes	1909 Brooklyn	Brother Ischia Vincenzo Prospect Place 702, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat.	"	black	no	Salerno	Laurino
30		"	"	50	"	1899 Canton	Brother Bove Gabriele Canton St. Canton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Benevento	S. Giorgio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrasmuth, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Herrasmuth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4002

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. L. Klemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

H. L. L. Klemann

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Frank A. Furer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NAPLES

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples 9th February, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bordatsilles	Teresa	21 36		F M	Farmer-lab	no no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Quarazzano	Sister: Bord Mariantonia	P. J.	West Bury
2	Pascuite	Francesco	29		"	Resident Peasant	"		"	"	"	Ginestrano	cu Quarazzano Teresa	" J.	Peekskill
3	Curilli	Alfredo	27		"	Brick-layer	"		"	"	"	"	y su Bumegra Teresa en Ginestrano	"	Schenectady
4	Monaco	Prisco	26		"	Farmer-lab	"		"	"	"	S. Prisco	embassy. Father: D'Monaco Salvatore S. Prisco	"	Bedford Park
5	Catino	Giuseppe	34		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Mango sul Calore	nobody notify:		Conn. Stamford
6	Coppola	Carmine	42		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
7	Cipriani-Pace	Pia	28		"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorito	father: Cipriani Bernardino	"	Pa Gebesburg
8	Cerezzo	Crescenzo	27		"	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Pastena	in Vittorito mother: Angela Cuzzi in Pastena	"	Centre Barrington
9	Catalli	Paolo	38		"	Farmer-lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Pasqua Rosaria Catalli in Pastena		
10	Donato	Francesca	42		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ginestrano	brother in law: Pasquale Deangelo	N. J.	New York
11	Mazzullo	Pasquale	43		"	Coffee-keeper	"	"	Italian	South	"	Napoli	in Napoli	"	"
12	Timmel	Theodor	25		"	Jeweller	"	"	Oesterreich	France	Paris		father in law: Johann Timmel in Karlsbad	D.C.	Washington
13	Marchese	Pietro	23		"	Farmer-lab	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Vinciano Lariota	wife: Angiolina Perri in Vinciano Lariota	Col.	Denver
14	Gualtieri	Maria	31		Wid.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		mother: Vittoria Acerbo in Vigliatura	Dist. Canal	Zanesville
15	daughter: — " —	Giuseppina	11		S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "	"	"
16	Gualtieri	Rocco	29		M.	Farmer-lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosina Gualtieri	"	"
17	Gualtieri	Luigi	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Vigliatura Rosco Maria	"	"
18	Sour. — " —	Pasquale	16		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in Vigliatura mother:	"	"
19	Longo	Giovanni	18	8	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella Casanova	mother: Palma Evangelista in Civitella Casanova	N. J.	Rochester
20	Chamberlain	Joel	10		"	Boy	"	"	Oesterreich	Hungary				"	New York
21	Caioti	Pasqua	23		M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	"	Bitonto	father: Caiati Vincenzo in Bitonto	"	Brooklyn
22	Mucci	Ernesto	27		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cugnoli	wife: Annuntiata Cirulli in Cugnoli	"	Wappingers Falls
23	Mucci	Gaetano	18		S.	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Di Donato Anna Cesidio in Cugnoli	"	"
24	Cirulli	Carmine	29		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Concetta Mozzoli in Cugnoli	"	"
25	Romeo	Giuseppe	28		"	Farmer-lab	no	no	"	"	"	Civitella Plati	wife: Maria Agostina in Civitella Plati	Pa	Hillsville
26	Carantino	Giuseppe	18		S.	12-9733-11/11/55	"	"	"	"	"	Plati	father: Rocco Carantino in Plati	Ill.	Bush
27	Mago	Pasquale	28		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Plati	wife: Carolina Letizia in Plati	Iowa	Albia
28	Gizzi	Domenico	36		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delli Patrona	wife: Palma Maria Gaetana in Delli Patrona	Pa	Belmont
29	Monaco	Antonio	26		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Prisco	father: Cesare Monaco in S. Prisco	Conn.	New Haven
30	Fusco	Francesco	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Bartolomeo Fusco in S. Prisco	N. J.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4002

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1912, *19*

28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previous condition to any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no			Husband: Natiello Francesco Millbury L.I. Box 156	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	not	brown	brown	brown	no	Campania	Durazzano
2	no	"	$40	yes	1902 05	N.Y.	Brother: Pascente Giuseppe Peekskill Box 83 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	"	"	no	Catanzaro	Simeotiano
3	no	brother	$30	"	1904	Utica N.Y.	Brother: Giorgio Tubilli Schenectady 352 Carne St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	straight eyebrows	S. Giovanni	Cipriano
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Uncle: Antonio Mongeo Portland Conn. R.F.D. No 3 Box 3 Middletown	1	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	brown	blue	no	Caserta	S. Prisco
5	no	"	$25	yes	1905 10	Boston mass.	Cousin: Nozzella Giovanni Stamford 2870 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	gray	no	Marigosa Campania	Arpaise
6	"	"	30	"	1898 1910	Stamford Conn.	brother in law: Nozzella Giovanni Stamford Spruce Ste. 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	gray	little scar on forehead	S. Prisco	"
7	no	"	$30	no	no	no	Husband: Angelo Pace Cochenburg Pa (Pittsburg) Box 278	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	brown	brown	no	Aquila	Villarmele
8	no	"	$100	yes	1908 1911	Providence	Aunt: Tecla Cuzzi Barrington Center R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	"	"	no	Caserta	Pastena
9	no	"	$100	no	1901 1911	"	Aunt: Tecla Cuzzi Barrington Center R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
10	yes			M. S. C.																	
11	yes	"	$300	yes	1908 1911	New York	Wife: Maria Mazzullo N.Y. Mouldbery St. 160	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	halved	Italy	Napoli
12	no	"	$400	no	no	no	Sister: Botha Fimmel Washington North Street 2227	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	brown	blue	no	Karlsbad	Vittura
13	no	"	$50	no	no	no	Uncle: Pietro Biagio Genova Col. 1166 Champa St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	nat.	"	brown	no	S. Vincenzo	la Costa
14	no	"	200	no	no	no	Husband: Francesco Gualtieri La Tuque Comp. 1. P. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar at the neck	Figline	Figliatine
15	no	"	470	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fat	"	"	no	"	"
16	no	"	70	yes	1907 1911	La Tuque	Brother: Gabriele Gualtieri La Tuque 1 Comp. P. Quebec Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar at the eyebrow	" Cosenza	"
17	no	"	100	yes	1907 1911	"	brother in law: Francesco Gualtieri La Tuque 1 Comp. P. Quebec Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar on nose at the chin	"	"
18	no	—	200	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
19	yes	cousin	$60	no	no	no	Cousin: Andrea Franchelli Rochester 58 Jones Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	scar at left cheek	Teramo	Casanova Civitella
20	yes			M. S. C.																	
21	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: Francesco an Donnie Catoli Brooklyn 51 Cal Lewis	"	"	Divorced	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Negro-brown	black	mole at the upper lip	Pittsto	Pittsto
22	no	"	$30	yes	1902 05	Wappinger Falls New York	Brother: Donato Wappinger Falls New York Storm 54-55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	"	brown	no	Teramo	Lugnoli
23	no	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin: Antonio di Donato Wappinger Falls New York Storm 54/55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	no	"	"
24	no	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin: Antonio Fabelli Wappinger Falls New York 54/55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
25	no	"	$25	yes	1902 1907	Gillsville	Cousin: Giuseppe Fonco Gillsville Box 202	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	Cirella Platti	Reggio
26	no	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother: Natale Tarantino Bush Ill. Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
27	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin: Sano Nicolo, Arrete Silvia York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	Platti	"
28	no	"	$30	yes	1909 "	Talmond	Brother: Berardino Fazzi Talmond Pa Box 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	Chieti	Palena Ital.
29	no	"	$20	no	no	no	brother in law: di Capio Antonio 67 Broad St. Davenport New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	no	Italy	San Pietro
30	yes	"	$30	no	no	no	Uncle: Pirrillo Raffaele 15 298 Ella St. Bedford York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	brown	blue	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1912 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

4002

15

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Frederick Spencer

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NAPLES 8.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, February 9th, 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
1	Nicolaos	Georgios	32		M	M	boy	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Patocatero	Wife: Sarula Nicolaos Pabocatero	Mass	Springfield
2	Tranquillo	Giuseppe	26		M	M	farmlabor	"	"	Italian	South	Caserta	Camigliano	Wife: Lovisa Jessa Camigliano	Pa.	Pen Castle
3	Trivolo	Fiore	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nola	Father: Fennaro Trizzolo Nola Caserta	N.J.	Newark
4	Di Lello	Dorate	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bari	Bitetto	unknown	N.J.	New York
5	Scipile	Lista	35		F	M	original	yes	yes	M. & D. Bro. C.		Roma			N.Y.	New York
6	Morace	Giuseppe	32		M	M	carpenter	"	"	Italian	Latin	Caserta	S. Marco Pr.	Wife: Emilia de Gennaro S. Maria Pr.	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Rocca	Archangelo	26		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo	Mother: Spagnola Vicenza Pontecorvo	Pa.	Altoona
8	~~Durati~~	~~Domenico~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Roma~~	~~Father: Enrico Durati Roma~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
9	Di Nardo	Concetta	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Mango per Calore	father in Law Mariantonio Zienetti S. Mango sul Calore	Conn	Stamford
10	Bonaccorsi child	Teodoro	6		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather. — " — " —	"	"
11	Marranca	Grazia	21		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Popoli	father Polino Marranca Popoli	N.Y.	New York
12	Cantagione child	Vittoria	2		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather — " — " —	"	"
13	Hennessy	Mrs. J. R. W.	67		F	W	merchant	yes	yes	M. & D. Bro. C.					N.Y.	New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-46-502 — 505 — 51-42 — no c/a

Fabio Elliot
Trip

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4007

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1913, *19* 30

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$20	no			friend: Elicia Jorgias 122 Thacher St from Lisbon Mass.				good		5	6	red	brown	brown		Italy	Pescocatone
2	No	"	$40	yes	1910	Mass	Castle Mother: Thyrsa Leimas Bertha: Umberto Francesco				"		5	3	brown	"	"		Canada	Cantorano
3	No	brother	$30	no	no	no	Brother: Antonio Iannolo Passaic N.J. 122 Bertyes Ave.				"		5	2	red	fair	blue		"	Lariano
4	No	self	$25	"	"	"	Friend: Domenico di Lello Via Angela Maj. 69 Provincia Cal & Italy				Rosen		5	4	"	brown	brown		Bari	Bitetto
5																				
6	No	brother	$20	yes	1911	Pittsburg	Brother: Luigi Monaco, Bath House Pittsburg Pennsylvania 304.				"		5	7	pallid	"	"		Canada	S. Maria C.
7	No	self	$25	yes	1895	Altoona	Brother: Domenica Rocca Altoona Blue Mt. No 12 15 St.				"		5	7	red	"	"		"	Carbonara
8	~~No~~	~~Father~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Uncle: Olivieri Vincenzo~~				~~"~~		~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Italy~~	~~Rome~~
9	No	self	$20	"	"	"	husband Carmine Boccazzi Hazel Street 20 Stamford Conn.				Deport to Stamford		5	5	"	"	"		Avellino	S. Mango sul Calore
10	No	mother	3—	"	"	"	father: — — Stamford Conn.				"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	no	self	$30	/	"	"	husband: Castricano Antonio Mulberry St. 48 New York				Deport		5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Napoli Italy	Popoli
12	No	mother	80	"	"	"	father: — — — —				"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrarfarm Master, First or Second Officer, of the S. S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrarfarm
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.,

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4012

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

G. H. Klemm

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1912 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA

1 — 11—1116

S. S. S.S. BERLIN sailing from GENOA, FEB 8 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paolini	Battista	27		m	s	commerc.	yes yes	Italy	Italian south	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ruota	his father Giacomo Paolini. Ruota	Ill	Chicago.
2	Orsi	Francesco	20		m	s	farmlab	yes yes	"	"		Castelvecchio	his mother Teresa Bagnucchi Castelvecchio	N.J	Niagara Falls
3	Bartolomei	Angelo	27		m	s	merchant	yes yes	"	"		Portugal	his father Luigi Bartolomei Oramo.	Oregon	Portland
4	Marcucci	Augusto	37		m	m	merchant	yes yes	U.S.A.			Pisa	his father Marucci Antonio Yagnano.	Ill	Lincoln
5	" daughter	Anna	14		f	s	none	yes yes	U.S.A.			Pisa	do do do	Ill	Lincol
6	" So	Pia	12		f	s		yes yes	U.S.A.			Pisa	do do do	Ill	Lincol
7	Wife Marcucci	Ersilia	20		f	s	house wom	no no	Italy			Gragnano	do do do	Ill	Lincol
8	Carnicelli	Alessandro	35		m	m	farm lab	yes yes	"	"		S. Macario	his wife Caterina Carnicelli S. Macario	Ohio	Wayneburg
9	Lippi	Emilio	28		m	s	mercant	yes yes	"	"		Piazzano	his mother Lippi Filomena. Piazzano	Pa	Carlisle
10	Nonellini	Pietro	20		m	s	farmlab	yes yes	"	"		Castelvecchio	his father Jacopo Nonellini Castelvecchio	Mich	Bay City
11	Martinelli	Natale	36		m	s	farm lab	yes yes	"	"		Pieve	his brother Martinelli Paolo Pieve	Cal	S. Jose
12	Lucchesi	Raffaello	16		m	s	farm lab	yes yes	"	"		S. Ginese	his father Lucchesi Eugenio S. Ginese	Cal	Wheatland
13	Bernardini	Pietro	22		m	s	farmlab	no no	"	"		Castelvecchio	his father Luigi Bernardini Castelvecchio	Mich	Houghton
14	D'Annibali	Corsiglia	35		f	m	house wom	no no	"	"		Compito	her father Marcheschi Francesco Colle Comp.	N.J	N.J.
15	Giambattiani	Cesare	31		m	s	farm lab	yes yes	"	"		S. Concordio	his father Plinio Giambattiani S. Concordio.	Cal	S. Jose
16	Cossetti	Caterina	28		f	s	servant	yes yes	"	"		Casoli	her mother Cossetti Angela Casoli	N.J	N.J
17	Crosta	Nina	25		f	m	house wife	yes yes	U.S.A.	north		Torino	Citizen of United		
18	Andreoni	Giovanni	22		m	m	farm lab	yes yes	Italy	south		Cartoceto	his father Andreoni Angelo Cartoceto.	mass	Boston
19	" wife	Palma	18		f	m	house wom	yes yes	"	"		Cartoceto	do do do	mass	Boston
20	Bracco	Angelo	42		m	s	farm lab	yes yes	"	"		Arvillo	his mother Bracco Angela Torino	N.J	West Hoboken
21	Malarini	Rosa	26		f	m	housewife	yes yes	"	"		Gambolo	her father Malarini Stefano Gambolo	N.J	Paterson
22	" daughter	Stefania	6		f	s		no no	"	"		Gambolo	do do do	N.J	Paterson
23	Boveri	Stefano	30		m	s	merchant	yes yes	"	north		Bassignana	his mother Boveri Teresa Bassignana	Tenn	Memphis
24	Robiglio	Franck Raffaele	48		m	m	merchant	yes yes	"	"		Bassignana	his wife Robiglio Giuseppina Bassignana	Tenn	Memphis
25	" daughter	Maria	14		f	s	none	no	U.S.A.			Bassignana	do do do	Tenn	Memphis
26	" son	Franck	9		m	s		no	U.S.A.			Bassignana	do do do	Tenn	Memphis
27	Buzzi	Carlo	42		m	s	merchant	yes yes	"	"		Bassignana	his wife Buzzi Eurichetta Bassignana	Tenn	Memphis
28	Bassi	Giuseppe	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes yes	"	"		Bassignana	his father Bassi Giovanni Bassignana	Tenn	Memphis
29	Buzzi	Giuseppe	16		m	s	farmlab	yes yes	"	"		Bassignana	his father Buzzi Giovanni Bassignana	Tenn	Memphis
30	Lingua	Alessandro	16		m	s	farm lab	yes yes	Italy	"		Pietra	his father Lingua Giovanni Pietra marazzi	Tenn	Memphis

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4057

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

GENOA

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 yes	never	his friend Battistoni Giovanni 1960 S. Robey Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Italy	Ruota
2	no	self	25 yes	never	his uncle Zapunelli Fabio Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Castelvecchio
3	Yes	self	25 yes	1906 11 Oreg.	his friend Denver Quintilio 3556 Clay Str. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Aramo
4		Citizen				no	no	no	no	good	no	United States of America						See 23/11.	
5		do				no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do		
6		do				no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do		
7	Yes	self	25		his aunt Lucia Marcucci 528 Broadway Str. Lincol Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Italy	Gragnano
8	Yes	self	25	yes 1909 11 Ohio	brother Carnicelli Roberto Box 16 Waynesburg Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pescaglia
9	no	self	25	yes 1907 11 Pa.	his brother Ciarini Ranieri 437 Forest Street Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Piazzano
10	Yes	self	25	yes 1907 11 Mich.	his friend Pietro Fatini Box 318 Compton Grimaudaque Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Castelnuovo
11	Yes	self	25	yes 1910 11 Cal	his friend Diamda 626 Front Str. San Fev Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pieve S. Paolo
12	Yes	self	25	never	his brother Lucchesi Costantino Box 55 St. Helena Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Giuste
13	Yes	self	25	never	his sister Carmina Jacopetti Box 29 Sout Range Houghton Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Castelvecchio
14	Yes	self	25	yes 1907	5 yrs husband D'andrade Rebecca 249 Stockton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Colle Compe
15	Yes	self	25	never	his cousin Vincenzo Petrocelli 532 Jackson Str. S. Fev Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Concordio
16	Yes	self	25	never	brother Dionisio Piccinelli 144 Haugton Str. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Camaiore
17		Citizen of United States																	
18	no	self	50	yes 1906 11 Mass.	his brother in law Falcione Guidy.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cartoceto
19	no	self	50	never	Fe. Vincenzo man Box 61. Spring.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cartoceto
20	no	self	30	yes 1895 11 N.J.	do do do his sister maria Galli. West Hoboken N.J. 526 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Biella.
21	no	self	30	yes 1906 11 N.J.	her husband Gallia Ottavio 290 Straight Str. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Gorgoglio
22	no	self	40	1906 11 5 yrs	Myrtle Ave. near Elm St. Bro. P. Allavini do do 2 Ott. Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	31 Lower Br.	Italy	Galadego
23	No	self	30	yes 1894 Tenn.	his brother Bovero Guido 1095 Lamar Ave. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Battiguana
24	Yes	self		yes 1891 11 Tenn	his house Beal Str 797. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Bassignana
25	Yes	self	50		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Bassignana
26	Yes	self	50		do do do his brother Burri marcello Beal Str 797. memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	gray		Italy	Bassignana
27	Yes	self	30	never	his uncle Gallini Dante Beal Str 797 memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Bassignana
28	Yes	self	30	never	his brother Burri Victor Bel Str 797. memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bassignana
29	Yes	self	30	never	Home of the United St. of America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bassignana
30	Yes	Citizen of U.S.			Inspector	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Tenn.	Memphis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. [illegible], from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1912 day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4002

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kinnear, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, acting therewith (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

[signature]

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA

S. S. S.S. BERLIN sailing from GENOA, FEB 8 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	*Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Salucci	Giuseppe	35		m	m merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cartoceto	his father in law Renzoni Augusto Cartoceto	mass	Lagunore
2	Renzoni Salucci	Giovanna	24		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Italy			Cartoceto	his father Renzoni Augusto Cartoceto	mass	Lagunore
3	Brogetti	Cristofano	85		m	m merchant	3-12/273	3-15-3[illegible]	N.Y. Citizen			Of			
4	Silvestri	Andrea	35		m	s laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferentillo	his father Silvestri Venanzo Ferentillo	United State	
5	Albertocchi	Teresa	60		f	w house wm	no	no				Varri		N.J.	Trenton
6	Valsiassi	Ambrogio	19		m	s farm lab	yes	yes				Zerboto	his father Valsiassi Gs. Zerboto	N.J.	Princeton
7	Selva	Angelo	34		m	m farm lab	yes	yes	U.S.C.	north		Moltaciccio	his father Selva Guisto Moltaciccio	N.J.	Princeton
8	wife	Scolastica	19		f	m house wm	yes	yes	U.S.C.			Moltaciccio	do	N.J.	do
9	Omodeo	Orsolina	19		f	s steamstress	yes	yes	Italy			Bassignana	do Omodeo Luigi Bassignana	N.J.	do
10	Mellini	Giovanni	42		m	m farmer	yes	yes		north		mederano	his wife Nattini Marietta mederano	Tenn	Memphis
11	Panizza	Angelo	32		m	m [illegible]	yes	yes				Torino	his wife Vacchino Rosa Livorno Vercellese	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	Poli	Jacopo	23		m	s chemist	yes	yes				Lecce	father Giuseppe Poli (Italy) Via S. Anna 1	N.J.	N. York
13	Simi	Alaide	22		f	wid	yes	no				Lecce	Via S. Anna 1		
14	daughter	Guglielma	1	6	f	[illegible]	yes	yes				—"—	his father Faccaro Pietro Bassignana	Tenn	Memphis
15	Faccaro	Luigi	39		m	m merchant	yes	yes				Bassignana			
16	Crivelli	Clotilde													
17	Capannacci	Luigi	30		m	s merchant	yes	yes				Castelnuovo	his father Carlo Capannacci Castelnuovo G.	Mass	Fall River
18	Mecozzi	Saute	46		m	m farm lab	no	no				Arezzo	his wife Rosa Mecozzi Arezzo	N.J.	N. J.
19	Caudini	Carlo	31		m	m merchant	yes	yes				Salerno	his father Antonio Caudini Sali	Mass.	Mittinague
20	wife	Ernesta	20		f	m housewm	yes	yes				Sale	do do do	Mass	Mittinague
21	Boccaro	Fortunato	37		m	s [illegible]	yes	yes				Rocca	his uncle Felice Boccaro Rocca Monfelice	Pa	Pittsburg
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4002

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List -2-
GENOA

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1913, 190

34

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself, by other person, by relative, by charitable society, by employer, by State, or by whom.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	no	self	50	yes	1906	Mass	his father Alessandro Lolucci P.O. Box 34 Lagamore mass.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cartoceto
2	no	her husband	50	no	never		her father in law Alessandro Lolucci P.O. Box 34 Lagamore mass.	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cartoceto
3																				
4	no	self		no	never		his cousin Silvestro Petrini Iowa Str. 31. Brenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good								
5	yes	self	50	no	1905	N.J.	her daughter Carrie Borrelli	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ferentillo
6	yes	self	25	no	never		Gabriel Borrelli 48 W 60 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ferentillo
7	yes	self				Citizen	his uncle Gaglardi Luigi Box 53 Hinsdale Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ferentillo
8	yes	self																		
9	yes	self	30	no	never		her cousin Biancardi Giuseppe 540 S. 3d Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good								
10	no	self	25	no	never		his son Carlo Wellemi 17 North Elliot place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Barsignano
11	yes	self	30	no	never		his friend Angelo Gardinaglia 735 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	gray	blue		Italy	Parma
12	no																			
13	yes	mother	80				friend Enrico Lorenzi 1047 Powell St. S. Francisco Cal. among whom I have relatives.	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Livorno Tosc.
14																				
15	yes	self	50	yes	1894	Tenn	his family. Front St. 194 Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Barsignano
16																				
17	no	self	30	yes	1906	Mass	his friend Regoli Luigi 2 Lewis River Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Citerna
18	yes	self	50	yes	1907	Mass	his friend Fabroni Giovanni 326 East 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	brown	brown			
19	no	self		yes	1904	Mass	his aunte Cerda Contardi mittimagno Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	brown	brown			
20	no	self	50	yes	1908	N.Y.														
21	no	self	25	yes	1907	Pa.	his friars Franciscani 1911 Forbes Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	brown			
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. E. Breidt - Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. [illegible], from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

FEB 2 1912

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4002

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kümmel, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing Westward, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1902 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA

S. S. Balin sailing from Genoa, February 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1457 1	Simonini	Mr Aristide	26		m s.	Owner Traveller	Ys	Ys	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Bagni di Lucca	Rinaldo Simonini Bagni di Lucca (Italy)	Iowa	Des Moines
O.K. 2	Narducci	Miss Giuseppina	23		f s.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Carlo Narducci Bagni di Lucca (Italy)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1458 3	Lindstow	Mr George	38		m s.	Bookkeeper	"	"	German	German	[illegible] N.Y.	New York	Relativ: Frau Schmidt Kronprinzenstr. 16 Potsdam (Germany)	"	New York
1459 4	Handloser	Mr Friedrich	33		m m	Baker	"	"	"	"	Germany Radolfzell		Relativ: Mr Carlo Fattorini Borgonico (Como)	N.J.	Lodi
1460 5	Fattorini	Mr Ronald	32		m m	Bookkeeper	"	"	Italian	North	N.Y.	New York			
" 6	Fattorini	Mrs Ida	31		f m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	Borgonico	as above		
1461 7	Ambrosini	Mr Camillo	25		m s.	Innkeeper	"	"	"	"	Italy	Milano	Parents: Carlo & Giacomina Ambrosini Regio (Sondrio) Italy	Kans	Fort Leavenworth
1462 8	Ladovis	Mrs Erminia	30		f m	/	"	"	"	"	"	Cardona	Parents: Carlo Fattorini Cardona (Como)	Cal.	Los Angeles
" 9	Ladovis	Mr Remo	8		m s.	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	N.Y.	New York
" 10	Ladovis	Mr Romolo	6		m s.	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
1463 11	Abandani	Mrs Grazioso	40		f m.	Tailor	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	Bardi (Piacenza)	Father: Luigi Montani Bardi (Piacenza)	N.J.	Jersey City
1465 12	Fattorini	Mr Cesare	24		m s.	Commercial	"	"	"	"	"	Monterarchi	Parent: Leopoldo Fattorini Monterarchi Italy	N.Y.	Bay York Shore
1466 13	Chlodnewitz	Mr Max	27		m s.	Bookseller	"	"	Russia	Polish	Venice	Venice	Father: Rose Chlodnewitz Colmar (Polen)	"	N.Y.C.
1467 14	Bellanca	Mrs Claudia	28		f m.	Housewife	"	"	Italian	North	Italy	Milan	Relativ: Mr Bellanca Via Tekembrini 63 Milan	"	"
" 15	Bellanca	Miss Tecla	3		f s.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
" 16	Bellanca	Miss Ida	10		f s.	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
1468 17	Jäka	Miss Tony	21		s.	/	Y	Y	German	German	Afrika	Algiers		"	"
3230 18	Pattison	Mr Arthur	33		m m	mining	"	"	British	South	Africa	Seattle	Friend: [illegible]	Wash	Seattle
" 19	Brown	Mrs Matilda	30		m.		"	"	"	"	"	Seattle		"	Seattle
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4002

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

GENOA

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1912, *190*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of last arrival.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self paid	$50		4 years	Desmoins	Friend: Prospero Tulio 204 6th Ave Desmoins Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bagni di Lucca
2	"	"	$50	no	11		brother: Luigi Frantucci 1889 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Dis. to	bro. Alfredo	Bandinelli	600 Cortlandt St.	N.	York	N.Y.			
3	/	"	$75	no	3 years	New York	bro: Hugo Horster 523 West 160th. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue			Germany	Berlin
4	/	"	$150	no	28		friend: Fr. Evaristo Lesk 2116 Etc- ofiles ave Hoboken N.J. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Switzerland	Wilchingen
5	no	"	$50	no	1909	Lodi N.J.	Delfio Franchini Lodi N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown		Italy	Como
6	"	Vessel	no				as above													
7	"	"	$50	no			brother: Cristoforo Ambrogni Restorant keeper Cam-ay Tegremouth Own address: 639 Broadway Lorraine	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark			Veglio (Sondrio)	
8	/	"	"	6 years	New York		29 Amelia St. New York									brown			Chiotana (Como)	
9	/	by their mother	"	"	"		as above													
10	/	"	$50	no	14		brother: as above													
11	no	self paid	$50	yes	1911	N. York	brother: Vittorio Bassini 129 Prospect St. Yonkers City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brown	brown		Italy	Bettola (Piacenza)
12	no	"	$40	no			friend: Giuseppe Cambacci Bay-shore L.I. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Montevarchi
13	/	"	$60	no			Uncle. Chas. Lavoie 1 2 3 4 5 22	no	no	no	Dis. to		5	2		dark			Russia	Colmar Poles
14	no	Vessel	$30	no			Husband Selleno Francesco 6 Elizabeth St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	Dis. to	house	5	6		brown		Bettola 4813-11 ave	Italy	Piacenza
15	/	by their father	"	"	"		father: same address													
16	/	Father	/				father: same address													
17	/	self paid	$	yes	1907	N. York	Aunt: 605 Greenpoint Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	fair	blue	Germany	Freiburg
18	/	"	"	yes	1911	Seattle	brother: Gerhard Giovanna	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		red	brown		Tuscania	Filetta
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

V. E. Bucci. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4332

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereafter (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1912 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

B.—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA

S. S. Berlin sailing from Genoa, February 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1457 1	Marsetti	Mrs Raffaele Ralph.	31		M				U. S. C.					W. Y.	Parkersburg
1464 2	Fabbri	Mrs Carlo	57		M				"					N. Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

GE...A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1912, *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							Home 174 Monroe St Fairmont W Va. H E Brindle. Inspector											Ger. by birth. Ohio Mass. 20. Dec. 12. 1904.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1912 day of , 190—,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Klemmer, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Palermo S. S. S.S. BERLIN sailing from Palermo, Feb 10 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Conti	Alfredo	40		m	Barber & Musician	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cattanisetta	Brother Liboria Ruggi	NY	New York
2	Mannaggia	Amanda	22		f	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Simiana	Father Farraggia Antonio	Cal	"
3	Farraggia	Francesca	37		m	None	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father Farraggia Antonio, Simiana	Cal	"
4	Mannaggia	Giuseppe	7		m	None	no	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: as above	"	"
5	Portale	Giuseppe	37		m	None		"	"	"	"	Santa Margherita			
6	Portale	Antonino	31		m	None		"	"	"	"	"			
7	Portale	Mrs Giuseppe	22		f	None		"	"	"	"	"			
8	Portale	Calogero	4		m	None		"	"	"	"	"			
9	Di Maria	Vit	27					"	"	"	"	Licata			
10	Scaletta	Maria	28		f	[illegible] 505-11/8/14 no c/A		do	do	Altavilla	"	"	father: Scaletta Giuseppe Altavilla Sicily	Ill.	Chicago
11	Di Vito	Gioacchino SON	2		m	None		"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: — " —	"	"
12	— " —	Simone SON	6		m	None		"	"	"	"	"	— " — — " —	"	"
13	Pecoraro	Giuseppe	17		m	Laborer 1-46840	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Pecoraro Antonino Altavilla Sicily	"	"
14	Geraci	Carmela	21		f	None 2-87112	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siciara	mother Lo Jesso Rosalia Siciara	NY	New York
15	Schillaci	Francesco	25		m	Gardner	Yes	"	"	"	"	Termini	father Schillaci Salvatore Termini	NY	Troy
16	Schillaci	Giuseppa wife	23		f	None	no	"	"	"	"	"	father in law. — " —	NY	Troy
17	Schillaci	Agostina Dau	1		f	None	no	"	"	"	"	"		NY	Troy
18	Alteris	Rosa	35		f	None	Yes	"	"	Palermo	"	Palermo	Father Jacono Antonino Palermo Sicily Via S. Giorgio Palermo	Conn	New Haven
19	Gagliano	Antonino	47		m	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Italian	Sicily	Vallelunga	Nobody	N.J.	Long Island Jersey town
20	Spataro	Giuseppe	31		m	Barber	Yes	"	Italy	"	"	Gammichele	wife's Jesus Carmela, Gammichele Sicily	NY	New York
21	Scarlata	Luigi	31		m	Barber	Yes	"	"	"	"	Valguarnera	Mother Cosa Anna Valguarnera	"	Rochester
22	Scarlata	Maria wife	20		f	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law. — " —	"	"
23	La Delfa	Rosaria wife	19		f	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother La Spina Francesca Valguarnera	"	"
24	Ruffino	Concetta wife	19		f	None 7-11-1-07 - 6/1/09	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Scarlata Filippa Valguarnera	"	"
25	Lazio	Enrico	16		m	Proprietor	Yes	"	"	Castelvetrano	"	"	Mother Conte Melchinna Castelvetrano	NJ	Brooklyn
26	Caormina	Mariano	19		m	Laborer	no	no	"	Monreale	"	Monreale			
27	Conto	Vincenza	16		f	None	no	"	"	Sciacca	"	Sciacca	Father Vella Francesco Siciliana	NY	Buffalo
28	Accardo	Alfonso	6		m	None	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Tortorici	Pietro	30		m	Barber 2-96350	Yes	"	"	Contessa	"	Contessa	Father: and Mother Tortorici Contessa Entellina La	New Orleans	
30	Tolanti Sensabaugh	Giuseppe	22		m	merchant	yes	yes	"	Delia	"	Delia	nobody	N.J.	New York

20

Jedma West - (Inspector)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1
Steamer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb. 1 1913, 19

40

13 No. in List	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much	15 By whose passage paid? (Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by himself, by friends in this country, by relatives, or by the government, State, Society, or Employer sending for him)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf-mute	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	27 Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	25		Wife Carmina Graci 328 7th St. New York					good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Castrofilippo
2		Self	26		Husband going to Antonio Graci 328 7th St. New York					good	no	5		Dark	Black			Sicily
3		Self			1 Montgomery St. Jersey City N.J. Husband Mariano Labratore					good	no	5	-	Dark	Black	Scar on cheek		
4		Mother			father as above send also as above					good	no	-	-	dark	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Cleveland
5										good	no								
6										good	no								
7										good	no								
8										good	no								
9										good	no								
10		self	19	yes	husband: Vito di Vito, Carmelo No. 1086 Chicago Ill.					good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	Scar		Alberobello
11		mother	35	no	father: —					good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	— "
12		"	—	no	born in U.S.A. father: —					good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago "
13		self	21	no	cousin: Cav. Tom Hall 312 Cleveland Ave. Chicago					good	no	5	1	"	"	"		Italy	Alberobello
14		Self	24	yes	7 years N.Y.	father Gerace Salvatore 153 Cherry St. New York				good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			Scicara
15		Self		yes	1 year Boston	brother Labritani Giuseppe 624 Leonard St. Brooklyn N.Y.				good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Tattooed			Bernini
16		Husband	80		Brother in law — as above					good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		"
17		Father			Uncle					good	no								
18		Self	30	yes	2 years	New Haven Uncle Salvatore Labratore Husband Alberio Labratore 56 Chestnut St. New Haven Conn				good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	Mole on nose	Deaf & Dumb	U.S.A.	Cabrino
19																			
20		Self	25	yes	1906 6 years	N.Y. his own uncle: Uncle Marianna Lenzo 110 Cherry St. New York				good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead			Gramichele
21		Self		yes	6 years	Rochester Nipote Rafaele Salvatore August No. 20 Rochester N.Y.				good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead			Valguarnera
22		Husband	50		Nephew — as above					good	no	5	-	a dark	brown	Mole			"
23		Self	40	no	Uncle Russo Stefano 140 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y. as above					good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Black	—	—		"
24		Self	18	no	Brother Russo Stefano as above					good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown				"
25		Self	25	no	Uncle Conte Francesco 140 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y. as above					good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Scar on nose			Castelvetrano
26		"	20	"	father: Lorenzo Graceffa Via Lungo di Via Trapani					good	no	5	2	fair	dark	—	—		Erice
27		Self		no	Husband Gaetano Antonio 120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.					good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Brown	—	—		Scicliana
28		Mother			father					good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		"
29		Self	68	yes	1906 3 years	N.O. Brother Scordato Antonino 445 Royal St. Louis St. New Orleans				good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Scar			Contessa
30		"	40	"	Giuseppe Calogero 109 East 104th St. New York 2 years					good	no	5	2	"	brown	brown	Scar		Delia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansmann Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hungarian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4002

41

I, H. J. K. Liemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. K. Liemann

Sworn to before me this Oct. 1 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Palermo S. S. S.S. BERLIN sailing from Palermo, Feb 20 1913, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town
1	Librizzi	Charles	33		m	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Italian South	Italy	Petralia	Father and Mother Petralia	N.Y.	New York
2	Giammanco	Francesco	19		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	father: Giammanco Vincenzo, Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Cammisano	Vincenzo	30		m	Laborer	yes	yes				Camporeale Palermo	wife: Catarina Cammisano, Camporeale (Trapani)	N.Y.	Kansas City
4	Mr	Caterina	27		f								mother in law: — " —		
5	Lucagna	Antonino	50		m	Farmer	yes	yes				Monte Lepino	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
6	Brancato	Giuseppe	52		m	Proprietor	yes					Bauerina	friend: Silvestro Brancato Jersema (Palermo)	Mex	Denison
7	Parisco	Francesco	19		m	Proprietor	yes					"	father Parisco Francesco	N.Y.	New York
8	Amico	Giovanni	21		m	Shoemaker	yes					Mezzojuso	Mother Cavallaro Rosaria Bauerina	N.Y.	New York
9	Mazzjarino	Francesca (Wife)	21		f	None	yes					"	Mezzojuso mother in law — " —	"	"
10	Amico	Michelangelo (Son)	2		m	none	yes					"	grand mother — " —	"	"
11	Amico	Gaetano (Son)	2		m	none	yes					"	— " — — " —	"	"
12	D'Angelo	Mariano	20		m	Shoemaker	yes					Palermo	father D'Angelo Francesco Partinico	Mich	Detroit
13	Cassara	Giuseppe	19		m	Proprietor	yes					Partinico	father Cassara Giuseppe, Partinico	Ills	Chicago
14	Barbaro	Salvatore	18		m	Agricultor	no					"	Mother Amato Francesca Partinico	Mich	Detroit
15	Barbaro	Vincenzo	22		m	Agricultor	no					"	father Barbaro Gaspare Partinico	"	"
16	~~Cosmo~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~16~~		~~m~~										
17	Gerace	Dorotea	30		f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no					"	Brother in law Leandro Lumerdo Partinico	N.Y.	New York
18	~~Gerace~~	~~Salvatore~~													
19	Costa	Carmelo	15		m	Barber	yes					Catania	Mother Gerardi Maria Catania	N.Y.	New York
20	Chiofalo	Giuseppe	32		m	Agricultor	yes					Mesina	father Chiofalo Antonio, Mesina	"	"
21	Marchello (Saitta)	Anna	23		f		yes					Librizzi	father Marchello Giuseppe, Librizzi	N.Y.	Monroe
22	Richichi	Guiseppe	34		m	Laborer	yes yes				Calabria	Reggio	wife: Richichi Rosaria Reggio father: Rao Giuseppe Reggio	Pa.	San Francisco
23	Nasso	Lorenzo	20		m	Farmer	no no				Sicily	Termoni	Termoni	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Nicolosi	Guiseppe	18		m	Merchant	yes yes					Partinico	father: Nicolosi Piccolomini, Partinico	N.Y.	New York
25	Di Vito	Leopoldo	38		m	Farmer	yes yes					Partinico	wife: Lamanno Maria, Partinico Sicily	N.Y.	New York
26	Maria	Onofrio	31		m	Farmer	yes yes				Sicily	Partinico	wife: Francesca La Mamma Partinico Sicily	N.Y.	New York
27	Mannaia	Leonarda	25		f	Housework	yes yes				Sicily	Simiana	grandfather: Farruggia Antonio Simiana	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	— " — Farruggia	Antonino (Son)	N.S.		m	none	no no						same address.	"	"
29															
30															

21

Talma West Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 Palermo

4002

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 1 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or company, or government, or himself, herself, or group)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	4 years	N.Y.	My house	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar	Sicily	Petralia
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother: Giammanco Giuseppe 346 E. 104th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Roccella
3	"	"	40	Yes	1911	Kansas City	friend: Petrillo Gaspare Kansas City Mo. Roccamena Trabia 518-188. 5th Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	dark	"	"	Cerda
4	"	husband	—	no			friend: — Same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	"	Self	30	no			Father Graziano Nicolo 339 E. 12 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	"	"	Barcellona
6	"	Self	150	Yes	1911 2 years	Kansas City	Wife Graziano Angela 325 E. Proven St. Kansas City Kan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Barcellona
7	"	Self	40	"			Brother Farisco Antonio 185 Bristo St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"
8	no	Self	55	Yes	1907-8 2 years	Newark	Father in law Mazzano Michelangelo 845 Summer Av. Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Scar on cheek	"	"	Murfia
9	no	Husband	300	—	—	—	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	Father	Has been in U.S.	—	—	—	Grand Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
11	no	Father	—	—	—	—	Grand Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother D'Angelo Giuseppe 106 Caterin St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	"	Italy	Partinico
13	"	Self	50	no			Brother in law Salamone Pietro 566 W. Oak St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	Mole on chin	"	"
14	"	Self	25	no			Brother Barbaro Salvatore 176 Brenton St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	"
15	"	Self	25	no			Brother in law Barbaro Gaetano as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Mole on face	"	Partinico
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
17	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother Geraci Vito 310 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
19	Yes	Self	200	no			Father Costa Giuseppe 284 9th Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Pale	Brown	Blue	Scar on cheek	"	Catania
20	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Wife Romano Antonia 314 Est 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Scar on nose	"	"	Bisacquino
21	Yes	Self	30	no			Husband Lentini Giuseppe 224 Lafayette St. New York	no	no	no	no	Deceased	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Calatafimi
22	Yes	self	500	yes	6 times 10 years		Brother: Rocco Pola 14 Montgomery St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Piana dei Greci
23	No	"	80	no			Brother: Costa Salvatore 1015 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi
24	No	self	200	no			cousin: Costa Giovannino fu Sal. 454-56 East 104th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Partinico
25	No	self	50	no			friend: Fr. Sinagra 1165 1st Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	[illegible] York
26	No	self	200	no			relative: Romeo Vincenzo 321 E. 9th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Partinico
27	No	"	200	Yes	1907 4 years	N.J.	husband: Perrino Vincenzo 1 Jon 7 — 76 San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	black	"	"	Cinisi
28	No	mother	200	no			father: — same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herressoff Hasty, of the S.S. BERLIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrerfa...
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 1912, 19,

at NEW YORK

Fred A Sharrett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4002

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. L. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible]N, sailing Hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. J. L. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this FEB 14 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BERLIN sailing from [illegible], FEB 8 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Welcker	Hermann	29		M S.	private	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Grand Coven	father: Ike Welcker, Cöln Hansemann 32	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Aust	Hermann	34		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	—"	mother: Gertrude Aust Johnson ranch (Texas) Oberst. 2.	N. J.	Hoboken
3	Trosgusty	Albert	28		M	steward	"	"	"	"	"	—"	mother: Friederike Trosgusty, Gustrow, Kronschanzen 34.	N. J.	New York
4	Erckberger	Otto	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"	father: Ludwig E. Klinger Gr. Otter Cöln. Frankenstr. 1	Wis.	—
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Amended page

4

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.~~ Aliens

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4002

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1912, *190* 44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by self, another paid by relative, another paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		$50	60				friend: John Johnson, Secondes Rend, St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	None	Germany	Cologne
2		$30	yes	1902			friend: H. Heinke, 219 Park Ave. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Schmiedeberg
3		$15	00				friend Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Pilsen
4		$20					None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Budapest
5							Sons.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrassowitz
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of FEB 1912, 190..,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

4002

45

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of , 190

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

P. Palermo 11—1115 S. S. S.S. BERLIN sailing from Palermo FEB 1 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 43	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	✓ Volpe	✓ Calogero	24		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	S. Cono	Father Volpe Cono S. Cono	Ohio	Canton
ADMITTED 2	✓ Marchi	✓ Cono	32		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	"	Wife Alessandra Giuseppe S. Cono	"	"
3	✓ Milazzo 22	✓ Arcangelo	24		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	Valguarnera	Uncle Milazzo Sebastiana S. Cono Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Pellicane	Rosaria											"	Father Pellicane Luigi		"
ADMITTED 5	✓ Vizzi 22	✓ Rosario	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		ITALY		Sicily	Lercara	Father Vizzi Girolamo Valguarnera	"	New York
ADMITTED 6	✓ Vizzi	✓ Antonina Sister	24		f	s	Seamstress	yes		ITALY		Sicily	"	Father Vizzi Girolamo Lercara	"	"
ADMITTED 7	✓ Navarra	✓ Giuseppe	19		m	s	Labourer	yes					Castellamare	Wife Maria Maria Lercara	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	✓ Architetto	✓ Vito	17		m	s	Labourer	yes					Mazzara	Father Architetto Salvatore Castellamare	"	Brooklyn
9	✓ Marascia	✓ Egnazio	36		m	m	Labourer	no					"	Wife Gentile Lucia Mazzara	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 10	✓ Curatolo	✓ Mario	29		m	m	Labourer	no					"	Wife Bulisco Antonina Mazzara	"	"
11	✓ Libari	✓ Vito	31		m	m	Labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Sciarrotto Angela Mazzara	Pa	Rhinebeck
12	Lipari	Giuseppe											"			
13	✓ Novello	✓ Vincenzo	19		m	s	Labourer	yes					Palazzo	Father Novello Salvatore Palazzo	N.Y.	Schenectady
14	Rizzo	Rosario											Vita			
15	Pasqua	Salvatore	16				Labourer						Mazara			
16	Giacalone	Leonardo	21		f		Seamstress						"			
X 17	✓ Sabella	✓ Antonina Sister	17		f	s	Sewing 27299/10	no		ITALY	Italian South		Alessandria R	Father Sabella Vito Alessandria R	Pa	Tampa
X 18	✓ Sabella	✓ Salvatore	22		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	"		"	Father	"	"
19	✓ Amorelli	✓ Pietro O	19		m	s	Labourer	yes					"	Father Amorelli Salvatore as above	"	"
20	✓ Chiaramonte	✓ Giuseppe O	19		m	s	Labourer	yes					"	Father Chiaramonte Salvatore Alessandria R	"	"
21	✓ Gabriele	✓ Giuseppe	17		m	s	Labourer						Castelvetrano	Mother Seire Margherita Castelvetrano Alessandria R	Ohio	St. Louis
22	Cracchiolo	Vincenzo					Labourer	no					Partanna	Wife di Leo Eufemia Terranini	Can.	Montreal
23	✓ Palazzolo 22 7580/956	✓ Clemente	17		m	s	Labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Palazzolo Vincenzo Terranini	Pa	Wilkesbarre
24	✓ Cracchiolo	✓ Giuseppe	11		m	m	Labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Palazzolo Caterina Terranini	"	"
25	✓ Di Piazza 22	✓ Ignazio	31		m	m	Labourer	no					Castelterminii	Same address.	N.Y.	Utica N.Y.
ADMITTED 26	✓ Cardinale	✓ Napoleone	11		m	s	None	no					Contessa	Grand Father Cardinale Vincenzo Contessa	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	✓ Foto	✓ Luigi Guardian	18		m	s	Labourer	yes					"	Mother Teresa Genovese	La	New Orleans
28	✓ Di Stefano	✓ Ciro	19		m	s	Labourer	no					Cefalu Diana	Mother Di Stefano Antonino Contessa	N.Y.	New York
29	✓ Mastrosimone	✓ Arcangelo	25		m	m	None 6-19729	no					S. Catald	Father Mastrosimone Pietro Cefalu Domenico S. Cataldo	Pa	New Salem
30	✓ Castelli	✓ Salvatore	27		m	s	Labourer	no					Mazzara	Same address.	Pa	Monessen

Novembre

23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET is FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7
Falvey

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4002

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1912, 190 — 46

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by any relative, whether by any other person or corporation, or whether by himself or herself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother in Wolfe Cow Antonino 227 South Abbey St. Canton Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		Scar on the Lip Brow	Sicily	S. Lucia
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Mazzapica Carmelo 309 South Abbey St. Canton Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Gray	Scar	Sicily	S
3	no	Self	25	no			Cusin Di Noto Gaetano 245 St. Union St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Palgumeres
4	no	Self	19	no			[illegible] 180 Central Park Rochester N.Y.	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5½	Fair	Black	Blue	Mole on face	Sicily	S
5	no	Cusin	18	no			Cusin Cannelea Salvatore 222 - 1st Avenue New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on face	Sicily	Cerara
6	no	S	25	no			Cusin as above	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Mole on cheek	Sicily	S
7	Yes	Self	15	no			Cusin Carollo Bartolomeo 204-202 Mott St New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		Scar on lip		Castellamare
8	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Lanacone Vincenzo 144 George St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Freckles		Mazzara
9	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1909 2 yrs	Boston	Brother Maranzia Salvatore 176 North St Boston Mass	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		S
10	Yes	Self	60	no			Cusin Cammarari Giovanni as above	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Mole on forehead		S
11	no	Self	28	Yes	1906 5 years	Monessen	Brother Lipari Mario Box 167 Monessen Pa	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown		Scar		S
12	[illegible]											5	11	Fair	Brown		[illegible]		[illegible]
13	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Sirchia Francesco Schuylerville N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Black	Gray	Scar		Palazzo
14								no	no	no	no								
15												5	3	Ruddy	Black	Blue	Scar on forehead		Mineo
16												5	9½	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		Licata
17	Yes	Self	28	no			Uncle Sabella Francesco 206 E. Av. Thor City Fla	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Scar on cheek		Alessandria R
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead		S
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Lo Scalzo Filippo 622 Spruce St West Tampa Fla	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		Mole on chin		S
20	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Chiaramonte Francesco 8. Av. 19 St. 1911 — Thor City Fla	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Ruddy	Black	Gray	Scar on forehead		S
21	Yes	Self	28	no			Father Gabriele Giovanni 915. St 7th Street St. Louis Mo	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown		Mole		Castelvetrano
22	Yes	Self	60	Yes	4 years	Hamilton	[illegible] 235. King St. East Hamilton Ont Can	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		[illegible]		Terrasini
23	Yes	Self	26	no			Uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown		Mole		S
24	Yes	Self	30	Yes	8 years	Hamilton	Brother in law Tarmina Pietro as above	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown		— " —		S
25	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in Law. Lo Monaco Giovanni Box. 361 Thomas W. Va.	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		— " —		Castellamare
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Cardinal Domenico 103 East 60 St New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		— " —		Contessa
27	Yes	Self	26	no			Sister Foto Antonina 2415 St Ann St New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown		— " —		Contessa
28	Yes	Self	22	no			Cuny Triolo Domenico 229 Elizabeth St. Newyork	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		Cefalù
29	Yes	Self	20	no			Uncle Novembre Cristofaro New Salamone Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black		Mole		S. Catalde
30	no	Self	25	no			Brother in law Lipari Vincenzo Box 167 Monessen Pa	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	— " —		Mazzara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrarzuriz, Capt., of the S.S. BERLIN, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrarzuriz
Capt. Officer

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1912 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residance). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. BERLIN
~~S. S. BERLIN~~

I, Dr. I. H. Kleinau, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" or "employed by master," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002

47

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* *February* 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chiricosta	Vincenzo	17		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal.	Sister dell'Jesu	Pa.	Monessen
2	Mandaraus	Vincenzo	32		" M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mandaraus	"	"
3	Greco	Leonardo	19		" S	farmer	no		"	"	Potenza	Brienza	father Carmine	"	Brienza
4	Abbate	Giuseppe	25		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Grandi Domenica	"	Monessen
5	Schiavone	Onofrio	20		" "	"	"		"	"	Bari	Conversano	wife Rosina Leonzo	"	"
6	Lamanna	Raffaele	22		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Conte	Ohio	Cincinnati
7 ADMITTED	Bestio	Giuseppe	21		" "	"	12-12	8 17-6/11/96	Italian	Race is entered 63rd 103rd	Bari	Regno del Valle	17/10/12 wife Sergia Tommaso	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Fresco	Pasquale	32		" M	Laborer	"		"	"	Campobasso	Sbrondolo	wife Lucia Gaburro	"	Buffalo
9	Morgante	Camillo	30		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife S. Croce di Magliano	"	New York
10	Sferrazza	Donato	28		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mercuccio Addolorata	"	Port Byron
11	Saccaro	Angelo	19		" S	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	mother Salvatore Annuba	"	New York
12	Pellegrino	Enrico	19		" "	painter	"		"	Italian	Bari	Alberobello	father Nicola	Alberobello	"
13	Scibetta	Antonio	26		" M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	father Vito	"	"
14	Villanova	Serafino	28		" S	miner	no		"	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Sauro	"	"
15 ADMITTED	Angelini	Sebastiano	17		" M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Alberobello	"	"
16	Palumbo	Maria Luigia	17		F S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	"
17	Pistola	Angelo	34		M M	farmer	"		"	"	Foggia	Serracapriola	wife Allegra Antonia	Ill.	West Frankfort
18	Capotosto	Michele	33		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Celestina	"	"
19	Gentile	Domenico	29		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Capotosto Maria Teresa	"	"
20	Pepe	Maria Serena	18		F S	"	no		"	"	Avellino	Pregiato	father Giuseppe Pregiato	Conn.	Waterbury
21	Mannino	Giuseppe	19		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Biagio	"	New York
22	Vendetta	Andrea	17		" "	"	"		"	Italian	Caltabellotta		wife M. Caterina Mannino	Conn.	New Haven
23	Gennaro	Matteo	38		M M	IN HOSPITAL	no		"	"	Rome	Greece	wife M. Chiara Giovanni	Conn.	"
24	Crisobiano	Rocco	18		" S		"		"	"	Avellino	Pregiato	father Angelo	"	"
25	Crisobiano	Mariano	12		" "	laborer	no	1-17/58 6	"	"	"	"	step mother Fannio Addolorata Rosa	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Cocchiola	Bernardo	17		" "	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Filippo	Conn.	Waterbury
27	Martocci	Antonio	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
28	Petrosi	Luigi	17		" "	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
29	Cambrito	Dario	43		M M	farmer	no		"	"	Foggia	Pregiato	wife Margherita Spagnoli	N.Y.	New York
30	Di Leo	Filippo	24		" "	cutter	yes		"	"	"	"	father Michele	Ill.	Waterbury

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

William Ward
Inspector

24

118/46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19 48

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, whether by other person, or by what society, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent, or not known, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	38	no		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	38	yes	3 yrs	Cuprus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	39	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	brown	"	none	Poland	Wrghaus
4	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	none	Russ	Lowenowo
6	"	"	36	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	24	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Hungary	Pest
8	no	"	25	yes	3 yrs	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	blue	"	Hungary	Bonyhad
9	"	"	24	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	yes	8 mos	Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	black	scar at nose	"	"
11	"	"	29	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	blue	none	"	"
12	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Russ	Wenobelle
13	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	mother	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Prussia	Konigsberg
18	"	"	27	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Wallachia	Fragata
21	yes	"	29	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
22	no	"	23	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Prussia	Wittelmuno
23	"	"	25	yes	9 mos	Ox Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	brown	"	Russia	Cowna
24	yes	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Wallachia	Fokzani
25	no	"	27	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar on right face	"	"
26	"	"	24	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	none	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	sky	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	blue	"	"	"
30	no	"	25	yes	1899	Webster N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrmann Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.)

4022

49

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

P. Palermo 11–1135 S. S. S. S. BERLIN sailing from Palermo FEB 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Scaglione	Salvatore	27		m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALY			Lercara	Wife Arioma Rosa Lercara	Ill	Chicago
2	Macaluso	Angela	22		f	m	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Italy	"	Father Macaluso Salvatore Lercara	N.Y.	New York
3	Moscato	Antonino	5		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	grandfather — " — Lercara	"	"
4	Moscato	Salvatore	3		m	s	None	no		ITALY			"	— " — — " —	"	"
5	Moscato	Vincenzo		3	m	s	None	no		ITALY			"	— " — — " —	"	"
6	Moscato	Vincenzo	27		m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALY		Sicily	"	Father Moscato Antonino Lercara	"	"
7	Greco	Rosa	19		f	s	None	yes					"	father in law — " —	"	"
8	Moscato	Rosalia		8	f	s	None	no		ITALY			"	grandfather — " —	"	"
9	Miceli	Salvatore	29		m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALY			Cefalu	Wife Buccarelli Rosario Cefalu	N.Y.	Geneseo
10	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]															
12	[illegible]															
13	Sposato	Domenico	37		m	m	Labourer	Yes					Cefalu	Wife Concetta Bruno Cefalu	N.Y.	Jersey City
14	Caccamisi	Giuseppe	26		m	s	Labourer	Yes					"	Father Caccamisi Salvatore Cefalu	Col	Trinidad
15	Gioia 664089 11/6/20	Loreto	24		m	s	Labourer	no				Sicily	Sciara	Uncle Buongiovanni Stefano Sciara	N.Y.	Syracuse
16	[illegible]															
17	[illegible]															
18	Guercio	Paolo	17		m	s	Labourer	yes		ITALY			Cefalu	Father Guercio Paolo	Ill	Chicago
19	Vigadamo	Rosario	19		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY			Corleone	Father Vigadamo Giuseppe Corleone	N.Y.	New York
20	Quasarano	Diego	22		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	Partinico	Brother Marianna Cusumano Partinico	N.Y.	New York
21	Madonia	Gioacchino	28		m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALY		Sicily	Calatafimi	Father Madonia Nicolo Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
22	Madonia	Benedetto Bro	14	10	m	s	None	yes					"	— " — " — " —	"	"
23	Lo Gaetano	Gaspare	33		m	m	Labourer	yes					"	Wife Vito Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	[illegible]												Calatafimi	Wife Calica Giovanna	"	New York
25	Sanchimenti	Gaspare	48		m	m	Labourer	yes					Calatafimi	Father Sanchimenti Francesco	N.Y.	"
26	Sanchimenti	Michelangelo	15		m	s	Labourer	yes					"	grandfather — " —	"	"
27	Caruso	Vito	28		m	m	Labourer	no					Salemi	Father Caruso Vito	Mass	Lawrence
28	Di Stefano	Giuseppa	20		f	s	Labourer	no					"	Father Di Stefano Giuseppe Salemi	N.Y.	Oswego
29	Di Stefano	Caterina	13		f	s	None	no					"	Father Di Stefano Francesco Salemi	"	"
30	Di Stefano	Angela	19		f	s	None	no					"	Father Di Stefano Vincenzo Salemi	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6
No. 4082

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1912, 190 50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907-1909	Drumont, Pa.	Uncle Gargano Guiseppe 507 Chestnut Street Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Sicily	Licata
2	Yes	Self	340	no			Husband. Moscato Francesco 2107 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the chin	"	"
3	Yes	Mother					father: as above	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	"	"	"	None	Sicily	"
4	Yes	Mother	40				—"— as above							—	—	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
5	Yes	Mother					—"— as above							—	—	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
6	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1907-908	New York	Brother in law, Cochiara Angelo 2107 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	"	"
7	Yes	Husband		no																	
8	Yes	Father					Brother: as above							5	1	"	"	"	None	"	"
9	Yes	Self	58	no			mother: as above							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Self					Cousin Polimoscolo Ciro Box. 551 Geneseo N.Y.							5	5½	Ruddy	Black	Blue	"		
11		Child																			
12		Mother					as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1901 10 yrs	Baltimore	as above Brother Ussaro Guiseppe 672 Herkimer St Henry Ctr, N.Y.														
14	Yes	Self	25	no			Relative Cavarni Salvatore Trinidad Col							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Caprileone	
15	Yes	Self	40	no			Uncle Castrogiovanni Stefano 301 Ed St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	2	fair	Brn	Blue	—"—	Cefalu	
16														5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Licata	
17																					
18	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother in law. Guercio Giovacchino 1603. Center Av. Chicago Ills							5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	None	"	
19	Yes	Self	125	no			Brother Leoluca Virgavanni 503. East 45 St. New York							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—"—	Capaleu	
20	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother Cusacaro Salvatore 63 State New York							5	—	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Corleone	
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 2 yrs	New York	Wife Vanto Rosa 2617 Elizabeth St. New York							6	2	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Partenico	
22	No	—		no			Sister in law: as above							5	"	"	"	"	"	Corleonefini	
23	Yes	Self	Also	no			Brother De Gaetano Luigi 151 Central Av Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3½	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the eye	"	
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	6 years	N.Y.	Brother in law Calca Guiseppe 229 Elizabeth St New York							5	6	Ruddy	Brown			Calatafini	
25	Yes	Self		Yes	1903 9 years	S. I.	Wife Caracappa Antonina 319. 21. S. 107. St New York							5	1	fair	Black	Brown	None	"	
26	Yes	Father	30	no			Mother as above							4	6	"	"	"	—"—	"	
27	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1905 5 yrs	Lawrence	Wife Romano Marie Lawrence Mass							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	"	Palermo
28	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother in law Crispino Vincenzo 19 Henrick St Troy N.Y.							5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	"	"
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Di Stefano Stefano as above							5	2	Dark	Blond	Brown	—"—	"	"
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother as above							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hammerstein, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Hammerstein
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of . 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4002

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. I. H. Hinmann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. H. Hinmann

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* *February* 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Montanari	Paolo Emilio	26	M.	M	Farm Lab	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria Fatta	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Russo	Saverio	18	"	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Avellino	Brother Michele Bisaccia	Conn.	Hartford
3	Defiami	Vincenzo	18	"	"	Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Bisaccia	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
4	Abbondandolo	Domenico	18	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	Trapani	Father Gennaro Trapani	Conn.	Waterbury
5	Giordano	Aniello	19	"	"	Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	Salerno	Father Giuseppe Cerato	N.Y.	Conpkinsville
6	Acocella	Carmine	25	"	M.	"	no		"	"	"	Avellino	Wife Rosa Buonritondo Bisaccia	Conn.	Hartford
7	Capraviello	Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Giovannina Mongelluzzo Nuovo	Pa	Avondale
8	Prudente	Amato	18	"	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Nuovo	"	"
9	Vincenziello	Teresa	21	"	M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father Celestino Nuovo	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Suriano	Vincenzo	3	"	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather Celestino Diamanti Nuovo	"	"
11	Bichetti	Giuseppe	19	"	"	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	"	no more names in Italy.	Pa	Connellsville
12	Carbonara	Ma Carmela	45	F.	M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Brothers and Sisters Nuovo	"	"
13	Vincenziello	Amato Michele	29	M.	M.	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Michela Della Vecchia Nuovo	N.Y.	Long Island City
14	Mongelluzzo	Antonio	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Nuovo	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Defundi	Antonio	21	"	"	"	"		"	Calabrese	Italy	Calabria	Mother Antonia Servidio Palazzo Clericeto	N.Y.	Cold Spring
16	Di Cosmo	Cristino	30	"	M.	Hotel waiter	Yes		"	"	"	Salerno	Wife Giuseppina Pagano Sapiano	Conn.	Hartford
17	Vicinolfi	Vincenzo	30	"	S.	Farm Lab.	no		"	"	"	Avellino	Wife Maria Giminera Torella dei Lombardi	N. York	
18	Greco	Francesco	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Angra Cipriani Torella dei Lombardi	Conn.	Waterbury
19	Petito	Giuseppe	16	"	S.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Torella dei Lombardi	"	"
20	Giminera	Nicola	35	M.	M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Catarina Parziale Torella dei Lombardi	N. York	
21	Forte	Felicantonio	32	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Cova Torella dei Lombardi	"	"
22	Vecchiola	Michelangelo	16	"	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Cayetano Torella dei Lombardi	N.Y.	Long Island C.
23	Saggese	Pietro	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Torella dei Lombardi	"	Rochester
24	Giancecci	Luigi	18	"	"	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maddelena Nicolo Torella dei Lombardi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Torale	Vincenzo Gaetano	17	"	"	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Torella dei Lombardi	N.J.	Newark
26	Di Meo	Giuseppe	42	"	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Filicia Torale Torella dei Lombardi	N. York	
27	Lombardi	Giuseppe	18	"	S.	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia D'Agostino Torella dei Lombardi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Ingrisani	Vincenzo	16	"	"	"	Little		"	"	"	"	mother Vincenza Leta Torella dei Lombardi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Scafino	Pasquale	18	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Gennaro Torella dei Lombardi	"	"
30	Salerno	Pasquale	21	"	M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Angela Ingrisani Torella dei Lombardi	N. York	

26

147/175

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NAPLES 4002

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	25	Yes 1908 Jersey City	Brother in law Sammuel Santoro No 370 1st Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	none	Salerno S. Barbara
2		"	200		Father Vincenzo 89 Temple St. Grand Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Brown	scar at face	Avellino Rivecia
3		"	25	no — —	cousin Savarca Pietro No 297-11 2d. av. Astoria L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med.	"	Blue	scar at face	" Frigento
4		"	25	" — —	Brother Concetta Pietro Uncle Vincenzo Pietro No 238 Washington County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk.	Black	Brown	none	Avellino Frigento
5		"	25	" — —	cousin Francesco Pietro Salerno Giuseppe No 36 Temple Roseville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk.	Brown	—	scar at chin	Salerno Cesare
6		"	25	" — —	uncle Stefano Manfredonia Pietro Grand Uncle Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	"	"	scar at left cheek	Avellino Rivecia
7		"	25	No Penn Pa	uncle Pietro Salerno No 558 Lackawanna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dk.	"	Gray	scar at right cheek	" Naples
8		"	25	no — —	Brother Antonio Salerno Scalcione Nappi Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Brown	"	Gray	none	" "
9		"	30	yes Pittsburg	Husband Louise Lurigano No 907 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	" "
10		mother	"	" —	father 907 Wylie Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
11		Self	100	yes Pittsburg	father Amato Nicolette Westside No 815 Cruellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	" "
12		"	25	1900 yes Pittsburg	Husband Amato Nicoletti No 815 Cruellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Brown	"	"	"	" "
13		"	25	no Philadelphia	Brother in law Simeri Pepe No 114 62d St. Long Island city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	"	Gray	"	" "
14		"	25	no Pittsburg	cousin Giuseppe Mongelluzzo No 1214 Wylie ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	" "
15		"	25	no — —	relativ Antonio Ricci Box 229 Edgewater N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med.	Black	Brown	"	Potenza Castelgrande
16		"	25	yes Pittsburg	friend Salvatore Giuseppe No 367 Park St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	light	"	"	Campobasso Sepino
17		"	25	no — —	Brother Francesco Mulberry St. 75 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med.	Brown	"	"	Avellino Torella De Lombardi
18		"	25	" — —	Brother Gabriele Guiliano St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	" "
19		"	25	" — —	uncle Fiato Angelomaria 61st Bauch St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	-	"	" "
20		"	25	" — —	Brother in Law Parziale Giuseppe Mulberry St. 60 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	" "
21		"	25	" — —	cousin Gabriele Johnson Mulberry St. 64 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Brown	scar at right cheek	" "
22		uncle	25	" — —	uncle Antonio Lasgro No 70 Sherman St. Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Black	none	" "
23		Self	25	" — —	uncle Parziale Antonio No 43 Kings St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Black	Brown	"	" "
24		"	25	" — —	father Vincenzo Kent Ave No 829 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brown	"	Black	"	" "
25		"	25	" — —	uncle Giovanni Salerno No 142 Ave B 5th St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med.	Brown	Brown	scar at forhead	" "
26		"	25	" — —	Brother Angelomaria Mulberry St. 75 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	none	" "
27		"	25	" — —	uncle Cesare Parziale No 2 B. King Camp Land Studio Roslyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	scars at forhead	" "
28		"	25	" — —	aunt Rose Sagripanti No 143 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	none	" "
29		"	25	" — —	aunt Raffaela Sagripanti No 143 Johnson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	light	"	"	" "
30		"	25	" — —	Brother Antonio Mulberry St. 64 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	"	scar at nose	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrasmith Chester, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Herrasmith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4002

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERLIN

S. S. _____ sailing from Palermo FEB 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Ballone	Francesco	32		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		Sicily	Castelterminio	~~Father Ballone Salvatore~~	Mo	St Louis
2	Lisparello	Filippo	26		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grotte	Wife Consiglio Serafina Castelterminio		
3	Lisparello	Carlo	29		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grotte	Father Lisparello Michele 130 Grotte	Pa	Wilkes Barre
4	Mangiameli	Giuseppe	26		m	m	Shoemaker	Yes		ITALY			Carlentini	Wife Garretto Rosa at above	Neb	Omaha
5	Costantino	Sebastiano	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY			Carlentini	Father Costantino Giuseppe	"	"
6	Marsiglia	Salvatore	29		m	m	Labourer	3-16-1948-12-11-48.				Sicily	Capaci	Wife Rappa Margherita Carlentini	N.Y.	New York
7	Mobica Baratta	Antonino	16		m	s	Labourer	no					Gioiosa Marea	Father Mobica Salvatore Capaci	Ohio	Niles
8	Santuccio	Nicolo	16		m	s	Labourer	Yes					"	Mother Accordina Carmela Gioiosa	"	"
9	Scaglione	Giuseppa	26		f	s	Sister	19-14-1948-10-24-41 Yes					Alessandria R	Mother Pacino Antonina Gioiosa	Fla	Tampa City
10	Patanostro	Francesco	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes					"	Mother Scaglione Maria Alessandria R	Fla	West Tampa
11	Perrone	Antonino	23		m	s	Labourer	10-9783 Yes 10/4/38				Sicily	"	Father Perrone Gaetano Alessandria R	Fla	Tampa
12	~~Vecchio~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~					~~Sicily~~	~~"~~	~~Father Vecchio Giovanni~~ Siciliana	~~"~~	~~"~~
13																
14	Scipollina	Gaspare	27		m	m	Labourer	no				Siciliana		Wife Santa Lucia Giuseppa	NY	Buffalo
15														Siciliana		
16																
17																
18	Graccchiolo	Salvatore	29		m	m	Labourer	Yes					Terrasini	Wife Ciaramitaro Castrenze	Mich	Detroit
19	Greco	Giovanna	26		f	m	None	Yes					Valguarnera	Father Greco Michele Terrasini	NY	New York
20	Pappalardo	Giuseppe	6		m	s	None	no					"	" Valguarnera	"	"
21	Pappalardo	Giuseppa	9		f	s	None	no					"	grandfather — " —	"	"
22	Pappalardo	Michela	7		f	s	None	no					"	— " — — "	"	"
23	Pappalardo	Concetta	4		f	s	None	no					"	— " — — " —	"	"
24	Di Matteo	Paolo father	45		m	m	Labourer	Yes					Sciacca	U. S. C.	NY	New York
25	Di Matteo	Antonino SON	14		m	s	Labourer	Yes					"	"	"	"
26	Cefalu	Salvatore	23		m	m	Labourer	no						Wife Genina Concetta	Pa	Carbondale Pa
27	Matranga	Giacomo	19		m	s	Labourer	2-9467 Yes 1-14-42					Piana	Father Matranga Giuseppe Cefalu	Ills	Chicago
28	Salvo	Carmela	22		f	s	None	no					Barcellona	Mother Salvo Teresa	NY	Albany
29	Procopio	Benedetta sons	26		f	s	None	Yes					"	Father Procopio Salvatore Barcellona	"	"
30	Lo Rico	Salvatore	33		m	m	Labourer	Yes					Misterbianco	Wife Savona Vincenza Misterbianco	NY	New York

27

Brosnahan 24 & 25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4002

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of [illegible] FEB 23 1912 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	39	no			Brother Ballone Guiseppe 5889 Alabama Ave. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Sicily	Castellemmare
2	Yes	Self	60	Yes	2 years		Cousin Pangia Vincenzo Box 25 Welland Ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown		Mole on chin	Sicily	Grotte
3	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1 year	Indiana Pa	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		none	Sicily	D
4	Yes	Self	29	no			Brother in law Garzotto Alfio 504 16th St Ensley Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		Carlentini
5	Yes	Self	36	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown		none		D
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes	907.909	N.Y.	Brother Mazzaglia Gaetano 424.426 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	—"—		Cyprus
7	Yes	Self	28	no			Uncle Viviano Carmelo 404 Grand St Niles Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		Floresta
8	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Santuisceto Santa as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		D
9	no	Self	33	no			Brother Scaglione Francesco 1906 20 St Star City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		none		Alessandria R
10	no	Self	29	no			Uncle Bellucci Guiseppe 211 Union St West Tampa Fla	Left lung affected with tuberculosis					lack of physical development	5	2	Fair	Brown		—"—		D
11	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Perrone Carmelo 8 ave & 17th St Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		—"—		D
12																					
13																					
14	no	Self	35	Yes	1909 2 yrs	Buffalo	Brother in law Santalucia Pietro 120 Erie St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	Brown		None		Girgenti
15	no	Self	25	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		—		Trabia
16																					
17																					
18	Yes	Self	30	Yes	906.910	Detroit	Brother in law Ciaramitaro Guiseppe 893 Mannaro St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown		None		Cerrasini
19	Yes	Self	30	Yes	908.911	N.Y.	Husband Pappalardo Baldassare 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown		—"—		Valguarnera
20	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—"—		D
21	Yes	Mother		yes			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—"—		D
22	Yes	Mother		"			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—"—		D
23	Yes	Mother		"			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—"—		D
24	Yes	Self		Yes	11 years	N.Y.	My house	Passport No 21059						5	4	Ruddy	Brown		Mar. 4-1911		Sciacca
25	Yes	Father	40	no			My house							5	4	"	"	"	—"—		D
26	no	Self	25	Yes	1906 13 years	N.O.	Brother Cefalu Guiseppe 707 Mackeon Av. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	—"—		Sciacca
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Pappullo Francesco 215 S. 20th St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown		—"—		Piana Greci
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Relative Marzeo Angelo 36 S. Lansing St. Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown		—"—	—"—	Barcellona
29	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Marzeo Angelo 36 S. Lansing St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Mole on face		Montalbano
30	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906 4 years	N.Y.	Relative Natoli Guiseppe 5 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown		Scar on cheeck		Gioiosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lorenzen [illegible] Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lorenzen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 2[illegible] 1912 day of . 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. K. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002

55

FEB 22 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cimineva	Pasqualina	26		F M	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Apulia	Corella Lombardi		father Giuseppe	Conn	Wendville
2	Abbaldi	Angelomaria	1		F S	Infant									
3	Borrelli	Francesco	31		M M	Farmer	"				Lauro		grandfather same		
4	Di Nozio Di Rago	Giovanni	26		M M	Laborer	yes						wife Madonna Rosa		McKeesport
5	Rinaldi	Filomena	22		F S	Servant	"						wife Elisabetta Angelucci		McKeesport
6	Angelucci	Nicolangelo	41		M M	Farmer	yes						with Dr. Rango Maria		Glassport
7	Mazzarelli	M. Rango	44		F M	Housewife	"						wife Carmella Borelli		Glassport
8	Spinno	Guido	9		M S	Child	"						with Lanzisichetta Letizia		Monessville
9	Borrelli	Annunziata	27		F M	Housework	"								McKeesport
10	" Child	Carmello	2		M S	none	"						grandmother same		
11	Gonsalla	Pietro	27		M M	Farmer	yes						with Francesco Bolucci		
12	Dorio	Pasquarosa	24		F S	Servant	"						wife Maddalena Mascolanno		
13	Borrelli	Domenico	37		M M	Farmer	"						with Dr. Rango M. Trinanza		
14	Cazzieri	Carlo	18		M S	Servant	"						wife Adelaide Rosa		
15	Sperato	Adelaida	33		F M	Housework	yes			Rome	Ceccano		father Giuseppe	Ceccano	New York
16	Rosario	Quirico	6		M S	none	"				Cerasuolo		father Vincenzo	Cerasuolo	Washington
17	Cerra	Vincenzo	30		M M	Farmer	yes			Genoa	Alessandria		grandfather same		
18	Nesta	Vincenzo	36		M M	Farmer	"						wife Concetta Gaetano		
19	Brunacco	Giovanni	18		M S	Laborer	"						wife Belardo Giovannina		
20	Corello	Mariano	29		M M	Laborer	"			Calabria	Cosenza		wife Rosabella Lepetz		
21	Giovanni	Liberatore	21		M S	Laborer	"			Rome	Rieti		with Greci Maria		
22	Greci	Vincenzo	12		M S	Laborer	yes						father Natale		
23	Rosetta	Gaetano	18		M S	Laborer	"				Rieti		father Leopardo		
24	Di Nepoli	Antonio	21		M S	Laborer	"			Genoa	Alessandria		wife Angela	Conn	Washington
25	Bracci	Enrico	27		M M	Laborer	yes			Rome	Lupino		father De Santis		
26	De Santis	Pietro	17		M S	Laborer	yes						wife Maria		
27	Bartolomi	Giuseppe	27		M M	Laborer	yes						wife Maria		
28	Pro	Luigi	24		M M	Shoemaker	"			Apulia	Terracina		wife Concetta		
29	Marocco	Luigi	24		M M	Farmer	"						wife Maria		
30	Volacci	Ambrogio	25		M M	Laborer	"						wife Giovanna		

28

170/201

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 NAPLES

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4002

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19 56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Prostitute, or shareman, or beggar, or person coming for any immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12 00	yes 10/09	Corsum	husband Welch Guiseppe Box 24	Weedsville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	weak eyesight face	Avellino	Cerulli Lonardo
2	"	wife	no																
3	"	self	30	yes 2/10	Ft Kearsport	693 Louisiana St	Ft Kearsport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	none	"
4	"	"	30	yes 2/10	Glensport	Cerulli Lonardo Box 152	Glensport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Avella	Lanno Filomena
5	"	"	25	no		uncle Cocco Guiseppe	Glenside Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	yes 2/10	Spinnerville	brother in law Macari Costanzo Box 1002	Spinnerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	35	no		husband Sussino Felice 660 Louisiana St	Ft Kearsport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	mother																		
9	"	self	40	"		father same Montagano Gerardi Guiseppe 658 W. 52d St.	Spinnerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	wife																		
11	"	self	25	yes 2/10	Spinnerville	father same Cerulli Guiseppe Box 152	Spinnerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	no		father same Box 152		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	yes 2/10	Spinnerville	brother in law Simeone Antonio Box 325		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	father	20	" 2/10	Ft Kearsport	uncle Cerulli Guiseppe Carter St 52		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	husband	25	no		husband Rongo Guiseppe 26 Benning Road	Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Rome	Ceccano
16	"	father				father same		"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	no	self	44	yes 2/10	[illegible]	brother in law Angelo Francesco [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	weak at night face	Caserta	Alexandria D.C.
18	yes	"	21	no		uncle Rotunno Guiseppe 237 Clinton St	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	poor at left eye	"	"
19	no	"	18			father Vincenzo [illegible]	Kensington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	none	"	"
20	"	"	25	yes 2/10	Ft Va	brother in law Falco Vincenzo N 399	Bunnwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	Caserta	Arienzo
21	yes	"	25	" 2/10	N. York	uncle Giovanni 82 Liberty St	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Rome	Rieti
22	"	"	25	no		father Angelo 61 100 Fifth Street		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	25	"		uncle Iannelo Guiseppe N 26 Benning Road	Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	25	"		uncle Angelo Vincenzo 40 S. Clark St	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rocchetta
25	"	"	30	yes 2/10	Bridgeport	brother Gaetano Box 82	Youngwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Caserta	Alvignano
26	no	"	25	no		brother in law Schett Alexander 102 St James Ave	Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Rome	Sulmona
27	yes	"	30	yes 2/10	Boston	uncle Lucca Gaetano 151 Huntington Ave	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	weak at night eyes	"	"
28	yes	"	25	" 2/10	Chicago	cousin Di Cesare Pietro N 818 S. Clark St	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	25	" 2/10	Chicago	cousin Di Pellegrino Bernardo 917 So Sangamon	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Fontana
30	"	"	27	" 2/10	Chicago	brother Gennaro 633 So Wolcott St	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	very	"	weak at night face	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harvanjanni, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harvanjanni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. L. Klemm, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002
57

H. J. L. Klemm

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 Palermo S. S. S.S. BERLIN sailing from Palermo, [illegible], 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 48	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scaffidi	Antonino	21		m	m Barber	Yes		Italy	Italian Sud	Sicily	Patti	Father Scaffidi Paolo Patti	NY	Brooklyn
2	Mancuso	Mi: Nunzia	22		f	m None	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father in law: —"—	"	"
3	Rizzo	Pasquale	23		m	s Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Gualtieri	Father Rizzo Santo Gualtieri	Pa	Summerville
4	Puleio	Gaetano	20		m	s Labourer	no		"	"	"	"	Father Puleio Guiseppe Gualtieri	Pa	Eagleswood
5	Morina	Maria	22		f	m Wife	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Morina Filippa Gualtieri	NY	Haverstraw
6	Schepis	Francesca	24		f	m Wife	no		"	"	"	"	Father Schepis Angelo Gualtieri	"	"
7	Virgona	Giovanni	42		m	m Labourer	no		"	"	"	Lipari	Wife Pampina Maria Lipari	"	Brooklyn
8	Milici	Antonino	18		m	s Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Novara	Father Milici Salvatore Novara	Ohio	Wadsworth
9	Puglisi	Salvatore	26		m	m Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Bertolani Felicia Novara	"	"
10	Milici	Guiseppe	27		m	m Labourer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Bertolani Concetta Novara	"	"
11	Giglio	Emilio	18		m	s Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Mineo	Father Nucifora Salvatore Mineo	W. Va	Boomer
12	Mandrà	Francesco	32		m	m Labourer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Nucifora Agrippina Mineo	"	"
13	Salerno	Paolo	32		m	m Labourer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Infantario Guiseppa Mineo	"	"
14	Monaco	Salvatore	17		m	s Labourer	no		"	"	"	"	Father Monaco Bartolomeo Mineo	"	"
15	Strigelli	Salvatore	27		m	m Labourer	no		"	"	"	Roccavaldina	Wife Rosolia Teripoli Roccavaldina	Pa	Johnstown
16	Saccà	Antonino	21		m	s Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Saccà Antonino Roccavaldina	"	"
17	Antonazzo	Nicola	20		m	m Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Anastasi Signora Roccavaldina	"	"
18	Bonanniccio	Antonio	25		m	s Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Monforte	Father Bonanniccio Carmelo Monforte	Pa	Ptsila
19	[illegible]														
20	Sergi	Salvatore	35		m	W Labourer	no		"	"	"	Viagrande	Father Sergi Domenico Viagrande	Mass	Lawrence
21	Battiato	Caterina	17		f	s Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Battiato Filippo Viagrande	"	"
22	Di Stefano	Agatino	22		m	s Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Di Stefano Nicolò Viagrande	Mass	Boston
23	Sulvriento	Pasquale	25		m	s Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Pandellaro Viagrande	"	Lawrence
24	Battiato	Mauro	16		m	s Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Battiato Guiseppe Viagrande	"	"
25	La Rosa	Rosa	26		f	s Wife	no		"	"	"	"	Brother La Rosa Concetto Viagrande	"	"
26	Sergi	Stefana	17		f	s Niece	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Sergi Domenico Viagrande	"	"
27	Barone	Guiseppe	31		m	m Labourer	no		"	"	"	Falcone	Wife Rosa Stanislo Falcone	Cal	S. Fee
28	Bucca	Salvatore	25		m	m Labourer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Bucca Maria Falcone	"	"
29	Di Mauro	Concetto	17		m	s Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Viagrande	Mother Di Mauro Petonia Viagrande	Mass	Lawrence
30	Bonanno	Angela	19		f	s Wife	no		"	"	"	Aci Bonac	Father Bonanno Salvatore Aci Bonac	"	"

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10 Palermo

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 28 1911, 190 58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	50	Yes	1907	New Rochel	Brother in law Mariano Filippo 276 5th Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Scar on forhead	Italy	Patti
2	no	Husband	25	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	Self	28	no			Brother Rizzo Antonino Box 105 Summerville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	Scar on chin	"	Qualtieri
4	No	Self	26	Yes	2 years	Brother	Brother Rubio Paolo Box 85 Brother Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Brown Grey	None	"	"
5	no	Self	28	no			Husband Nuesta Francesco 50 Broadway Hawerstraw N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on cheek	"	"
6	no	Self	28	no			Husband Bonarrigo Guiseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	"	"
7	no	Self	30	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	Sister in law Fatali Biagio 40 Carlton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	— " —	"	Lipari
8	no	Self	19	no			Brother Michei Antonio Corn Street Wadsworth Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown Grey	— " —	"	Navara
9	no	Self	29	Yes	1910	Washington	Cusin Michei Antonio as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	— " —	"	"
10	no	Self	20	Yes	1907	5	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	— " —	"	"
11	no	Self	35	Yes	1909	Bowser	Uncle Mandrà Luciano Box 12 Bowser W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	— " —	"	Mineo
12	no	Self	36	Yes	1904	8	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	— " —	"	"
13	no	Self	26	no			Cusin D'Ampolo Salvatore Box 12 Bowser W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	— " —	"	"
14	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Monaco Guiseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	— " —	"	"
15	no	Self	36	Yes	5 years	Jackson	Cusin Chiriacchi Carmelo 1187 Ridge Av. Jackson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	— " —	"	Roccavaldina
16	no	Self	25	Yes	2 years	15	Cusin Langlin Pietro as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	— " —	"	"
17	no	Self	29	no			Cusin Antonazzo Nicola 732-E.R.R. St. Youngstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	— " —	"	"
18	no	Self	25	Yes	1913	Johnson	Brother Pangrazio Francesco 1011 Federale St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	— " —	"	Monforte
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	Dark	Brown	—	"	Italy
20	no	Self	29	Yes	1905	11	Brother Sergi Guiseppe Box 74 Commercial St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Mole on cheek	"	Viagrande
21	no	Self	25	no			Brother Battiato Francesco 74 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	"	"
22	Yes	Self	28	no			Cusin Sanfilippo Francesco Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forhead	"	"
23	no	Self	26	no			Cusin Sanderi Gaetano 74 Commons St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	"	"
24	no	Self	28	no			Uncle Margo Francesco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black Brown	— " —	"	Acireale
25	no	Self	30	no			Brother La Rosa Guiseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Black Brown	Mole on chin	"	Viagrande
26	no	Self	29	no			Brother Sergi Guiseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Scar on nose	"	"
27	Yes	Self	33	Yes	1906	5	Brother Caruso Fortunato Box 426 Martenez Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	None	"	Falcone
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	2 years		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	— " —	"	"
29	no	Self	29	no			Brother Di Mauro Guiseppe 74 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	Fair	Brown	— " —	"	Viagrande
30	No	Self	29	no			Cusin La Rosa Guiseppe as above same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	— " —	"	Dei Bonaccorsi
								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BERLIN

I, A. Tarantini Master, of the ..., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tarantini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1912 day of ..., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. H. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by ....," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002

59

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Collatti	Giovanni	25		M S	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roman	Torrecuso	wife Rosaria	Torrecuso	Ohio	Chicago
2	Colitta	Cesare	20		" S	driver	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"	"	"
3	Ciccirello	Giuseppe	29		" S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia	"	"	"
4	Colotrino	Antonio	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	father Carlo	"	"	"
5	Bertucci	Giuseppe	28		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Corigliano Calabro	wife Giuseppa	Mammoth	Wy	Elmira
6	Baratta	Felice	35		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Angela	Pennsylvania	"	Utica
7	Lequette	Natale	28		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenzo Calabro	mother Domenica	"	Wy	Peterson
8	Colonna	Rosaria	35		" S	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Angela	Utica	"	Bridgeport
9	Scarpelli	Vincenzo Raffaele	62		" M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Terranova Calabro	brother Luigi	Terranova Calabro	Wy	Schenectady
10	Bruno	Stella	55		" M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	both mother	"	"	"
11	Ammirati	Giovanni	10		M S	none	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"
12		Pasquale Antonio	11		" "	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Saonesta	Giovanni	18		" S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Spezzano Albanese	mother Carlina	Spezzano Albanese	Wyoming	
14	Colotrino	Michelina	34		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	Corigliano Calabro	husband Eugenio	Corigliano Calabro	Wyoming	
15	Schizzino	Salvatore	18		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	both parents Antonio	Reggio Calabria	Mass	Springfield
16	Chiarella	Giuseppe Antonio	38		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	father Antonio	Catanzaro	"	"
17	Cesculi	Carlo	21		" S	potter	yes	"	"	"	Catanzaro	mother Chiarella	Catanzaro	Wy	Richmond Hill
18	Cecunera	Guglielmo	17		" S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Briatico	mother Giuseppa	Briatico	Wy	Rochester
19	Gramigna	Giuseppe	28		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Briatico	Wy	Meriden
20	Esposito	Salvatore	29		" S	"	no	"	"	"	Rivolo	mother Caterina	Terranova Calabro	Ct	Wallingford
21	Castelli	Gabriele	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Angela	Castelli	Wy	Both Amboy
22	Barone	Domenico	21		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	Rivolo	Wy	Long Island
23	Ammirato	Antonio	34		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Lattingiano	wife Anna Giuseppa	Lattingiano	Wy	Philadelphia
24	Palermo	Michele	21		" S	mason	yes	"	"	"	Acquabella di Calabria	father Felice	Acquabella di Calabria	Wy	York
25	Chiefo	Christopher	22		" S	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Domenica	Briatico	"	"
26	Costraschio	Domenico	26		" M	farmer	yes	"	"	Roman	Terranova	wife Vittoria	Terranova	Wy	Chicago
27	Scognamiglio	Vincenzo	26		" M	"	"	"	"	Bari	Acquaviva	wife Angelantonia	Acquaviva delle Fonti	Wy	York
28	Castellaneta	Vito Maria	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	Terranova	"	"
29	Lopresto	Vito Antonio	17		" S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	Terranova	Wy	Brooklyn
30	Falcone	Michele	38		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vittoria	Terranova	"	York

30

202
228

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10 NAPLES

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19 — 4062 — 50

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, herself, or other person, or by what other person or corporation, and whether by relative, friend, or employer.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	35	yes 9 yrs Chicago Ill.	friend Salvatore Lombardo 633 South Clark St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med.	brown	none	Roma	Pescocostanzo
2		"	22	" 9 mos "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	scar at forehead	"	"
3		"	22	" 9 mos Syracuse	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	none	"	"
4	no	"	20	" 9 mos Utica	brother-in-law Leopoldo Rocco 169 Spring St. Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	scar at forehead	Calabria	Serrastretta
5	no	"	46	" 9 mos Utica	brother-in-law Francesco and Giovanni Pittelli 57 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	"	scar at forehead	Calabria	Serrastretta
6	"	"	28	" 9 mos 11 Utica	Dorothy Luciano 167 Union St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med.	"	scar at left cheek	"	Bustale
7	no	"	28	" 9 mos 11 Utica	brother-in-law Pasquale Ammirato 108 Northod St. Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	Serrastretta
8	no	"	26	" 9 mos 9 Minneapolis	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Nicastro
9	"	"	60	" 9 mos 4 Schenectady	son Giuseppe Tassone 16 Birch St. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar at left eye	"	"
10	"	husband	47	30	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	Black White	scar at mouth	"	Lizzano di Taranto
11	"	father	7		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	none	"	"
12	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
13	yes	self	20	no	friend Salvatore Lombardo 145 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	30	yes 9 mos	cousin Pompeo Pittaguaro 19 Union St. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Pimonte
15	"	"	25	" 9 mos	brother-in-law —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	scar at right eye	"	Serrastretta
16	no	"	25	" 9 mos Richmond	uncle Salvatore Sculimbrene 396 E. Richmond Road Richmond Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black brown	none	Reggio	Fenice
17	"	"	30	no	cousin Domenico Pugliese 16 Ordinance 158 North St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	Catanzaro	Sanzinetto
18	no	"	15	"	brother Pasquale and Angelo Domenico Scalzitti N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	scar at forehead	"	Nicastro
19	no	"	24	yes 9 mos Millbrook	brother Pietro 329 Ry. Millbrook O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	ruddy	brown	blue	none	"	Pianopoli
20	"	"	25	" 9 mos Port Chester	cousin Pasquale Lucia 822 Clinton Place Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	Reggio di Bagnara
21	"	"	25	no	brother Antonio 821 Broadway also Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Girifalco
22	"	"	36	yes 9 mos	cousin Domenico Pugliese 883 Hale St. Pt. Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	White	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	" 9 mos	cousin Lorenzo Gnemmi 613 Logan St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	25	no	brother Giuseppe 165 Lynch St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	scar at neck	"	Lattarico
25	"	brother	23	"	brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	red	"	scar at right eye	Campotenese	Montalbano
26	no	self	35	yes 9 mos	friend Leopoldo Pugliese 106 West Baxter St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	none	"	Pelle Flavo
27	"	"	32	yes	brother-in-law Vincenzo Pugliese 884 Pearl Ave. and 116 St. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	black brown	"	Bari	Acquaviva
28	"	father	49	"	father 330 East 15 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	25	"	cousin Pellegrino Pugliese 16 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	scar at forehead	"	"
30	"	"	15	yes 9 mos	brother Domenico 119 Ste. Mell. 621 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown scar at right cheek	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Haraszthy Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haraszthy
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. K. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002

61

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1902 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H Palermo 11–1115 S. S. S.S. BERLIN sailing from Palermo FEB 10 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 50	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Norina	Biagio	32		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Gualtieri	Wife Norina Orsola Gualtieri	NY	New York
2	Giuffrida	Mario	11		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Viagrande	Father Giuffrida Salvatore Viagrande	Pa	Lawrence Mag
3	Campagna	Luigi	23		m	s	Labourer	[illegible]		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Catania	Father Campagna Ignazio Catania	Pa	Phila
4	Berti	Antonino	22		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Monforte	Father Berti Emanuele Monforte	Pa	Scranton
5	Antonazzo	Giuseppe	31		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	[illegible] (South)	Sicily	ü'	Wife Giacobella Antonazzo Monforte	"	"
6	Palermo	Rosalia	19		f	m	Wife	no		ITALY		Sicily	Messina	To care —	NY	New Brunswick
7	Bartolone	Giuseppa	15		f	s	None	no					ü'	— " —	"	"
8	Bartolone	Maria	12		f	s	None	no					ü'	— " —	"	"
9	Bartolone	Giuseppe	9		m	s	None	no					ü'	— " —	"	"
10	Certo	Caterina	24		f	s	Wife	no					S. Pier Niceto	Mother Certo Domenica S. Pier Niceto	Pa	Dayton
11	Nicolo	Francesco	22		m	m	Labourer	no					Reggio Cal	Wife Platino Felicia Reggio Cal	NY	New York
12	Crio	Francesco	42		m	m	Labourer	no					Monforte	Wife Antonazzo Maria Monforte	Pa	Lackawanna
13	Cutugno	Giuseppe	22		m	s	Labourer	Yes			[illegible] (South)		ü'	Father Cutugno Mariano Monforte	Pa	Carrollton
14	Ragno	Filippo	28		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] Roccavaldina	Pa	Dayton
15	Bongiovanni	Antonino	17		m	s	Labourer	no					Messina	Mother Petrolina Frangi Roccavaldina	Pa	Dayton
16	Filato	Rosaria	19		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Realmonte	Mother Calcio Vincenza Realmonte	NY	Ontario
17	Musso	Carmelo	1		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		ü'	Grandmother — " —	"	"
18	Caleca	Domenico	36		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	[illegible] (South)		Partinico	Wife Costa Maria Partinico	"	New York
19	Lo Curto	Santo	60		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Collesano	Brother Lo Curto Giuseppe Collesano	"	"
20	Musso	Pasquale	36		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	[illegible] (South)	Sicily	Realmonte	Father Musso Carmelo Realmonte	"	Ontario
21	Sciortino	Grazia	25		f	m	Wife	no		ITALY		Sicily	Termini	To care —	Iowa	Ford Dodge
22	Lafranca	Simone	6		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Termini	— " —	"	"
23	Lafranca	Santa	4		f	s	None	no			[illegible] (South)		ü'	— " —	"	"
24	Lafranca	Salvatore	3		m	s	None	no		[illegible]			ü'	— " —	"	"
25	Lafranca	Antonino		9	m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		ü'	— " —	"	"
26	Ragno	Filippo	28		m	m	Labourer	no			South		Gualtieri	Father Ragno Giuseppe Gualtieri	NY	Brunswick
27	Morina	Santa	24		f	m	Wife	no					Gualtieri	Father [illegible] "	"	"
28	Ragno	Giuseppe	3		m	s	None	no		[illegible]	Italian (South)		ü'	Grandfather — " —	"	"
29	Bonventre	Antonino	23		m	s	Labourer	Yes			South		Castellamare	Father Bonventre Vito Castellamare	NY	Brooklyn
30	D'Agostaro	Vedele	23		m	m	Labourer	Yes					Collesano	Wife Antonia Colomba Collesano	Iowa	Lamoure

31

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Interned 4002

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1912, 190 62

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, or more, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or supported in whole or in part by the charity of any public or private institution.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$26	Yes	2 years	N.Y.	Cousin Paolo Greccuzzo 360 East 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar	Sicily	Gualtieri
2	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Griffiths Giuseppe 7th Ave St. Lawrence Mag	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Viagrande
3	no	Self	40	no			Uncle De Francesco Pietro 1114 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown		Scar	Sicily	Piedimonte
4	no	Self	28	Yes	2 years	Southport	Cousin Buscarotta Carmelo 1108 Lake Ave. Southport Ft Stanton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Black		— " —	Sicily	Monforte
5	no	Self	25	Yes	6 years	Yonkers	Brother in law Buscemi Nicola 734 (2) R.F. St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Monforte
6	no	Self	31	no			Husband Bartolomeo Domenico 34 Plum St. Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Scar	Sicily	Forza D'Agro
7	no	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	"	"	— " —	Sicily	"
8	no	Mother	55	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	Sicily	"
9	no	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	Sicily	"
10	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Carlo Rosario Box 10 Dayton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Mole on neck	Sicily	S. Teresa Messina
11	Yes	Self	24	no			Cousin Natale Ventura W. 8 St. 10 Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar	Sicily	Reggio Cal
12	Yes	Self	35	Yes	2 years	to 1910	Cousin Luca Pietro 1045 Church Av. Johnson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	— " —	Sicily	Montalbano
13	no	Self	24	no			Brother Antonino Antonino Box 138 Greystown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		— " —	Sicily	Barcellona
14		Self	45				Brother [illegible] Dayton Pa					good		5		Fair	Brown			Sicily	Barcellona
15	Yes	Self	24	no			Brother in law Georgio Giorgio Box 25 Dayton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown		Scar	Sicily	Roccavaldina
16	Yes	Self		no		returning to	Brother Pietro Giovanni 196 Front St. Ontario N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Ruddy	Brown		— " —	Sicily	Realmonte
17	no	Brother	30	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	"	"	— " —	Sicily	"
18	Yes	Self	22	no		to 1911	Brother in law Costa Giovanni 24. 25. 13. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		Scar on the Eye Born	Sicily	Partinico
19	Yes	Self	28	Yes	2 years	N.Y. to 1907	Cousin Bondi Domenico 5. Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Collesano
20	Yes	Self	30	Yes	5 years	Ontario N.Y.	Brother in law Costa Giovanni 94 Front St. Ontario N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown		None	Sicily	Realmonte
21	Yes	Husband		Yes	9 m. 10	Neb.	Husband daughter Giuseppe Box 398 Fort Dodge Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown		— " —	Sicily	Camporeale
22	Yes	Father		"	"	"	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	Sicily	"
23	Yes	Father	58	"	"	"	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	Sicily	"
24	Yes	Father		"	"	"	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	Sicily	"
25	Yes	Father		no		to 1910	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	Sicily	"
26	no	Self	100	Yes	8 years	Brooklyn	Brother in law De Paola Santo 193 Bay Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	— " —	Sicily	Gualtieri
27	no	Husband	25	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	— " —	Sicily	"
28	no	Father		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	Sicily	"
29	no	Self	25	no			Brother Bonventre Giuseppe 395 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown		— " —	Sicily	Castellamare
30	no	Self	25	no			Brother Agostaro Giuseppe 73 Front St. Geneva Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Ruddy	Black	Blue	Mole on cheek	Sicily	Collesano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herresthoff, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BERLIN, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herresthoff
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. C. Kleinau, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to sail" on the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002

63

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(11)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES **Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* *February* 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			51												
ADMITTED	Forziati	Vincenzo	32		M S	Musician	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Bari	Acquaviva	father Spiridione Acquaviva Delle Fonti	NY	New York
2	Martrocco	Sebastiano	16		M S	farm Lab	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Acquaviva Delle Fonti	NY	Brooklyn
3	Percopo	Giuseppe	32		M S	Merchant	Yes		"	"	DON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vincenza Nicoletta Acquaviva Delle Fonti	"	"
4	Porreca	Vincenzo	23		M S	farm Lab	no		"	"	"	"	father Filippo Acquaviva Delle Fonti	"	"
5	Serini	Francesco	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Acquaviva Delle Fonti	"	"
6	Palombella	Nicola	28		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Isabella Fiorito Acquaviva Delle Fonti	"	"
7	Salvato	Michele	32		M M	Merchant	Yes		"	"	Salerno	Paduli	wife Maria Antonia Paduli	"	"
8	Liotti	Leonardo Antonio	32		M S	farm Lab	"		"	"	Cosenza	Amendolara	wife Maria Rosa Amendolara	Pa	Hazleton
9	Lupo	Giuseppe	18		M S	"	no		"	"	Potenza	Lauria	father Nicola Lauria	NY	Rochester
10	Colimando	Lucia	27		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Turri	mother Maddalena Carlotta Turri	NY	Brooklyn
11	Di Nocera	Diego	7		M S	School	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother Maddalena Carlotta Turri	"	"
12	"	Girolamina	5		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
13	"	Maddalena	3		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
14	"	Antonio	10	M	M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
15	Palmino	Apollonia	32		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Palazzano	mother Palma Natalle Palazzano	NY	Albany
16	Battaglione	Rocco	8		M S	School	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother Palma Natalle Palazzano	"	"
17	"	Lucrezia	5		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
18	"	Alessandro	2	M	M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
19	Smaccia	Nicola	17		M S	farm Lab	Yes		"	"	"	Migliuro	mother Giovanna Turri Migliuro		NY
20	D'Alessio	Paolo	67		M M	Butcher	no		"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		San Giuseppe Migliuro	NY	Yonkers
21	Tanoli	Antonio	20		M S	farm Lab	"		"	"	"	Melfi	mother Maria Antonia Manfredi Melfi	"	NY
22	Caselle	Vincenzo	19		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Villa Melfi	NY	Croton
23	Stevo	Eugenio	25		M M	Laborer	no		"	"	Cosenza	Fabrizia	Wife Giuseppina Lauri Fabrizia	Ill	Chicago
24	Pingitore	Gaetano	28		M S	farm Lab	Yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Amato	father Pietro Amato	NY	Kensington
25	Gagliardi	Maria	24		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Saverio Amato	Pa	Hawkensington
26	Antonucci	Lucia	17		F S	Servant	"		"	"	Avellino	Castelfranco in Miscano	father Antonio Castelfranco in Miscano	Ill	Chicago
27	Antonucci	Carmine Rocco	22		M M	Butcher	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Castelfranco in Miscano	"	"
28	Di Fazio	Maria Amalia	20		F M	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father in Law same	"	"
29	Antonucci	Mario Lenardo	3		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	grand father Antonio same	"	"
30	Antonucci	Antonio Donato	5/12		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	grand father same	"	"

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

299/248

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4002

64

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same be his own money, or that of another, or an order, and if so, how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15 no	—	—		Sister Luigia 113 & 115 E 116 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Black	Brown	scar at left ear	Italy	Acquavia
2	"	"	25 "	—	—		cousin Lorini Donato Antonio 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	mark at chin	"	"
3	"	"	25 Yes 90/96	Brooklyn	—		friend Francesco Talerico 1961 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	a	a	mole	"	"
4	"	"	30 " 100/00	"	—		friend Francesco Talerico 1961 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	a	a	a	"	"
5	"	"	15 no	—	—		Brother Donato Antonio 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	a	a	scar at forehead	"	"
6	"	"	25 "	—	—		cousin Ippolito Pasquale Brooklyn N.Y. 2093 Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	a	Blue	scar at forehead	"	"
7	"	"	25 Yes 90/96	Brooklyn	—		Brother Antonio 2093 Fulton St Apt 2 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	a	Brown	scar at nose	Salerno	Padula
8	Yes	Brother-in-law	30 no	—	—		Brother-in-Law Michele Sangio 147 10th St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Light	Blue	scar at forehead	Cosenza	Acquaformosa
9	no	Self	25 "	—	—		cousin Pietro Lombardi 513 John St Avis on 11th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk.	Brown	Brown	scar at face	Potenza	Lauria
10	Yes	"	40 Yes 90/96	N. York	—		Husband Salvatore D'Alessio 1011 on Smith St Jamaica L.I. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	a	a	mole	a	Cusi
11	"	mother	" Yes	"	"		father Salvatore same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	a	a	"	a	"
12	"	"	Clara Dessi	"	"		father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	a	a	"	a	"
13	"	"	" " "	"	"		father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	a	a	"	a	"
14	"	"	" No	"	"		father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	a	a	"	a	"
15	Yes	Husband	25 no	—	—		Husband Michele Sabatino 11 Madison avenue Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dk.	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo
16	"	father	" "	—	—		father Michele same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	a	a	"	a	"
17	"	"	" "	—	—		father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	a	a	"	a	"
18	"	"	" "	—	—		father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	a	a	"	a	"
19	Yes	Self	25 "	—	—		Brother-in-Law Tolemaio De Lucia c/o Leonardo Andrea Anchor Wallberg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	light	"	"	a	Scalea
20	no	"	100 Yes 90/96	Italy	—		Wife Margherita D'Oria 1011 Jackson St Schael L.I. 110 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	scar at forehead	"	"
21	Yes	"	24 no	—	—		Aunt Maddalena Zanzoli 1011 1st Pleasant no 148 N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Brown	Brown	Blue	scar at face	a	Melfi
22	no	a	28 "	—	—		friend Antonio Dadamo Box 11 Croton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	a	Brown	mole	"	"
23	Yes	Friend	18 Yes 90/96	Chicago Ill.	—		Cousin Battista Pasquale 1011 Kenwood ave Chicago Ill. 2093 Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	a	a	a	Cosenza	Falconara Albanese
24	Yes	Self	25 no	—	—		Brother Giuseppe 1011 First Nat'l Bk Mount Kenbridge Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	a	a	a	Catanzaro	Amato
25	no	Husband	20 "	—	—		Husband Pasquale Pagliardi the First National Bank Mount Kenbridge Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	a	a	a	scar at right eyebrow	a	a
26	"	Self	100 "	—	—		Relative Leonardo di Fazio 1011 942 Grand ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	a	a	mole	Benevento	Castelfranco in Miscano
27	"	"	100 Yes 90/96	Chicago Ill.	—		Brother-in-law Leonardo di Fazio 1011 942 Grand ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	a	a	a	a	a
28	"	Husband	" no	"	"		Brother Leonardo di Fazio 942 Grand ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
29	"	father	" no	—	—		uncle Leonardo di Fazio same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	a	a	a	a	a	a
30	"	"	" "	—	—		uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	a	a	a	a	a	a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kerrespoon Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kerrespoon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. BERLIN

4002

I, H. J. L. Kliewer, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereunder, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

H. J. L. Kliewer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of FEB 1914, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Palermo 11—1115 S. S. S. S. BERLIN sailing from Palermo, FEB 10 1913, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
1	La Corte	Benedetto	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Morreale	Wife Giovannina Mariagna Morreale	NY	Brooklyn
2										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
3										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
4										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
5										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
6										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
7										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
8										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
9										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
10										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
11										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
12										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
13										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
14										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
15										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
16										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
17										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
18										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
19										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
20										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
21										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
22										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
23										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
24										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
25										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
26										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
27										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
28										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
29										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
30										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				

10

33

F. B. Maiden Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12
Palermo
4002
66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	2 yrs	Brooklyn	Brother in law Giammarco Guiffre 385 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Sicily	Palermo
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrmann Testa, of the S.S. BERLIN, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(States whether Master, Captain, Second Officer).

A Herrmann
Testa Officer

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. H. Kleinau, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4402

67

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 53	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Benedetto	Antonio	48		M M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi Cerchio	Pescina Prov.		wife Pescina Prov.	N.J.	Garrison
2	Giantomaso	Giuseppe	38		" "	"	no	"	"	Benevento S. Bartolomeo	Aquila		Luigi S. Bartolomeo	N.J.	Jack
3	Giantomaso	Giuseppe	38		M M	"	yes	"	"	"	"		wife Mariantonia	"	"
4	D'Andrea	Michele	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria Rosa	Ohio	Youngstown
5	Mauriello	Pasquale	24		M M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"		father Nicola	Ohio	Akron
6	Giantomaso	Salvatore	17		M.S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		father Giuseppe	N.J.	Jack
7	Spadone	Michele	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Rosa	"	"
8	Martino	Innocenzo	39		M M	tiller	"	"	"	Potenza	Romano		wife Maria Grazia Pasquale Salvatore Pompeo Patenza	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Lombardi	Vincenzo	16		S. farmer	"	yes	"	"	Potenza	Castro dei Volsci		father Luigi	N.J.	Albany
10	Gerofoli	Francesco	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Rosaria Cerasa	Col.	Colorado
11	Pesiuta	Giuseppe	16		S. farmer	"	yes	"	"	"	"		mother Carmina Cerasa	Pa.	Shoppsville
12	Lombardi	Giacinto	16		S. "	"	yes	"	"	"	"		mother Rosa dei Volsci	N.J.	Albany
13	Fedele	Rocco	19		M M	"	no	"	"	"	"		father Pietro	Conn.	Southington
14	De Gioia	Domenico	20		M M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"		father Francesco	N.J.	Albany
15	Vitagliano	Vincenzo	20		S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria Angela Fratamico	Pa.	Shoppsville
16	Paladini	Domenico	19		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Agostina Mesina	Conn.	East Litchfield
17	Pasquarelli	Luigi	19		S. "	"	no	"	"	"	"		father Pasquale	Col.	Segundo
18	Palmieri	Antonio	19		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Margherita	N.J.	Rutherford
19	Gentile	Ernesto	20		S. "	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"		father Francesco	Col.	Segundo
20	Pizzichini	Costoldo	20		S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Francesco	Utah	Provo
21	Laurelli	Vincenzo	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Gerofoli Angela	Ohio	Toledo
22	Berardo	Antonio	19		S. "	"	no	"	"	"	"		father Domenico	Utah	Brooke
23	De Gioia	Andrea	33		M M	"	yes	"	"	"	"		wife Maria Assunta	"	"
24	Pompanelli	Pietro	18		S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria De Gioia Costanza	Wy.	Hanna Park
25	Broglio	Rocco	18		S. "	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"		father Luigi	Wy.	Hanna Park
26	Berardo	Raimondo	20		S. "	"	yes	"	"	"	"		father Giuseppe	"	"
27	Cerasoli	Giuseppe	35		M M	"	no	"	"	"	"		father Vincenzo	"	"
28	Bennetti	Assunta	30	wife	F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		father in law Pietro Sanna wife De Gioia Assunta	"	"
29	Pizzuto	Francesco	41		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		father Luigi	Utah	Brooke
30	Ferocci	Pietrantonio	22		S. "	"	yes	"	"	"	"		father Luigi	Col.	Trinidad

F B Macalister Insp. in Charge

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

249/77

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4002

68

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	906/10	Jersey City	Giuseppe di Ignazio Box 71 Garfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Castel di Jeri
2	yes	"	38	no			Edoardo Sprat 69 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosd	brown blue	"	Bavaria	S. Bartolomeo
3	"	"	25	"			Ernesto Sprat 69 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	"	S. Bartolomeo
4	no	"	38	"			Luigi Bayeli Gerardo Co. Dolly Savo Trust Co. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	husband	25	"			husband Carmine Arcelle U.S. Superior St Colorado Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	brown blue	"	"	"
6	"	self	25	no			Carlo Michele 69 Sprat N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"			cousin Gaetano Michele same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	cousin	25	"			cousin Stefano Gennaro N 8147 Baldwin St. Allegany Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	scar on forehead	Potenza	Romanesco
9	no	self	25	"			uncle Pasquale Cataldo 149 Phillips St. Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	none	Roma	Castel di Jeri
10	yes	"	25	yes	908/11	Syracuse	Carlo Mariano Ferrofali Box 11 Heyworth Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	scar at left knee	"	"
11	yes	"	25	no			uncle Pasquale Angela Box 467 Tallapoosa Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
12	"	"	25	"			uncle Pasquale Cataldo 149 Phillips St. Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	28	"			brother Sebastiano Box 2 Box Elder Co. Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	30	"			uncle Pasquale Cataldo 149 Phillips Street Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	28	"			cousin Pasquale Giuseppe Box 68 Tallapoosa Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	"			friend Fedele Celestano Box Box Elder Co. Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	45	"			brother Rocco Pasquale Box 52 Primm Sequndo Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	"			brother Angelo Box Box Elder Co. Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	28	"			brother Giuseppe Sequndo Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
20	yes	"	29	"			cousin Pasquale Giuseppe Box 37 Coalville Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	29	"			brother Gennaro Giuseppe Eastbound Ct. Box 24 Cokeville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	scar at right knee	"	"
22	yes	"	28	"			cousin Pasquale Giuseppe Box 27 Coalville Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown blue	none	"	"
23	yes	"	45	yes	908/09	Lovell	cousin Pasquale Giuseppe Box Lovell Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	scar at forehead	"	"
			40	no			brother Giuseppe Stefano Box Box Elder Co. Utah							5	2	"	brown		"	"
25	yes	"	25	"			cousin Pasquale Antonio Box 7 Tallapoosa Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at left knee	"	"
26	yes	"	28	"			friend Pasquale Giuseppe " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	none	"	"
27	yes	"	28	yes	908/11	Shelby Park	brother Pasquale Box " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	husband					brother in law Box " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	self	48	yes	906/11	Lovell	brother in law Box 67 Box Elder Co. Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	40	no			brother Gracinto Box 58 Rioga Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	very	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Varrasso Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Varrasso
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ..., 19..., at NEW YORK

John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4002
69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owner's agent," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this FEB 29 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonanguisti	Ambrogio	33		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Letino	wife Maria Luisa Letino Italy	Colo	Trinidad
2	Sebastianelli	Giuseppe	17		" S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Colo	Virginia
3	Pomeroni	Giov. Battista	33		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Clarice Battaldi	"	"
4	Caracci	Ernesto	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Berenice Ceci	Colo	Aguilar
5	Antonucci	Rocco	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Carlina Carbone	"	"
6	Guzzino	Lorenzo	16		" S	"	yes	"	Italy	Albanian	Italy	Albanian	mother Antonia Zagarino	NJ	Post
7	Laguerino	Domenico	38		" M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	" Teresa Albano	"	"
8	Capone	Carmine	24		" S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Avellino	wife Colomba Villano	NJ	Paterson
9	Ruggiano	Francesco	27		" M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Calabria Bottaro	wife Lucia Antonio	Pa	Hyde Park
10	D'Angelo	Vittorio	29		" "	Woodcarver	no	"	"	"	"	Chieti Lanciano	father Pasquale Lanciano	NJ	Paterson
11	Prospero	Guiseppe	47		" "	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	wife Lucia Jerace	"	"
12	"	Camillo	13		" S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pollutri	"	"
13	De Carlo	Giuseppe	14		" "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Emilia Tucci	"	"
14	De Gerardo	Vincenzo	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giorgio	"	"
15	De Guarlo	Vincenzo	30		" M	Woodcarver	yes	"	"	"	"	Lecce S. Giorgio	" Giuseppe	NJ	Brooklyn
16	Lozzi	Luciano	22		" S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti Villa Celiera	" Antonio	"	Bloomfield
17	Colangelo	Pietro	19		" S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento Pedale	mother Maria Pedale	L.I.	Locust Valley
18	Celestere	Antonio de	26		" M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Mauro	NJ	Lodi
19	De Chiaro	Pasquale	29		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Filomena Faiella	NJ	Glen Cove
20	Cerbone	Romeo	17		" S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michelangelo	NJ	Lodi
21	De Simone	Pellegrino	25		" M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luciano	L.I.	Brooklyn
22	Petrocini	Giuseppe	49		" M	12-16-69	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio Stanzione	L.I.	Oyster Bay
23	Abate	Pellegrino	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lucia Lucia	NJ	Oyster Bay
24		Michelangelo	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Geronimantonio	"	"
25	Barbetta	Felice	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Giuseppa	"	"
26	Abbate	Francesco	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lucia	"	"
27	Rinaldo	Antonio	26		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Petrichelli	"	"
28	"	Alessandro	24		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	"
29	Abate	Angelo	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Geronimantonio	"	"
30	Verlingieri	Ciriaco	24		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stefano Chiusano	NJ	Glen Cove

ADMITTED

35

248
308

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4002

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19 70

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or by other person, and by whom, relationship, if any, and amount paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (1) a prostitute, or (2) a person coming for an immoral purpose, or (3) a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or (4) a polygamist, or (5) an anarchist, or (6) a person coming by means of any false or deceptive representation, or (7) a person who has been deported as an alien, or (8) a person who has been deported as a result of having been a public charge, or (9) a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or (10) a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or (11) a person who has been convicted of two misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, or (12) a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor, or (13) a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of prostitutes, or (14) a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution, or (15) a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of immoral practices, or (16) a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of immoral practices, or (17) a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of immoral practices, or (18) a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of immoral practices, or (19) a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of immoral practices, or (20) a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of immoral practices, or (21) a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of immoral practices, or (22) a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of immoral practices, or (23) a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of immoral practices, or (24) a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of immoral practices.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self			brother Giorgio Battista	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	none	Roma	Castro dei V.
2		"			Pasquale Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"
3		"			Box 58 Rough Corners	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4		"			brother in law Ellis Romano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	"
5		"			Myrtle Corners Queens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black grey	"	"	"
6		father			Giuseppe Ciarmoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Potenza	Albano di L.
7		brother			207 First Street Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	none	"	"
8		"			Giuseppe Ciarmoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	long	"	"	"	"
9		"			259 Fifty Ave Corona N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	long	"	"	"	Avellino
10		"			brother Giuseppe Ciarmoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	scar on chin	Potenza	Abbriezzo
11		"			199 Front St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none	Christi	Castelmezzano
12		"			cousin Giuseppe Ciarmoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Christi	Collubraro
13		self			55 Hyde Comm St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14		"			mother Nicola Rinna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
15		"			cousin Domenico Guarino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	Lecce	S. Pietro
16		brother-in-law			536 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	Lecce	S. Pietro
17		no	self		brother in law Domenico Rinna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Christi	Collubraro
18		yes			Box 182 Breedonville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Christi	Villa Seluna
19		"			cousin Antonio Berardelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Benevento	Padulli
20		"			Box 182 Locust Valley L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21		"			brother in law Domenico Rinna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22		"			206 Caswell Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23		"			Pasquale Antonio Ciarlelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
24		"			Box 5 Glen Cove N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
25		"			brother Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
26		"			Box 249 Glen Cove N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
27		"			brother Pellegrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
28		"			Box 249 Glen Cove N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29		"			brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30		"			Box 269 Glen Cove N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
					brother Ludovico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
					Box 249 Glen Cove N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
					brother in law Luigi Cozzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
					Glen Cove Box 5 Glen Cove N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrmann, Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Herrmann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kleinsmit, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002
71

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iannuccio	Pasquale	17		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Germany	Cadelet	[illegible] Pellegrino	Cadelet	N.Y.	Utica
2	Tramonto	Antonio	18		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	[illegible] Antonio	"	"	Auburn
3	Augusto	Salvatore	17		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible] Giuseppe	"	"	[illegible]
4	Ranaldo	Rocco	17		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	[illegible] Antonio	"	"	Cyrus Ave
5	Aiste	Lodonico	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible] Cadelet Germany	"	"	"
6	Russo	Domenico	17		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible] Pellegrino Potenza	"	"	Clarence
7	Mosanto	Luciano	29		M	"	no		"	Campagna	Apulia	[illegible] del Sannio	[illegible]	"	N. York	Bristol
8	Cistriani	Antonio	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
9	Bucella	Antonio	16		"	labor	yes		"	Latium	Campagna	[illegible]	[illegible] Campagna	"	N.J.	Hoboken
10	Falcone	Francesco	18		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible] Giuseppe	"	"	"
11	Cellucci	Pasquale	30		M	farm lab	"		"	Abruzzi	Apulia	[illegible]	[illegible] Apulia	"	N.Y.	Mechanicville
12	Nobile	Comazzo	26		"	"	"		"	"	Castel di Jeri		[illegible]	Castel di Jeri	"	New York City
13	Giuseppe Cappelli	Nunzio	27		M	Farm Wkg	"		"	"	Germano Valli		[illegible] Cappelli	Germano Valli	"	Utica
14	De Angelo	Giuseppe	39		M	farm lab	no		"	"	Castel di Jeri		[illegible]	Castel di Jeri	"	New Milford
15	Carbone	Francesco	18		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	N. York	"
16	Di Julio	Angelo	32		M	7-12-1923	17/31		"	"	"	"	[illegible] Nicola Piccola	"	"	Mechanicville
17	Cesare	Pasquariello	23		"	Laborer	no		"	"	Germano Valli		[illegible]	Germano Valli	"	New Milford
18	Capuciani	Fortunato	37		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible] Nicola Cristini	"	"	"
19	Capuciani	Nazzareno	22		"	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible] Ferdinando	"	"	"
20	Di Benedetto	Comazzo	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
21	Lalbanese	Angelo	31		M	"	no		"	"	Castel di Jeri		[illegible] Cristina Nicolina	"	"	Van Etten
22	Di Santis	Giuseppe	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible] Pasquale Di Angelo	"	"	Brooklyn
23	Sandetti	Angelo Cataldo	31		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible] Simeone	"	N.J.	Hoboken
24	Di Angelo	Louis	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible] Domenico	"	"	Canton
25	Longobardo	Liberato	22		"	Laborer	"		"	"	Germano Valli		[illegible] Giuseppe	Germano Valli	"	New Milford
26	Ruzzo	Vito	37		M	farm lab	no		"	"	Latium	Frazione	[illegible] Giuseppe	Frazione	"	Rochester
ADMITTED 27	Sferruzza	Felice	57		"	"	"		"	"	"	Castelnuovo Cilento	[illegible]	Frazione	"	New York
ADMITTED 28	"	Pasquale	51		"	house wife	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible] Felice	"	"	"
ADMITTED 29	"	Francesco	15		M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
30	Cesare Bruno	Maria Luisa	31		F	house wife	"		"	"	Frazione		[illegible]	"	"	Brooklyn

36

F O Marshall Insp. in Chg

Jacobson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NAPLES

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4002

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19 72

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or undergoing sentence for crime or misdemeanor, or has been refused admission to the United States as an immigrant, or is under bond to procure such admission.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	27 no			uncle Giuseppe Rocco Box 71 Glenmore L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Bavaria	Pedalbi
2	"	"	25 "			Carlo Amanuele Baylon Point R.I. Woburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	38 "			Carlo Lanza Pellegrino Monroe Cortlandt N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	25 "			uncle Saccoia Louis Oyster Bay N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	25 "			Box 242 Carlo Giuseppe —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		"	"	"
6	"	"	25 "			Box 5 Carlo Rocco Glenmore N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"	25 "			Carlo Amanuele Wyandanch Inn Babylon L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	Campobasso	Montefalcone
8	"	"	25 "			Carlo Lanza Cordaro Angelomarino Woodcleft N.Y. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown		"	"	"
9	"	"	20 "			Carlo Giacchino Hempstead Plain N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	blue		"	Salerno	Campagna
10	"	"	25 "			Carlo Amanuele Box 69 Cove Neck L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fullfaced	"		"	"	"
11	yes	cousin	25 yes	907/11	Amsbury	Carlo Lanza Gaetano Amsbury 22 Cranberry St Amsbury City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown		"	Agnone	Agnone Salerno
12	"	self	25 "	907/11	"	Carlo Lanza Gaetano Capobianco Amsbury Box 22 Amsbury N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		ruddy	brown	blue	"	"	Castel di Sasso
13	S	husband	25 "			Giuseppina Gelsomino Amsbury Cranberry St 907 Carlantonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"		"	"	Cisano
14	no	self	25 yes	908/10	Amsbury	Carlo Alessandro Gelsomino Amsbury Cranberry St Amsbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown		"	"	Castel di Sasso
15	yes	"	25 no			Carlo Lanza Gaetano Amsbury Cranberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
16	no	"	38 yes	907/09	Patchogue	Carlo Lanza Gaetano Amsbury Box Peter Spinnato 286 Maryland Ave Patchogue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"	"
17	"	"	25 "	904/06	Johns St.	Carlo Lanza Gaetano Amsbury Box 189 Mr. Rockville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pallid	"		"	"	Gonzano Valle
18	"	"	25 "	907/09	Stamford	Carlo Fabiano Gaspare Amsbury Care of	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		ruddy	"		"	"	"
19	"	"	25 no			Carlo Lanza Gaetano Amsbury Care of	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"	38 "			Carlo Amanuele Gaetano Amsbury Box 102 Yaphank Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	"		"	"	Castel di Sasso
21	"	"	100 yes	903/10	Babylon	Carlo Giovanni Lanza Babylon L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	brown	"	"	"
22			25 "		Rockville	Carlo Lombardo Gaetano Rockville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ruddy	blue		"	"	"
23	"	"	40 "	907/10	N.Y.	Carlo Lanza Cuneo Gaetano Babylon L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	blue	scar on right cheek	"	"
24	"	"	25 no			Carlo Cerilli Angelo Box 71 Glenmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		pock marked	"	"
25	"	"	38 "			Carlo Amanuele Gaetano Glenmore Ave Mineola Ulysses Corp Mr. Rockville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"		"	Gonzano	Valle
26	S	"	25 yes	900/06	Patchogue	Carlo Giacchino Gaetano R.F.D. 265 Spinnato Ave Patchogue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	dark abdominal mole		5	6	dark	brown		"	Salerno	Fraine
27	yes	"	100 "	907/08	N.Y.	Carlo Giovanni 104 5th Ave Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Castel di Sasso
28	"	husband	"			Carlo same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	father	"			Carlo Lanza Gaetano Amsbury Cranberry St Amsbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
30	no	self	25 no			Carlo Lanza Gaetano Amsbury Cranberry St Amsbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Fraine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. BERLIN

I, A Haraszthy Master, of the ....., from NAPLES ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haraszthy
Master Officer.

FEB 27 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4002
73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. H. Kleinard, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Kleinard

Sworn to before me this FEB 28 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coccaro	Caterina	29		F M	Housewife			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Valle dell' Angelo	mother Maria Antonia Paulka Valle dell' Angelo	N.Y.	N. York
2	Casella	Stella	9		F S	nne							Valle dell' Angelo		
3	"	Carmelo	4		M S	"							grand mother same		
4	"	Ma Antonia	2		F	"							grand mother " same		
5	Nigro	Cristina	24		F M	Housewife						Piaggine	father Luigi "		
6	Bambino	Luigi	3		M S	nne							Piaggine Soprano grand father Luigi Nigro	N.J.	Sicilia Stream
7	Rubano	Luigi	4		M	"							Piaggine Soprano aunt Rosa		
8	Manullo	Barbera	27		F M	Housewife							Piaggine Soprano Brother Pasquale		
9	Di Penna	Rosaria	5		F S	nne							Piaggine Soprano uncle Pasquale Manullo	Pa	Brackenridge
10	"	Rosa	2		F	"							Piaggine Soprano uncle same		
11	"	Giuseppe	4		M S	"							uncle " same		
12	Mammarino	Giuseppe	32		M M	Shoemaker	Yes						Wife Angela Maria Nicco Piaggine Soprano		
13	Bruno	Francesco	30		M	farm lab.	yes						Wife Lucia Bipolo Piaggine Soprano	Pa	Pittston
14	Mariano	Pasquale	18		M S	"	"						mother Maria grazia Sullo Castelvetere sul Calore	N.Y.	N. York
15	Sullo	Maria Giovanna	27		F M	Housewife							father in law Bernardo Norgi Castelvetere sul Calore	Connecticut	Harwinton
16	Norgi	Bernardo	6		M S	nne							grandfather Bernardo Norgi Castelvetere sul Calore	"	"
17	"	Bartolomeo	4		M S	"							grand father same		
18	"	Battista	3		M S	"							grand father " same		
19	Doto	Michele	18		M S	farm lab.							father Antonio "		
20	Liondi	Alberto	16		M S	"	Yes						Montemarano father Giuseppe		
21	Martino	Generoso	25		M M	"	"						S. Mango sul Calore Wife Gilicetta Di Masi	Conn.	Stamford
22	Caporale	Nicola	18		M S	"	"						S. Mango sul Calore father Domenico		
23	Mezzacappa	Ferdinando	29		M M	"	"						S. Mango sul Calore Wife Marianna Perla	Mass	Boston
24	Mezzacappa	Carmine	17		M S	"	"						Monacciani father Antonio	Mass	Medford
25	Mezzacappa	Francesco	16		M S	"	"						Monacciani father Michele	113	North Berg
26	Mezzacappa	Andrea	34		M M	"	"						Monacciani Wife Vittoria Siniscalco	Mass	Boston
27	Simeone	Cosmo	38		M M	"	"						Monacciani Wife Damiana Biondi	"	"
28	Bozzelli	Pasquale	40		M M	"	"						Ponte Pantesi Wife Rosaria Simeone	Pa	Redgranite
29	Columbo	Antonio	10		M S	Shoemaker	Yes						Ponte Pantesi father Alfonsina	"	"
30	Columbo	Gilberto	20		M	"	"						Ponte Pantesi mother Caterina Zotti	"	"
													Ponte Pantesi	"	"

3rd

Louis Holliwell Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1913, *19* 74

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	27 Color of: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	no	Husband Rosario Canella 218-220 Thompson St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Dark Brown	none	Salerno	Valle dell'Angelo
2	"	mother	21	"	father Rosario same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	father same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Husband Vincenzo Bambino	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	25	"	112 Justason St Richmond Terrace N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Pizzone
6	"	mother	"	"	father Vincenzo same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	25	"	father Angelo 112 Justason St Richmond Terrace N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Nat.	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	Yes 2/Jan N.Y.	Husband Angelo Di Pinto Cochran's and Belmont St. Brockenridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sacco
9	"	mother	24	"	father Angelo same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	father same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	father same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	27	Yes 6 Feb 13 Pittsburg Pa.	Brother in Law Angelo Simone 3611 Monroe St. Rear 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	"	"	"	Pizzone Pa.
13	Yes	"	25	" 24 Feb 13 N. York	Brother in Law Nicola Mastandrea 112 E 125 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Nat.	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	" — —	uncle Nazzi Pasquale No 29 Main St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Bald	"	"	"	Avellino	S. Menzo nr Atripalda
15	"	"	20	Yes 24 Feb 13 New Haven	Husband Pasquale Nazzi No 29 Main St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	"	"	"	Castelvetere nr Atripalda
16	"	mother	"	"	father Pasquale same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	father same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	father same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	20	no	Friend Pasquale Nazzi No 29 Main St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Nat.	"	"	"	"	Montemarano
20	"	"	20	"	uncle Raffaele Lizzotte Stella Motor Co No 189 Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	S. Menzo nr Atripalda
21	"	"	25	"	Brother in Law Lizzotte Pasquale Stella Motor Co No 98 Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar at right cheek	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	Brother Giuseppe No 27 Morgan St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	none	"	"
23	"	"	40	Yes 24 Feb 13 State Island	Brother Carmine 114 Prince St. Boston Mass 5035 Hudson Boulevard No Bergen N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar at neck	Campobasso	Monacilioni
24	"	"	30	no	uncle Pietro Nazzio 5035 Hudson Blvd No Bergen N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
25	"	"	30	"	uncle Saverio Mariella 114 Prince St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	Light Blue	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	28	Yes 24 Feb 13 Boston Mass	Brother Antonio No 114 Spring St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar at	none	"
27	"	"	25	"	father Filippo Box 353 Redgranite Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Nat.	"	"	mole at face	Benevento	Ponte Sanfilice
28	"	"	25	" — —	Brother in Law Angelo Simone Box 353 Redgranite Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar at face	"	"
29	"	"	25	" — —	Brother in Law Antonio Guarino Box 353 Redgranite Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar at face	"	"
30	"	"	20	" — —	father Antonio Box 353 Redgranite Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrenwitz Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrenwitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 28 1912 day of ..., 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*):—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002

75

J. H. Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 4th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Giacinto	Giuseppe	27		M. S.	Farm Lab.	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte d'Avella	Sister Pasquarosa Di Giacinto Monteforte d'Avella	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Cappelletti	Annunziata	63		M. W.	servant	"		"	"	"	"	Daughter Pasquarosa Di Giacinto Monteforte d'Avella	"	"
3	Pirea	Domenica	21		M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Sister in law Pasquarosa Di Giacinto Monteforte d'Avella	"	"
4	Di Giacinto	Pasquale	29		M.	S. farm Labor	"		"	"	"	"	Sister Pasquarosa Monteforte d'Avella	"	"
5	Antonuccii	Maria Centura	40		M.	Housewife	Yes		"	"	Italy	Napoli	mother in law Concetta Di Loreto Napoli	N.Y.	Schenectady
6	Di Loreto	Antonio	12		M.	None	"		"	"	"	"	grand mother Concetta Di Loreto Napoli	"	"
7	"	Carmine	14		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	grand mother same	"	"
8	"	Grazia	16		M.	S.	"		"	"	"	"	grand mother same	"	"
9	Di Virgilio	Mauro	47		M.	M. Farm Lab.	no		"	"	Chieti	Vacri	Wife Luisa D'angelo Vacri	N.Y.	Binghamton
10	Venti	Pasquale	17		M.	S. Laborer	"		"	"	Aquila	Popoli	father Antonio Popoli	Conn.	Hartford
11	Carusi	Anna	20		M.	M. Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	Brother Carmine Popoli	"	"
12	Giammartino	Pietro	2		M.	S. none	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Carmine Carusi Popoli	"	"
13	Castricone	Rocco	17		M.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Michele Popoli	"	"
14	Giampa	Carmine	28		M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Agapa Sabatinelli Popoli	"	"
15	Giampa	Michele	26		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Landella Popoli	"	"
16	Dibbo	Nicola Mario	32		M.	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	Potenza	Carbonara	Father in law Domenico Lomuto Banzi	N.J.	Logan Junct.
17	Lomuto	Maria Luigia	16		M.	S. Servant	"		"	"	Potenza	Banzi	relative Giovanni Di Felice Banzi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Viola	Michele	34		M.	W. Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	"	relative Cosmo Vito Banzi	"	"
19	Cugnone	Fedele	32		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo Sulmona	"	"
20	Gentile	Maria	24		M.	Housewife	Yes		"	"	Aquila	Sulmona	grand father Lorenzo Gentile Sulmona	W.Va	Olmsted
21	Lattanzio	Giuseppe	4		M.	S. none	no		"	"	"	"	grand father same Sulmona	"	"
22	"	Giulio	3		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	same father Rocco Sulmona	"	Albert
23	D'Amato	Anna	19		M.	S. Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Brigida Panulli Sulmona	"	"
24	Mastrogiacoppe	Sabbina	26		M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	grand mother Brigida Panulli Sulmona	"	"
25	D'Amato	Giuseppe	6		M.	S. none	no		"	"	"	"	grand mother same	"	"
26	"	Vincenzo	4		M.	S.	"		"	"	"	"	grand mother same	"	"
27	"	Maria	6		M.	S.	"		"	"	"	"	father Saverio Corrito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Lepore	Antonia	28		M.	Housewife	no		"	"	Bari	Corrito	grand father Saverio Lepore Corrito	"	"
29	Pasulli	Angela	4		M.	S. none	"		"	"	"	"	grand father same	"	"
30	"	Vincenza	2		M.	S.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, *19* 76

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	S.	Self	75	Yes	1910	Philadelphia	cousin Domenico D'Ignoffo N° 6352 Callowhill St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Brown	Black	Blue	none	Potenza	Abriola
2	"	Son	"	"	"	"	nephew Domenico D'Ignoffo same												
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law Domenico same												
4	"	Self	25	"	1910	"	cousin Domenico D'Ignoffo 6352 Callowhill St. Nort Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar at neck	"	"
5	"	"	50	"	1906	N. York	Husband Gaetano D'Loreto Shamokin Pa Schenectady N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. Brown	Brown	Blue	scar at right cheek	Aquila	Poggioli
6	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father Gaetano same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Brother	50	"	1906	Binghamton	Brother Biagio Binghamton N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"	moles at face	Chieti	Vacri
10	S.	Self	19	No	—	—	Mother Virginia Spruce St N° 51 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	none	Aquila	Poggioli
11	"	"	165	"	—	—	Husband Cerindo Giammarchi N° 15 Chilton St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	Brown	"	"	"
12	"	mother	75	"	—	—	Father Cerindo Giammarchi N° 15 Chilton St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	225	"	—	—	Uncle Cerindo Giammarchi N° 15 Chilton St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	200	"	1907	N. Y.	Brother in Law Pascuale Cathirine N° 15 Chilton St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	225	Yes	1906	N. Y.	Brother in Law Pascuale Cathirine N° 15 Chilton St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar at forhead	"	"
16	S.	"	30	"	1911	Boston	cousin Nicola Pasquale Box 185 Logansport Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Benevento	Castelpoto
17	"	father	16	no	—	—	father Pasquale Leonardo Shinbin 375 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Roxy.	"	"	"	Potenza	Bauzi
18	"	Brother in Law	30	"	—	—	Brother in Law Nicola Pasquale Leonardo Shinbin 375 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	"	—	—	Brother Pellegrino in Italy Leonardo Shinbin 375 E. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
20	S.	Self	60	"	—	—	Husband Lebanio Sabatino Box 6 Elmsford N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Roxy.	"	"	mole at left cheek	Aquila	Lucoli
21	"	mother	"	"	—	—	father Sabatino same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S.	Self	30	"	—	—	Brother Francesco D'Amato Albert W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Light	Blue	mole at face	"	"
24	"	"	15	Yes	1905	Albert W. Va	Husband Andrea D'Amato Albert W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	mole at face	"	"
25	S.	mother	"	"	"	"	father Andrea same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
26	"	"	"	no	—	—	father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Yes	—	—	father " same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband Pascuale Pasquale N° 266 5 St. ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bari	Sorrento
29	"	mother	"	"	—	—	father Pasquale same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	father same "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansen-Smith Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansen-Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kleemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002
77

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonucelli	Vito Pasquale	35		M M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Luigi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Loglisci	Angelo	17		S	baker	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	father Vincenzo	"	"
3	DeBarbe	Gioacchino	22		S	laborer	no		"	"	"	Cerreto	father Domenico	"	"
4	Esposito	Donato	16		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Rocco	"	"
5	Scarangella	Pasquale	16		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	"
6	Petrucci	Stefano	29		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Teodoro	"	"
7	"	Domenico	12		S	none	yes		"	"	"	"	mother same	"	"
8	Cocozza	Nicola	45		M	farmer	no		"	"	"	Cerreto	wife Carlo Nunzia	"	"
9	"	Giovanni	16		S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	mother same	"	"
10	Moscato	Giuseppe	26		M M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	wife Maria Grazia	Cerreto	
11	Mastrocinque	Orsola	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Cerreto	"	"
12	Ottaviano	Vito Michele	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	father Francesco	"	"
13	Florio	Michele	26		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Potito	"	"
14	Esposito	Vito	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
15	Cosquadro	Michelangelo	20		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Gennaro	"	"
16	Vaccaro	Giuseppe	16		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	"
17	Cerulli	Simone	39		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata Nunzio	"	"
18		Francesco	13		S	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	"	"	"		"	"
19	Lepore	Gaspare	17		S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe same	"	"
20	Vergara	Pasquale	42		M	baker	no		"	"	Austria	Lissa	wife Anna Paula	"	"
21	Bozzuto	Rosa	27		F	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Mercurio S.I.	"	"
22	Cogliano	Antonio	4		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather same	"	"
23	"	Edoardo	2		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cerreano	Francesco Saverio	18		M	laborer	no		"	"	Cerreano	"	father Nunzio Castellano	"	"
25	Fiore	Pasquale	50		M	"	"		"	"	Mexico S.I.	"	wife Vallera Guglielmina Mexico S.I.	"	"
26	Negro	Giovanni	25		S	baker	"		"	"	Cerreano	"	wife Feliciano Giovannina	"	"
27	Melone	Francesco	23		S	farmer	"		"	"	Cerreano	"	father Pietro Cerreano	"	"
28	Melone	Pasquale	25		S	"	"		"	"	Cerreano	"	father "	"	"
29	Costanza	Clemente	27		M	servant	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Cerreano	"	"
30	Pepiele	Vincenzo	15		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather same	"	"

39

3/4/97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

4012
78

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to the country whence he came, or has sufficient money to procure such ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	21	yes 2 yrs N. York	brother Carmelo Giuseppe 56 St. 12 Av N 124 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	Italy	Corato
2	"	"	24	no	cousin Domenico Angelo N 332 W 52 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med. brown	"	"	"	Gravina
3	"	"	20	"	cousin Giovanni Gargiulo 154 Thompson St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med. brown	"	"	"	Corato
4	"	"	27	"	brother-in-law Pietro Carnevale 416 44th St West N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	24	"	brother Pasquale N 301 E 99 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	26	yes 2 yrs N. York	brother Pietro N 332 W 52 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father		no [illegible]	uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	30	yes 9 yrs	brother Vito N 226 E 28 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray blue	none of [illegible]	"	Barletta
9	"	father			uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	self	30	yes 9 yrs	brother Nicola N 206 E 33 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at chin	"	Bisceglie
11	"	"	25	yes 9 yrs	brother Michele N 342 W 52 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black blue	none	"	"
12	"	"	28	no	brother Giuseppe N 324 W 51 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Corato
13	"	"	26	"	brother Pasquale N 301 E 99 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"	brother-in-law Nicola [illegible] N 211 W 38 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	22	"	cousin Alfredo Vaccaro N 199 E 99 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	14 [illegible]	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Fasano N 2 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	yes 6 yrs N. York	brother-in-law Giorgio Giovanni N 338 E 116 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar at right jaw	"	"
18	"	father			uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	none	"	"
19	"	self	25	yes 9 yrs N. York	brother Nicola N 321 E 116 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	28	no 9 yrs	brother-in-law Pietro Bonetto 1746 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black blue	"	Colorito	S. Severo Italy
21	"	"	18	[illegible]	husband in Regio Bonetto [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	very brown	scar at right eye brow	"	"
22	"	mother	do		[illegible] same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	none	"	"
23																		
24	"	self	15		brother Giovanni 117 Stanton 336 E 6 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	"	scar at right eye brown	"	Bisceglie
25	"	"	28	yes 9 yrs N. York	cousin Pietro Bonetto 1748 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	none	"	S. Severo Italy
26	yes	brother-in-law	28	No 9 yrs	brother-in-law Nunzio Lamanna 336 E 117 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	very	brown	"	"	Corato
27	"	self	28	no	brother-in-law Gabriele Bisceglia 251 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blue	"	"	Bisceglie
28	"	"	18	"	brother same name & address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	42	"	brother Raffaele 207 1st Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	"	"	"
30	"	mother		"	uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrmann Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. K. Kinnaird, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002
79

J. K. Kinnaird M.D.

Sworn to before me this FEB 28 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Leon A. Sinnen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sotolo	Giorgio	41		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calegiova	mother Angela Sotolo	Pa	Effort
2	Abbruzzese	Vittoria	31		F	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother in law "	"	"
3	Lieto Cerro	Giuseppe	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	Castelpella	mother Maria Concetta Castelpella	Pa	Red Bank
4	Salgueriello	Michele	35		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	S. Stefano	wife Adele Salgueriello	"	"
5	Abruzzo	Gaetano	19		S	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta Abruzzo	"	"
6	Giachelli	Biagio	18		S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	bro in law Luigi Pellegrino	"	"
7	Pellegrino	Luigi	2		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	father in law "	"	"
8	D'Empio	Alessandro	24		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Castelpella	mother Maria Concetta Castelpella	Pa	Pennytown
9	D'Ambrosio	Alberigo	20		M	"	"		"	Neapolitan	Naples	Naples	wife Maria Rosa Naples	"	Effort
10	Luigi	Gregorio	20		M	Farmer	yes		"	Napolitan	Naples	Naples	father Vincenzo Luigi	"	Mahanoy
11	Modarelli	Fernando	18		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Modarelli	"	"
12	Giammarino	Domenico	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rita Bianco	Pa	Reynolds
13	Abbatiello	Giuseppe	20		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Agostino Abbatiello	"	Mahanoy City
14	Scarpelli	Emilio	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo Nicola	"	Effort
15	Zeta	Giovanna	20		F	Housework	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	uncle "	"	"
16	Zelasi	Giuseppe	13		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Rosaria	8		F	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rosa Suja	Maria	20		F	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Suja	Pa	Shenandoah
19	Cammarano	Annunziata	14		F	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	age: mother "	"	"
20	"	Rosa	14		F	none	9-3-36		"	Austro Italian	49 38½/39	"	"	"	"
21	SAMARCO	FRANCESCO [redacted]	16		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	brother Daniele	Pa	Wilkesbarre
22	Fiore Dellonte	Valeria	34		F	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Fiore	"	Scranton
23	Parisi	Giuseppe	24		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Ruggiero Parisi	"	Rumford
24	Aquino	Agostino	20		M	Joiner	"		"	Italian	Montefredane	Montefredane	father Domenico Aquino	NY	Atlanta
25	Fiorino	Domenico	18		M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	" Pellegrino Fiorino	NY	Brooklyn
26	Talarenico	Enrico	18		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	" Antonio Talarenico	NY	Orange
27	Candolo	Antonio	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Virginia Candolo	Mass	Arlington
28	Alfiero	Saverio	20		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Fiorina Cantalone	Mass	Cambridge
29	Urbano	Pietro	28		M	"	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Montefalcone	wife Filomena Urbano	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Russo	P-1179081 12/22/37 Paolo	20		M	Mason	"		"	"	Foggia	Bovino	Mother Teresa Russo	Pa	Washington

40

394
220

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002
80

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no 9/11 Italy	cousin Francesco Ricciulli 187 Fulton St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brown	black	none	Calabria Bovalino
2	"	husb	—									5 5	"	"	"	"
3	No	self	14	no	husb. Rosella Ricciardi 69 Longfellow Ave Bronx NY							5 6	gray	"	"	Bovalino
4	"	brother in law	25	yes 1907	brother in law Michele Ricciardi 69 Westerly Ave New York St							5 4	fair	"	"	S. Nicola
5	"	self	14	no	husb. Pasquale 10 Henry Clare St. New York St							5 10	gray	brown	"	"
6	yes	husb	14		husb. Pellegrino Tramontano							5 2	"	"	"	Lepsia
7	yes	father	—		father —							—	—	—	—	—
8	"	self	20		brother Germano Natale 118 1/2 West St. Jamestown O.							5 2	brown	"	"	Bovalino
9	yes	"	25		uncle Leonardo Fiore 58 Pearl St Mulberry St. NYork							5 5	Ruddy	brown	Scar at knee	Cosenza Bovalino Calabria
10	no	"	14	yes 9/9 Mulberry	brother Biagio 218 E. Fourth St Mulberry St							5 6	dark	brown	none	Agosta Reggio
11	"	"	25	no	uncle Leonardo Giuseppe							5 5	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	yes 9/11 Bayonne	brother Antonio 81 1/2							5 11	"	"	Scar at left Cheek	"
13	"	"	25	" 9/3/6 Mulberry	friend Antonio Tramontozzi Roosevelt St							5 6	"	"	none	Cosenza
14	"	"	25	" 9/6/11	uncle Giuseppe Fiorello 218 E Fourth St Mulberry St							5 6	"	"	Scar at nose	Agosta Reggio
15	yes	brother	30	no	brother Pietro Tramontozzi 182 Mulberry St. NYork							5 5	"	black blue	none	Cosenza Calabria
16	"	uncle	—	"	uncle —							—	—	brown	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—							—	—	"	"	"
18	no	self	100		husb. Virginia Tramontozzi 64 S. main St Wakefield Mass							5 5	"	black brown	"	"
19	"	moth	—	"	father —							5 —	"	brown	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—							—	—	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—							5 6	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	28	"	husband Domenico Tramontozzi 180 Hanover St Bridgeport Conn							5 2	"	brown blue	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	brother Teodoro Tramontozzi 255 Pompton Ave — Cedar Grove NJ							5 5	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	"	brother Pasquale Tramontozzi 1 Elton St Paterson NJ							5 5	"	brown black	"	Bovalino Catanzaro
25	yes	"	25	"	brother Pasquale Tramontozzi 552 Prince St Brooklyn NY							5 2	"	brown	"	"
26	no	"	25	"	cousin Domenico Tramontozzi 182 Elizabeth Ave Newark NJ							5 3	brown	"	"	"
27	yes	"	25	"	brother in law Charles Talarico 5 Grove St 182 Mulberry St Newark							5 6	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	25	yes 1908/11	cousin Leonardo Tramontozzi 128 Lexington Ave							5 2	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	25	yes 9/6/10 Bayonne	brother in law Joseph Cataldo 3319 Frankford Ave Philadelphia							5 3	Ruddy	"	"	Campotenese Catanzaro
30	"	"	25	no	brother Gaetano Tramontozzi 200 Broadway Ave Wallington NJ							5 5	brown	"	"	Fagnano Bovalino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. BERLIN

I, A. Herrenschmidt Master, of the ....., from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrenschmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. BERLIN

I, Dr. J. H. Kleinau, Surgeon of the ____, sailing thereon, (Strike out whether Surgeon is sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4032
81

J. H. Kleinau

Sworn to before me this FEB 29 1912 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Violanti	Carmine	42		M	M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Aversa	Campo	wife Carolina Campo	Pa.	Connellsville
2	Lavaglia	Annunziata	17		F	S		yes				Cotrara	Marano P.	father Vincenzo Marano Principato	W.Va.	Kenova
3	Rebuzzi	Carmine	22		M	M						Aquila	Celano	wife Concetta del Greco	Pa.	Scottdale
4	Tarola	Bernardo	19		M	S								father Pasquale	Pa.	Edge Hill
5	Zazzera	Vincenzo	18		M	S								" Antonio	W.Va.	Parkersburg
6	Colucci	Vincenzo	18		M	S								mother Concetta del Duca	Pa.	Scottdale
7	Lorenzi	Carmine	28		M	M								wife Teresa Cardillo		"
8	Forte	Albert	17		M	S								father Francesco	W.Va.	Wheeling
9	Talimiello	Francesco	19		M	S								" Angelo	W.Va.	Buffalo
10	Alone	Francesco	36		M	M					Salerno	Italian	Italian	wife Adelaide Infante	Pa.	Uniontown
11	Crecutlio	Domenico	16		M	S					Aquila	Italian	Belgian	mother Luigia Pompagliano	Pa.	Wellsville
12	Di Lucchesano	Vincenzo	29		M	M								wife Caterina Crecutlio	Pa.	Donora City
13	De Simone	Antonio	17		M	S					Caserta	Italian	Italian	father Felice "	Md.	Baltimore
X	"	Vincenzo	32		M	M								wife Concetta di Antonio Espenza	Colo.	Primero
15	Pompeo	Michele	63		M	M								" Stefano Palmieri		"
16	Ciulano	Erminio	17		M	S					Aquila	Italian	Italian	father Antonio	Utah	Salt Lake City
17	Raffaele	Carlo	26		M	M								wife Filippa Spinato		"
18	Abatarsi	Benedetto	26		M	M								" Maria Arduini		"
19	Colasante	Gregorio	26		M	M					Sicily			" Gaetanella di Raffaele Longo	Ohio	Steubenville
20	Cipolla	Angelo	17		M	S								father Gaetano Cipolla	Utah	Clinton
X	Colabelli	Antonio	19		M	S	22-71344-NO C/A-505-4.29.38				Cosenza	Italian	Italian	father Pasquale Colabelli	Utah	Salt Lake City
22	Rega	Raffaele	18		M	S								" Alessandro Rega	W.Va.	Alderson
23	Pizzitelli Lizzitelli	Giuseppe	22		M	M		yes			Aquila			wife Filomena Pizzitelli	"	Fairmont
24	Colasanto	Caterina	30		F	M	homekeeper				Cosenza			Stefano Palmieri	W.Va.	Welling
25	Lepore	Eugenia	10		F	S	None							"		"
26	"	Teresa	6		F	S	6-19842-505-C/29/41							"		"
27	"	Giovannina	4		F	S								"		"
ADDED	Gerbasi	Benedetto	28		M	M	farmer				Cosenza	Italian		wife Filomena Alessandro	Ny	Brooklyn
ADDED	"	Giuseppe	10		M	S	none							mother "		"
1	Sammarco-Puja	Carmelo	24		M						Sicily	Italian		Grandmother Rose Puja	Penn	Pittsfield
														Police (Gendarmes)		

41

Drivers
Dept D

621
2208

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 28 1918, 19

4012

82

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy; or whether a contract laborer, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	aunt	25 no	yes 2 yrs Italy	aunt Teodora angela Bonsorille Wf.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dk	brown	none	Aversa	Caserta
2	yes	self	50 do		cousin Pasquale Francesco 117 Moorhead Ave Wyoming Pa.							5 7	med	"	Gold tooth	Caserta	Caserta Benevento
3	no	"	50 yes	yes 2 yrs Italy	cousin Armando Palmieri Stella Bond Ave							5 6	dk	"	none	Aversa	Caserta
4	"	"	25 no		brother Luigi Box 6 Edge Hill Pa							5 4	dk	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	22 no		cousin Pasquale Amadeo c/o Peter Gio. Rochester Wf.							5 6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"		50		cousin Palmieri Armando							5 4	med				
7	"	"	50 yes	yes 2 yrs Italy	brother Francesco							5 6	dk			"	"
8	"	"	45 no		cousin Pasquale Crispo							5 6	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	both	25 no		brother Pasquale 40 Rees Ave Buffalo Wf							5 4	dk	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	38 yes	yes 3 yrs Italy	God father Gennaro Tarallo 117 Main St Worthington Pa							5 4	brown	"	"	Solopaca	Benevento
11	"	"	27 no		God father Francesco 632 Main Ave Wellsville Pa							5 4	med	"	"	Aversa	Caserta
12	"	"	25 yes	yes 3 yrs Italy	cousin Stanislao Greco Homer City Pa							5 5	"	"	hair straight	"	"
13	"	"	26 no		cousin Di Paolo Vincenzo 1046 Baltimore Ave Baltimore Md							5 6	"	"	none	Cerreto S. Eufemia	Cz.
14	"	"	52 yes	yes 3 yrs Italy	cousin Brigalli Salvatore Box 381							5 6	brown	"	hair straight short	"	"
15	old	"	80 "	yes 3 yrs Italy	cousin Di Pietrantonio Luigi							5 6	gray	gray	none	"	"
16	"	"	68 no		uncle Felice Pizzano 816 Baltimore St. Baltimore Md.							5 5	brown	brown	hair straight short	Aversa	Provincia di Caserta
17	"	"	54 yes	yes 2 yrs Italy	brother Vincenzo Pizzano							5 6	"	"	hair straight	"	"
18	"	"	46 no		cousin Pasquale Felice 911 Gusky Ave Pittsburgh Pa							5 6	"	"	hair straight short	"	"
19	"	"	25 yes	yes 3 yrs Italy	uncle Giuseppe Pasquale 1 Thomson Alley Pittsburgh Pa							5 5	dark	"	none	"	Sarno
20			25 no		cousin Emilio Pasquale 911 Gusky Ave Pittsburgh Pa							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	26 no		brother Pasquale 520 Spruce St. W. Va.							5 3	dk	"	"	Cerreto Sannita	Benevento
22	"	"	46 no		brother Luigi Box 13 Albert W. Va.							5 1	"	"	"	"	Benevento
23	"	"	40 yes	yes 2 yrs Italy	brother Giovanni Watson W. Va. Fairmont W. Va.							5 4	"	"	"	"	Benevento Italy
24	"	self	28 no		cousin Pasquale Francesco 209 1/2 St. Wheeling W. Va.							5 3	"	"	"	"	Benevento
25	"	wife	—		father —							—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—		—							—	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—		—							—	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	30 yes	yes 3 yrs Italy	Ida Eugenio 863 Albert Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 7	"	"	"	"	Benevento
29	"	father	— no	—	brother —							—	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	mother	— no	—	father Vincenzo Pennarose Attfield Sask 64 Sienkewicz							—	dk	dark	"	Cerreno	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrmann Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrmann
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. K. Kleinau, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. F. Kleinau

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Jno A Grant

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4002
83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Polito	Rosario	23		M S	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Paterno	wife Fraz. Scorpiopiano	N.J.	East Kingston
2	"	Paolo	5		S								grandmother same		
3	"	Carmine	11		S										
4	Bonofiglio	Luigi	36		M	Laborer					Cosenza		wife Mariangela Cerami	Pa	Washington
5	Pelusi	Antonio	28		S		yes				Cosenza	Mendicino	wife Lucia Lorenzo	Cosenza	Mendicino
6	Pelusi	Giuseppe	16		S		yes				Cosenza		father Antonio	Cosenza	Mendicino
7	Bonato	Carmine	21		S	Laborer	yes				Cosenza	Spezzano	wife Chiara	Cosenza	Spezzano
8	Pepe	Antonio	31		M	Farmer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				S. Giovannini	father Pasquale Pepe	S. Giovanni in Fiore	Pa Pittsburg
9	Bonacci	Antonio	5		S								grandfather same		
10	"	Angelo	3		S		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
11	Correnti	Pietro	22		M	Farmer	yes				Italy	Tarsia	wife Casciano Angela	Tarsia	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Fortunato	Michelina	5		S		no						grandfather Lorenzo Pastore		
13	Fortunato	Pasquale	24		M	Farmer	yes						father Giuseppe		
14	Pignatelli	Giovanni	18		S								father Bernardino	N.Y.	Jersey City
15	Pignone	Antonio	19	9	M	Laborer								Pa.	Chicago
16	Pelaro	Rosaria	2		S		no						grandfather same		
17	Pignataro	Pasquale	18		S	Laborer	yes				Cosenza	Tarsia	father Gabriele Pignataro		
18	Pucciarelli	Peppino	24		M		no						wife Concetta Tedesco	Pa	Kenosha
19	Presta	Peppina	24		M		yes						wife Pasquale Tedesco	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Potera	Innocenzo	26		M	Laborer							mother in law same		
21	Presta	Pietro Paolo	24		M	Laborer	no						grandfather Lazzaro Gallucci		
22	Pelaro	Giuseppe	28		M	Laborer					Cosenza	Tarsia	father Pietro Pelaro	Pa	Chicago
23	Pucciarelli	Alessandro	22		S	Laborer			3-10-37				father Pietro Briggi Francesco		
24	Di Briggi	Francesco	24		M	Farmer									
25	Bruno	Michele	48		M	Laborer							grandfather Briggi Pietro		
26	Bruzzo	Donato	17		S								father Felice	Tarsia	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Bruzzo	Orlando	29		M		yes						wife Nicolina Bruzzo	N.Y.	Jersey City
28	Pannichia	Giuseppe	46		S								father Giovanni		
29														N.Y.	Brooklyn
30															

42

449/67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19 — 84

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through ticket, and whether purchased in the United States or abroad.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	no			husband Pietro Giorgini, East Kingston N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
2	"	mother	30			father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"			Gertrude Migliorino Giorgini, 35 Hodgson St. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	self	30	yes	4m/11 Washington	Luigi Lauro Lauro, Albert W.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy
5	no	"	26	yes	9m/09 Genoa	Gen. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mendicino
6	no	"	32	no		Gertrude Giorgini, 9 Tibbetts Ave. Morristown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
7	yes	"	32	"		husband Raffaele Vaccaro, 83 Park Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cosenza Spezzano
8	no	"	18	no		husband Rosario Giorgini, 1811 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni in Fiore
9	"	mother	"			father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"			husband Pasquale Giorgini, 458 Hart St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	20	"		Gertrude Giorgini, 35 Hodgson St. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	none at right forehead	Italy	Italy
12	"	mother	25			father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none	"	"
13	"	self	25	yes	9m/06 Brooklyn	Gertrude Giorgini, 35 Hodgson St. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	neat	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	25	no		husband Pasquale Giorgini, 458 Hart St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none at forehead	"	"
15	"	"	20	"		husband Teodoro Giorgini, 35 Hodgson St. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	very slender	brown	none	"	"
16	"	mother	"			father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	50	"		husband Pasquale Giorgini, 458 Hart St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pallid	brown	scar at right eye	Cosenza	Spezzano Gr.
18	"	"	50	yes		husband Teodoro Giorgini, 35 Hodgson St. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	neat	brown	thin	scar at forehead	"
19	"	"	25	"	9m/11 Kenosha	husband Pasquale Giorgini, 458 Hart St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	scar at left cheek	"	"
20	"	husband	25	"		cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
21	"	father	no			mother same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	self	25	yes	4m/11 Chicago	husband Pasquale Giorgini, 458 Hart St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	neat	"	scar at right jaw	Italy	Italy
23	"	"	25	no		husband Pasquale Giorgini, 458 Hart St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
24	"	mother	"			father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	25	yes	9m/08 Brooklyn	husband Pasquale Giorgini, Box 218 Hunts Point Station Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	23	"		husband Rocco Giorgini, 21 & 47 Grand St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"		cousin Vincenzo Fraccaro, same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	"		husband Pasquale Giorgini, 458 Hart St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
29							"	"	"	"	"	"							
30							"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrasowitz, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrasowitz
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4002
85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. H. Kleinert, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Kleinert

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* *February* 9th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 62	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED S 1	Petrizzo	Francesco	23	J. M.		Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Salerno	Sassano	Brother Luigi Petrizzo Sassano	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED S 2	Trotta	Maria	10	F. S.		none	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Trotta Giuseppe Sassano	"	"
ADMITTED S 3	"	Felice	6	M.		"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Trotta Giuseppe Sassano	"	"
ADMITTED S 4	"	Giovanni	4	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Trotta Giuseppe Sassano	"	"
5	Calandriello	Angela	41	F. M.		Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Giuseppa Trotta Sassano	"	"
6	Jemminella	Francesco	16	M. S.		Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother Mrs Giuseppa Trotta Sassano	"	"
7	"	Antonia	12	F. S.		none	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother same	"	"
8	"	Giovanni	6	M. S.		"	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother same	"	"
9	"	Gaetano	1	M.		"	no		"	"	"	"	grandmother same	"	"
10	Jemminella	Michele	22	M. M.	Married	Laborer	Yes.		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Calandriello Sassano	"	"
11	Petro	Rosa wife	16	F. M.		Housework	no		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Sassano	"	"
12	D'Amato	Giovanni	26	M.	Married	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	"	wife Virginia Simeone Sassano	"	"
13	De Lucia	Angelo	22	M. S.		Barber	Yes		"	"	Bari	Castellana	relative Donato De Lucia Castellana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Lacatena	Francesco	23	M. S.		"	no		"	"	"	"	relative Domenico Lacatena Castellana	N.Y.	Rahway
15	Fumiglierno	Giuseppe	46	M.	Married	Farm Lab.	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Marinato	mother Giuditta Pasquale Marinato	Pa	Catasauqua
16	Donadi	Pacomio	19	M. S.		"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Marinato	"	"
17	Victorpaolo	Giuseppe	24	M.		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vittoria Barrari Marinato	"	Catasauqua
18	Barbieri	Carmelo	22	M. S.		"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Costa Rosaria Marinato	"	"
19	Marcocio	Giuseppe	37	M.		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Greco Marinato	"	"
ADMITTED S 20	Suppa	Giuseppe	17	M. S.		Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Marinato	"	"
21	Greco	Giovanni	18	M.		"	Yes.		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Bottiglieri Marinato	"	"
22	Primerano	Domenico	22	M.		"	no		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Diamante Marinato	"	"
23	Costa Costa	Domenico	23	M. S.		"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Marinato	"	"
24	Pellegrino	Domenico	17	M. S.		"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Marinato	Pa.	East Liberty
25	Labate	Francesco	30	M.		"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Fullo Marinato	"	South Sharon
26	Marasco	Felice	21	M. S.		"	Yes.		"	"	"	Sorrento	mother Michelina Cardamone Sorrento	"	Kane
ADMITTED S 27	Chirino	Francesco	45	M.		"	"		"	"	Bassano	Peroponnaro	wife Veneranda Maggiotto Peroponnaro	N.J.	Newark
28	Possidente	Domenico	56	M.	Married	Laborer	no		"	"	Cosenza	Cassano	daug. Rosina Caffetta Cassano	W.Va.	Allegeny
29	Lucente	Carmine	32	M. M.	Married	Farm Lab.	Yes		"	"	Naples	Pettoranello	wife Antonia Colucci S. Angelo del Pesco	Pa	Hankin
30	Del Corso	Settimio	18	M. S.		"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo S. Angelo del Pesco	"	"

13

468/490

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002
86

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a woman coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Brother Giovanni N°799 Hudson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brown	Brown	none	Salerno	Cattaro
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Fabio same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	25	Yes	9/6/10	Brooklyn	Husband Pennisiella Cosmo 265 Nydia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father Pennisiella Cosmo same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	19	Yes	9/6/10	Brooklyn	father Cosmo 265 Nydia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	father in law Cosmo same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	20	No	9/6/09	"	Brother Giuseppe 1140 Jerome St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	"	"	29	"	—	—	relative Francesco Labate Box 365 Brooklyn N.Y.	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bari	Castellana
14	No	"	40	"	—	—	relative Valente Michele 101 Horiston St. Rockaway N.Y.	Railway Mail	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pallid	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
15	"	"	25	Yes	9/6/07	Pittsburg	Brother Domenico 270 Frances Ave b. Liberty Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"	none	Catanzaro	Marcedusa
16	"	"	25	No	—	—	cousin Domenico Jenaro 535 Leonora St b. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	22	"	—	—	Brother Pasquale Pittsburg Pa Uncle Vincenzo Salem St Pittsburg Pa	Easy Life	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Nat	Brown	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Paolo Corsa 179 Hoehner Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	40	Yes	9/6/10	Pittsburg	Brother Francesco 18 Vinela St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	28	No	—	—	Cousin Pietro Francesco 618 Larimer Ave. Pittsburg Pa	East Liberty	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	21	"	—	—	Brother Luigi Francesco 179 Hoehner Alley Pittsburg Pa	Hoehner Alley	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Nat	Blue	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	29	"	—	—	uncle Francesco Mancio 18 Vinela St b. Liberty Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Paolo Corsa 179 Hoehner Alley Pittsburg Pa	Hoehner Alley	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Nat	Brown	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Francesco 619 Leonora St East Liberty Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	40	Yes	9/5/06	Pittsburg	Brother Giuseppe 918 Carnation Ave South Sharonsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
26	"	"	30	No	—	—	uncle Angelo Bonacci 317 Penelli St Kane Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	[illegible]	Lucia Marcelli
27	"	"	19	Yes	2/5/07	Newark	Brother Felice Littera Seventh ave Newark N.J.	17 Sisters	"	"	"	"	Does not [illegible]	5	6	Navy	"	"	scar at chin	Cittaro	Bocchigliero
28	S	Son	20	No	—	—	Father Carmine Crisfulli 6 K.P.St. N.3 B-12 Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Nat	"	"	none	Cosenza	Scalea
29	"	Self	28	Yes	9/6/10	Rankin	Cousin Giuseppe Di Lucente Ober St & 11th Rankin Pa Uncle Carmine Del Corso Ober St & 11th Rankin Pa	104 Clarke	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Black	"	scar at right eye	Cittaro	Longobucco
30	"	"	28	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Navy	Brown	"	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrasanti, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Herrasanti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of ..., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. K. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002
87

J. K. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Guido	Erminio	32		M M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Campiglia	S Angelo d'A	wife Assunta Ferrazzano		Pa	Rockton
2	Mazzasca	Costantino	22		S		no			Castaneyes	Mediterranean	father Quirado del Pero			Wilkesbarre
3	Vane	Antonio	18				yes					father Quirado	Mediterranean		
4	Tonziesen	Luigi	19		M separated							uncle Romeo		NJ	Towanda
5	Giovanni	Bernardo	22		S		yes					sister Veronica	Lauro	Pa	Pittsfield
6	Pasquale	Pietro	16			farmer						father Giovanbattista	Cobole		Galeton
7	Pecchia	Giovanni	36		M	mattress	yes					wife Barbara	Ottaviabella		
8	Tamora	Giovanni	28		S	farmer	no			Naples	Ischia	uncle Erasmo	Ischia	NJ	Towanda
9	Varani	Gaetano	17									father Nicola			
10	Mazza Anna	Carmela	8		S							uncle Sesso Luigi		NJ	Brooklyn
11	Scotto	Mario	22			farmer	yes					father Erasmo			New York
12	Ercamone	Michele	19		M	farmer	no					father Pasquale			
13	Mespella	Gior Giuseppe	29									wife Anna Nicolina		Pa	Edison
14	Bergamone	Antonio	20		S	laborer	yes					father Pasquale			New York
15	Petrolano	Francesco	22									father Pasquale			
16	D'Auria	Antonio	24		M	farmer	no			Cerreto	Rome	father Domenico	Rome	Pa	Philadelphia
17	D'Auria	Domenico	18				no	no				father Antonio			Hazelton
18	Costantino	Nardi	18		S	3-93771	no	no				father Erasmo			Shamokin
19	D'Angelo	Camillo	32		M		no	no				wife Anna Palma			Philadelphia
20	Cappelone	Cesario	18		S							father Antonio			Hazelton
21	Schiavoni	Francesco	17			Tailor	no	no			Cerreto	father Pasquale		Pa	Pittsfield
22	Di Zanno	Antonio	33		M	farmer	yes				Cerreto	wife Filomena Cantile	Caputo		
23	Cecchetti	Pasquale	27			Farmer	no				Lapezzano	mother Defelix Angelantonia	Lapezzano	M.D.	Bethlehem
24	Loiseni	Alfredo	22		S	farmer	yes				Mignano	father Vincenzo	Mignano		
25	Di Sisco	Vincenzo	18				no				Pozzuoli	father Giuseppe	Pozzuoli	NJ	Rochester
26	Lo Russi	Luciano	19		Widower		yes				Campli	brother Nicola	Campli	Pa	Bannockton
27	Di Sciolo	Pasquale	18				yes					brother Pasquale			Pittston
28	Ricotta	Rocco	19		M	Farmer	yes				Castello del C	father Antonio	Castello del Cairo	NJ	Rochester
29	Ferri	Ugo	21		S	Farmer	yes					friend Giuseppe Sacco			Hazelton
30	Cipretti	Genesio	41		M	farmer	no				Campli	wife Filomena	Campli	Pa	Bethlehem

Frank Bari

Shop

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 28 1912, 19

4002
88

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ins.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Ins.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kannenwirf, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kannenwirf
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. H. Kassmuss, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Di Bernardo	Vincenzo	55		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bonefati	relative Giuseppe Guarnelli	NY	Middletown
ADMITTED	Guarnello	Gabriele	18		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Scimanna	Vincenzo	18		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	both Giovanni and both Antonio	"	Philadelphia
4	Romano	Franco	19		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Domenico and both Angelo	Pa	Pennington
5	Di Fresco	Raffaele	22		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father and both Domenico	Pa	Glenolden
6	Esposito	Celestine	28		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Pasquelina Comply, Augusta Comply	NJ	Bordentown
7	Mazzola	Carlo	23		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father and both Battista Comply	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Di Clemenzo	Antonio	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother and both Francesco	Pa	Pennington
9	Bucci	Vito Giuseppe	30		M	Farmer	"		"	Bari	Foglia	"	father Giuseppe	NJ	Chicago
10	Greco	Giuseppe	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Angelo del Campo	"	"
11	Mazzaro	Geronimo	24		"	Cook	"		"	"	"	"	wife Luci Vera	"	"
12	Sabbie	Gaetano	18		S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	"
13	Mazzola	Vito Giuseppe	17		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
14	Bahie	Giuseppe Anna	24		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Domenico Mazzola	"	"
15	Russini	Pasquale	23		S	Laborer	yes		"	Palermo	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
16	Sforchetti	Gaetano	22		"	"	no		"	Potenza	"	Potenza	mother Grazia Fiore	NY	Brooklyn
17	Ryfolo	Girolamo	25		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother-law "	"	"
18	Ruggiano	Natale	25		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonio Lucia	"	"
19	Ruccio	Antonio	36		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" Chiara Tantamaro	"	"
20	Capone	Eldora Pasquale	22		S	Servant	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	NJ	Westfield
21	Francolo	Alessandro	2		—	—	—		"	"	"	"	gr. father Francesco Cesare	"	"
22	Lackenbyer	Raffaele	18		S	Farmer	no		"	Liberta	Chieffaro	"	father Francesco	Ill	Chicago
23	Napolitano	Giuseppe	19		"	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Guiseppe	NY	Newark
24	Varisco	Francesco	25		M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonetta	"	"
25	Amodeo	Raffaele	19		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Carmine	"	"
26	Napolitano	Michele	27		"	Farmer	no		"	Salerno	"	"	Nobody	Ill	Chicago
27	Lenda	Antonio	19		"	"	"		"	Salerno	Italian	"	father Vincenzo	NY	Corning
28	Vizza	Giuseppe	17		"	"	yes		"	Cosenza	Paglano	"	father Raffaele	Mass	Chicopee
29	Gallo	Geronimo	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carmine	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Fresco	Geronimo	23		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Mass	Chesbee

520
524

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002
90

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any person or society encouraging immigration; if so, what person or society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			Son Maria Loggerelli 472 East 213 St. Wmsbridge NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	grey	brown	none	Kansas	Sample
2	"	mother	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	25	"			friend Dario Valerio 807 Bonnington Pa. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	brown	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"			Cousin Domenico Romano 1209 W Washington Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			Cousin Elisabetta Vera 1334 N Leavitt St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"			friend Dario Valerio 807 Bonnington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"			brother 1334 Leavitt St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
8	"	"	25	"			Cousin Antonio Vaglio Bonnington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	none	"	"
9	yes	"	60	yes	1885	Chicago	cousin Pasquale Zaccaglia 542 Erving St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	black	"	scar at forehead	Bari	Cyclic del C.
10	"	son	Minor	"			Brother in law Francesco Lecci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	none	"	"
11	"	brother in law	50	yes	1907	"	Chicago Cousin Valerio Barbiere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	"	"	"	Cyanovadelli F.
12	"	self	60	yes	1905	"	" brother Antonio Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	"	"	"	"	Cyclic del Campo
13	"	"	60	no			542 Erving St Chicago Ill brother in law Antonio Blanco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	brown	"	"	"	Sessanbandro
14	"	"	Minor	yes	1907	Chicago	Cousin Pasquale Zaccaglia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	black	brown	"	"	Cyclic del C.
15	"	"	60	"	1906	"	542 Erving St Chicago Ill brother in law Antonio Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	brown	brown	"	"	"	Valenzano
16	"	brother in law	20	"	1907	Italy	542 Erving St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	"	"	"	"	Botanto
17	"	brother	—				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	20	no			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"			God father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	brother in law	20	"			brother-in-law Vincenzo Ferrara 41 Hamburg St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	10	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	30	"			brother Guglielmo Filippo 839 Forest St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Lenola Italy
23	no	self	20	"			brother Agostino Carnevale 39 Hope St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Cava Cano
24	"	uncle	25	yes	1903	Newark	cousin Carlo Sebastiano Raffaele St. N 100 Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	black	brown	"	"	"
25	"	self	20	no			brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	brother	30	"			brother Francesco 628 Erving St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Sessanano
27	no	self	25	"			friend Alfonso Campana 50 Bridge St. Waverly NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	"	"	"	Salerno	Pertano
28	"	"	25	"			brother Giuseppe Pucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Bologna	Alacce
29	"	"	25	"			brother Pietro Alfredo 6816 Spitzdelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	"	Argliano
30	"	"	25	"			cousin Agosto Vitola 1006 E Sherwood Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	"	"	"	"	Cyclic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Carusso, master, (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Carusso
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. K. Hinrichsen, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (state whether employed by "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002

91

F. K. Hinrichsen

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trumpano	Tommaso	17		M. S.	Farm Lab.	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Cosenza	Rogliano	father Vincenzo Rogliano	Ohio	Steubenville
2	Gallo	Luigi	20		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina Adami Rogliano	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Corso	Paolo	26		M.	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Lauro	Wife Diano Olimpia Lauro	Conn.	Hartford
4	Silvestri	Nicola	37		M.	"	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria	Marchesa Valentano	Wife Vittoria Ingrisano Marchesa Valentano	Md.	Havre de Grace
5	~~De Angelis~~	Giuseppe	21		S.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Girolamo Marchesa Valentano	Wis.	Monongahela
6	Palarino	Pasquale	21		M.	"	Yes		"	"	Calabria	Cellarato	Wife Carolina Brugliera Cellarato	Conn.	Bridgeport
7	Galante	Antonio	18		S.	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	S. Marco Argentano	father Francesco S. Marco Argentano	Ill.	Chicago
8	Miglio	Pasquale	27		M.	"	No		"	"	"	Bisignano	father Gabriele	Wis.	Monthpatrick
9	Zazzaro	Annunziata	21		M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father in Law Gabriele Miglio Bisignano	"	"
10	Foggia	Nicola	35		M.	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Angelina Di Nardo Bisignano	Ill.	Huntington
11	Citraro	Leonardo	27		M.	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Borgia	Wife Citraro Teresa Borgia	N.J.	Paterson
12	Leonzi	Domenico	40		M.	"	"		"	"	Teramo	Notburgo	Wife Filomena Cimenti Rogburgo	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Braccili	Costantino	26		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Caldida Bracelli Rogburgo (Montepagano)	"	"
14	Ginobbe	Jafet	21		M.	"	"		"	"	"	Montepagano	Wife Di Nicola Rosa Montepagano	"	"
15	Pergolini	Sabatino	34		M.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Orsunta Belisseri Montepagano	"	"
16	Lamolinara	Orazio	18		S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Luigi Montepagano	"	"
17	Di Jenia	Felice	52		M.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Di Da Dono Montepagano	"	"
18	"	Antonio	16		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Di Da Dono Montepagano	"	"
19	Palazzese	Antonio	27		M.	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Palazzese Montepagano	Ill.	Huntsville
20	Domiziani	Pasquale	42		M.	"	"		"	"	Mexico	Angelo	Wife Maria Di Nonne Mexico Angelo	Pa	Philadelphia
21	"	Antonio	15		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Di Nonne Mexico Angelo	"	"
22	Pasquini	Maria	22		M.	Housewife	No		"	"	"	Montepagano	father Francesco Montepagano	Ohio	Youngstown
23	Giordano	Salvatore	40		M.	Laborer	2-949443		"	"	Bari	Bitetto	Wife Bitetto	N.Y.	New York
†24	Piccinino	Teresa	18		S.	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	father Bitetto	"	"
25	Montoro	Antonio	18		M.	Farm Labor	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Cortale	mother Ippolita Mirto Cortale	Pa	Salentown
†26	Grande	Carmela	23		S.	Servant	Yes		"	"	Bari	Bitetto	Sister Maria Bitetto	N.Y.	New York
†27	Antonino	Rosa	24		M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Sister Maria Bitetto	"	"
28	De Santis	Vito	19		M.	Farm Labor	"		"	"	"	"	father Matteo Bitetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Crocitto	Anna	25		M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father in Law Francesco Jacobelli Bitetto	N.Y.	New York
30	Jacovelli	Francesco	M.		S.	Time	"		U.S.	Born	"	"	grand father Francesco Jacobelli Bitetto	"	"

OMITTED 6

46

548/572

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NATLES

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19 92

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	30 Yes 2/12/10	Steubenville O.	cousin Lunfranco Santo 1335 Eagle St. Steubenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	none	Cosenza	Reggio Calabria
2	"	"	65 " 2/15/11	Phila. Pa	Brother Pietro 38-47 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brown	Black	"	"	"	"
3	yes	Brother	30 " 2/2/05	Hartford C.	Brother Carmine 1196 Windsor St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Natl.	Brown	"	"	Catanzaro	Lauro
4	no	Self	25 " 2/14/07	Phila. Pa	nephew Michele Pacundra Box 455 Hawk & Grace M. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Campobasso	Agnone Vol
5	"	"	25 " 2/2/07	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Domenico Box 32 Monongahela Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	-	25 " 2/15/11	Ardg. Pa	Brother Luigi 608 E. Main St. Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"	Bellante
7	"	Cousin	25 no — —		cousin Concetta Stidaro 912 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Cosenza	S. Marco Argentano
8	"	Self	160 " — —		father in Law Gaetano Gaetano Box 134 Long Island Northport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"	Bisignano
9	"	Husband	" " " —		father Gaetano same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	Self	25 Yes 2/15/08	Trenton N.J.	God father Natale Cafaro Box 74 Hetuck Huntington L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"	25 no — —		Brother Francesco Cafaro Paterson N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		"	Cabarasco	Bisignano
12	"	"	25 Yes 2/15/11	Pittsburg P.	Brother Camillo 4932-4938 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gray	"	"	Teramo	Agadi
13	"	"	38 " 2/2/05	Phila. P.	Brother Giuseppe 727-S 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	Brown		"	"	Montepagano
14	"	"	28 no — —		cousin Marian ave 5048 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Natl.	"		"	"	"
15	"	"	28 Yes 2/14/06	Phil. P.	nephew Saverio Pezzolini 1910 Mckean av. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"	26 no — —		uncle Domenico Jezzi 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		"	"	Agadi
17	"	"	28 Yes 2/15/10	Philadel P.	San Giuseppe 1126 to 32 Lo 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"	Montepagano
18	"	father	" " " —		Brother Giuseppe 1126 to 32 Lo 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	Self	28 no — —		Brother Serafino Box 36 Kunkletown N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"	Fontanarosa
20	"	"	60 Yes 2/15/10	Pittsburg	Brother di Sessia a Marcello 1832-34-36-38 Lombard Phil. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	"	Agadi
21	"	father	" " " —		uncle di Jusia Marcello same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	Self	25 no — —		Bridegroom Nicola Costantini 116 N. Watt St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"	Montepagano
23	"	"	26 Yes 2/15/10	N. York	cousin Rocco 74-8 ave - New York. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Pallid	Grey	Brown	"	Bari	Bitetto
24	"	"	100 Onz — —		Brother Domenico Viale 10 11848 Sacramento N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Natl.	Brown		"	"	"
25	"	"	25 " — —		cousin Antonio Pellegrino Box 56 Salentor Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"		Scar at neck	Catanzaro	Cortale
26	"	"	18 " — —		Sister Chiara Grande No 200 E 76 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Brown	Black	Black	Less Voids	Bari	Bitetto
27	"	"	25 " — —		Husband Gregorio Grande No 200 E 76 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Scar at forhead	"	"
28	"	"	25 " — —		Brother in law Michelle Marzilano No 616 5 ave Sacramento Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown		none	"	"
29	"	"	20 Yes 2/15/10	N. York	Husband Luigi Jacarelli 196 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	Black	"	"	"
30	"	mother	"		father Luigi same	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

4002

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. K. Kleinert, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. K. Kleinert M.D.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 4th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bucci	Antonio	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisceglie	Wife Carlo Bucci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Dubonacci	Francesco	18		M	Mason	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Bisceglie	"	"
3	Campanella	Leonardo	18		S	Farm Lab.	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe —	"	New York
4	Tarini	Angelo	29		M	Farming	yes		"	"	Italy	Bari	Wife Giovanni Bari	"	"
5	Jacovelli	Vito	19		M	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Bisceglie	Wife Francesco Bisceglie	"	"
6	Cavallo	Francesco	28		M	Mason	no		"	"	Italy	S. Spirito	Wife Cirelli Grazia	"	"
7	Belsano	Angelo	18		S	Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	Giovinazzo	Father Belsano Nicola	"	"
8	Gentileo	Giuseppe	18		S	Servant	"		"	"	"	Castellammare	Wife Antonia Gentileo	Pa	Pittston
9	Dello Jacono	Ciriaco	21		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosalia Dello Jacono	N.Y.	West Hoboken
10	Cozella	Francesco	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Brigida Cozella	N.Y.	Nutley
11	Lanzillo	Michelangelo	20		M	Farm Lab	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Francesca Lanzillo	"	West Hoboken
12	Greene	Gennaro	32		M	"	no		"	"	Campobasso	Bonefro	Wife Lucia Greene	"	New Rochelle
13	Cangiamilla	Francesco	29		M	"	"		"	"	Foggia	S. Angelo	Wife Angelina Cangiamilla	Mass	Boston
14	Sabbo	Francesco	25		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Sabbo	"	"
15	Anzivino	Pietro	28		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Giovanna Anzivino	N.Y.	Port Reading
16	Scarano	Lorenzo	30		M	Farm Work	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Esposina Bari	Ill	Chicago
17	Scarano	Anna Antonia	8		S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	Grand mother Anna Morgigno	"	"
18	Occhionero	Orazio	22		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Colletorto	Wife Filomena Occhionero	N.Y.	Auburn
19	Mastronardo	Luigi	24		M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Sepino	Wife Angela Mastronardo	"	Jersey City
20	Primavera	Michele	27		M	Barber	yes		"	"	Foggia	S. Severo	Wife Filomena Primavera	"	New York
21	Cirelli	Rosario	37		M	Farming	"		"	"	Campobasso	Sepino	Wife Cirelli Angela	N.Y.	Havana
22	Bonanno	Alberto	13		S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	Grand mother Bonanno Pasquina	"	"
23	"	Giuseppe	11		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Antonio	8		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Michele	2		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Briguglio	Salvatore	22		S	Farmer	yes		"	"	Bari	Mariotto	Father Giovanni Briguglio	Pa	Carbondale
27	Lenoci	Giovanni	23		M	Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Lenoci	"	"
28									"	"					
29									"	"					
30									"	"					

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL

25

Louis Hellman
Feb 4

5/4/896

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002
94

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien, or person or race apparently under 16 years of age, unaccompanied by parent or guardian, or supposed by charity to be, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark / black	none	Italy	Bitetto
2	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gray / blonde / blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark / brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	18	yes	907/11	N York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark / black	"	Italy	Foggia
5	"	"	18	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gray / gray / brown	"	Italy	Potenza
6	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark / brown	"	Italy	S. Pietro Ulmo
7	"	"	26	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown / blue	near left temple	"	Potenza
8	"	wife	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / brown	none	"	[illegible]
9	no	self	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / gray	"	near right cheek	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / black	"	none	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	yes	1911	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / gray	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	907/09	N York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Campobasso
13	no	"	30	"	906/11	Boston	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark / brown / brown	"	Foggia	[illegible] S. Angelo
14	"	"	26	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown	near left forehead	"	"
15	no	self	29	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray / brown / blue	near left forehead	"	"
16	yes	husband	40	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark / brown	none	"	"
17	"	father					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
18	no	self	26	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Campobasso	Colletorto
19	"	"	30	no	906/11	Jersey City	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	28	"	906/11	N.York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / brown	pock marked	Foggia	[illegible] S. Angelo
21	"	"	60	"	906/11	Elmira	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	none	Campobasso	[illegible]
22	"	mother					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	no	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	28	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray / brown	"	Italy	[illegible]
27	"	"	28	yes	906/11	Syracuse	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"
28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ferraiuolo, Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ferraiuolo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1914 day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002
95

Sworn to before me this FEB 2[illegible]1912 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch,	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

26
NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 4th, 19 12

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saubotta	M Silvio	47		M	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South Calabri		S Bueno	Sister Angela	N.J.	Harrison
2	Astullo	Giovanni	17		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
3	"	Angiolino	11		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Luigi	9		"	none	"		"	"	"	"	wife Nova M Antonio	"	"
5	Pagnella	Sebastino	32		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Nella Nov Domenico	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	Adgerisolo	Nicola	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Bruno M Rosa	"	"
7	Pezzuto	Rosa	20		M	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	husband Alfonso Cerqua	N.J.	Buffalo
8	Pentorelli	Michele	25		M	Laborer	no		"	"	Terrano	Gesualdo	wife Maria Gesualdo	N.J.	Philadelphia
9	Mezzarullo	Saturno Alberto	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Sofia Cerqueno	N.Y.	Williamsburg
10	Mattea	Camillo	20		S	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	Montano	wife Angela Lucia	Ohio	Dennison
11	Forte	Nicola	27		M	Laborer	no		"	"	Foggia	Castelnuovo	wife Sabato Concetta Montemurro	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	Cortese	Luigi	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	Celano Aq	wife Cupello Filomena	"	Brooklyn
13	Montagano	Nicola	34		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Teresa	"	"
14	Stolfo	Juan Antonio	32		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	sister Rosa	"	"
15	Olleno	Mariano	60		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Costantino	"	"
16	Gattone	Biagio	32		M	Laborer	"		"	"	Cerchi	Pannarella	father Carmine	N.Y.	Canton
17	Del Greco	Filomeno	18		S	"	yes		"	"	Sulmona	Philadelphia	father Carmine	N.J.	Mt Vernon
18	Del Greco	Luigi	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carmine	"	"
19	Pabotto	Emilio	18		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Filomeno	N.Y.	New York
20	Pecite	Vincenzo	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	N.J.	Mt Vernon
21	Mazzarello	Modesto Domenico	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
22	"	Giuseppe	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro Campobasso	"	"
23	Pizzo	Giuseppe	29		M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosaria Pizzo Philadelphia	N.J.	Mt Vernon
24	Del Grosso	Antonio	20		S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
25	Bianco	Emilio	18		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	step father Del Grosso Antonio	N.J.	Mt Vernon
26	Cozzino	Sabato	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
27	Di Fiore	Costantino	40		M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Orsogna Costantino	"	"
28	Ferrarino	Alessandro	24		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo	"	"
29	De Jesu	Giuseppe	18		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Gabrannina Montefalco	N.J.	Tebbetts
30	Pellano	Nicola	40		"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			New York	

ADMITTED

67

2-100570-1-5-K3

2-104099-9/14/43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

S 97/625

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

4002

96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	28	no	husband Oakville Ontario Canada 2nd Harrison N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown		Canada	St Thomas
2	"	father	"		father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	[illegible]	self	25	yes 9m/08 Cincinnati	[illegible] Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
6	yes	both	25	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
7	"	husband	28	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
8	no	self	30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	grey	"		Canada	Gainsboro
9	"	"	28	yes 9m/07 Williston	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	grey	"		"	Colborne
10	"	"	25	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"		"	Hamilton
11	yes	"	28	yes 9m/11 Rhode Is	husband Saulpo Caruso 370 [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Foggia	Castelnuovo
12	yes	"	26	" 9m/08 Brooklyn	[illegible] Saulpo Caruso same addr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Castiglione
13	"	"	28	" 9m/08 Brooklyn	[illegible] same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	28	" 9m/08	cous. Mondragone Giuseppe [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	18	no	[illegible] same addr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"		"	"
16	S. brother	28	yes 4m/07 N York	cousin Nicolino Gargano Box 79 Cowlesville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Italy	Francavilla
17	no	self	25	no	uncle Raffaele Lucia 1st 23 St. South cor Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Calabria	Belvedere
18	"	"	17	"	[illegible] 1st 23 St. cor Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
19	yes	"	25	"	[illegible] Box 1175	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	30	yes 9m/08 Mt Vernon	[illegible] Deatte 1st 16 North Division Mt Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	grey	brown		"	Montefuscolo
21	yes	"	25	no	uncle Mazzarella Gaetano 1st 23 St. South N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brown		"	Benevento
22	"	"	25	"	uncle Mazzarella Gaetano same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	grey	brown		"	"
23	no	"	20	yes 9m/11 Mt Vernon	uncle Gentile Pasquale 1st 23 North Div. cor Mt Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	fair	medium	"
24	yes	"	25	no	uncle Petrillo Cipriano 408 East 116th St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	blue		"	"
25	no	"	30	"	uncle Cipriano Salvatore 1st 23 North St. cor Mt Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	grey	brown	blue	"	"
26	"	"	28	"	uncle Cipriano Salvatore same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	brown		"	"
27	"	"	28	yes 9m/07 Mt Vernon	cous. Gobbo Luigi 1st 23 North St. cor [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	17	" 9m/11 "	[illegible] Fort St. cor Mt Vernon	Dr certif.	Acute	Valvular	Disease									
29	"	"	25	no	[illegible] cor [illegible] Division	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	grey	brown		"	"
30	"	"	18	yes 9m/10 N York	[illegible] Thompson 1st 25 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	blue	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrassmith Chester, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Herrassmith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. K. Kinnaird, Surgeon of the S. S. ....., sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon "as" or "employed by" such Steamship Co., as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002
97

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

27
NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guardaro	Clemendina	22		F S	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Apulian	Italy	Pietradefusi	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	N.York
2	Lazobelli	Carmine	17		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pietradefusi	father Lucio	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
3	Sabrillo	Fiorina	9		F S	servant	yes	yes	U.S. born	"	"	Pietradefusi	gr. father Raffaello Sabrillo	N.Y.	N.York
4	"	Anna Carmela	2		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"
5	"	Giuseppe	13		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lezzieri	Faustino	59		M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gabriella Lezzieri	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
7	Leggieri	Michele	55		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
8	Lezzieri	Concetta	16		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"
9	"	Angelo	14		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sabrillo	Carmine	41		M M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Fabrizio Sabrillo	N.Y.	N.York
11	Petrucelli	Giuseppe	37		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
12	Sabrillo	Fiorino	9		M S	none	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"
13	Lonelli	Maria	54		F M	farmlab	"	"	"	Calabrian	Italy	Cittella	father Carmine	Pa	Wilkesbarre
14	Vitella	Antonio	23		M M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Motta S. Lucia	wife Giuseppe Cittella	Pa	Dayton
15	Petrucelli	Francesco	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Felice	N.Y.	Schenectady
													father Alfie		
16	Caravella	Nicola	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	Pa	New Castle
17	Procopio	Gregorio	19		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Saverio Procopio	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Fiorentino	Pasquale	18		M S	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefano Fiorentino	W.Va	Wheeling
19	Vitella	Francesco	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motta S. Lucia	father Stefano Vitella	Pa	Bayshore
20	Lomanco	Michele	22		M M	"	"	"	"	Calabrian	Italy	Chieti Lebrori d'Abr.	wife Antonia Petrone	Ohio	Youngstown
													father Lebrori di Giorgio Angiola		
21	Wilmoore	Michele	19		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Orelfino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	D'Agostino	Domenico	29		M M	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Reggio C.	wife Olimpia di Rocco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Ufaldi	Angelo Nic	23		M M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Benevento Pietrelcinella	wife Rocco Lorenzo Carmina	N.Y.	N.York
24	Allalizio	Michele	21		M M	"	"	"	"	Calabrian	Italy	Cittafata	wife Grazia Petrone	Pa	New Castle
25	Caporrza	Donato	18		M S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Benevento Pietrelcinella	father Caporrza Pietrantonio	Ohio	St Paul
26	Cocchiarella	Mariano	30		M M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Fragneto l'Abate	wife Maria Fragneto l'Abate	"	"
27	Nocera	Francesco	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Michele Nocera	"	"
28	Biscotti	Giuseppe	16	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sadauro	Luigi	40	11	M M	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Fragneto l'Abate	"	"
30	Vello	Francesco	29		M S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Vello	"	"

William Back
Inspector

624
627

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, *19* 98

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	both.	15 yes			brother Giuseppe Iannone 26 Tompkins Pl. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	rosy	Black	blue	scars left ear	Apollosa	Pietrafusa
2	no	self.	20 "			brother Carlo Iacofelli 62 North Pine Grand Forks N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	none	"	"
3	yes	self.	40 yes	Born with her		father Francesco 403 E. 12th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	"	"	— " —	N York	
4	"	"	5 yes	— " —		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	rosy	"	"	— " —	— " —	
5	"	"	10 yes	— " —		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	— " —	
6	no	"	20 "	9 yrs	Grand Forks N.D.	Son in law Guiseppe Ruffo 512 South 4th St. Grand Forks N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	Apollosa	Pietrafusa
7	"	bro.	— no	—	—	— " —	Med Cert Satisfy													
8	"	father	—	—	—	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	self.	20 yes	9 yrs	N York	brother Guiseppe Petrella 403 E. 12th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	bro.	— no	—	—	brother in law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	Brown	Blue	little scar right eye	"	"
12	"	father	—	U.S. born		uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	none	"	"
13	no	son	30 no			son Giuseppe Petrella 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	Med Cert Satisfy						4	11	brown	Black	brown	"	Castagna	Chieti
14	yes	self.	25 yes	2 yrs	Dayton	uncle Francesco Petrella Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	"	"	"	"	Chieti Italy
15	yes	both.	25 "	9 yrs	Schenectady	brother 108 108 Jay St Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	Brown	"	"	Castro	Alife
16	yes	uncle	25 no			uncle Guiseppe Petrella 11 West Third St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	brown	"	"	"	"
17	no	father	25 no			brother in Pittsburg 229 Jefferson St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	"	"	"	Castagna	Lanciano
18	yes	self.	50 yes	9 yrs	Kenosha	North Francesco Petrella 114 Portland ave Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	25 no			uncle Francesco Petrella 403 E. 12th St. Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti
20	"	"	25 yes	9 yrs	Plymouth	father in law Pietro Colagrossi 116 N. Main St. Plymouth O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	"	"	"	Chieti	Schiavi d'Abruzzo
21	yes	self	25 no			cousin Eugenio Petrella 259 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	"	"	"	Italy	Apollosa
22	yes	"	20 yes	9 yrs	N York	brother Guiseppe Petrella 403 E. 12th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	"	"	"	Bagnoli	Irpino Italy
23	no	"	25 no			brother in law Vincenzo Petrella 258 Monroe St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	Blue	scar at forehead	Benevento	Pietrelcina
24	no	"	20 yes	9 yrs	Pittsburg	brother Guiseppe Petrella 1401 Pittsburg Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	"	"	none	Isernia	Castelpetroso
25	yes	"	25 no			cousin Eugenio Petrella 259 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	Black	brown	"	Benevento	Pietrelcina
26	yes	"	25 no			brother Vincenzo Petrella 5 Allegheny St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	Blue	scar at left cheek	"	Bagnoli Irpino
27	"	"	40 no			brother in law Francesco Petrella 11 West 3rd St. Grand Forks N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	"	Blue	scar at left cheek	"	"
28	"	"	— no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
29	"	"	25 no			cousin Ludovico Petrella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	brown	"	"	"	Pietrelcina
30	"	"	25 no			both-bro Vincenzo Petrella 26 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli Irpino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansen, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of ....., 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*):—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners (agent)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002
99

[signature]

Sworn to before me this FEB 28 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* February 9th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anzerino	Pietro	42		M	M. farm Lab.	no		Italy	South Italian	Domanto	Fragneto	Wife Maria Antonia Fedora Fragneto	Mass	Boston
2	Marrone	Pellegrino	41		M	" "	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maddalena Pizzella Fragneto	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Merola	Angelo Michele	25		M	" "	"		"	"	"	Pontelandolfo	Wife Emanuela Viglione Foresta Tamazza	Minn.	St. Paul
4	Carletta	Fior. Cosmo Domenico	18		S.	"	Yes		"	"	"	Fragneto l'abate	mother Maria Luigia Cardinale Fragneto l'abate	"	"
5	Sarrisco	Costantino	16		"	" "	no		"	"	"	Fragneto Monforte	father Carmine Fragneto Monforte	"	"
6	Anzerino	Raffaele	27		M.	"	"		"	"	"	Fragneto l'Abate	Wife Rosa Cubo Fragneto l'Abate	"	"
7	Nardo	Antonio	40		"	" "	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Di Ponte Fragneto l'Abate	"	"
8	Orlando	Felice Antonio	19		"	S.	"	Yes	"	"	Abruzzo Colledanchise	Colledanchise	father Orlando Vincenzo	Ohio	Cleveland
9	D'Angelo	Arturo	19		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmina Bernardo Colledanchise	W.Va.	Morgantown
10	Galgano	Michele	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lecce Castellaneta	Castellaneta	Wife Domenica Guerrisi Castellaneta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Russo	Francesco	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Antino Torino	Torino	Wife Vincenza Bruno Torino	"	Passaic
12	Liguori	Alfonso	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonietta Landolfi Torino	Pa	Lock Haven
13	Troffo	Domenico	19		M.	S.	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Andrea Torino	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Torino	"	"
15	Salvatore	Giovanni Maria	35		M.	Mason	"		"	"	Abruzzo S. Martino	S. Martino	mother Michela Carfagna S. Martino in Pensilis	"	Syracuse
16	Marcantino	Filomena	9		F	Scholar	"		"	"	"	"	grand mother Michela Carfagna S. Martino	"	"
17	"	Antonio	3		M.	5-7108	"		"	"	"	"	grand mother same	"	"
18	Mezzalingua	Leo	40		"	M. Laborer	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Gennaro S. Martino in Pensilis	"	"
19	Massenzio	Antonio	32		"	M.	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela Macchiaroli S. Martino in Pensilis	"	"
20	De Simone	Domenicantonio	35		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Lombardo Caterina S. Martino	"	"
21	Carnevale	Nicola	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ricci Maria Michela S. Martino	"	"
22	Di Bello	Giuseppe	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sorella Gaetano S. Martino	"	"
23	Penta	Donatangelo	31		"	"	"	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Michela Fazzi S. Martino	"	"
24	Mongillo	Luigi	18		"	S. farm Lab.	Yes		"	"	Benevento Amorosi	Amorosi	father Pietro Amorosi	N.York	City
25	Gentile	Antonio	27		"	M.	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena De Rosale Amorosi	"	"
26	Cestitore	Maria Teresa	17		F	S. Servant	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Amorosi	N.J.	Amsterdam
27	Jannotti	Pasquale	27		M.	M. farm Lab.	no		"	"	S. Lorenzo	S. Lorenzo	Wife Giovanna Fanelo S. Lorenzo	N.York	
28	Jannotti	Antonio	38		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Giovanna Verzuti S. Lorenzo	"	"
29	Pandetti	Giovanni	25		"	S.	"	no	"	"	Abruzzo Pietracatella	Pietracatella	father Pietrangelo Pietracatella	"	"
30	Giacco	Gennaro	24		"	M.	"	Yes	"	"	Benevento Cusano Mutri	Cusano Mutri	Wife Anna Maria Cocco Cusano Mutri	Conn	New Haven

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NAMES

4002

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1911, 19 100

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether he had money, and how much, whether in cash or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	$25	no	—	cousin Pietro Giovanni nº 15 Phelan Creek St. Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk. Gray. Blue	scar at forhead	Abruzzi	Fraganito Cabale
2	"	"	35	"	—	Brother in Law Caporia Pellegrino Wagon St. 11th Rochester New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Roxy. Brown.	none	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	—	Brother in Law Pietro Iddanza nº 35 Phelan Creek St. Paul. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown.	"	"	Pescharnarra
4	"	"	$40	"	—	cousin Luigi Carletta nº 508 St. Bradley St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Fraganito Cabale
5	"	"	25	"	—	Brother Clesente nº 507 Phalen court St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Roxy. Black. Brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	—	Brother Giovanni Opp. Love nº 37 St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown. Brown. Gray	scar at chin	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	—	Brother in Law Giuseppe Janeese nº 476 Bradley St. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Roxy. Brown.	scar at forhead	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	—	uncle Giuseppe Monteleo Frank ave S. E. nº 1012 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med. Brown. Blue	none	Abruzzo	Collidandrice
9	"	"	35	"	—	cousin D'Angelo Nicolino Box 1175 Morgantown W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black. Brown.	"	"
10	"	"	25	yes	27/10	relative Nicola Giacone 174 Nave St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown. Brown. Blue	scar at chin	Lecce	Castellanda
11	"	"	25	no	—	Brother in Law Michelangelo 1178 Clarke St. Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med. "	Brown.	none	Avellino	Torrino
12	"	"	20	"	—	god father Biagio Caporicci 209 E Main St. Rock Haven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"
13	"	"	20	"	—	Brother Carmine 128 Exchange Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Roxy.	Brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	—	cousin Carmine Cotto 128 Exchange St Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husband	40	"	—	Husband Salvatore Mirolini 319 North Franklin St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	C Basso	S. Martino
16	"	father	"	"	"	father Salvatore same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Brother	30	yes	905/911	Syracuse Brother Donato 317-319 North Franchlin St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at chin	"	"
19	"	Self	30	"	905/911	" relative Amadio Marinelli 317-319 North Franchlin St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown. Black.	"	none	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	905/911	" uncle Donato Mezzalingua 317-319 North Franchlin St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med. Brown.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	906/910	" uncle Salvatore Mariano 317-319 North Franchlin St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	"	905/909	" nephew of Bello Nicola 317-319 North Franchlin St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Roxy	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	35	"	905/911	" relative cousin Nicola 317-319 North Franchlin St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	X	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	25	no	—	— uncle Sandro Michele Morris ave nº 562-564 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown.	"	"	Benevento	Buonori
25	"	"	25	yes	905/910	N. York. uncle Antonio Arpino Morris ave nº 562-564 N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Roxy.	"	"	"	"
26	yes	mother	46	no	—	— mother Pasqualina Colella nº 178 E Main St Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Brown	"	"	"	"
27	yes	Self	25	"	—	— Sister Caterina Morris ave 678 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black. Brown	scar at left eye	"	S. Lorenzo
28	"	"	25	yes	905/910	N.Y. Sister Caterina 678 Morrison ave N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray.	"	scar at face	"	"
29	"	"	40	"	902/907	Schenectady cousin Michele Abatte R. 2390 nº 8 Kent ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Roxy. Brown.	scar at forhead	C Basso	Pietracatella
30	"	"	25	"	907/909	" Brother Giovanbattista 203 nº 63 New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1/2 "	Brown. Gray	none	Benevento	Cusano Mutri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansenitz Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansenitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of ..., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4002

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. H. Kinnaur, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, Sailing Thereunto, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 2[illegible] 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

291
NAPLES

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Aversa	Michelangelo	58		M W	Gentleman	yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Germany		Cousin Pietro Aversa Naples Italy	Conn	New Haven
2	Acquella	Giovanni	21		S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"		Father Nicola Acquella Lucera Foggia Italy	N.Y.	Schenectady
3	Delsorta	Nicolangelo	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Vincenza Delsorta	Conn	New Haven ✓
4 ✓	De Biase	Giuseppe	19		S								uncle Antonio Fabrizio Cusano Matese	N.Y.	Fonda
5	Errato	Sig. Giuseppe	18		S	servant	no	"	"	"	"		father Felice	Conn	New Haven
6	De Biase	Vincenzo	28		M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"		uncle Stefano Sferracavallo	Pa	Pittston ✓
7	Stefano	Giovanni	23		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"		wife Laura De Biase	N.Y.	Fonda
8	Squillante	Angelo	26		"	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italian		wife Filomena Cervetta Longano	N.Y.	New York
9	Quitreri	Raffaele	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Angela Mandola	"	"
10	Esposito	Salvatore	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Ferdinando	"	"
11	Sesia	Anna	19		F	home work	"	"	"	"	"			"	
12	Cozzolo	Antonio	39		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather Felice di Romano	"	
13	Esposito	Pietro	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Felicia Antonia	"	✓
14	Mancini	Giovanni	23		"	labor	"	"	"	"	"		wife Carmina Mesia	"	
15	"	Francesco	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"			N.Y.	Bayonne
16	Fiordoro	Giovannina	19		F	servant	yes	"	"	Campobasso	Agnedena		father Domenico	"	"
17	Dell Agnolo	Luigi	18		M	farmer	"	"	"	Abruzzi	Pizzo Sevino		father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Utica
18	Pecoraro	Vincenzo	18		S		6-45753	5/25/12	"	"	"		father Bernardino Agnolo Lettere	Pa	New Castle ✓
19	Pecoraro	Gio. Battista	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Concetta Fabrizio	N.Y.	Westfield ✓
20	Romano	Pietro Antonio	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Domenico	"	" ✓
21	Mozzaco	Giovanni	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Rosetta Mesia	"	Johnsonville
22	Vecchio	Giuseppe	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle Pietro Simone Pettoranello	Pa	New Castle ✓
23	Alonzo	Vincenzo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Geremia	N.Y.	Westfield
24	Cotella	Salvatore	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Angelo	"	"
25	Rosetta	Vincenzo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Nicola	Pa	New Castle ✓
26	De Domenico	Stefano	18		"	"	6-12812	"	"	"	"		father Luigi	"	" ✓
27	Giancola	Gennaro	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Celina Pettoranello	"	" ✓
28	Forno	Giovanni	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany		wife Louisa Cesaroni Formicola	N.Y.	Westford
29	Pasquarino	Luigi	26		"	"	yes	"	"	Abruzzi	Pontenuovo		wife Angela Mesia father Pietro	Pa	Dupont ✓
30	Mangano	Edmondo	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Forno

NAT-1470-C-9x1066

679/706

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

102

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	daughter	25	yes	906	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	gray brown	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	no	self	25	no														
3	"	"	25	yes	898/11	New Haven							5 4	"	brown	scar at left cheek	"	"
4	"	"	28	no									5 9	"	black	scar at forehead	"	"
5	yes	brother	25	"									5 6	"	brown	none	"	"
6	no	self	18	"									4 7	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	28	yes	907/09	Belmont							5 2	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	20	no									5 3	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"									5 1	"	gray	"	Sweden	Sweden
10	"	"	50	"									5 3	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	brother	22	"									5 2	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
12	"	self	30	"									5 7	dark	"	none	"	"
13	"	"	25	no									5 4	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	60	yes	902/07	Bayonne							3 4	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	brother											5 2	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	self	25	no														
17	No	brother	25	"									5 4	pallid	brown	blue	Czechoslovakia	Austria Hungary
18	"	"	25	"									5 2	dark	"	"	Russia	Russia Siberia
19	"	self	35	yes	908/11	Paterson							5	dark	brown	"	"	"
20	"	father	25	no									5 4	dark	"	"	"	"
21	No	self	20	"									5	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	father	25	"									5 2	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	brother	25	"									5 4	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	father	35	"									5 2	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	35	"									5 4	dark	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	35	"									5 4	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	25	yes	902/10	Newbattle							5 6	dark	"	"	"	"
28	"	nephew	25	"	910	Westport							5 6	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	25	"	911	Dupont							5 3	"	black brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Russia
30	"	"	25	no									5 2	"	brown	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kyrramitz, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kyrramitz
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. BERLIN

I, Dr. F. C. Kleinsmit, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether "serving" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "more thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002

103

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[redacted]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

30

NAPLES Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martiniello	Nicola	26		M S.	farm lab.	yes		Italy	South Italian	Avellino	Fontanarosa	father Giuseppe Fontanarosa	Pa	Du Bois
2	Pasquariello	Vincenzo	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Fontanarosa	Conn	Pittsfield
3	Ricci	Antonio	21		M	servant	no		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Fontanarosa	N.J.	N. York
4	Ciambelli	Antonio	47		M	farm lab.	"		"	"	Benevento	Amorosi	wife Filomena Ascolese Amorosi	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Ciambelli	Luigi	18		" S.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena Ascolese Amorosi	"	"
6	Pacelli	Salvatore	19		M	"	"		"	"	"	S. Salvatore T.	father Antonio S. Salvatore Telesino	Conn	Derby
7	Guarnieri	Luigi	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	Amorosi	father Serafino Amorosi	N.J.	Mass.
8	Di Lauda	Antonio	38		M	"	no		"	"	Chieti	Guardia Bruna	wife Filomena Di Bello Guardia Bruna	Pa	Schuylkill Haven
9	Catia	Domenico	45		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Lufillo	wife Regina Carlotti Lufillo		
10	Palmieri	Giulia	29		F	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father Michele Palmieri Lufillo	N.J.	Buffalo
11	Di Renzo	Santina	5		" S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	grand father Michele Palmieri Lufillo	"	"
12	Cesare	Giuseppe	38		M	farm lab.	"		"	"	Benevento	Sagata dei Goti	wife Antonia Petta S. Agata dei Goti	"	Brooklyn
13	Catuogno	Ottavio	17		" S.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio S. Agata dei Goti	"	"
14	Grasso	Antonio	27		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Jacobelli S. Agata dei Goti	"	"
15	Di Battista	Vito Michele	24		" "	"	yes		"	"	Bari	Noicattaro	wife Sebastiana Caterina Noicattaro	N.J.	Newark
16	Pasquini	Umberto	17		" S.	shoemaker	"		"	"	Chieti	Fossi	father Vittorino Fossi		N. York
17	Marino	Nicola	36		" M	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Trani Fossi	N.J.	Paterson
18	Battista	Giuseppe	28		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Almerinda Meandone Fossi	"	"
19	Florio	Dev Antonio	29		" "	"	no		"	"	"	Fraine	wife Anna Sisti Fraine	"	"
20	Lombardi	Domenico	19		" S.	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Benevento	Morcone	father Giovanni Morcone		N. York
21	Martino	Luigi	25		" S.	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Morcone		"
22	Guarnieri	Francesco	32		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Celestina Gocia Morcone	Mass	Mansfield
23	Burriese	Sabatino	16		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Marino Morcone	"	"
24	Parciasepe	Carmina	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Mariantonia Morcone	Pa	Fowler
25	Carlo	Francesco	25		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Carmela Solla Morcone	N.Y.	Yonkers
26	Del Vasto	Giovanni	21		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giovannina Narciso Morcone	Pa	Fowler
27	Di Bruno	Angelo	38		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Crescento Morcone	Conn	Waterbury
28	Di Meccio	Michele	17		" S.	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	father Michelangelo Morcone	N.J.	Murray Hill
29	Martino	Filomeno	24		M	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Morcone	N.J.	N. York
30	Morelli	Sabatino	25		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Narciso Morcone	Pa	Fowler

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

4002
104

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition, mentally and physically, as to be admitted to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	25	Yes Phil. Pa	Broth Luigi Marinelli Box 161 Dupont Lux Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Nat.	Brown	none	Avellino	Fontanarosa
2	"	"	28	no —	Broth Carmine N°566 Jane St. Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	" "	Sister Luisa 1389 Arthur Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	mole at face	"	"
4	No	"	25	Yes 99/00 Phil. Pa	Broth Francesco N°1175 N. Logan St. Phil. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black Brow.	"	Bald	Baranello	Isernia
5	"	"	25	no —	uncle Francesco Gambrella N°1175 N. Logan St. Phil. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown		none	"	Amorosi
6	No	"	26	" —	Broth Luigi P.O. Box 160 Seymour Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Rosy	Brown	"	"	S Salvatore Telesina
7	"	"	25	" —	uncle Bellaglia Gaetano N°562-564 Bergen Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Brown	"	scar at face	"	Amorosi
8	No	"	19	" —	Brother in Law Paolo Finarelli Schuylkill Ave Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	Christ	Frazzano
9	"	"	20	Yes Pittsburgh	Broth Gabriele Angelo [illegible]													
10	Yes	Husband	25	no —	Constanza D'Renzo Nicola 11 W. Seneca St. Buffalo N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Trivento
11	"	father	50	" "	father Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Self	26	" — —	Broth Alfonso Bart N York Brooklyn N°14 Anthon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brow	Black Brown	"	Benevento	S. Agata de Goti
13	"	"	24	" — —	cousin Tommaso Catuogno 58 St New York Brooklyn N°18 Compton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rosy	Light Blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	16	" — —	Brother Luigi Pacific St 2340 Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	"	"	"
15	no	"	30	Yes 98/99 Newark	Brother in Law Vito Rhinelli N°16 Ayolo St. Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Nat	Brown	Brown	"	Bari Noicattaro
16	Yes	Brother	20	no — —	Brother Maryann 247 & 250 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Rosy	"	scar at chin	Christ	Fornii
17	no	Self	18	Yes 98/99 N. Y	Brother Giuseppe 25 Jayne St. Paterson N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Nat	"	none	"	"
18	"	"	28	" no/00	" Angelo Tirli 46 Grant St. Paterson N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black Brown	"	"	"
19	no	"	20	" 99/00 Paterson	Brother Raffaele N°55 Front St. Paterson N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	25	no — —	cousin Ginnanni Renato 510 Courtland ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pallid	"	Scar at chin	"	Fornii
21	"	"	25	Yes 98/99 Yonkers	Friend Ginnanni Balbetto 252 East 148 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rosy	"	none	Benevento	Morcone
22	"	"	25	" 99/00 Jowa	cousin Vincenzo Cimarosa N°73 Angel St Mansfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rosy	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	28	" 98/99 Fowler	Brother Vincenzo N°73 Angel Mansfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	25	no — —	uncle Michele Ricciardi Box 85 Fowler Vermont N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	28	Yes 98/99 Wisdell Va	Brother Pasquale 253 Star Main St. Yonkers N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rosy	"	Scar at Left eye	"	"
26	No	"	25	" 99/00 Fowler V.	Brother in Law Luigi Gallo Fowler Vermont Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	none	"	"
27	No	"	25	no — —	uncle Michele Di Arienzo 257 Bank St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	" — —	Sister Pellegrina Murray Hill New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Nat	"	Scar at Left eye	"	"
29	Yes	"	25	" — —	Friend Ginnanni Balletta 252 & East 148 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	none	"	"
30	no	"	25	Yes 98/99 Fowler V.	cousin Luciano Dellisanti Fowler Vermont Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Rosy	Brown Blue	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Nat	Brown Brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kerrigan Lester, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kerrigan Lester Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 7 day of ..., 19 ,

at Pier Seven

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. K. Kinnard, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002
105

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES **Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* *February 9th*, 19 *12*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brino	Francesco	29		M. S.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca Monfina	wife	Rocca Monfina	Ct Waterbury.
2	Belfiore	Giuseppe	18		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Castello	"
3	Paletta	Giovanni	25		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Carmela	Rutland
4	Ippolito	Antonio	22		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	Roman	Montecassino		Giuseppe Ippolito	Waterbury.
5	~~Lanzano~~	~~Luigi~~	~~17~~		~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Arpino~~	~~Raffaele Lanzano~~	~~Ct Meriden~~
6	De Rosa	Giuseppe	43		M.	farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Arpino	wife	Brigida Vitiello	"
7	Avacone	Filippo	58		"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Arpino	both	Antonio Avacone	Ct Bethlehem
8	Gaetano Avacone	Maddalena	26		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	both	Filippo Avacone	"
9	"	Ant. Giuseppe	2		M.	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
10	Cavaro	Vito	19		"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Bari	both	Francesco	"
11	Di Battista	Giuseppina	25		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Abruzzi	both	Giuseppe Di Battista	Ct Hamden
12	De Luca	Antonio	30		M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chieti	father	Felice Romandola	"
13	~~Calise~~ Calice	Antonio	16		S.	servant	no	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	wife	Claudia Ferrante	Ct Bristol
14	Impagliazzo	Ciro	17		M.	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	both	Concetta Di Fabio	"
15	~~Cardello~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~42~~		~~M.~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~both~~	~~Calise Cipello~~	~~Ct Bristol~~
16	De Lucia	Antonio	47		M.	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	both	Vincenzo Faria	"
17	~~Cardello~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~14~~		~~S.~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~both~~	~~Cardello Felice~~	~~"~~
18	ADMITTED De Lucia	Cristina	31		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	both	Vincenzo De Lucia	"
19	Calabrese	Ursola	26		M.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Benevento	mother	Carmela Calabrese	Ct Waterbury
20	Romano	Salvatore	26		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Rosa Cipriano	Ct Glenville
21	Solomito	Nicola	19		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	father	Pietro Solomito	Ct Altoona
22	ADMITTED Romaniello	Carmela	51		F.	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Bonefro	son	Lucrezio Bonefro	Ct Altoona
23	ADMITTED Romano	Gaetano	18		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	both	Teodola Cardola	NYork
24	Aprella	Giov. Battista	26		"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Foggia	father	Vincenzo Neo Fazzeno	Ct Ansonia
25	Villarinella	Giovanni	28		"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Felicia Polucci	Ct Hartford
26	Ferrara	Giuseppe	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	wife	Concetta Forlenza	Ct Hamden
27	Maiuri	Giuseppe	14		"	at school	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	mother	Angela Maria Teresa Pagano	"
28	Valladares	Giuseppe	17		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	both	Gaetano Valladares	Ct Hamden
29	ADMITTED De Matteis	Antonio	69		"	at school	"	"	"	"	"	"	both	Giuseppe Di Matteo	Ct Hamden
30	Martorella	Giuseppe	19		"	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	both	Pasquale Paolo	NYork

737
762

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4002
106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	24	yes 9/5/8 Waterbury	both Nicholetta Frank H. Waterbury Ct	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med.	brown	none	Benevento	Cloreno
2	"	"	24	no	both Luigi Nephew Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	yes 6/8 Waterbury	Cousin Cloriche Goletta Frank H. Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Sandandolfi
4	Barnesboro Pa	cousin	25	" 1906/9 Barnesboro	cousin Gustavo Apfelbi Box 53 Barnesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey. brown	"	Rocca	Sandelbenico
5	Pa	brother	21	no	Pietro Lamarrone Box Barnesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey. brown	"	Rocca	Sandelbenico
6	no	self	46		cousin Pietro Gozzi Agnonile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	freckled face	Avellino	Cervino
7	"	"	20	yes 9/2/8 NY	cousin Luigi Fu Pietro Montagano both brothers Agnone N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	"	none	Napoli	Agnano
8	"	husb.	25	no	59 West 11 Auburn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	freckled face and neck	Benevento	Castelvetro
9	"	father	—	no	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	"	none	"	"
10	"	self	25	no	friend Sebastiano Lupo 14 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	no	husband Pasquale Bonaventura Dysart Ave Crawford Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	Bari	Monopoli
12	"	"	16	yes 9/3/8 Crawford	friend Pasquale Bonaventura	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	ruddy	brown grey	"	Abruzzi	Casalfermo
13	yes	"	16	no	aunt Rosa St. Mio Auburn 25 Goerck St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	dark red neck	"	"
14	"	"	20	"	Stella Pietrantonio 332 Delancey St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	"	none	Napoli	Grand Torino
15	"	"	50	"	cousin Antonio and Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	little mole at right eye	"	"
16	"	husband	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	white blue	clear	"	"
17	"	father	—	"	brothers —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey brown	"	"	"
18		self	28	"	Lazzi Francesco and Antonio & Justo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"
19	Lehrerville Pa	niece	20	"	husband Gregorio Ghionne Box 57 Lehrerville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey. blue	freckled	handle	"
20	"	"	26	yes 9/8/11 Pa	cousin Girolamo Nunzio Telesevelle. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	none	Benevento	Castelandolfo
21	yes	"	25	no	friend Domenico Mardelli 2506 Grove Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cerreldenni
22	yes	"	20	"	husb. Alfonso Gennaro 1777 Myrtle Av. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	"	"	Cisterletto	Benepro
23	"	mother	—	—	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark grey	clear mole at face	Colorno	Cerreloia
24	no	self	20	yes 9/5/8 Amber Pa	relative Pietro Ghionne 208 Dept. St. Amber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	none	"	"
25	yes	"	25	" 9/8/4-9-10 Pa	cousin Domenico Caraccio R.F.D. 2 Monongahela Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	"	freckles at face	Foggia	Vico Garganico
26	no	"	25	" 9/8/8 Monongahela	mother Lucrezia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black brown	none	Campobasso	Frosolone
27	no	"	18	no	256 S. Main St. Monongahela Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	brown	"	Chieti	Casalfermo
28	"	"	25	"	uncle Lodovico Clavieri 256 New Rochelle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Salerno	Angelo Fasanella
29	yes	"	28	yes 9/5/8 Pa	brother Vincenzo 841 Freeport Ave Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	no	Carlo, Alexandro and Emilia 206 E 81st St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
					uncle Lucadello Cleo Harbor, Pleasant 35th St. 108 N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrmann Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Herrmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kleinert, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4402

107

Sworn to before me this FEB 2[illegible] 1912 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAT[illegible] required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Loria	Antonio	41		M	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Palermo	wife Raffaela Magalli	W. Va.	Wheeling
2	Nappi	Francesco	41		M	W	"	no		"	"	"	"	Uncle Pasquale Nappi	"	"
3	Loria	Pietrantonio	34		M	M	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Bro. Rosario Loria	N.Y.	New York
4	Rossi	Guiseppe	18		S.	S.	"	yes		"	"	"	Roma (Lazio)	Father Pietro Rossi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Catalano	Antonio	16		M	S.	tailor	"		"	"	"	Chieti	Father Bruno Catalano	Pa.	Philadelphia
X 6	Cavalliere Pompilio	Maria Giovanna	39		F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Benevento	Husband Nicholas Cavalliere	N.Y.	Bernardsville
X 7	Cavalliere	Luigi	14		M	S.	servant	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Pompilio Cavalliere	"	"
8	Rossi	Gennaro	17		M	S.	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Caserta (Terra di Lavoro)	Father Felippo Rossi	Pa.	Monongah
9	Buffone	Francesco	24		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Buffone	W. Va.	Elkhorn
10	Russo	Carmine	28		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Chieti (Abruzzi)	Father Giovanni Russo	Pa.	Pittsfield
11	Piccirilli	Pio	38		M	M	tailor	"		"	"	"	Chieti (Abruzzi)	Brother Antonio Piccirilli	Mass.	Chicago
12	Cacciagrano	Paolo	17		M	S.	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Chieti (Abruzzi)	Father Giovanni Cacciagrano	Mass.	Pittsfield
13	Nuzzo	Luigi	16		M	S.	tailor	"		"	"	"	Palermo	Father Francesco Nuzzo	N.Y.	New York
X 14	Putunto	Luigi	19		M	S.	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Putunto	"	"
15	Gentile	Giacondino	16		M	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Gentile	"	"
16	Esposito	Nicola	22		M	M	tailor	"		"	"	"	Campobasso	Father Salvatore Esposito	"	"
17	Marino	Guiseppe	20		M	S.	laborer	"		"	"	"	Foggia (Puglia)	Father Vincenzo Marino	Pa.	Bridgeway
18	D'Ambrosio	Vincenzo	22		M	S.	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Emilio D'Ambrosio	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Cacchio	Angelo	26		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Cacchio	Pa.	Bridgeway
20	Mastilaso	Adele	28		M	S.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Brother Antonio "	Pa.	Bridgeville
21	Cantalo	Domenico	17		M	S.	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe "	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 22	Lombardi	Gracinello	20		M	S.	servant	no		"	Italian	Salerno	Cava dei Tirreni	Father Michele Lombardi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 23	[illegible]	Luigi	18		M	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lupi	Maria	20		F	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Aquila	Father Giovanni Lupi	N.Y.	New York
X 25	Mirco	Guiseppe	20		M	S.	laborer	no		"	"	"	Aquila (Abruzzi)	Father Domenico Mirco	Pa.	Carnes
26	Franco	Pace	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Husband Giambattista Franco	Cal.	Reading
X 27	Sabuzaggi	Francesco	30		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Aquila (Abruzzi)	Father Pietro Sabuzaggi	N.Y.	New York
X 28	Prosperini	Anna	28		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Husband Luigi Prosperini	"	"
X 29	Sabuzaggi	Cesare	17		M	S.	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Sabuzaggi	"	"
30	Giammangeli	Guiseppe	27		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Allegri	Wife Lucia Giammangeli	Pa.	Luzerne

463
488

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19 — 198

4602

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes 902	Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	med.	brown	none	Italy Cerchi
2	"	"	45	" 909	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
3	no	brother	26	" 908	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
4	no	self	20	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	grey	" Rome
5	no	"	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ruddy	brown	blue	" Abruzzi
6	yes	husb.	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	brown		Lost at left cheek Pescosolido
7	"	father	54	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	none " "
8	no	both. bro	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	ruddy	"		some both legs Cerenza
9	S Repatriated	self	27	yes 908	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	brown	none " Abate
10	no	"	28	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med.	brown		" Abruzzi
11	yes	self	27	yes 908	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		Scar at left cheek Rome
12	no	"	26	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		none Abruzzi
13	yes	"	25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Calena
14	"	"	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"		" "
15	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dull	"		mark at chin "
16		"	46									5 9	med.	"		Scar at left finger Casalvieri
17	no	"	45	yes 903	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	grey	brown	none Foggia
18	no	"	18	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown		" "
19	no	"	22	yes 909	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	grey	" "
20	no	"	20	" 903	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" "
21	no	"	19	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown		Scar chin "
22	yes	father	45	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		none Celano Abruzzi
23	"	"	7	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	"		" " "
24	"	self	27	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	ruddy	"		Scar above groin left hip Aquila "
25	no	"	45	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dull	"		Scar at [illegible] Aquila Sforzacosta
26	yes	"	25	yes 909		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	blue	blue	Scar at right eye brown " "
27	yes	"	30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown		none " Aquila
28	"	husb.	32	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" " "
29	"	both	7	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"		" " "
30	no	self	29	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	not	"		Scar at forehead Aquila Abruzzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Haverstraety Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haverstraety
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4002

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kumaun, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing Kennedy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pasquale	Marino	22	4	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cannigiano	Sister Concetta	Pa	Uniontown
2	Rosella	Salvatore	17		S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Cannigiano Faith Frances	"	"
3	Frorenzo	Guido	18		S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	Sister Angelina Mazzetti	"	"
4	Carlozzi	Alexandro	19		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Caramanica	Faith Angelo	Cousin	Reading
5	Mosca	Romano	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		Wife Romana	Caramanica	Pa
6	Giusti	Antonio	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Adelina	Italy	Carmy
7	Cozzens	Giovanni	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faith Angelo	"	"
8	Cuffini	Ezio	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	Campania		Wife Stefania Scarpetta	Campania	Pa
9	Fiorenzo	Antonio	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	Cannigiano		Wife Anna Fiorenzo	Cannigiano	Pa
10	Fiorenzi	Giandomenico	32		M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		Wife Linda Falcone	"	Pa
11	Becker	Ferdinando	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	Norway		Wife Elisabetta Bergmann	Norway	Pa
12	Esposito	Antonio	24		M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Caramanica		Wife Clementina Ricci	Caramanica	Pa
13	Nardacci	Nunzio	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	Cannigiano		Faith Assunta	Cannigiano	Pa
14	Pizzetti	Gerardo	18		S	Laborer	"	"	"	Roman Alien	"		Faith Adelaide	Alien	New York
15	Santoro	Paolo	27		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Grazia Lucia	"	"
16	Rosella	Giovanni Battista	28		S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Filomena	"	Pa Cumberland
17	Liberio	Sesto	27		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faith Giuseppe	"	New York
18	Bianco	Enrico	5		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Living Faith Anna	"	"
19	Yazjian	Costantino	18		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faith Anna	"	"
20	Santucci	Gaetano	34		M	"	"	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Wife Maria Anna	"	"
21	Ciriaco	Pio	31		M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pasquina Festa Addolorata	"	"
22	Tofani	Stefano	24		M	Farmer	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rebecca Testa	"	New York
23	Campisi	Antonio	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faith Domenico	"	"
24	Pasquale	Domenico	22		M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Faith Adelaide	"	"
25	Bianco	Giovanni	22		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faith Anna	"	"
26	Dell'Uomo	Vincenzo	25		M		7-91311-2/23/39		"	"	"	"	Faith Pasquale	"	"
27	Ricciotti	Antonio	18		S				"	"	"	"	Faith Felice	"	Pa Cumberland
28	Abbate	Vincenzo	19		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Faith Raffaele	"	Pa Ansa
29									"	"					Pa Cumberland
30									"	"					

7-93862-565-2/16/38.

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, *19*

110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, or whether paid by himself, herself, or by other person, or by what firm or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	yes 9/07 Ill Monterey	cous: Pasquale Guido Uniontown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	fair	brown	none	Potenza	Pie'to Cotto
2	〃	〃	28	no	cous: Isabella Colosimo													
3	〃	〃	40	〃	birth: Luigina Fiorenzi													
4	〃	〃	20	〃	Bro: Clemente Farrell Uniontown Pa							5	8	dark	brown	none	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	25	yes 9/07	Uncle: Giacobbe Gizzi Connellsville Pa							5	4	〃	〃	scar on forehead	〃	Ururgi
6	〃	〃	30	no	Bro: Giuseppe Bellista Connellsville Pa							5	6	light	light	none	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	25	〃	Uncle: Guillermo Trusto Box 12 Coalgrade Pa							5	10	yellowish	brown	scar on forehead	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	30	yes 9/05 Buffalo	cous: Guglielmo Pisello Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	dark	〃	none	〃	Conegliano
9	〃	〃	25	〃 9/05 Uniontown	Bro: Luigi Box 12 Uniontown Pa							5	5	light	light	〃	〃	Conningiante
10	〃	〃	25	〃 9/05/11 〃	cous: Gaetano Guariglia cous: Adel.							5	2	dark	black	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	25	〃 Sept Connellsville	Bro: Caludonio Bugei Box 12 Coalgrade Pa							5	3	〃	brown	〃	〃	Cautino
12	〃	〃	32	〃 9/07/11 Conway	cous: Napoleone Cardarelli Conway Pa							5	7	dark	〃	scar on left eye	〃	Ururgi
13	〃	〃	18	no	Bro: Giuseppe Cardarelli 1505 Uniontown Pa							5	3	〃	〃	none	〃	Rocca S. Felice
14	yes	〃	25	〃	Cousin: Pellegrino Fiorenzi 1 Chestnut Street N. York							5	8	〃	black	brown	brown	Ururgi
15	〃	〃	25	yes 9/07 Brooklyn York	Bro: Giuseppe Bello 43 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	no	〃	30	no	Bro: Giovanni Bello Union Furnace Cousin: Pasquale Cardarelli Box 177 Canonsburg Pa							5	6	dark	〃	none	〃	〃
17	yes	〃	25	〃	Bro: Giuseppe Bello 43 Fulton Street N. York							5	〃	light	brown	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	Cousin: Giuseppe Colucci Box 177 Canonsburg Pa							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	self	25	〃	Bro: Giuseppe Bello 43 Fulton St. N. York							5	9	fullish	black	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	25	yes 9/09/11 N. York	Bro: Pasquale Fiorenzi 43 Fulton Street							5	7	ruddy	black	brown	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	25	no	Cousin: Giuseppe Colucci 43 Fulton Street Pittsburg							5	5	dark	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	25	yes 9/09/10 New York	Cousin: Nicola Vescovo Box 12 Coalgrade Pa							5	3	dark	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	25	no	Bro: Giuseppe Bello 43 Fulton Street N. York							5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	25	〃	Cousin: Pasquale Cardarelli Box 177 Canonsburg Pa							5	3	〃	black	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	25	〃	Bro: Giuseppe Bello 43 Fulton Street N. York							5	2	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃
26	no	〃	25	yes 9/09 Connellsville	Cousin: Giuseppe Colucci Box 177 Canonsburg Pa							5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	no	〃	25	no	Bro: Angelo Bello 111 Adams Street Conway Pa							5	6	red	black	brown	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	25	〃	Cousin: Pasquale Cardarelli 312 Spotswood Ave. New Brunswick N.J.							5	6	dark	〃	〃	〃	〃
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kierasovich, Master of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kierasovich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 28 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Kinnear, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002

111

Sworn to before me this FEB 28 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

D—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Damiano	Concetta	42		F M	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Buccino	Brother Giovanni	Buccino	N.J.	Port Chester
2	Mosco	Domenico	16		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	same	"	"
3	Do	Fabato	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Do	Giuseppe	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Spenillo	Luigi	28		"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	S. Arsenio	N.Y.	New York
6	D. Amato Liberti	Caterina	19		F	Housework	no	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni			
7	Coiro	Giovanni	22		M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Ignazio Alfieri		N.Y.	Jersey City
8	Flora	Arsenio	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	neg. Atena		"	New York
9	Mele	Giovanni	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Rosa		"	"
10	Carrano	Salvatore	31		"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Carrano	neg. Della Rosa		"	"
11	Elia	Raffaele	25		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Calabrese	Gioiosa Marchesato	neg. Verdicchio Pasquale	Gioiosa Marchesato	N.J.	Rochester
12	Marotta	Giuseppe	19		"	Servant	no	"	"	"	Carrino	aunt Rosa	"	"	"
13	Amato	Fortunato	37		M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Mesoraca	neg. Fiorea Filomena	Mesoraca	Conn.	New Britain
14	Lombardi	Francesco	25		"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Raffaele	Mesoraca	N.J.	Port Richmond
15	Suppa	Luca	36		"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	neg. Conte di Jordanno		N.J.	Newark
16	Bottone	Domenico	28		"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	neg. Bruno Raffaele		"	"
17	Mellini	Vincenzo	16		"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	uncle Della Rosa		"	"
18	Scalera	Ciro	16		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Pellegrino Giovanni		"	Newark
19	Viola	Luigi	45		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Cuffaro Cecca		"	"
20	Pescitelli	Domenico	20		"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Carrino	father Vincenzo		Conn.	West Haven
21	Sacco	Andrea	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mesoraca	uncle Mezzapesa Gianbattista		N.J.	Newark
22	Ricciardi	Michele	31		"	Barber	yes	"	"	"	"	neg. Mezzapesa Giambattista		"	"
23	Scalera	Antonio	18		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Pellegrino Giovanni		"	"
24	Petruccio	Francesco	40		M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Sora	neg. Nardelli Fabrizio		"	Schenectady
25	Castellina	Giovanni	25		"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Gallo	neg. Rocchio Antonio	Gallo	N.J.	Kearny
26	Cifolloni	Michele	18		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"	"
27	Guerrero	Donato	28		M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Cantabrian	Santander	neg. Longo Maddalena	Santander	Conn.	Waterbury
28	D'Addona	Domenico	23		"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	father Simone	"	"	"
29	Casale	Cesare	18		"	"	yes	"	"	Arabian	Arabia	father Raffaele	Arabia	N.J.	Newark
30	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	19		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"	"

F B Master

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NAPLES

4002

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 28 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	20 yes		husband Agnesco Marino 77 Lake Street Port Chester	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	ruddy	brown		Italy	Bellarino
2	"	father	"		father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"
5	"	self	30 yes	905/11 Peterboro	cousin Augusto Domenico 532 Street 115 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blue		"	"
6	"	"	40 yes		husband Leopardo Domenico 532 Street 115 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Sant Bruno
7	"	"	40 yes	907/11 Lowellville	Bth. Uncle 428 Bay Street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	25 yes		husband Paulo Cioffredo 117 St. 520 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown gray	scars on left eye brown	"	"
9	"	"	18 yes	905/06 N. York	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	21 "	906/09 "	Bth. boy Pietro Leguzzo 311 Bayard St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	1909	black	small of right thumb	"	Tagliano
11	no	"	28 "	909/10 Port Richmond	cousin Gaetano Tortorano 87 Richmond Ave. Port Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	brown	"	brown	Mediabuono
12	yes	Bth. boy	20 yes		Bth. boy Pasquale Lupinacci 121 Baxter St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
13	no	self	25 yes	905/09 Port Richmond	cousin Antonio Lupinacci 27 Cooper Street Port Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	scar on cheek	brown	
14	"	"	25 no		cousin Agostino Lupinacci 87 Richmond Ave —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	brown	Mediabuono
15	"	"	15 yes	905/08 Newark	Bth. cousin 813 Delafield St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	28 "	909/11 "	Bth. cousin 166 Bruce St —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar on right eye	"	"
17	"	"	20 no		Bth. Pasquale Negligenza Ave — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1909	black brown	brown	"	"
18	no	"	14 "		Bth. cousin 329 Clinton Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	black	brown		"	"
19	"	"	25 yes	909/11 Richmond	Bth. boy Pasquale Lupinacci 87 Richmond Ave. Port Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	"		"	"
20	yes	uncle	30 no		uncle Salvatore Lupinacci 121 Baxter St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		"	Cerreto
21	no	self	25 "		cousin Agostino Lupinacci 166 Bruce St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar on wrist & neck	"	Mediabuono
22	"	"	28 "		cousin Agostino Lupinacci 66 Bruce St —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	14 "		Bth. cousin 329 Clinton St —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	scar on left eye	"	"
24	yes	brother	30 "		Bth. cousin 223 Elmora Street Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Sora
25	"	self	20 "		uncle Salvatore Lupinacci 121 Baxter Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown blue		"	Cerreto Frosinone
26	no	"	22 "		uncle Salvatore Lupinacci 121 Baxter Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar on forehead	"	Gallo
27	"	"	25 yes	906/10 Mahanoy	uncle Agostino Lupinacci 87 Richmond Ave Bth. boy Gaetano Tortorano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Mahanoy	Pontelandolfo
28	"	"	25 "	907/11 "	Bth. Luigi Lupinacci Cupole Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"
29	yes	brother	19 no		Bth. Antonio Lupinacci 87 Richmond Ave Port Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown		"	Cerreto
30	no	self	16 "		Bth. Antonio Lupinacci 38 Tyrone Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hargarani Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hargarani
Master ~~or Officer~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of ..., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. H. Kleinert, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002

113

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucca	Nicolo	19		M S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Bettramburo	father Gaetano	N.Y.	Granville
2	Di Cara	Michele	47		M	mason	"		"	"	"	Cerrano Sannita	wife Grazia Spina	"	"
3	Di Cara	Giuseppe	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Grazia Mora	"	"
4	Lanoce	Carmina	29		F	servant	no		"	"	"	Lucito	husband Vincenzo Lanoce	"	Brooklyn
5	Busca	Rocco	19		M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Abato	father Felice	"	East Liberty
6	Maciae	Angelomaria	18		"	"	no		"	"	Liberia	"	wife Maria	"	New York
7	Capoccia	Carlo	23		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Diana Felicia	"	"
8	Jacobone	Loreto	31		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Teresina	"	East Liberty
9	Capoccia	Antonio	28		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Agata Domenica	"	New York
10	Cato	Raffaele	18		S				"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	East Liberty
11	Capoccia	Diodato	18		"			1-58237	"	"	"	"	father Ettorre	"	New York
12	Busca	Pancrazio	25		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Jacobone Angela	"	East Liberty
13	Alicandro	Antonio	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Pulcinella Maria Antonia		
14	Maciae	Giovanni	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Erasmo	"	"
15	Buccilli	Giuseppe	25		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Buccilli Concetta	"	"
16	Sollo	Cesidio	22		M	farming	no		"	"	"	"	father San Pasquale Abruzzese	Ill.	Illinois
17	Bova	Angelamaria	3		M	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
18	Ciriaco	Pasquale	60		M	merchant	yes		"	"	"	Italy	none	New York	
ADMITTED S.N. 19	Papa	Maria	55		F	W servant	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED S.N. 20	Rouge	Elvira	27		"	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Del Monaco	Emerenziana	39		M	farming	yes		"	"	Ripalta	Cautano	father Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
22	Scalzetti	Adilia	11		"	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
23	do	Rosolina	6		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	do	Vincenzo	4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	do	Giovanni	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Di Domenica	Rachela	29		F	housework	"		"	"	"	"	father San Bernardino Abruzzi Cautano	"	"
27	do	Guido	6		M	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
28	do	Marianna	1		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta Vincenzo	"	"
29	Melone	Carmine	30		M	laborer	yes		Italy	"	"	"		"	"
30	do	Anna	19		F	housework	"		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela Mariannuccia	"	"

11-313909 6/9/11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

845/67

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002

114

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 2[illegible] 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	both	21	no			both of Vienna Lucas Granville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	none	Austria	Fellmannsberg
2	no	self	25	"			Both Edgerville 124 Edgar St. Greenpoint L.I. uncle Thomas Edgerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Germany	Obermoschel
3	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Mount Brown	"	"	"
4	yes	brother	18	"			both of Virginia 34 Schellenden Gardens cousin Laura Gardens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
5	no	self	20	"			216 Bergen St. Brooklyn cousin Gertrude Berta 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Illirie
6	yes	"	no	"			28th street N.Y. uncle John Berta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	40	yes	6 m	N. York	both have Bridgeport Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	25	"	2 m	Jersey City	both Germany 342 Lexington street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	no	"	6 m	N. York	both Germany 238 East 58th street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	25	no			uncle Louis Bergmann 342 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	no	"			both Germany 238 East 58th street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	25	yes	8 m	Jersey City	cousin Louis Bergmann 342 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	6 m	"	both have Bridgeport Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	scar on right eye	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	8 m	"	cousin John Ratcliffe 216 Bergen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	none	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	6 m	"	both have Bridgeport Connecticut 249 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	8 m	Chicago Ill	husband Hugo Baumann 708 Keller Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	mother	"	"			both have Bridgeport Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	self	25	yes	2 m	N. York	cousin Louis Grunn 188 Hudson Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	very dark	brown	blue	"	William Stapelfeld
19	"	"	25	no			son in law Siegfried Stein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	full	brown	"	"	Eisenach Hessen
20	"	mother	"	"			both have Bridgeport Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	very	"	"	"	"
21	no	husband	28	"			Lieutenant Leopold Gruppe 606 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"	Austria	Lundenburg
22	"	father	"	"			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	husband	28	"			husband Leopold Gruppe 606 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	father	"	"			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	self	25	yes	6 m	Chicago	cousin Helene Jacobsen 701 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	sister	25	no			husband Leopold Gruppe 606 W. Taylor St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrmann, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Herrmann
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Hinman, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN sailing thereunto, (State whether Name of Ship "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002

115

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Melone	Luigi	24		M. M.	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Abruzzi	Scontrone	Wife Anna Felice Didomenico Scontrone	Ill	Chicago
2	Longo	Giovanni	18		" S.	farm Lab.	no		"	"	Salerno	Fuingano	father Arsenio Fuingano	Pa	Wonderbilt
3	Pileggi	Gesualdo	13		" M.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Sansinango	Wife Francesbina Romani	NJ	N. York
4	Pileggi	Antonio	15		" S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	S. Mezzo d'Agnino mother Francesbina	"	"
5	Giamarco	Cosmo	21		" M.	farm Lab.	no		"	"	Basso	Pratola del S.	Wife Maddalena Jannacone Pratola del S. Annio	NJ	Jersey C
6	D'Alessandro	Fabio	24		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Lucia Lombardi	"	"
7	D'Alessandro	Angelo	25		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia Lombardi father Ferdinando	"	"
8	Piano	Agostino	19		" S.	"	no		"	"	Basso	Basso	Campobasso mother Filomena Palladino	NY	Rochester
9	Presutti	Nicola	23		" S.	Tailor	Yes		"	"	"	"	Campobasso father Raffaele	NY	N. York
10	Piano	Giovanni	19		" "	farm Lab.	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY	West NY.
11	Di Nino	Gaetano	19		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Sister Concetta	NY	Rochester
12	Tomiaccio	Filomena	18		F. M.	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Isernia	Isernia aunt Concetta Tomiaccio	NY	Canandaigua
13	Del Balzo	Antonio	10		M. S.	nine	"		"	"	"	"	aunt V	"	"
14	do	Angelamaria	6		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	aunt V	"	"
15	do	Nicola	15		" S.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Angiolina Ramaciotti	"	"
16	Palladino	Antonio	23		" M.	farm Lab.	"		"	"	Basso	Basso	Campobasso father Carlo	Conn	Waterbury
17	Pafiglicla	Maria Nicola	26		F. M.	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Isernia	Isernia grand father Carlo	NY	Albany
18	Di Lisa Germano	Maria Palma	4		F. S.	nine	"		"	"	"	"	mother Paternia Dell'Altro	"	"
19	Germano	Filomena	25		" S.	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	foster father Andrea Marcopolo Campobasso	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Bertolo	Agostino	25		M. W.	farm lab.	"		"	"	Basso	Basso	father Francesco	NY	New Brighton
21	Pavina	Maria Pavina	22		F. S.	Servant	"		"	"	"	Isernia	Isernia mother Cristina Simmele	NY	Capastota
22	Mastropietro	Maria Domenico	20		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina Miglia	Pa	Beckwalterville
23	Manno	Nicola	29		M. M.	Shoemaker	no		"	"	Basso	Basso	Campobasso father Pasquale	NY	N. York
24	Palladino	Salvatore	21		" S.	farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Jelsi	Jelsi father Francesco	NY	Albany
25	Della Luna	Giuseppe	18		" "	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	Basso	Basso	Campobasso father Antonio	Pa	Guttenberg
26	D'Onofrio	Vincenzo	19		" "	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	Mirabello S.	Mirabello Sannitico father Francesco	NY	N. York
27	Coiro	Nicola	28		" M.	"	"		"	"	Potenza	Pignoli	Pignoli father in law Francesco Coiro	NY	Utica
28	Incoronata Acierno	Maria	24		F. M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	grand father V	"	"
29	Coiro	Giuseppina	17		F. S.	nine	"		"	"	"	"	grand father V	"	"
30	Coiro	Angelina	3		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	grand father V	"	"

868/890

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4002 116

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 22 1913, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or corporation, society, etc., and what.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admitting or practicing polygamy; or coming for that purpose; or admitted by reason of being within the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25 Yes 20 Yes	Chicago Ill	grd father Lorenzo Dell'Orto 761 Taylor St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Nat	Brown	none	Agrisla Tenitone
2	"	"	25 "	— —	cousin Giovanni Abruzzese Box 200 Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	"	"	Salvino Pingueo
3	"	"	50 "	— —	cousin Vittorio Berardelli Thompson St N 21 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Nat	"	"	Salvatore Miraglia
4	"	father	"	— —	uncle Vittorio Berardelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	26	— —	cousin Domenico D'Alessandro 211 Newark avenue Jersey N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	scar at face	C Basso Sorella del Sposo
6	"	"	26	— —	Brother in Law Giuseppe Costabile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Black	Blue	none
7	"	"	26	— —	cousin Felice Meffe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Nat	Brown	"	"
8	"	"	25	— —	Brother in Law Michele Di Cesare Weigeche St N 2 Rochester N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Ruddy	Light Brown	"	"
9	"	"	25	— —	Friend Salvatore Del Colle 49 Rock St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Nat	Brown	scar at face	"
10	"	"	16	— —	Brother Carmine N 630 Seventeenth St West N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	"	some tooth less	"
11	"	"	25	— —	aunt Carmela Di Nino Weigeche St. 2 Rochester N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy	"	scar at mouth	"
12	"	"	30	— —	Husband Giuseppe Del Balzo N 165 Barton St Canastota N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Brown	Brown Black	warts at nose	"
13	"	mother	"	— —	father Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	none	"
14	"	"	"	— —	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	— —	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	30 Yes 25 Yes	Syracuse	Brother Alladio Giuseppe N 2 Sth 6 St. Maria St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Brown	"	"
17	"	Husband	25	no — —	Husband Giuseppe Germano N 44 Sutton St Albany N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"
18	"	father	"	— —	father Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"
19	"	Brother	25	— —	Brother Antonio N 11 Hill St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Brown	"	Brown	"
20	"	Self	30	— —	cousin Gioacchino De Santis N 115 Bring Bonaro Ave Brighton N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
21	"	Cousin	25	— —	uncle Angelo Tarpaccio N 165 Barton St Canastota N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Black	"	"
22	"	aunt	25	— —	aunt Caterina Motta Buscon Carbon Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Ruddy	Brown	scar at forhead	"
23	"	Self	25	— —	Friend Francesco Canora N 227 Elisabeth St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	"	none	Bari Bari
24	"	"	40 Yes 2/1/1911	Albany N.Y.	Friend Zappone Nicola Venezia St N 46 Albany N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown Black	"	C Basso Selci
25	"	"	25	no — —	aunt Serafina Della Lucia 19247 Hudson Ave Gutenberg N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Nat	Brown	scar at forhead	"
26	"	"	40	" — —	Brother in Law Nicola Lanzagna N 250 & 149 St Bronx N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	none	"
27	"	"	40 Yes 2/1/1911	Utica N.Y.	Brother Donato N 115 Utica N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Black	"	Potenza Brindisi
28	"	Husband	"	"	Brother in Law Donato Corino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
29	"	father	"	— —	uncle Donato Corino	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	— —	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz Master of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Heimann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Owners') as the case may be.) sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002

117

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

[redacted]

[redacted]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Napolitano	Michele	42		M	M	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Foggia	wife Concetta Rachele	Penn.	Hamilton
2	D'Agostino	Matteo	35		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Salvatore	"	"
3	Gritta	Antonio	46		"	M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	aunt Rosa Fatta	"	"
4	D'Orazio	Angelo	24		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	Lamporano	Roccasicura	father Felice	Conn.	Hartford
5	Iafolla	Marietta	24		F	M	home	"		"	"	"	"	gr. father —	"	"
6	do	Cosimo	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
7	Laccardo	Giuseppe	20		"	"	Farmer	"		"	"	Potenza	Muro Lucano	father Domenico	"	"
8	Longobardo	Giovanni	26		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Viola Stefano	"	"
9	Cecilia	Pasquale	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— — Maria Vincenzo	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Colaute	Vincenzo	21		M	S	Herd converted	yes		"	"	"	"	— — Lamorte Apunta	"	"
11	Lamburino	Carmela	16		F	S	At home	"		"	"	"	"	father Domizio	"	"
12	Mancinelli	Gaetano	30		M	M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Potenza	wife Angelina Petrofesa	"	"
13	Mancino	Pasquale	21		M	S	Miller	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Gaetana Mancinelli	Penn.	Pittsburg
14	Petrofesa	Rocco	19		M	S	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
15	Bucci Bucci	Romolo	22		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Aquila	Roccarasso	wife Geronima Pistotta	N.J.	Long Branch
16	Giancola	Faustino	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmella Carrolla	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Colamarino	Gioacchino	21		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	Pietracatella	father Nunzio Pentorcelano	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Olivieri	Gilda Carmela	20		F	M	At home	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Clara Filomena Colangelmino	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Zaccheo	Domenico	6		M	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	gr. mother —	"	"
20	"	Luigi	2		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
21	Cecone	Clemente	32		"	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Roccaraso	wife Elisa Di Stefano	"	"
22	Pasquarelli	Germano	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Di Gregorio Concetta	Pa	Brabtree
23	Cordisco	Francesco	16		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	Pa	Rodi
24	De Cesaro	Antonio	16		"	"	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Pietracatella	gr. father Sanzilla Giuseppe	"	"
25	De Donne	Antonio	26		"	M	At home	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmina Buccarotta	Okla	Oklahoma City
26	Del Vecchio	Francesco	37		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Roccaraso	wife Concetta Olivieri	Pa	Le Roy
ADMITTED 27	De Capite	Vincenzo	15		"	S	At home	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Roccaraso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Romito	Alessandro	17		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Riccia	father Biordondo Francesco	Oh.	Cleveland
29														— —	Oh	Bedford
30														William Black Inspector		

891
911

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37 PAPERS

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other corporation, society, individual, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	brother Antonio 193 Homer St. Hamilton O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	Foggia	Celenza Lonio
2	"	"	35	no	brother Domenico													
3	yes	"	20	yes 906/11	wife Rosaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
4	no	"	400	no	husband Giovanni Mastrella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	47	"	"	Calvagna	Terranto
5	"	mother	-	"	184 Wilson St. Fairmont W.Va. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	Campobasso	Spotolone
6	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	16	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	yes 904/5	Leiter Filomena 1406 Wallace St. Chicago Ill cousin Liberti Filomena 2310 Ohio St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	brown	blue	"	Colenza Ulano Luciano
9	yes	"	25	no	friend Donato Stellani 398 E 115 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"
10	"	"	25	no	Forte nephew Angelo Lanuffo 61 West 108 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l.	blue	scar at chin	"
11	"	"	26	no	Self Forte Liberio 224 E 114 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	mat.	brown	scar at nose	"	"
12	no	"	28	yes 906/9	Uncle Pizzuto Lipreno 606 Wabash Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rosy	brown	blue	"	"
13	"	"	38	no	cousin Pasquale Mennabella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown	[illegible] missing at left hand	Colenza	
14	"	"	28	"	uncle Gennaro Tauneredi 193-8 Ave Long Island City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	mat	black	brown	scar at left temple	"
15	"	"	36	"	uncle Carmine Stredda Jersey Station Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	blue	scar at forehead	"
16	"	"	38	yes 909/10	cousin Domenico Pasquale Antommy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	black	brown	none	Agnetta Boccardo
17	"	"	20	no	father-in-law Francesco Cipulli Box 75 Vaughnsville Ohio Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	blue	moles face	" Boccardo
18	"	husb.	28	"	husband Raffaele Quattrone 207 Edmond St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	none	" Boccardo Colenza
19	"	father	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	brown	"	"	" Boccardo
20	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	mat.	"	"	"	" "
21	"	self	20	yes 905/5	brother in law Biagio Colangelo Brooklyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	20	" 909/10	uncle Luigi Lupacio Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at left eye	"	" "
23	"	"	40	no	uncle Odoldo Gaudenzio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	brown	blue	scar at chin	" "
24	yes	"	25	no	father Giuseppe D'Errico Buck Run Pa brother Albert Hamilton age 1038 Ohio Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar at mouth	" "
25	no	"	40	"	brother in law Gilda Mezzanotte 71 Douglass St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	mat.	brown	none	"	" Colobraro
26	yes	"	20	yes 905/9	brother Bruno 2273 E. 9th St. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	" "
27	no	"	18	no	Father Domenico 282 Fostoria Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	full	brown	blue	"	" Rocarado
28	no	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	black	blue	mole at right eye	" Rocarado
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	mat	brown	none	"	" Rocondoli
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrenschmidt Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrenschmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 7 1910 day of ____, 19__,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. H. Hinsenn, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, (State whether "regularly" or "specially" employed by vessel that name may be.) arriving thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4062

119

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Peter A. Hinsenn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andreone	Giovannina	32		F M	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	South Africa	Bonnieth	relative Bonnie Barbara	Ohio	Steubenville
2	Ronnito	Vittorino	9		M child		no		"	"	"	"	relative	"	"
3	"	Antonio	11		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ronnito	Nicola	18		"	Laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonio		
5	Vertone	Fabio	24		M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Italy	Potenza	wife Zotta Louise	Pennsylvania	"
6	Serafini	Luigi	28		"	Farmer	"		"	"	Italy	Potenza	wife Gaetana	Pennsylvania	"
7	Di Carlo	Vito	22		"	"	"		"	"	Italy	Potenza	wife Raffaela	N.J.	Edwardsburg
8	Longo	Paolo	25		"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Gaetano		
9	Di Legge	Paulo	21		M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosina Bonnie		
10	Guerino	Agresti	18		"	"	"		"	"	Italy	Terni Italy	father Gaetano	N.Y.	Yonkers
11	Figliola	Pietro	18		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Pizzardi	Pietro	19		"	Workman	yes		"	"	Italy	Italy	father Romano	N.J.	Hoboken
13	Lanzano	Alessandro	19		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Gennaro	New York	
14	Pasquarelli	Luigi	18		"	Workman	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro Bonnie	N.J.	Hoboken
15	Silvestri	Ferdinando	36		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Comrie	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Milillo	Fabato	26		"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Angelina Castura	N.J.	Middletown
17	Pelosi	Carmine	44		"	Laborer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Teresa Gallipoli	N.Y.	New York
18	Pelosi	Andrea	16		"	Farmer	2-22523	5/11/12	"	"					
19	Cranfaglia	Lorenzo	35		"	Workman	"		"	"	Italy	Esperia	wife Angela Esperia	N.J.	Middletown
20	Roca	Modestino	41		M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Carmen Esperia	"	Hoboken
21	Chiocchi	Vincenzo	28		"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Brigida		New York
22	La Sala	Angiolino	24		"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa Sabatino	N.J.	Middletown
23	Sazo	Giuseppe	19		"	"	no		"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Edwarda Esperia	N.J.	Middletown
24	Ricciotone	Antonio	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	Sora Italy	wife Gilda Pagliari	N.Y.	New York
25	Testa	Antonio	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	Esperia	father Erasmo	N.J.	Middletown
26	Barbiere	Giosue	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	Italy	wife Giovanna	N.J.	New York
27	Vasiello	Angelo	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	Esperia	father Giovanni	N.J.	Middletown
28	Guoncia	Vincenzo	26		M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Atripalda	wife Giuseppa Angelo	Utica	Utica
29	Ventriglia	Carlo	19		S	Laborer	1-95685		"	"	Italy	Color Rocca	father Giuseppe	N.J.	Edgewater
30	Veltre	Francesco	41		M	Sos	3/23/1911		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carlotta Veltre		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4062

120

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 26 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	30 00			Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown gray	none	Austria	Bucovinah
2	〃	mother	〃			father same	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-	-	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	No	self	25 yes 30/11 Liverpool			[illegible] same address	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	black	[illegible]	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	25 00			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown	none	Austria	Kolomea
6	—	〃	30 〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	none	Galicia	Tarlachani
7	〃	〃	25 yes 9/12/08 Libau			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	20 〃 9/12/08 Libau			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	20 〃 9/12/08 〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	black	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	25 00			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	black	〃	Galicia	Kolomea
11	〃	〃	25 〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	Austria Bucovinah
12	〃	〃	25 〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	20 〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	25 〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	25 yes 9/12/08 N. York			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	✓	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	25 〃 9/12/08 Hudson			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	brown	〃	Austria	Bucovinah
17	No	〃	30 〃 9/12/08 New York			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	-	very dark brown	blue	✓	〃	Austria
18	〃	father				[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	-	〃	〃	✓	〃	〃
19	No	self	25 00			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	dark	black brown	✓	Austria	Bucovinah
20	No	〃	25 yes 9/12/08 N. York			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	gray blue	✓	〃	Austria
21	〃	〃	25 〃 9/12/08 N. York			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	〃	brown	〃	brown moustache	〃	〃
22	No	〃	25 〃 9/12/08 Hudson			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	dark brown	brown	scar left face	Austria	Bucovinah
23	〃	〃	25 00			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	very dark	brown blue	none	〃	Austria
24	No	〃	25 〃	X		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	brown	✓	Austria	Austria Bucovinah
25	No	〃	25 〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	-	dark	〃	〃	〃	Bucovinah
26	—	〃	25 〃	X		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	pallid	brown blue	〃	〃	Austria
27	〃	〃	25 〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	dark	brown	✓	none	Austria Bucovinah
28	No	cousin	25 yes 6/12/08 N. York			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	very dark	brown gray	〃	〃	Austria
29	No	uncle	30 00			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	dark	〃	blue	〃	Galicia Kolomea
30	No	both	25 yes 9/12/08 Hamburg			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. BERLIN, from [illegible]PLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of , 19 ,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4002

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. H. Hummel, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing thereon (Strike out whichever is inapplicable.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kaiserin of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. H. Hummel

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES **Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	La Vedova	Vitaliano	80		M	L. farm lab.	no		Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Calvi Risorta	mother Laura Calvi Risorta	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Maglione	Guiseppe	28		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pastorano	Wife Luigia Rovatti Pastorano	NY	Rochester
3	Mauro	Guiseppe	25		M	" mason	No		"	"	"	Pignataro	Wife Caterina Bovenzi Pignataro	"	"
4	Miele	Salvatore	44		M	" Tailor	Yes		"	"	"	Camigliano	Wife Ernesta Capobelli Camigliano	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Giuliano	Antonio	18		M	L. Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Pignataro	Father Pingio Pignataro Maggiore	NY	Rochester
6	Falace	Carlo	65		M	" Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Capobello Sparanise	Pa	Pittsburg
7	"	Mariagiovanna	55		M	" Housewife	"		"	"	"	Camigliano	Father Antonio Capobello Sparanise	NY	Rochester
8	Di Gaetano	Alberto	18		M	L. farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Camigliano	Father Domenico Camigliano	NY	Rochester
9	Rotolo	Donato	22		M	L. Smith	Yes		"	"	"	Pignataro	Mother Loreana Vetere Pignataro	"	Rochester
10	Di Festo	Michele	17		M	" farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Camigliano	Wife Teresa Iovine Camigliano	"	Salem
11	Barricelli	Antonio	39		M	" Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Pignataro	Wife Maria Giuseppa Astolfi Pignataro	"	Rochester
12	Pellitto	Antonio	28		M	" farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Pignataro	"	"
13	Lona	Giovanni	18		S.	"	no		"	"	"	Piano Vetusto	Wife Filomena Massari Piano Vetusto	NY	Glens Falls
14	Colucito	Guiseppe	21		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Pignataro	Father Angelantonio Pignataro	"	Rochester
15	Sorio	Francesco	18		S.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Pignataro	"	"
16	S' Alonzo	Gabriele	34		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Pastorano	Wife Chiara Di Bernardo Bellona	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Natale	Vincenzo	18		S.	"	"		"	"	"	Pignataro	Father Natale Pignataro	NY	Rochester
18	Del Corso	Pietro	29		M	"	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Pozzilli	Wife Maddalena Biello Pozzilli	NJ	Newark
19	Addussi	Angelo	23		M	"	"		"	"	Potenza	Jerandina	Father Innocenzo Jerandina	Pa	Pittsburg
20	La Luigina	Angelo	28		M	" Barber	no		"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Jerandina	NJ	Brooklyn
21	Petrucelli	Enrico	30		M	M. farm lab	"		"	"	Foggia	Biccari	Wife Maria Donato Buonamusti Biccari	Pa	Grove City
22	Riccioni	Nazzareno	21		M	L. Laborer	Yes		"	"	Roma	Montelanico	Father Vincenzo Montelanico	Pa	Berwick
23	Evangelista	Giovanni	25		M	L.	"		"	"	"	"	Father Eugenio Montelanico	"	Lovell
24	Petralla	Angelo	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Petralla Montelanico	"	"
25	Garrano	Guiseppe	33		M	M farm lab.	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Girimigliano	Wife Marianna Foglianese Girimigliano	NY	Niagara Falls
26	Croia	Michele	18		S.	"	Yes		"	"	Avellino	Lacedonia	Father Marcale Lacedonia	Mass	Boston
27	Melchionna	Rosa	19		S.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Filippo Melchionna Lacedonia	Mass	Fitchburg
28	Bianco	Nicolina	25		M	Housewife	Eng		"	"	"	Montefredane	Father Carmine Montefredane	NJ	Orange
29	Pascale	Angelina	31		M	W. servant	"		"	"	Caserta	Gioia Sannitica	mother Generosa Iannetta Gioia Sannitica	Conn	New Haven
30	Mezzo	Ferdinando	35		M	Housewife	no		"	"	"		Son Michele Gioia Sannitica	"	"

2-814036 - 1-7-41

61

946/975

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I Reel 1272

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-Phot.	Remarks
4002	✓							Doc. 123 overlapping - Back & front.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/4/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 6 1944
Date

Mary Farrell
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

FEB 23 1912

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19 122

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	25	no	—	—	Brother Michele Warner A.D.S.B. #4582 Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Nat	Brown	none	Caserta	Cabo di Monte
2	no	Self	28	"	—	—	Brother in Law Angelo Nappi 35 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cattaro
3	"	"	25	Yes 3/09	Rochester	—	Brother Luciano Eugene St #016 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pallid	Brown	Blue	"	Pignataro
4	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Giovanni Elm St #193 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Gray	Brown	"	Caniglione
5	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Domenico Stet #417 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pallid	Brown		"	Pignataro
6	"	"	60	"	—	—	son Pasquale Alonzo Felice [illegible] 259 Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Nat.	Grey.	"	"	Sparanise
7	no	Husband	65	"	—	—	Son Pasquale Sengadeen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	"
8	"	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Simone Di Gaetano Box #8 Ronco N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"		"	Caniglione
9	"	"	24	"	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Rocco Stet #417 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at face	"	Pignataro
10	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Allegrino Box 174 Selkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Brown	"	Caniglione
11	no	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Iannicelli #th 223 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Nat	Brown	"	"	Pignataro
12	"	"	30	Yes 3/07	Rochester	N.Y.	cousin Giovanni Bancone #th 511 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Blue	mole at face	"	"
13	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother in Law Cooperert #055 th Glens Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Nat	"	Brown	none	"	Grano
14	no	"	30	Yes 3/05	Rochester		Brother Antonio Celenza, State #th 368 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pignataro
15	"	"	26	no	—	—	Brother Gaetano Brown St #th 351 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cattaro
16	no	"	28	"	—	—	cousin Antonio Bracci #th 1145 Ranchin Station Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Antonio Prospect #th 21 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Ch. Cert. Back Weak Physical Defect	5	3	Nat	"	"	"	"	Pignataro
18	no	"	25	Yes 3/05	Newark		Brother in Law Nicola Dilla #155 Mercer St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Black	"	"	Ottaro	Rozzilli
19	Yes	"	30	no	—	—	Sister Antonia #147 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Nat	Brown	"	scar at temple	Potenza	Fernandina
20	"	"	15	"	—	—	Brother Luigi Bay Ridge New York	"	"	"	"	"	Ch. Cert. Back physical defect	5	0	"	"	"	none	"	"
21	no	"	25	Yes 3/10	Grove City		Brother in Law Marco Buonomondo Grove City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	scar at forhead	Tozza	Bricari
22	"	"	25	no	—	—	cousin Luigi Bricconi Berwick Pa Box 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	"	none	Roma	Montesanico
23	"	"	25	Yes 3/08			Brother in Law Angelo Agnani Lovett Sidman Pa Southford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	some tooth less	"	"
24	"	"	25	no	—	—	cousin Angelo Bonomi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
25	"	"	26	"	—	—	cousin Salvatore Amodeo #243 th 111 Niagara Fall N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Nat	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Guaglione
26	Yes	"	24	no	—	—	Brother in Law Michelangelo Salciccio Salem St #th 15 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Lacedonia
27	no	"	24	"	—	—	Brother Pietro Jamaica St #th 264 Pittsburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	—	—	Husband Gabriele Bracchi 781 Scotland St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone
29	Yes	Brother	29	"	—	—	Brother Gennaro Main St #th 26 New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	Caserta	Piana Iannotta
30	no	Husband	24	Yes 3/05	New Haven		Husband Michele Addario 20 Salem St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrezuriz, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrezuriz
Master ~~or Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1910 day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F. H. Hiemenz, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon (State whether "surgeon" employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002
123

Sworn to before me this FEB 29 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES **Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cesa	Generoso	22		M	S	formerly	no		Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Castelcivita	fath. Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
2	D'Alessandro	Lucrezia	26		F	M	"	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Campobasso	mother Angelantonia Cannone	"	"
Tempo 426-11-10-28-10														husband Coletta Rinaldi		
3	Nardi	Francesco	35		M	M	"	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Torino	" " Torino	Pa	Rock Haven
4	Russo	Luigi	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath. Geraldini	N.J.	Paterson
5	Festa	Nicola	18		M	"	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	" " Filomena	"	"
6	Bruno	Luigi	31		M	M	formerly	"		"	"	"	"	wife Felicia Avagliano	"	Rutherford
7	Avagliano	Domenico	17		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	fath. Nicola	"	"
8	~~Grillo~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Abruzzi~~	~~Bisegnano~~	~~Pietrabbondante~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wilkesbarre~~
9	Capone	Luigi	29		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Abruzzi	Castelchiena	fath. Francesco Castelchiena	Pa	Plainfield
10	Cirone	Giacinto	19		M	S	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Bellizzi	moth. Rosa Iannaccone	NY	New Rochelle
11	Buccigrossi	Feliciangelo	49		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Aquila	Pescocostanzo	Bellizzi father Gaetano	Oh	Cleveland
12	Rigione	Concetta	28		F	M	Housewife	no		"	Italian North	Abruzzi	Pescocostanzo	Pescocostanzo husband Domenico Rigione	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Frate	Carmela	5		F	S	Minor	2-216554-505-12-13-46		"	"	"	Monacilioni	Monacilioni yr. fath. " "	"	"
14		Immacolata	2		F	S	"	2-616810-4/1/37		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	Verderame	Sabato	18		M	S	formerly	no		"	"	"	Cerreto	fath. Salvatore Cerreto	NY	Hartford
16	Mauro	Giuseppe	18		M	"	carter	yes		"	"	Abruzzi	Cerreto	fath. Giuseppe S. Lucia di Cerreto	NJ	Paterson
17	Clemente	Antonio	36		M	M	formerly	no		"	"	"	Cerreto	fath in law Pietro Greco Cerreto	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Carrafiello	Salvatore	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	fath. Michele "	NJ	Paterson
19	Marcovecchio	Salvatore	18		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Stefano "	NY	Brooklyn
20	Nuzzo	Carmine	18		M	"	"	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Cerreto	" Donato "	NY	Summit
21	Cautolo	Flavio	28		M	M	Servant	no		"	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Viola	"	West
22	Martone	Rosario	23		M	M	formerly	yes		"	"	"	Cerreto	wife Assunta "	NJ	Paterson
23	Pelosi	Giovanna	37		F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	both. Antonio "	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Ricca	Domenica	15		F	S	Servant	3-231039-505-6/25/42	yes	"	"	"	"	mother " "	Pa	"
25	Rocca	Fabio	20		M	M	formerly	no		"	"	"	Monteforte	fath. Gennaro Monteforte	NY	New York
26	Grioia	Vincenzo	19		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Torino	wife Grace "	Conn.	Bridgport
27	De Benedictis	Aniello	32		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Monteforte	mother Angela Cerreto	NJ	Newark
28	Gualberto	Giovanni	30		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Monteforte cousin Carmela Cerreto	NJ	Hoboken
29	Fabio	Nicola	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	fath. Pellegrino Cerreto	NY	New York
30	Marcianda	Domenicantonio	23		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Torino	" " Antonio Torino	NJ	Paterson

176 62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4002

124

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes 1909 Pittsburg	brother in law Mercury Tarsange 609 Division St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brown	brown	none	Avellino Pratola Peligna
2	"	"	30	" 1908 "	friend Domenico Giampietro 8 Repplier St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	mal.	"	3 "	Campobello Campobello
3	"	"	25	no	good father Borgo Ohio 319 E Ohio St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Avellino Forino
4	"	"	25	"	uncle Genaro Cleveland 611 Main St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "
5	no	"	25	"	brother Carmine 87 94 Rutherford N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Monteforte
6	No	"	25	"	brother in law Gabato Oliviero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Forino
7	"	"	25	"	cousin Giuseppe Oliviero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown blue	"	" "
8																
9	No	self	25	yes 1908 Jermyn	brother Salvatore 416 Division St. Jermyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	brown	"	Avellino Pratola Peligna
10	"	"	20	no	brother Domenico 283 Liberty St Port Richmond N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Bellizzi
11	No	"	40	yes 1908	brother in law Pio Casullo 403 Race St. cor Oliver Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	full bl	"	"	Aquila Villamaina
12	"	self	40	no	husband Frank Pasquale 216 Lombard St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	Avellino Monteforte
13	"	moth	20		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
15	No	self	20	"	brother in law Pasquale Pasquale 39 Riverside N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	dear at face	"	" Forino
16	No	"	25	"	cousin Rocco Pasquale 203 Elizabeth St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	brown	"	mole above left eye	" S. Lucia di Serino
17	No	"	25	yes 1908 Pittsburg	uncle Louis Cimino 430 Preston St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Brown	dark brown	"	" Monteforte
18	No	"	20	yes	brother Luigi 136 Orchard St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	ant	brown	"	" Forino
19	No	"	15	"	brother Francesco 65 m U. S. Madison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	" "
20	No	"	25	"	brother in law Alfonso Cefalo 114 Mulberry Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	mole above left eye	Avellino S. Lucia di Serino
21	yes	"	18	"	brother Pasquale Di Nunzio 2936 8th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	grey	dark brown	above N 3½ mouth none	" "
22	no	"	25	"	father Angelo 2 Park Place Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	brown	brown	— —	" Forino
23	No	"	25		husband Domenico Nargi 1157 Co. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	ant	"	"	" "
24	"	moth	25		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 6	"	"	"	" "
25	yes	self	25	"	cousin Ferdinando Pasquarosa 530 W 50 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	" Alvignano
26	no	"	25	"	uncle Michele Sabbatino 131 Front port Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	ant	"	"	" Forino
27	"	"	25	yes 1906	brother Angelo 139 Greenleaf Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	"	dear at right eye lid	" Chianche
28	yes	"	20	" 1906	cousin Salvatore Orlando 355 Park St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	none	" "
29	yes	"	18	no	cousin Luigi Angelo 555 West 29 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	" "
30	no	"	25	"	cousin Pietro Sabatino 334 E. 10 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	ant	"	"	" S. Lucia di Serino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BERLIN

I, A. Herrmann, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... S.S. BERLIN ....., from ..... NAPLES ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 29 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Herrmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Edward Corsa
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 49.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I Reel 1272

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-Photographed	Retakes Required: Remarks
4002	✓							Doc. 12.3 overlapping - Back & front.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/4/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 6 1944
Date

Mary Gassell
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. H. Hammond, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, (Here state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

402
125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* *February* 9th, 1912

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gloriante	Carmine	19		M S	farm lab.	no	Italy	Italian	Southern	Italy	Lugnano di Teverina	father Vito	N.Y.	New York
2	Dorrio	Pellegrino	40		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Terni	wife Maria Luisa	N.J.	Paterson
3	Picardi	Sabato	19		S	shoemk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"	"
4	Valentine	Giuseppe	19		"	farm lab.	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Carmine	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	Di Benedetto	Nicola	50		M	"	yes	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	wife Concetta	Mass.	Boston
6	De Simone	Alfredo	19		S	2-732005	5-18-40	"	"	"	Italy	Terni	father Sabato	N.J.	Paterson
ADMITTED	Pelosi	Carmine	17		"	2-464048	5/5/12	"	"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	"	"
8	Pelosi	Carlo	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"	"
9	Piano	Francesco	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Lucca di Teverina	father Giovanni	"	New York
10	Dorrio	Antonio	19		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Terni	father Pasquale	N.J.	Paterson
11	Quatrello	Sabato	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terni	father Fabio	Mass.	Boston
12	Piano	Ciriaco	32		"	Cooper	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Carmine	New York	
13	Piemonte	Raffaele	19		"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lauretta	N.J.	Paterson
14	Venezia	Sonzo	30		"	"	1-149929 3-9-3510	"	"	"	Montenegro	Vecchiano di Teverina	father Vincenzo	Mass.	Boston
15	Corbello	Antonio	18		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Terni	father Antonio	N.J.	New Brighton
16	Cocchia VII-393/508	Giovanni	19		"	"	1X-35988	3/16/37	508	Lee S.S. Belvedere	11/26/19	Montenegro	Vincenzo Mazza 6305-13th	Mass.	Boston
17	Spina	Pietro	19		"	"	8-99680	yes	1/1/12	"	"	"	father Vito	N.J.	Lawrence
18	Pierro	Antonio	44		M	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	father Giovanni	Pa.	Ingrahamville
19	Cascito	Carmine	32		S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
20	Castellano	Carmela	23		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
21	Cascito	Quirino	2		M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Pasquale	"	"
22	"	Antonetta	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
23	Del Mastro	Giuseppe	22		M	S	laborer	yes	"	"	Italian	Montegiorgio	father Pellegrino Montegiorgio	N.J.	Hoboken
~~24~~	~~Valentino~~	~~Antonio~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Vincenzo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~25~~	~~Della Bella~~	~~Maria Concetta~~	~~53~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housework~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~26~~	~~Valentino~~	~~Antonio~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~school~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~cousin Pellegrina~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27	Pascale	Gaetano	43		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	"
28	"	Francesco	14		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Montegiorgio	"	"
29	Gallo	Carmine	16		"	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
30	Gesualdi	Angelo	17		"	shoemk.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

4 Poor
126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Pasquale Greco 2105 - 10th ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	brown	scar on left cheek	Italy Stigliano
2	no	"	25	"	Father Salvatore Palermo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	brown	none	" Cerro
3	"	"	25	"	Cousin Filippo Luzzi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	"	"	" "
4	"	uncle	25	"	Uncle Pasquale Colapietro 131 Willard Pl. Brooklyn with Nicandro Domenico	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	" "
5	"	self	25	"	Brother Edoardo Palermo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	"	" Monreale
6	yes	"	15	"	Father Pellegrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	" Cerro
7	"	"	25	"	Cousin Pellegrino	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	" "
8	yes	"	25	"	Brother Pasquale Greco 2105 - 10th ave New York N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	" "
9	"	"	25	"	Cousin Pasquale Greco 2105 - 10th ave New York N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	" Stigliano
10	no	"	25	"	Cousin Filippo Luzzi 2105 - 10th ave New York N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	" Cerro
11	yes	"	25	"	Cousin Pasquale Greco 2105 - 10th ave New York N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	11	"	" "
12	"	"	28	yes 6/11/11 N. York	Brother Salvatore Lucchese Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	"	" Cesinali
13	no	"	25	no	Cousin Filippo Luzzi 2105 - 10th ave New York N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown brown	" "
14	yes	"	25	yes 28/Feb/1912	Father Salvatore Lucchese Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	" c. Michele de Lu.
15	no	"	25	no	Brother Pasquale Greco 2105 - 10th ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	not.	"	" Stigliano
16	yes	"	20	"	Father Filippo Luzzi 2105 - 10th ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	very	brown	" Cerreto
17	no	"	25	no	Brother Pasquale Greco 2105 - 10th ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	" "
18	no	"	20	"	Father Salvatore Lucchese Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	not	brown	blue in left eye light spot " Terranova
19	no	"	60	"	Husband Pasquale Greco 2105 - 10th ave New York N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	black at right eye brown " Stigliano Stella Cilento
20	no	husband	12	no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none " "
21	no	father	12	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" " "
22	no	"	"	"	— " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" " "
23	yes	self	15	"	Father Salvatore Lucchese Brooklyn N.Y.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" Cerreto Sannitico
24	"	"	60	yes 6/11/11 N.Y.	Husband Pasquale Greco 2105 - 10th ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	black at right eye brown " " "
25	"	husband	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" " "
26	"	father	60	no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	" " "
27	yes	self	27	no	Brother Pasquale Greco 2105 - 10th ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	not	"	scar at forehead " "
28	"	father	"	"	Uncle Filippo Luzzi 2105 - 10th ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	none " "
29	"	self	28	"	Cousin Stephen Pasquale Lucchese 6 Bridgeburg St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" " "
30	"	"	X	"	Aunt Filomena — " —	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrmann, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Herrmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1912 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. I. H. Kleinert, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen and years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univerity of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of .19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

4002

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Gesualdi	Angiola	18		f s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn		fath. Generoso	Brooklyn	N.Y.
2	Morano	Gennaro	29		m s	taylor							wife Pregiena		
3	Galietta	Orazio	19		m s	farmhd.	no						fath. Giuseppe		
4	Morano	Andrea	18		m s	"	"						fath. Felice		
5	Santulli	Gennaro	18		m s	taylor	"						" Andrea		
6	Greco	Guiseppe	18		m s	farmhd.	"						" Virgilio		
7	Del Motto	Domenico	38		m m	"	"						wife Lucinda	Penn	
8	Valentino	Gennaro	23		m s	Workman	yes						wife Theophista Vitano		
9	Sparano	Eugenio	25		m s	farmhd.	no						" Angelina Santulli	N.J.	Hoboken
10	De Falco	Ottimato	19		m s	Laborer	"						fath. Domenico	N.Y.	York
11	Fedele	Benedetto	18		m s	"	"						uncle Cosimo Fedele		
12	Di Russo	Francesco	20		m s	farmhd.	yes						fath. Gerolamo	Conn.	Hartford
13	Palma	Guiseppe	26		m s	"	"						wife Filomena	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Galli	Antonio	26		m m	"	no						fath. Domenico	N.J.	Newark
15	Villanacci	Anna	26		f m	Housewife	"						fath-law "	Maine	Portland
16	Di Savio	Mauro	34		m m	farmhd.	yes						wife Anna Brigano Levi	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Caputo	Giacomo	36		m m	"	no						wife and daught. Maria	Utah	Salt Lake City
18	Caradonna	Guiseppe	22		m s	Laborer	yes						moth Filomena	N.Y.	York
19	Pontoro	Costantino	35		m m	"	"						wife Vienne Pasquina	N.Y.	York
20	Fedele	Federico	24		m s	Laborer	no						wife Carofri Giuseppina		
21	Conti	Carlotta	23		f s	housework	yes						fath. Raffaele		
22	Ferrari	Comnaso	25		m m	Laborer	"						wife Gennaro	Mich.	Detroit
23	D'Annibale	Comnaso	16		m s	farmhd.	no						fath. Orofrio	N.Y.	York
24	Gagliii	Ernesto	22		m s	"	"						Brother fath-law Leopoldo Cipriano		
25	Giustini	Paolo	18		m m	"	"						wife Rosolda Rodopiecho		
26	Pagnozzi	Vincenzo	29		m m	"	yes						" Palma "Pizi	N.J.	Newark
27	Bucchetti	Domenico	24		m m	"	no						" Orsola "Locke	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Imbutti	Saverio	19		m s	"	"						fath. Paolo "	N.J.	Toledo
29	Mugavelli	Luigi	19		m s	"	"						" Rocco "		
30	Guarenti	Lorenzo	18		m s	"	"						" Luigi "	Pa.	Scranton
														N.J.	Newark.

8-261397—508—5-1-12—no c/á

61

1028
1056

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42
NAPLES

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4002

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 22 1911, 19 128

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no	Liberi Antonietta 158 Thompson St. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	sal	black	brown	none	Italia	Alessandria
2	"	"	20	yes 98/8 Wy.	cousin Marino Domenico 166 Hardock St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	hair at forehead	"	"
3	"	"	20	no	both. Ruggiello 66 Mulberry St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	24	"	cousin Angelo Marano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	"	—	"	"
5	"	"	32	"	aunt Giuseppina Grossini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	sal	"	none	"	"
6	"	"	20	"	both. Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	a	"	"
7	"	"	26	yes 98/8 Wy	cousin Pasquale Petrella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	moles at face	"	"
8	"	"	30	no	both. sister Filomena Giuseppina 516 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown	none	"	"
9	"	"	20	yes 908/10 Wy.	both sister Michele Barbie 166 Madison St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	no	both Vincenzo 66 Mulberry St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	"	"	"	"
11	no	both. 10	"		both. Fiadla Gaspare 510 Front St. Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	sal	brown black	mole at right cheek	"	"
12	no	self. 25	"		cousin Lunatty Paola 111 Wesley St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	wavy	brown	none	Calabria	Tarsia
13	"	"	28	yes 98/8 Boston Mas.	both. Sopito Pietro 19 Charles St. Newark NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	"	scar at left eyebrow	"	"
14	no	"	50	" 908/11 Portland	both. Gaggiuse 24 Chestnut St. Portland Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Abruzzi	Pescina
15	"	husb.	30	"	both in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Aquila	Pescina
16	no	self.	30	yes 90/8 Portland	both. Luigi 719 Lombard St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	20	" 902/9 Canada	brother Antonio Box 806 Salt Lake City Uta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	scar at forehead	Abruzzi	Tollo
18	yes	"	19	no	cousin Luigi Angelomaria 174 Heston St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	red	"	none	Abruzzi	Civello
19	"	"	25	no	both. cousin Fedele Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	wavy	brown	blue	"	Roma	Appenino
20	"	"	35	yes 90/6 Mont.	both. Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	red	brown	scar at left eye	"	"
21	no	"	28	no	husband Bracchetti Giovanni 209 S Adams ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	brown	none	"	"
22	yes	"	26	yes 90/9 NJ.	both. in law Giorgio Filoto 89-91 Oak St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	wavy	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	no	cousin Ezrone Giovanni 24 Mulberry St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	red	"	scar at forehead	"	"
24	"	"	45	yes 90/9 Buffalo	father both. Antonio Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	"	Cercano
25	no	"	24	no	both. Salvatore Box 406 Meredon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	black brown	scar at forehead	Italy	Roma
26	"	"	35	yes 908/	both. in law Del Brocco Vincenzo Box 104 Norwich Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	wavy	brown	brown	none	Roma	Cercano
27	yes	"	25	" 909/11 "	both. Carlo 2420 Valentin St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28																		
29	yes	"	29	"	both in law Michele Antonio 105 Buchanan ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	wavy	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	24	"	both. Nicola Box 806 Meredon NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	red	black brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Herresmith, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herresmith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4002

129

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. Kinsman, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Kinsman M.D.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Frank Powers

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Longeri	Oreste	20		M S	Barber	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	wife Teresa Longeri	Ohio	Toledo
2	Del Bruno	Pasquale	32		M	Baker	"		"	"	"	"	" Elvira Petrole	Mass	Boston
3	Aversa	Raffaele	25		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	" Carlo Aversole	Mass	New Hampton
4	Aversa	Gio. Battista	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Matteo "	"	"
5	Gennarelli	Giovanni	20		M	Laborer	"		"	"	Avellino	Monteforte	father Giuseppe Monteforte	N.J.	Hoboken
6	Festa	Francesco	58		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	brother Gaetano "	"	"
7	Guarino	Anna	13		S	At home	"		"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
8	Vitale	Antonio	19		S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Angelo "	N.J.	Hoboken
9	De Somma	Vincenzo	25		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Margherita Somma	"	"
10	Gennarelli	Giuseppe	19		S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	mother Grazia " Carolina	"	"
11	Cusani	Giovanni	21		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Aquila	Prata	father Antonio " Prata Sannita	N.J.	Bayside
12	Cusani	Antonio	28		M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	" Rosato " "	Pa	Allentown
13	Figurelle	Elvira	25		M	At home	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Nofalo Pelfone	Pa	Emmaus
14	Durone	Giacinto	18		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Pelfone	Pa	Allentown
15	Daniele	Pietro	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother and father Concetta "	"	"
16	Alberti	Emilio	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Anna Alberti	"	"
17	Ciammetti	Fabatino	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Teresa "	"	"
18	Ciammetti	Luigi	31		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cognata of the Sposa Maria Teresa "	"	"
19	De Marco	Antonio	44		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Antonia "	"	"
20	Di Marco	Francesco	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Stefania Giuseppina "	"	"
21	Cholle	Antonio	31		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Antonia "	"	"
22	De Santis	Angelo Raffaele	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	Pa	Hamilton
23	Chiacchio	Giuseppe	29		M	At home	"		"	"	Chieti	S. Valentino	wife Emilia Di Pomante S. Valentino	N.J.	Riverside
24		Emidio	21		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Nicola "	"	"
25	Di Pietro	Luciano	20		M	"	no		"	"	Teramo	Civitella Cesare	wife Angela Di Pietro Civitella Cesare	"	Bedford
26	Calvichio	Ferdinando	18		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Teramo	Cugnoli	mother Sandomenica Flinder Cugnoli	N.Y.	Albany
27	De Melis	Camilla	18		S	At home	no		"	"	"	Alanno	father Carmine " Alanno	Mass	Lebanon
28	Del Biondo	Antonio	24		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Pietranico	mother Teresa Del Biondo Pietranico	Pa	Bridgeport
29	Di Renzo	Carmine	24		S	Laborer	no		"	"	Chieti	Lalle	father Gaetano " Lalle	N.Y.	Albany
30	Gandis	Nicola	32		M	"	yes		"	"	Teramo	Cugnoli	wife Chiara Delcade Cugnoli	N.Y.	Paterson

65

1057
1089

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40 on 130

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Veronica Negrin Box 38 Ave Toledo O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	brown		none	Italy	Ripensa
2	no	"	$25	yes	907/10	Brooklyn	Brother Salvatore Ba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	brown	"	"	Roccamo
3	Yes	"	$25	yes	908/10	N. Hampton Mass	Brother Box 686 New Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	no			cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	brown	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$25	no			brother Sabato 326 Adams St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	blue	"	Italia	Monteforte
6	"	"	$30	no			wife Teresina Lynnesville 252 5th St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	brown	"	"	"
7	"	Step father	"				mother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	brown	"	"	"
8	"	Self	$25	no			uncle Giambattista Lombardi 516 Adams St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown		"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	Yes	907/9	NY	cousin Carlo Giuseppe 1128 Clay Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	no			cousin Raffaele Calogero 22 Wabash St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
11	no	"	$25	Yes	1906/10	NY	brother Pietro 21 Burst St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Aquila	Pizzola
12	no	"	$25	no			brother Gaetano Esposito 1000 Spring Garden Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	"
13	"	Uncle	$25	no			cousin Alberto Berardino 1838 Spring Garden Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	no			brother Bernardino 1838 Spring Garden Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	no			brother-in-law Alessio Testa — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	Yes	906/10	NY	brother Simone Rubino — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	"	906/10	NY	brother Luigi 1838 Spring Garden Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	"	902/10	Pa	brother Angelo 1838 Spring Garden Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	"	905/10	Pa	nephew Girolamo Ciano 1100 Spring Garden Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"	905/10	Pa	brother Salvatore Pinnecchio 1838 Spring Garden Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	"	905/10	Pa	brother Giuseppe 1838 Spring Garden Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	no			brother-in-law Egidio Falcone 391 Grove Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	"	$28	Yes	905/10	NY	brother Vincenzo Federico Lincoln Ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	brown	has defects	Abruzzi	S. Valentino
24	"	"	$26	no			cousin Giuseppe Chiaiese Lincoln Ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		has artificial leg	"	"
25	"	"	$29	Yes	905/9	NY	brother Vincenzo 1020 Vidal Ave Bedford Park NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		none	"	Terravecchia
26	"	"	$26	no			cousin Antonio Berardino 1838 Spring Garden Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Teramo	Cugnoli
27	"	Both Bro	$26	"			brother-in-law Egidio Capitanelli 249 E. 108th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Atessa
28	"	Self	$28	Yes	907/8	Bridgeport Conn	brother Vincenzo 55 Emmons Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		"	"	Pettorano
29	"	"	$29	no			cousin Raffaele Bartolomeo 1838 Spring Garden Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Chieti	Lalle
30	"	"	$28	Yes	902/9	NY	brother Pasquale Pizzella 208 Decatur St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"		"	Teramo	Cugnoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BERLIN

I, A. Herrmann, Master of the ..... from NAPLES ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrmann
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4002

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. I. K. Hammond, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. K. Hammond

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

66

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 4th, 1912

85

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Benedetto	Salvatore	40		M S.	Labor	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Christ	Salle	father Giuseppe Salle	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
2	Battaglia	Antonio	15		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Roberto Salle	Conn.	New Britain
3	Battaglia	Alfonso	23		M.	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Damiano Salle	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
4	Battaglia	Benedetto	5		M.	none	no		"	"	"	"	grandfather —	"	"
5	"	Guido	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather —	"	"
6	Battaglia	Salvatore	22		M.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	brother Roberto Salle	Conn.	New Britain
7	D'Addario	Camillo	45		M.	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Fiorello Salle	"	"
8	D'Addario	Emilio	17		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta D'Addario Salle	Conn.	Hartford
9	Giulini	Rocco	16		"	" farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo Salle	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
10	Galtieri	Palmira	25		F.	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	father Nunzio Salle	"	"
11	Di Gregorio	Lucia	39		M.	Housewife	"		"	Terra Lavoro	Contegnano		mother Maria Luce Di Gregorio Contegnano	"	"
12	Buda	Alterizio	25		M.	Farm Lab.	Yes		"	Christ	Sant'Agapito		Wife Antonietta D'Elisanto Sant'Agapito	N.Y.	New Burgh
13	Di Giovanni	Tommaso	25		"	"	"		"	"	Francavilla		Wife Lucia Gammarano Francavilla a Mare	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Giammarino	Luigi	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Salvatore Francavilla a Mare	"	"
15	Giammarino	Emilio	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Camillo Francavilla a Mare	"	"
16	Camerota	Salvatore	19		"	Laborer	1405		"	Terra Roccasecca	"		father Corrado Roccasecca	Mass.	Boston
17	Di Gregorio	Alfredo	18		"	"	Yes		"	"	Contegnano		mother Maria Di Gregorio Contegnano	"	"
18	Gonfalone	Giuseppe	19		"	"	"		"	Roccasecca	"		father Sabatino Roccasecca	"	"
19	Varelli	Alessio	17		"	"	"		"	Aquila	Foria dei Marsi		father Vincenzo Morelli Foria dei Marsi	N.Y.	Stamford
20	Cara	Giuseppe	20		"	farm lab.	no		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		brother Carlino Rosa Frosolone	Pa.	Edinburg
21	Lombardo	Pietro	21		"	Tailor	yes		"	Bisenzi	Bisenzi		father Giuseppe Bisenzi	Conn.	Stamford
22	Fazzolari	Giuseppe	18		"	farm lab.	no		"	Isernia	Isernia		father Nicola Isernia	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Civillo	Giuseppe	19		"	"	Yes		"	Abruzzi	Rispacandida		mother Luisa Stampone Rispacandida	Pa.	Windber
24	Cerato	Giuseppe	30		M.	Housewife	no		"	Foggia	Faeto		mother Angela Addolino Faeto	Ill.	Chicago
25	Capozzelli	Maria	9		F.	S.	none		"	"	"	"	grandmother Angela Addolino	"	"
26	"	Concetta	7		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother —	"	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

1090/1111

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44 NAPLES

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4002

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB. 23 1912, 19 132

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	28		relative Francesco Di Benedetto N°28 Washington Place Astoria L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nat Light	Grey	freckles	Christi	Stella
2	no	"	26		cousin Gaetano Sanantonio Lawton St N°32 New Britain Conn							5	3	Rosy	Black	none	"	"
3	no	husband	20		Husband Giuseppe Flore N°1161 Vanalst Ave Astoria L.I. N.Y.							5	11	Nat	"	"	"	"
4	no	mother	2al		father Giuseppe													
5	"	"	"		father													
6	"	self	26		relative Giovanni Sanantonio Lawton St N°32 New Britain Conn							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	husband	45		Husband Giovanni Sanantonio							5	1	Rosy	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	20		father Pietro N°615 Capital Ave Hartford Conn							5	3	Nat	Brown	Black	scar over right eye	"
9	no	"	19		Brother Roberto N°120 Broadway Astoria L.I. N.York							5	1	Rosy	Light Brown	scald at face	"	"
10	no	"	16		Brother Orlando N°77 Broadway Astoria L.I. N.York							5	1	Nat	Black	"	pocked	"
11																		
12	no	"	26		Brother Antonio N°157 William St New Burgh N.Y.							5	5	Rosy	Brown	"	none	"
13	no	"	30	yes Whitings Chief Pa	cousin Giuseppe Di Giovanni N°928 Christian St Philadelphia Pa							5	5	Brown	"	Blue	"	"
14	no	"	28	no	friend Dorti Mario 928 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	"	Black. Brown	scar at left eyebrow	"	"
15	no	"	26		uncle Giuseppe Di Giovanni							5	5	"	Brown	Gray	none	"
16	no	"	20		friend Fedele Orsini Box 102 Wellesley Farms Mass.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Aquila
17	no	"	28		friend Di Berto Romeo N°218 Hanover St Boston Mass							5	1	Rosy	"	scar at face	"	Teramo
18	no	"	20		uncle Giuseppe Salvati N°176-178 North St Boston Mass							5	6	"	"	none	"	Roccamorice
19	no	"	30		uncle Orator Salpi 240 Stanton N. York							5	11	Nat	Black.	scar at nose	Agnata	Foria Dei Marsi
20	no	"	25	Otter 908/911 Edinburg	Brother Nicandro Box 12 Edinburg Pa							5	3	"	Brown	none	Peppino	Gerbino
21	no	"	28	no	cousin Nicola Nicolitta Pacific St 253 Stamford Conn							5	11	"	"	scar at forhead	"	Bisenzio
22	no	"	17		Brother Rocco 3 Ritter Street Rochester N.Y.							5	2	"	"	moles at face	"	Sgricia Sanita
23	no	"	30		friend Donato Sarta Box 116 Windber Pa							5	4	Rosy	"		Roberto	Rocca Casale
24	no	husband	37		Husband Prospero Capozzillo N°1046 Chicago St							5	11	"	"		Peppina	Jacobo
25	no	mother			father Prospero													
26	"	"	"		father													
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear or Affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of ....., 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. BERLIN

I, Dr. J. H. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereon (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" or "on the same way bill.") solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this FEB 28 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

400
133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cavalieri	Domenico	40		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Italy	Sist Filomena	New York	N.Y. Amsterdam
2	De Girolamo	Rosario	38		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Sara	"	"
3	Cavaliere	Leonardo	14		M	S	Son	"		"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
4	[illegible]	Guiseppina	18		F	S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	[illegible]	Michele	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	[illegible]	Carmina	[illegible]		F	M	wife	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
7	Marello	Vincenzo	27		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	Matteo	Italy
8	Di Giacomo	Guglielmo	26		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Caserta	Mignano	father Nunzio	"	"
9	De Angelis	Michele	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	Roma	Valmontone	father Gregorio	Ohio	Steubenville
10	Fabio	Giovanni	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Torrice	father Angelo	N.Y.	Johnstown
11	Noce	Domenico	20		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata	N.J.	New York
12	Fabozzi	Carlo	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Davidetti	"	Mechanicsville
13	De Persis	Luigi	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Napoli	wife Rosa Adele	"	N.Y. Bellmore
14	Vellarocca	Gerardo	24		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Felicetta Filomena	"	"
15	Cara	Rocco	36		M	M	"	"		"	"	Reggio Cal.	Gioiosa	wife Grescocci Maria	"	"
16	Coccimiglio	Natale	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Cirillo	wife Carmina Filippa	"	Pa Coburg
17	Mattacola	Filomena	41		F	M	Housewife	"		"	"	Roma	Torrice	father Salv. Di Cello	Mass	Salem
18	Di Bello	Rosa	10		F	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	Cirillo Antonia	"	N.Y. Bellmore
19	"	Santa	5		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
20	"	Margherita	7		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	"	Giovannina	14		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	Andreoli	Carlo	23		M	S	Waiter	yes		"	"	Napoli	"	father Nunziato	"	"
23	Andreoli	Gabriele	20		M	S	Waiter	"		"	"	"	"	father Nunziato	"	"
24	Crapolini	Domenico	22		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	Roma	Torrice	wife Laura Lisi	N.J.	New York
25	Pelagi	Carmine	22		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Domenica	"	Pa Pittsburgh
26	Nobili	Benedetto	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Lombardi Maria	"	Mechanicsville
27	Bruni	Bruno	32		M	M	Tailor	"		"	"	Caserta	Caiazzo	wife Vincenza Bonito	Pa	Easton
28	Del Monte	Felice	40		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Pellegrina Maria	N.J.	
29	Di Falco	Loreto	37		M	M	"	"		"	"	Avellino	Cerasco	father Gaetano	"	Mechanicsville
30	Belmonte	Antonio	12		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Basilicata	Brienza	father Giuseppe	"	New Castle

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4062

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 28 1912, 19 134

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? —										26	27	28	29		
No. in S. F. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has money to pay for same, or is assisted by others or by any society or institution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any encouragement, direct or indirect, of any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	us	self	100	yes	9 yrs	Amsterdam	with Felix 458 Gravy Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	ruddy	brown blue	none	Foggia	Italy
2	"	husband	"	"			brother same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	100	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	no	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	21	yes	2 yrs	to Italy	with brother Fedele 458 Gravy Street Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	ruddy	black brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	28	no			husband Josepa France 67 Willoughby Av. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown	"	Tenaro	Caccipoli
9	"	brother	11	"			with Francesco 125 N 6th St. Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	scar on forehead	Rocca	Pietrabbondante
10	"	father	20	"			cousin Jacinto Salvatore box 166 Johnsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	none	"	Cerro
11	"	self	21	yes	2 yrs	to Italy	friend Pasquale Francesco 45 Jefferson Street N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	23	yes	9 mos	to Germany	friend Nicola Sauk 1 Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	"	"
13	yes	"	25	no			brother Salvatore 90 Chestnut Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	Verdi
14	no	"	25	yes	9 yrs	to Italy	cousin Pasquale Sauk 1 Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black brown	"	"	"
15	no	"	20	yes	2 yrs	to Italy	friend Tony Carmine Bayside Box 2 Columbia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	none	Rocca Val Fisca	Gesturi
16	yes	husband	25	"	3 yrs	to Italy	Sailed from N York wife 204 Fifth Ave Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	ruddy	blue	none	Cosenza	Civita
17	yes	husband	20	no			husband Pietro 1855 Third Ave Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	Rocca	Verdi
18	"	father	"	"			father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	cousin	25	"			cousin Palmina Ferrara 4 Fourth St 36 Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	"	Tufo	Nusporti
23	no	cousin	25	yes	6 yrs	to N York	cousin same same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	26	no			friend Egidio Francesco 45 Jefferson St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	ruddy	"	"	Rocca	Cerro
25	"	husband	28	"			husband Costanzo Reynolds Ave Cape Girardeau Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	"	"
26	no	self	28	"	1914		with Paulo 1 Steubenville Ohio Mechanicsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	29	yes	1 yr	to Pa	with Filippo 20 So 1st St Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	"	"	Cocconi
28	"	"	29	"	1907	to Pittsburgh	cousin Dora 8 Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	"	1907		uncle Antonio 238 Morgantown Ave Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Agnata	Crosaco
30	"	"	40	no			cousin Salvatore 1 Hayes Ave Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Wellino	Bonito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BERLIN

I, A. Herrmann, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Kerzowitz, Doctor, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial (Russian) Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002
135

A. Kerzowitz

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1125	Maceri	Giovanni	27		M	S	Ship Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	wife Angela	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
1126	Agostino	Nicodemo	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	"
1127	Polarino	Rosario	29		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Cicala	wife Angela	Cicala	Que. Montreal
1128	Grasso	Giuseppe	25		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Cicala	wife Filomena	Cicala	Ont. Montreal
1129	Della Corte	Nicola	29		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Cicala	wife Teresa	Cicala	Que. Montreal
1130	Maceri	Domenico	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Napoli	wife Angela	Napoli	Ont. Toronto
1131	Maceri	Giovanni	25		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Napoli	wife Angela	Napoli	Ont. Toronto
1132	Grippa	Giovanni	25		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Cicala	wife Angela	Cicala	Que. Montreal
1133	De Gregorio	Luigi	32		M	M	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemarano	wife Filomena	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
1134	Gonzalo	Antonio	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	Cicala	father Giuseppe	"	"
1135	Maceri	Michelangelo	30		M	M	Ship Laborer	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Napoli	wife Pasqualina	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

100

101

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NAPLES 4000

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 28 1912, 19

136

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes—Year or period of years / Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	Good	No	5 3				
2											5 5				
3											5 5				
4											5 8				
5											5 7				
6											5 3				
7											5 6				
8											5 5				
9											5 5				
10											5 6				
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harrogsen Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harrogsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

4002

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kinnear, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon" sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kinnear

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonaiute	Salvatore	25		M	farm L.	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bonito	wf Giannina Bonaiute	Mass	Boston
2	Rocco	Salvatore	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bonaiute	"	"
3	Fiore	Angelo Raffaele	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
4	Belmonte	Vincenzo	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	cousin Mariannina	"	"
5	Bordiglione	Angelo Raffaele	22		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Grieco Angelo Jr.	"	"
6	Belmonte 156863	Luigi	43		M	"	"		"	"	[redacted]		uncle in law Domenico Bonaiuto	"	"
7	Bronzillo	Chiara wife	30		F	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Graziuso	Luigi	22		M	"	yes		"	Italian	Italy	Bonito	wife Filomena Graziuso	N.J.	Old Bridge
9	Mazzocaro	Antonio	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	cousin Donato Mazzocaro	"	"
10	Ciarcio	Michele	26		"	"	1-63869 4/14/10	7-11-4734 1/14/39	"	"	[redacted]		relative brother Giuseppe Ciarcio	"	Mt Ephraim
11	"	Vittorio bro	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Spadavecchia	Giuseppe	29		M	blacksmith	yes		"	Italian	Italy	Bonito	wife Graziuna Cardosa	N.J.	Jersey City
13	D'Auberto	Giovanna	025		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Fiore	Pa	Bridgeville
14	Petitto	Carmine	21		"	servant	"		"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	Mt Ephraim
15	Di Girolamo Saggiottamo	Maria wife	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Leonardo	"	Glen Mills
16	Spinelli	Palma	38		M	housework	no		"	"	"	"	father Luca Di Girolamo	Mass	Boston
17	Di Girolamo	Carmine adel	4		M	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Daigre	Mattia	29		M	shoemaker	yes		"	[redacted]			wife Edelvira Fiorenza	N.J.	Morristown
19	Pavia	Michele	25		"	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	"	wife Assunta	"	Elmora
20	Tropea	Maria	22		F	housework	yes		"	Italian	Italy	Somato	father Antonio Manzo	"	Mays Landing
21	Di Girolamo Maida	Vincenzo	8		M	S	none		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Altieri	Domidio	25		M	farm lab.	yes		"	Foggia	Italy	Faeto	wife Filomena Petrella	"	"
23	Jannelli	Vito	34		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Palmiero	Ohio	Canal Dover
24	Nardone	Vito	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Mosca	"	"
25	Cerrito	Antonio	23		"	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle Angelo	"	"
26	Giordi	Michele	17		"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	Pa	Bonneville
27	Mancuso	Carmine	23		"	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	Bro Filippo	"	Buffalo
28	Mancuso	Antonio	37		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Petrella	"	Cumberland
29	Agostinelli	Vincenzo	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	N.J.	Bloomfield
30	Bagnarelli	Odorico	21		M	baker	yes		"	W.	Italy	Rome	father Giuseppe Via Gio. Battista 217	N.J.	Newark

William Tardi
Inspector

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NAPLES

4602

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 22 1912, 19

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of prepaid railroad transportation, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	27	yes 909/11 Boston	Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	ruddy	black	none	Arabian	Beirute
2	〃	〃	9	no								5 4	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	40	〃								5 4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	28	〃								5 4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	40	〃								5 7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	50	yes 1907 Boston								5 7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	husband	30	no						Cpt 40		5 1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	self	25	no								5 4	〃	black	brown	〃	Sicily Corleone
9	〃	〃	27	〃								5 4	rosy	brown	weak eyes	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	28	yes 1907 Syracuse								5 3	fair	〃	none	Catania	Noto
11	〃	father	48	no								5 1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	yes	self	24	1907 NY		152	Boston					5 3	〃	brown	black	scar on forehead	Bari	Grumo
13	yes	〃	30	no								4 11	rosy	light blue	weak eyes	brown	Foggia	Peschi
14	yes	〃	25	〃								5 5	〃	brown	blue	none	〃	〃
15	yes	〃	28	〃								5 3	rosy	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	26	〃								5 8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	22	no 1907 Boston								5 —	〃	brown	black	scar on forehead	Avigliano	Potenza
18	〃	〃	30	yes 1907 Boston								5 8	pale	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Bisaccia	Avellino
19	〃	〃	25	〃 1908/11 Chicago Ill.								5 1	pallid	〃	none	Foggia	Peschi	
20	yes	husband	18	no								5 1	dark	black	〃	Catanzaro	Cerenzia
21	〃	father	〃	〃								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	no	self	28	yes 1907 Boston & again 10								5 3	〃	brown	〃	Foggia	Peschi
23	〃	〃	25	yes 1907/11	〃							5 3	rosy	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	28	〃 1907/08 & again 11								5 3	fair	blond brown	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	37	no								5 2	〃	brown	scar on forehead	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	29	〃								5 3	〃	brown	dk	none	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	28	〃								5 3	dark	black	brown	〃	Castrogno	Cicala
28	〃	〃	30	yes 1909/11 NY 1907								5 11	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	25	no	yes Schenectady							5 2	rosy	brown	blue	〃	Benevento	Montesarchio
30	〃	〃	20	〃	55 Main Street							5 7	dark	black	brown		〃	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hansen Senior, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hansen Junior
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Allen A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. H. Heimann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002
139

Hoffmann

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Malvaise	Pancrazio	27		M	Farm Lab.			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Zagaria	Father Domenico Zagaria	Col.	Denver
2	Grasfoli	Mariano	4		"	"			"	"	"	"	grand father Domenico "	"	"
3	"	Lucille	2		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Federico	1		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sole	Domenico	27		"	Farm Lab.	Yes		"	"	Salerno	Salerno	Father Giovanni Salerno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Fusco	Donato	22		"	"	"		"	"	Potenza	Rapocanda	mother Maria Antonia Lepedi	Pa	Altoona
7	Corulla	Maria	20		F	Ill. Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Rapocanda mother Donata di Biase	Ill.	Chicago
8	Ursini	Michele	8		M	S. none	"		"	"	"	"	Rapocanda grandmother Donata di Biase	"	"
9	"	Donato	7		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Vito	1		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Testa	Pietro	19		"	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	Roma	Serre	father Sebastiano Serre	N.Y.	Utica
12	Colangelo	Angelo	26		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	Benevento	Paupisi	Wife Lucia Jannelli Paupisi	"	Summit
13	Persitano	Raffaele	16		"	S.	"	no	"	"	Caserta	Cortale	father Pietro Persitano Cortale	"	Utica
14	Stasi	Luigi	19		"	S.	"	Yes	"	"	Benevento	Durazzano	father Vincenzo Durazzano	"	S.O. Amboy
15	Pellecchia	Filomena	26		F	M. Housewife	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Sora	mother in Law Angela D'Onofrio Sora	Ohio	Steubenville
16	D'Onofrio	Luigi	2		M	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
17	Fortetta	Francesca	29		F	M. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in Law Domenico Sora	N.Y.	Schenectady
18	Capate	Ma Domenica	7		"	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
19	Palcine	Camillo	28		M	Ag. Farm Lab.	Yes	"	"	"	Aquila	Bussi	Wife Maria de Nubeis Bussi	Del	Dolsca
20	Marrazzo	Giuseppe	28		"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Caserta	Aprigliano	Wife Concetta Aquino Aprigliano	Colo.	Legendo
21	Antonelli	Gabriele	24		"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Basso	Carpinone	father Pietro Carpinone	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Penella	Matteo	18		"	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Maddaloni	father Giovanni Penella Maddaloni	Mass	Amherst
23	Basile	Felice	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Basile Michele Maddaloni	"	"
24	Riccone	Giuseppe	18		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele Maddaloni	Pa	Punxsutawney
25	Garrini	Maria	28		F	M. Housewife	"	"	"	"	Carpinone		mother Vincenza di Carlo Carpinone	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Antenucci	Alberto	1		M	S. none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother Vincenza	"	"
[ADMITTED]	Briancola	Nicola	18		"	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Maddaloni		father Michele Maddaloni	Pa	Bridgeville
28	Ferrarelli	Francesco	25		M	M. smith	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Troia	father Antoniano Troia	Pa	Ridwood
~~29~~	~~Pellini~~	~~Michele~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~Mason~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Leonardo Troia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Bandaganillo~~
30	Natilli	Vincenzo Maria	27		"	"	"	"	"	Christi	Palmoli		Wife Carcarone Domenica Palmoli	N.Y.	N. York

70

Leonard Ferrarelli
Insp. Ellis Island

2541

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 48 NAPLES

4002

140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Un Husband						Husband Antonio Sinopoli 1846 W 14th Street Cole	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	brown brown	mole left eye	Calabria Lazonise
2	a father	"	"				father Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
3	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
5	Un	Self	26	No	—	—	Brother in Law Enrico Penitti 512 Kelly Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Scar at forhead	Salerno
6	Un	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Antonio Labriola 513-9 Ave Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruy	"	mole	Potenza Rionero
7	"	a	40	Yes	40/00	Chicago Ill	Wife Michele Husband Chicago Ill. 557 Forest St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	Black Brown	"	" Bifurcate
8	"	mother	"	"	"	"	" " father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	Un	Self	28	No	—	—	Brother Antonio 519-21 Archer St Utica N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk Brown	"	"	" Roma Sezze
12	"	a	26	Yes	200/00	Savannah	Brother Francesco Springfield Ave # 17 Savannah Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Black	"	" Benevento Paupisi
13	Un	a	26	No	—	—	Brother Francesco Box 37 Utica N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Nat	Brown	"	mole at right eyebrow Abruzzo Cantalupo
14	Un	"	26	"	—	—	cousin Vincenzo Pisciotti Box 345 South Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	none Avezzano Pescasseroli
15	Un Husband		25	"	—	—	Husband Vincenzo D'Onofrio # 158 6th St Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	Brown	" Caserta Sora
16	Un father		"	"	—	—	father Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "
17	Un Husband		25	"	—	—	Husband Filippo Sapuppo 225 Union St Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" " "
18	Un father		"	"	—	—	father Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
19	Un	Self	28	Yes	2 yrs	Key West Fla.	Brother in Law Ramiro D'Ambrosi Box 599 Tolucca Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Nat.	"	"	" Aquila Avezzano
20	Un	"	60	"	40 yrs	"	Brother Luigi Marazzo Secondo Cole.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Cosenza Aprigliano
21	Un	a	30	No	—	—	father in Law Domenico Colantonio 1981 E 120 th Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruy. Blck	"	"	" Campobasso Carpinone
22	Un	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Pietro Cirella P.O. Box 569 Amherst Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	" " Macchiagodena
23	Un	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Pietro Cirella	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "
24	Un	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Donato Box 43h Punxsutawney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	" " "
25	Un	"	30	"	—	—	Husband Domenico Colantonio # 1057 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruy	"	"	" " "
26	Un	"	"	"	—	—	father Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	h	"	Blue	"	" " "
27	Un	"	27	"	—	—	Brother Gennaro Box 139 Prator W.C. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "
28	Un	"	30	"	—	—	cousin Luciano Rocco # 403 River St Hibwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	Brown	" " "
29	"	"	65	"	—	—	Brother in Law Giuseppe Rinaldi Box 44 Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruy.	"	"	" Foggia Faeto
30	Un	"	28	Yes	1405 9 yrs	2/07 N.Y.	cousin Achille Caldarone # 559 Morris Ave N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	"	" " "
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Chieti Palmoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hansenmeyer, master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansenmeyer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. K. Klimm, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

4002
141

F. K. Klimm

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

49

NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gelli'tto	Francesco	28		M. S.	Gioielliere	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Salerno	wife Giannetta Stella, Mercato father Natale Giannetta	N.J.	Newark
2	Giannetta	Rubia	21		M. S.	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	father "	N.J.	New Brunswick
3	Pulgenzi	Gi. Michele	50		M.	Contadino	yes	yes	"	"	Italia	Calabria	father Benjamino Calabria	Pa.	Bridgeville
4	Marciano	Leonilla	7		S.	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father "	"	"
5	"	Pasqualina	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Capolino	Alfredo	19		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Campobello	Caserta	father Capolino	Ct.	Hartford
7	Palomone	Gi. Carmela	23		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Italia	Calabria	father Carlo Calabria	N.J.	Riverton
8	"	Vincenzo Nephew	17		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Angelo Domenico	Pa.	Newberry
9	Carbonaci	Eustilia Franco	23		M.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth Anna	"	"
10	Rozelli	Valentino	21		M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Russobelli	"	"
11	Sica	Francesco	22		M. S.	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Salerno	Giffoni	father Angelo Giffoni	N.J.	Newark
12	"	Alessandra	18		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Carmonetta	10		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sirziello	Pasquale	18		M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Pisacuni	father Donato	Pa.	Newberry
15	Paciello	Grazio	17		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Salerno	father Alfonso Pisano	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Dell' Aglio	Pasquale	36		M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe	"	"
17	Squillieri	Giovanni	22		M. S.	Barber	"	"	"	"	[redacted]		father Vincenzo	"	"
18	Giuliani	Enrico	16		M. S.	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	Roma	Morolo	father Lorenzo Morolo	N.J.	Valverde
19	Pinelli	Michele	28		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Pileggi	"	"
20	Giampietri	Giovanni	20		M. S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Pisticci	father Giampietro Pisticci	Pa.	Windber
21	Pinelli	Michele	26		M.	Carpenter	no	"	"	"	"	Rionero	father Rionero Sabucci	Pa.	Altoona
22	De Lucia	Pasquale	24		M. S.	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	Caserta	S. Silvestro	father Filippo Attico	Pa.	Thompsonville
23	Rocco	Alfonso	26		M.	Mason	no	"	"	"	Caserta	S. Felice	wife Felice Antonio	N.York	"
24	Berardo	Luigi	29		M.	Railroad Laborer	yes	"	"	"	[redacted]		wife Giuseppe Sorgo	"	"
25	Guida	Domenico	19		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino		father Giuseppe	N.J.	New Haven
26	Lorio	Paolo	33		M.	Labourer	no	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo	wife Antonio Pontecorvo	Pa.	Altoona
27	Caporuscio	Benedetto	23		M. S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
28	Rossi	Giuseppe	29		M.	"	no	"	"	"	Roma	Castro dei Volsci	wife Ambrosina Rossi, Castro dei Volsci	Col.	Sapirito
29	Bonino	Luisa	22		F.	Housework	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Cesinali	father Francesco Cesinali	N.Y.	New York
30	Palermo	Francesco	21		M. S.	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	Caserta	Pontelatone	father Nicola Pontelatone	N.Y.	Staten Island

71

1189
12 14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4002

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19 112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	28	no	cousin Rocco Gaeuccio 296 Van Buren St Newark NJ	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	med	brown	none	Salerno	Roccadaspide
2	yes	"	29															
3	"	husband	yes	907/11	Bridgeville						5	5	"	"	"	Cuneo	Villanova
4	"	Member	"															
5	"	"																
6	"	self	yes		[illegible] Michele [illegible]						5	7	ruddy			Campobasso	Bojano
7	yes	both	No		both Nunzio Salomone						5	3	med.			Cuneo	Villanova
8	no	self	25		uncle Pasquale Nunzio													
9	"	husband	28		Member 2 husband Mark Frazza						5	2	"	"		"	"
10	no	self	20	yes 907/11	2 yrs. in 373 Wooster St brothers Domenico and Salvino						5	3	"	brown	blue	scars at forehead	"	"
11	"	"	con	us	Wooster St						5	5	"	brown	—	—	"	"
12	no	both	yes		both Leonardo c/o Hayden St. Newark NJ.						5	7	"	"	none		Salerno	Giffoni
13	"	"	—		—													
14	S	self	23		cousin Alessio Giovanni 296 116 Wanderbilt Av						5	8	"	"		"	"	"
15	yes	self	25		brother Gaetano 146-21 St. Laid. Brooklyn NY.						5	6	ruddy	"		"	Salerno	Pisciandola
16	no	"	25		cousin Gaetano Brodella 296 Washington Av Brooklyn NY.						5	3	med.	"		"	Cuneo	Limano
17	no	"	25	yes 907/11	Brooklyn Uncle Raffaele 296 Washington Ave Brooklyn NY.						5	3	"	"		"	"	"
18	no	"	20	yes 907/11	Brooklyn Cousin Michele Milanzi						5	3	"	"	scar at forehead		"	"
19	no	"	30	" 902/11	Boston Mass Father 17 Plum NY.						5	4	"	"	none		Roma	Marola
20	no	"	20	" 909/11	Wanderbilt brother in law — "						5	7	"	"			"	"
21	no	"	20	" 909/11	cousin Clarabella 296 116 Wanderbilt Av						5	4	ruddy	"			Salerno	Capaccio
22	yes	"	25	" 908/11	Altoona P.O. Box 64 Alfonso Mangione						5	3	brown	"			"	Rionero
23	yes	"	28	no	brother in law Alfonso Mangione 198 E. 116 St. New York Cy.						5	5	med.	"			Cuneo	Villanova
24	no	"	20	" 1903 1911	brother in law Angelo Cuzzo 112-14 Irving St. Newark						5	6	brown	"			"	Villabasilla
25	no	"	21		brother in law Samuel Cuzzo 91 Montgomery St. Newark						5	6	med.	"			"	"
26	no	"	25	yes 909/11	Altoona cousin Raffaele Giuseppe 11 Hampton St. Newark NJ						5	3	"	"			"	Arienzo
27	no	"	28	no	brother Vincenzo 143 9th ave Altoona Pa						5	4	"	"			"	Pontelandolfo
28	no	"	30	yes 902/11	Cypress Hills Nathey Giuseppe 707 E 14th Ave N.Y. Altoona Pa						5	5	"	"			"	"
29	no	husb.	25	no	cousin Gotti Giuseppe Cypress Hills Long Island Pietro Sullivan						5	6	"	"	moles right cheek		Roma	Castro dei Volsci
30	no	self	25	no	Cypress Hills Long Island Cousin Domenico Amore Scottsdale Allegheny Co Pa 134 Depot St						5	—	red bld	"	none		Avellino	Chiusano di San Domenico
											5	3	med.	brown	"		Cuneo	Frassinoro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kierstead, Chief Officer, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kierstead
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. K. Kimmel, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. K. Kimmel M.D.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4002

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50/NAPLES 50

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples 9th, February, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pecchia	Vito	18		M	S farm lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avella	Father Antonio Avella	Pa	Troy
2	Graziano	Pellegrino	21		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caserta Roccarainola	Father Carmine Roccarainola	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Cavaliere	Angelo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino Angelo Scala	Father Carmine S Angelo a Scala	NY	Schenectady
4	Cassari	Francesco	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta Pontecorvo	mother Antonia Angela Mam	Mass	Boston
5	Turbelli	Alfredo	26		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Roma Castro Volsci	Uncle Giuseppe Rinna Castro dei Volsci	Colo	Segundo
6	Ferrara	Salvatore	26		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Caserta Roccarainola	Wife Raffaele Roccarainola	NY	NYork
7	Fusco	Costanzo	32		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	" Aquino	Brother Pasquale Aquino	NY	Utica
8	Fusco	Costanzo	28		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	" "	Wife Teresa Aquino	Pa	Altoona
9	Ferdinandi	Antonio	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" Pied S Germano	Father Vittorio P'dmonte S Germano	NY	Utica
10	Zanzilli	Giovanni	36		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	" Pontecorvo	Wife agnese Gelfusa Pontecorvo	Pa	Altoona
11	Pasceri	Antonio	16		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	" "	Father Luigi Pontecorvo	Mass	Boston
12	Zanzilli	Tommaso	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	" "	Father Giuseppe Pontecorvo	Pa	Altoona
13	De Stefano	Carmine	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	" Cassino	Father Antonio Cassino	"	Bath
14	D'Esposito	Gaitano	37		"	M	December	yes	yes	"	"	Napoli Sorrento	Wife Ann Fiorentino Sorrento	NY	Brooklyn
15	Castiglione	Luigi	28		"	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Caserta Pontecorvo	None	Pa	Altoona
16	Wife	Vincenza	22		7	"						" "	"	"	"
17	Daughter	Emmanuela	2			"	none					" "	"	"	"
18	Vizzi	Mario	21		M	S	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	" "	Father Antonio Pontecorvo	NY	Buffalo
19	Mancucci	Sabatantonio	17		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Avellino Serino	Father Carmine Serino	Pa	Phila
20	Speranza	Francesco	28		"	M	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	Napoli Poggiomarino	Wife Lucia Aprezzo Poggiomarino	NY	NYork
21	Battaglia	Giulio	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	" "	Father Domenico Poggiomarino	"	Brooklyn
22	Gallo	Mariuccia	17		"	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Caserta Casagiove	Father Domenico Casagiove	"	NYork
23	Salvione	Salvatore	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	" S Prisco	Wife Carmela Daria S Prisco	"	"
24	Perri	Giovanni	42		"	"	barber	yes	yes	"	"	Napoli Sorrento	Wife Luigia Ferminiello Sorrento	"	Jersey City
25	Formichelli	Anna	17		F	S	Servant	no	no	"	"	" "	Father Antonio Sorrento	"	NYork
26	Esposito	Carolina	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Carmine Sorrento	"	"
27	Vizzi	Domenico	24		M	M	farm lab	NW	no	"	"	Caserta Formicola	Wife Giuseppina Formicola	"	Westport
28										"					
29															
30															

ADMITTED 3
ADMITTED 10
ADMITTED 21

1215/1239

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002

114

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities, or passage, whether paid by himself or herself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			uncle Carolina Lucenzo 1 Cove Point Copy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	none	Apulia	Apulia
2	yes	both [illegible]	25	"			535 Lenox Ave							5	7	"	"	Calabria	Mercuroscinto
3	no	self	18	"			Cor. Lenox Ave & 127 St							5	6	dark	scar at wrist	Apulia	Mongrassano
4	"	"	40	yes	yes-13 Conover		uncle Nicolina Lorenzo 36 Tyler St							5	4	"	none	Calabria	Cosenza
5	"	"	21	no			uncle Mose Lorenzo Box 457							5	7	black	"	Italy	Rome
6	yes	"	28	yes	yes 2/28/08		Cor Myrtle Ave & Navy							5	4	"	scar at left jaw	Calabria	Mongrassano
7	no	"	25	no			uncle Guiseppe Lorenzo 677 Gates Ave							5	3	"	none	"	Cosenza
8	yes	"	25	yes	yes 2/23/08	Altoona	Box 457 Altoona Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	25	no			uncle Luigo Lorenzo 677 Gates Ave							5	8	"	mole at neck	"	Cosenza
10	yes	"	150	yes	yes 2/23/08	Altoona	1313 9th Ave Altoona Pa							5	3	"	scar at wrist	"	Cosenza
11	no	"	250	no			uncle Gustepe Lorenzo 4 E. 3rd St New York City							5	7	"	none	"	"
12	yes	"	25	"			Box 457 Altoona Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	25	"			Box 457 Altoona Pa							5	3	"	scar at knuckle	"	Cosenza
14	yes	"	30	"			67 Conover St Brooklyn							5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calabria	Cosenza
15	no	"	25	yes	yes 2/23/08	Altoona	Box 457 Altoona Pa	718-8th Ave						5	6	brown	none	Calabria	Cosenza
16	"	husband	"	"			same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	"	"			same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	25	no			uncle Pietro Lorenzo 1174 Jerome Ave Bronx	1174 Jerome Ave						5	4	brown	none	Italy	Rome
19	yes	"	150	"			726 Christopher Ave Brooklyn	726 Christopher Ave						5	6	"	mole at left jaw	Calabria	Cosenza
20	yes	"	20	"			1st Cousin 1st Ave & 28 St New York City	"						5	4	black	scar at left forehead	Naples	Pozzuoli
21	yes	father	25	"			Uncle Pietro Lorenzo 1174 Jerome Ave Bronx	"						5	4	brown	none	"	"
22	no	self	10	yes	1908		uncle Pietro Lorenzo 1174 Jerome Ave Bronx	"						5	4	black	"	Calabria	Cosenza
23	no	"	25	yes	1907	Hamilton	67 Conover St Near Sherman Comm	"						5	6	very brown	"	"	Cosenza
24	yes	"	20	yes	2/23/08	Jersey City	233 Grove St Jersey City	"						5	3	"	scar at left eye brown	Naples	Cosenza
25	yes	father	25	no			233 Grove St Jersey City N.J.	"						5	4	"	scar at left jaw	"	"
26	"	mother	25	"			same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	none	"	"
27	no	self	25	"			uncle Giuseppe Lorenzo Westport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Calabria	Cosenza
28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPLES

I, A. Kerrmann, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kerrmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ..., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kinnicutt, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing Wednesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kinnicutt

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4002

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rolfi	Vincenzo	18		M.	Mason	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Centa	Isvoro	mother Angela Isvoro	N.Y.	N. York
2	D'agostino	Angelo	38		M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother in Law Angela Giampietro	"	"
1140 3	Rossi	Domenico	4		S.	None	no		"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
4	"	Carolina	6		S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
5	"	Anna	8		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
6	Pizzo	Giuseppe	32		M.	farm laborer	no		"	"	Castelmorrone		father Nicola Castelmorrone	Conn	New Haven
7	Buscemo	Raffaele	21		M.	Fireman	yes		"	"	S. Marco Evangelista		Wife Filomena Sparaco S. Marco Evangelista	Ohio	Marion
8	Ferazzoli	Enrico	14		S.	farm lab.	no		"	Roma Monte Giovanni	Monte Giovanni Campano		father Domenico	N.J.	Arlington
9	Ferazzoli	Valentino	11		S.	"	"		"	"	"		Wife Antonina Rocco	"	"
10	Russo	Domenico	31		M.	"	"		"	"	"		Wife Concetta Fiore	Col	Trinidad
11	Perone	Francesco	27		M.	"	"		"	Campa	Castelmorrone		Castelmorrone father Antonio	Conn	New Haven
12	Alluzzo	Rocco	32		M.	Laborer	yes		"	[redacted]	Rocca	Pofi	Pofi father Luca Antonio Minne	Col	Trinidad
13	Paulig	Annunziata	24		M.	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	grand father Antonio	"	"
14	Minna	Geronima Benedetta	8		S.	None	no		"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	"
15	Battista	Veronica	22		M.	Housewife	no		"	"	Sgiov. Campano		S. Giovanni Campano Wife Justina Castanti	N.J.	Rochester
16	Coratti	Rocco	22		M.	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Assunta Velocci	N.York	"
17	Velocci	Andrea	27		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	N.J.	Elmira
18	Berardi	Angelo	18		S.	"	"		"	"	Pofi		Pofi father Cristino	Mich	Detroit
19	Pennarelli	Giovanni	49		M.	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Mte Giovanni	Monte Giov. Campano wife Maria De Santis	N.J.	Rochester
20	Sciuola	Michelangelo	20		M.	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	"	mother Pofi Teresa Ciavaglia	Colo	Trinidad
21	Corsi	Francesco	18		S.	"	"		"	"	"	Pofi	Pofi father Antonio	"	"
22	Masi	Bartolomeo	18		S.	"	"	8-49784	"	"	"	"	Pofi wife Domenica	"	"
23	Fraggiotta	Giovanni	26		M.	"	"		"	"	"	Mte Giovanni	Mte Giovanni Campano wife Paglia Gaudelora	N.J.	N.York
24	Papetti	Giacomo	28		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Monte Giov Campano father Bresceno	"	"
25	Paolucci	Antonio	18		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mte Giovanni Campano wife Angelica Gani	"	"
26	Bottarelli	Antonio	26		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mte Giovanni Campano wife Paglia Mazzarella	"	"
27	Ciulli	Amedeo	23		M.	"	"		yes	"	"	"	Mte Giovanni Campano wife Belli Maria	"	"
28	Paolucci	Francesco	28		M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mte Giovanni Campano relative Pofi	"	"
29	Sciuola	Pietrantonio	18		S.	"	"		"	"	"	Pofi	Pofi father Rocco	Colo	Trinidad
30	Carreale	Sabato	30		M.	shoemaker	yes		"	[redacted]	Castro Pellegrino		Pellegrino father Rocco	N.J.	N.York

73

1240
1263

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1913, 19

146

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	100 yes 2/11		uncle Pasquale Vigliarolo 106 Mc Dougal St. New York	No	No		Good	No	5 4	ruddy	black	brown	uncle eight yrs	Calabria	Cusano
2	"	"	20		uncle — " —	"	"		"	"	— 4	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
3	"	"	"		— " — — " —	"	"		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		— " — — " —	"	"		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"									—						
6	yes	"	25 yes		cousin Angelo Salvatore 75 1st St. N.Y. New Haven Conn	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelcivita
7	No	self	30 yes 9/11	Marion Ohio	Peter Pasquale R.F.D. #2 Box 20 Marion Ohio	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy
8	"	"	25 yes		Bath Laborer Mr. Pasquale Washington	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Mt. S. Giovanni
9	"	"	22		Bath Laborer	"	"		"	"	5 3	very	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	25		Bath Laborer 116 x 17 Cathedral St.	"	"		"	"	5 3	stout	"	"	"	"	Italy
11	yes	uncle	25 yes 9/11	New Bor.	uncle Pasquale Vitelli 42 2nd St.	"	"		"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Castelcivita
12	yes	self	60 yes 9/11	Brooklyn	Box 15 Cathedral St.	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
13	yes	father	1100		uncle — " —	"	"		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	20														
15	No	self	25	no	cousin Gennaro Gabriele 25 yrs in U.S. Naples Italy Box 20 Conte	"	"		With Cousin		5 2	"	"	"	"	Rocca	S. Giovanni
16	yes	"	25		176 Hester Street N.Y.	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni
17	no	"	28		Bath Carpenter 20 yrs in U.S. Ottawa	"	"		"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30		Bath Laborer 686 Bates Street Detroit Mich.	"	"		686 Bates Street Detroit Mich.	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
19	No	"	25		Bath Laborer North Street Rochester	"	"		"	"	5 3	very	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni
20	yes	"	30		cousin Gaetano Bonanno Box 17 Connecticut Col.	"	"		"	"	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"	Italy
21	yes	"	28		cousin Vincenzo Longo Box 17 Cathedral Col.	"	"		"	"	5 3	stout	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	27		Bath Laborer Box 17	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	28		cousin Teodoro Longo 176 Hester St. N.York	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni
24	"	"	25		Bath Laborer Box 17 Connecticut Col.	"	"		"	"	5 8	very dark	"	"	poor workman	"	"
25	"	"	29		cousin Pasquale 176 Hester St. N.York	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
26	"	"	27		cousin Teodoro Longo	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25		Bath Laborer 176 Hester St. N.York	"	"		"	"	5 3	very	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	28		Bath Via Teodoro Cusano 176 Hester St.	"	"		"	"	5 8	dark	black	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	35		cousin Angelo Pasquale 176 Hester St. Connecticut Col.	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	"	Italy
30	"	"	30	yes 9/11	Bath Carpenter Connecticut Col.	"	"		2356	26 01	5 4	"	"	"	Poor work of Jews	Salerno	Castelcivita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrmann, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEB 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. F. Kaemmerle, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Kaemmerle

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Feb 23/1912

1835/40/1875

167 ST 5-8 trans

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

52

NAPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples 9th, February, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lieto	Domenicangelo	19		m s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Visciano	father Nicola Visciano	Ill	Hoboken
2	Barba	Pietro	18		" "	barber	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Moccaduf	father Giovanni mocera Prudenore	"	Newark
3	Massaro	Luigi	22		" "	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Benevento	Pietelcina	father Michele Pietelcina	"	Jamaica
4	Bonsolino	Erminio	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	UNITED STATES		wife Giulietta Orsara Rocco	Ills	Chicago
5	Balestrino	Francesco	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gioia	father Giuseppe Gildo	Ohio	Hubbs
6	Buono	Giuseppe	26		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bonigliano	wife Veronica Bonigliano	Pa	Ranchins
7	D'Ambrosio	Salvatore	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gioia	mother Carola Gioia	"	Poughkeepsie
8	Petrosino	Luigi	21		" "	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Salerno	Nocera Inf	father Andrea Nocera Inferiore	Ill	Newark
9	Bagliente	Vincenzo	17		" "	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Roma	Monte Giov	father Donato Monte Giovanni Campano	"	Rochester
10	Bellupica	Giuseppe	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Monte Giovanni Campano	"	New York
11	Ferrarotti	Palma Mancini	31		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Monte Giov. Campano	"	Rochester
12	Catapane	Angela	28		" m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Nola	wife Angela Nola	"	Westbury
13	Catapano	Antonio	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Nola	"	"
14	Pelosi	Giovanni	27		" "	"	yes	"	"	"	Roma	Monte Giov	wife Anna Cristina Monte Giov. Campano	"	Elmira
15	Belli	Enrico	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Philomena Monte Giov Campano	"	New York
16	Sacchi	Pasquale	27		" "	driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Philomena Monte Giov. Campano	"	"
17	Bonilacci	Rocco	28		" "	carter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi Monte Giov. Campano	"	Rochester
18	Carboni	Ottavio	21		" "	horseshoer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	New York
19	Dell'Acquila	Giuseppe	30		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	Lecce	Latiano	father Francesco Latiano	"	Williamsburg
20	Chirico	Giordano	44		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Latiano	"	"
21	Gabrieli	Rocco	19		" m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Roma	Monte Giov.	brother Francesco Latiano	"	"
22	Paccioli	Michelangelo	30		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Poli	wife Pasqualina Monte Giov. Campano	"	Rochester
23	Minna	Gio Battista	40		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Poli	Ills	Mt Kisco
24	Mansueto	Loreto	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mte Giov.	father Pietro Poli	Ills	Mt Kisco
25	Rotondi	Rocco	29		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonilla	father Giacomo Monte Giov. Campano	Ills	Ills
26	Napolitano	Rachela	18		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Arella	wife Angela Bonilla Bonnica	"	"
27	Balletta	Delfina	13		" s	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Francesco Arella	"	Troy
28	Balletta	Annunziata	19		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Angela Arella	"	"
29	Esposito	Ciro	15		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Napoli	Napoli	Uncle Francesco Arella Vicenzo & Esposito Napoli Corso Vitt. Em. 12	"	"
30														Stevens	

except 3 - 22 - 24

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

1264
1289

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

4002

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle Leombardi Pietro 313 Washington St. Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	med	brown	scar at chin	Caserta	Pisciano
2	no	uncle	25	"	"	uncle Dimitrio Stagnibaro 101 Bruner St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	rosy	blue	mole at right jaw	Salerno	Nocera Inf
3	"	self	25	"	"	cousin Serpinaro Michele 98 Putnam Ave Jamaica NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	brown	scar at right eyebrow	Benevento	Pietelcina
4	yes	"	25	yes 1911	Chicago	Box 29 Hubbard Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	Caserta	Viola
5	no	"	25	"	Hubbard	uncle Vicenzo Petitto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe
6	no	"	25	no	Auchens	Box 29 Hubbard Ills Box 28 Rapchines Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black black	scar at forehead	"	Roccaglione
7	no	"	30	yes	no	father Pietro Clarence St. 32 Pamptown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	brown blue	none	"	Giuseppe
8	no	uncle	26	"	"	uncle Guiseppe Stagnibaro 101 Bruner St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	black black	"	Salerno	Nocera Inf
9	"	self	25	"	"	uncle Angelo Mancini Rochester NYork 12 Emmet St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	brown	"	Roma	Mt Giordano
10	no	"	25	"	"	brother Vincenzo Mancini 119 Exter St NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	rosy	blue	"	"	"
11	no	"	25	"	"	husband Giovanni Mancini Rochester NY 12 Emmet St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	brown	black black	"	"	"
12	yes	"	25	yes 1909	NYork	Brother Ferdinando Westbury Box 424 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	scar at left eyebrow	Caserta	Viola
13	no	"	25	"	"	brother Ferdinando Box 424 Westbury NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	rosy	brown blue	marks at chin	"	"
14	no	"	20	no	no	cousin Pietro Palacio 19 Exter St Olmira NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	brown	none	Roma	Mt Giordano
15	no	"	25	"	"	brother Rocco 1125 Exter St NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	25	"	"	cousin Bella Rocco Exter St 11th NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	25	"	"	cousin Belli Mattia Rochester NYork 25 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
18	husband					cousin Irene Belli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	25	yes 1907	NYork	cousin Vincenzo Ferrellera Williamsbridge NYork 1202 218 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	25	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Romano Williamsbridge NY 214 & 214 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	25	no	no	cousin Belli Mattia Rochester NY 25 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	50	"	"	brother as last Roia Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	"	"	Italy
23	no	"	30	yes 1906-08	Trinidad	brother Giuseppe Box 190 Bicent Trinidad Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	25	no	no	cousin Mount Giuseppe Hoboken Box 28 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	Mt Giordano
25	no	"	25	yes 1907	NY	cousin Palmigiano Luigi 114 Exter St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"
26	yes	son	50	no	no	son Salvatore Ballotta 4th Ave 3125 Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	"	"	Avellino	Avella
27	no	brother				brother: — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	brother	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 3125 4th ave Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	med	brown brown	"	"	"
29	Steerage		No	No	—	Steerage, Passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	fair	brown brown	"	Napoli	Napoli
30							"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kierrmirsh Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kierrmirsh
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. L. Kleinau, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. J. L. Kleinau

Sworn to before me this FEB 28 1912 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

4002
149

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 Palermo

S. S. **Berlin.** sailing from PALERMO, 10 FEB 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 31	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Messina	Filippo	18		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY			S. Stefano Briss	father Messina Salvatore S. Stefano Briga	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Parrinello	Vincenza	27		f m	Wife	no		ITALY	Italian South		Grotte	father Parrinello Salvatore Grotte	〃	Pennsylvania
3	Vella	Maria	3		f s	None	no		ITALY			〃	Grandfather: same address.	〃	〃
4	Moroisi	Calogero	18		m s	Laborer	no					Racalmuto	Sister Croisi Rosa Racalmuto	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Sena	Diega	66		f w	Laborer	no					Canicatti	Her son Rosario Sena Canicatti	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Sario	Angela	23		f s	None	no				Sicily	〃	—〃— —〃—	〃	〃
7	Furnieri	Francesco	31		m m	Laborer	no					Valguarnera	Father Furnieri Rosario Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
8	Bevilacqua	Giovanni	39		m m	Laborer	no					〃	Wife Randazzo Concetta Valguarnera	〃	〃
9	Randazzo	Concetta	40		f	None						〃	—	〃	〃
10	Bevilacqua	Giuseppe	8		f s	None						〃	—	〃	〃
11	Bevilacqua	Giuseppe	3		m s	None	no					〃	—	〃	〃
12	Daniotti	Santa	18		f s	None	no					〃	Father Daniotto Calogero Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Costanzo	Giuseppe	36		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian South		〃	Father Costanzo Pietro Valguarnera	〃	〃
14	Lindo	Rosa wife	35		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian South	Sicily	〃	Father Lindo Cristofaro Valguarnera	〃	〃
15	Lindo	Filippa wife	27		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	〃	Father in law as above	〃	〃
16	Morovato	Francesco son	4		m s	None	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	〃	Grandfather: —〃—	〃	〃
17	Morovato	Antonino	31		m m	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	〃	Father Morovato Francesco Valguarnera	〃	〃
18	Costanzo	Antonina	23		f m	None					Sicily	〃	—		
19	Vicarattara	Michela	4		f s	None						〃	—	〃	〃
20	Vicarattara	Salvatore	2		m s	None						〃	—	〃	〃
21	Palermo	Angelo	39		m m	Laborer	no					〃	Wife Furnieri Cristina Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
22	Mattina	Carmelo	18		m s	Laborer	Yes					Racalmuto	Father Mattina Giovanni Racalmuto	Pa	Beaverdale
23	Falletta Caravasso	Calogero cousin	18		m s	Laborer	no					〃	Father Falletta Caravasso Angelo Racalmuto	〃	〃
24	Montaperto	Gaetano	24		m m	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grotte	Wife Scadato Maria Grotte	Pa	Pennsylvania
25	Licata	Calogero	31		m m	Laborer	no					Grotte	Wife Virgini Francesca Grotte	〃	Indiana
26															
27	Lino	Giuseppe	24		m s	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Racalmuto	Father and mother Racalmuto	Can	Hamilton Ont
28	Militello	Bernardo	32		m m	Laborer	Yes					Bivona	Brother Militello Giuseppe Bivona	N.Y.	New York
29	Loscalzo	Giuseppe	17		m s	Laborer	Yes					〃	Father Lo Scalzo Ciro Bivona	Ills	Joliet
30	Poliseri	Paolo	21		m s	Laborer	no					Favignana	Father Poliseri Giuseppe Marsala	Cal	S. Francisco

75

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

Brooklyn No. 28

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$21	no	— —	806 North Broadway Brother Messina Giuseppe 112 E. 103rd St. Pittsburg Kans.					good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar above R eyebrow			L'Stefano Luis
2	Yes	Self				Husband Villa Antonino Box 316 Rustic R. Punxsutawney Pa.					good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	None			Grotte
3	Yes	Mother	$50			Father: as above						no	—	—	—	—	—			S
4	Yes	Self	$40	no		Brother Russo Gaspare 142 Jones St. Hamilton Ont. Can.						no	5	2	Fair	Blonde	Brown	Scar on nose		Rocalmuto
5	Yes	Self	$30			Uncle Sardi Antonino 76 Main St. Pittston Pa.						no	5	3	Dark	White	Brown	None		Caltanissetta
6	Yes	Mother	$50			Brother as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	—		S
7	no	Self	25	no		Uncle Campagna Guiseppe 573 North St. Rochester N.Y.						no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera
8	no	Self	25	Yes	08 to 09 Rochester	Cousin Campagna Gaetano as above						no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	S
9		Self				as above					good	no							Sicily	S
10		Mother	25			as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	—		S
11		Mother				as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	—		S
12	no	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Arena Bartolo 333 Pete St. Rochester NY					good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on face		S
13		Self	25	Yes	905-908 Rochester	Brother Costanzo Gaetano 379 North St. Rochester NY						no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eye brow		S
14		Self	30	Yes	905-908 S	Brother in law as above						no	5	1½	Fair	Brown		None		S
15		Self		Yes	907-911 S	Brother in law Jerera Egidio 379 North St. Rochester NY.						no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	— —		S
16		Mother	$30			Uncle					good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
17		Self	25	Yes	907-911 Rochester	Brother in law as above					no good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		— —	Sicily	S
18		Self				as above					good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Scar on the eye left	Sicily	S
19		Mother	$30										—	—	—	—	—	—		S
20		Mother				as above						no								S
21	no	Self	25	no		as above Cuny Campagna Guiseppe 573 North St. Rochester N.Y.					no good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead Blackstick		S
22	no	Self	$25	no		Uncle Falletta Caravasa Giuseppe Box 42 Beaverdale Pa.						no	5	—	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		Racalmuto
23	no	Self	25	no		Brother						no	5	8	Dark	Brown		None		S
24	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	909-911 Rustic Pa	as above Brother in law Butera Giovanni Punxsutawney Pa.						no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on the eye right		Grotte
25	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Visgini Giovanni Box 13 Indiana Pa.						no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	face marked None		S
26												no								
27	Yes	Self	50			Uncle Cino Salvatore 142 Hamilton St. Hamilton Ont.						no	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	Scar on forehead		Racalmuto
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	903-911 Chicag. Ills	My house New York					Passport No 56305-6							1911 None		Sciacca
29	Yes	Self	30			Cousin Lazzara Giuseppe 1404 N. Collins St. Joliet Ills.						no	5	8	Fair	Brown				S
30	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Mamiguera Salvatore 1105 Montgomery S. Fco. Cal.						no	5	—	Dark	Brown		Scar on left eye brow		Maretimo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BERLIN

I, A. Kerrasuirk Carter, of the ..... , from Libau ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kerrasuirk Carter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN Sailing Eleventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002

151

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Francis														
1	Tarantino	Charlotte	18		f	Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	brother Constantine	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Pellegrino	Francesco	60		m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian			wife Giulia	"	"
3	"	Vincenzo	19		m	"	"	"	"	"			brother Carmela	"	"
4	Schiele	Vincenzo	23		m	Farm Lab.	yes	"	"	"			mother Vincenza Lagattolla	"	"
5	Perone	Angela	13		f	Servant	no	"	"	"			mother Maria Schiele	"	"
6	Abatone	Angelina	14		f	Waiter	yes	"	"	"			father Giovanni	"	New York City
7	Lavanga	Andrea	35		m	Laborer	no	"	"	"			brother Giuseppe	"	Long Island City
8	Abatone	Salvatore	8		m	Child	"	"	"	"			father Giuseppe	"	"
9	Vicoli	Pellegrino	26		m	Farm Lab.	yes	"	"	"			mother Pellegrina Clemente	"	"
10	Petito	Luigi	16		m	"	"	"	"	"			father Vincenzo	"	Westchester
11	Pattone	Salvatore	19		m	"	"	"	"	"			brother Giuseppe	"	Long Island City
12	Leone	Guarino	20		m	Factory Employee	"	"	"	"			sister Angela Rocco	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Leone Lepre	Alessandro	26		m	Laborer	no	"	"	"			wife Filomena Lepre	"	"
14	De Santis	Luigi	20		m	Farmer	yes	"	"	"			father Angelo	"	Pittston
15	Chiara	Giuseppe	21		m	Laborer	yes	"	"	"			brother Felice	"	New York
16	Mancini	Antonio	32		m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						wife Maria Michele	"	Pittston
17	De Lemme	Francesco	23		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Campagna	father Vincenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Lingiello	Paolo	24		m	Woodworker	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Sanseverino	wife Rosalia Pellegrino	Conn	Hartford
19	Vaga	Emilio	22		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Lagonegro	father Luigi Pattone	"	New York
20	Pellegrino	Alfonso	19		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"			brother Vincenzo	"	Brooklyn
21	Perre	Carmine	19		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"			father Giuseppe	"	"
22	Scardamone	Michelangelo	19		m	Laborer	yes	no	"	"			mother Vincenza Parenti	"	"
23	De Fantina	Pietro	19		m	Farmer	yes	"	"	"			brother Carmine	"	Long Island City
24	Petrarelli	Giuseppe	18		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Circello	father Angelo	"	Pittsburg
25	Cannella	Antonio	35		m	"	"	"	"	"			wife Raffaela Petrarelli	"	Long Island City
26	Mazzarelli	Giuseppe	25		m	Farmer	yes	"	"	"			brother Angelo Cannella	"	"
27	Cuccaro	Pietro	29		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Vallo	father Emilio	"	"
28	Abate	Domenico	18		m	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Salerno	Vallo	wife Pia Cuccaro	"	New York
29	Pepe	Maria	25		f	Housework	no	"	"	"	Benevento	Circello	father Pietro Abate	"	Long Island

26

1/31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of marks will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

400

152

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Age	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if yes, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of $50 and over?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	No	self	32		friend Bergamo Italy		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4		dk. brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
2	no	"	20	yes 1909 to Middletown	brother same address							5 6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
3	"	"	20	"	friend same address							5 6		brown	brown	none	"	"
4	"	"	23	yes 1909 to Middletown	brother 18 Abraham Lbr. Shippingsburg Pa.							5 4		brown	brown	none	Calabria	Cattaro
5	"	"	25	yes	uncle same address							5 8		dk. brown	black	"	Italy	Lucca
6	yes	"	20	"	friend Giuseppe Bello							5 6		"	brown	"	"	"
7	yes	"	20	"	27 Bleecker St. New York City							5 5		dk. brown	black	"	"	"
8	"	mother	—	—	husband Pasquale Cuneo							—		—	brown	none	"	"
9	"	self	24	"	27 Bleecker St. New York City							5 4		dk. brown	blue	"	"	"
10	no	"	24	yes 1910 to Middletown	brother 18 Abraham St. Middletown Pa.							5 7		"	brown	little mole at left eye	"	"
11	no	"	20	"	brother Tomasso							6 0		"	brown	none	Castagnaro	Palermo
12	no	"	32	yes 1907 to Middletown	cousin Pasquale Bellelli 19 Abraham St. Middletown Pa.							5 9		"	brown	"	Bari	Conversano
13	yes	"	25	no	brother same address							5 5		"	brown	"	Palermo	Lercara
14	no	"	29	"	friend Domenico Cangemi							5 1		"	brown	"	Campofelice di Fitalia	Palermo
15	yes	"	25	yes 1907 to no	147 Mott St. New York							5 3		"	brown	"	"	"
16	no	"	25	yes 1908 to Middletown	brother same address							5 7		"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	no	732							5 2		"	brown	"	"	Palermo
18	"	"	40	"	friend Giuseppe Campagna							5 6		"	brown	"	"	Campofelice
19	yes	"	30	yes 1908 to Maryland	wife Assunta Bella 28 1/2 Mott St. New York							5 6		"	brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Polenza
20	"	"	25	no	friend Christopher Costanzo 1824 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.							5 3		"	blond	Scar on face	"	Terranova
21	"	"	22	"	cousin Vincenzo and Pietro Cuneo 1 Bleecker St. New York City							5 5		"	brown	none	"	Parenti
22	no	"	24	"	brother same address							5 7		"	black	"	"	"
23	yes	"	26	"	friend Salvatore Cuneo 27 Bleecker St. New York City							5 6		dk. brown	blue	"	Bisaquino	Palermo
24	no	"	Boy	yes 1908 to Middletown	brother — —							5 6		brown	grey	Black	"	"
25	no	"	22	"	1908 to Middletown							5 5		"	brown	"	"	"
26	yes	"	25	yes 1910 to N.Y.	brother Gaetano Palumbo 210 E. 11th St. New York							5 2		Ruddy	brown	"	Palermo	Trabia
27	yes	single	23	no	friend Salvatore Abbruzzino 14 Wyoming St. Buffalo N.Y.							5 5		Dark	brown	—	Gioiosa	Barcellona
28	"	father	45	"	cousin Giuseppe Bellelli Box 288 Maryland Pa.							5 —		Ruddy	"	"	Barcellona	Barcellona
29	yes	Cousin	25	yes 1908 to N.Y.	friend Pasquale Cuneo 27 Bleecker St. New York					Decent Senility		5 2		Dk.	grey	brown	"	"	Monreale
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrarjemi, Master of the S.S. BERGAN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrarjemi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4002
153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. R[illegible], sailing therewith (or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Frederick Tanner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin. sailing from PALERMO, 10 FEB 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bugli	Calogero	27	1	m	s	None	no		ITALY			Villarosa	Brother Bagli Stefano Villarosa	Pa	Greensburg
2	Meravotta	Calogero	7	5	m	s	None	no		ITALY			"	unable: — " —	"	"
3	Meravotta	Giacomo	4	5	m	s	None	no					"	unable: — " —	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Billeci	Antonino	18	5	m	m	Laborer	no				Favignana		Wife Nonne Giacoma Favignana	Pa	Frisco
ADMITTED 5	Cataldo	Giuseppe	37	5	m	m	Laborer	Yes				"		Wife D'Angelo Maria Favignana	Cal	S. Francisco
ADMITTED 6	Sala	Salvatore	11	5	m	s	Laborer	Yes				Caltabelotta		Father Sala Pellegrino Caltabelotta	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 7	Piazza	Antonino	10	5	m	s	None	no				"		Uncle Margherita Grado Caltabelotta	Ills	Murphysboro
ADMITTED 8	Muscarnera	Paola	56	5	f	W	None	no				"		Sister Muscarnera Caterina Caltabelotta	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Grado	Antonino	24	5	m	m	Laborer	Yes				"		Cousin Campo Pietro Caltabelotta	Ills	Murphysboro
ADMITTED 10	Piazza	Giuseppe	9	5	m	s	None	no				"		Uncle Margherita Grado Caltabelotta	"	"
11	Marco Topero	Rosario	26	5	m	m	Laborer	no				Racalmuto		Wife Palletta Caravaso Rosa Racalmuto	Pa	Beaverdale
X 12	Muli	Calogera	30	5	f	m	None	Yes				"		Mother Esperta Carrilla Racalmuto	N.J.	New York
X 13	Mangiovi	Giuseppe	11	5	f	s	None	no				"		grand mother: — " —	"	"
~~14~~	~~Mangiovi~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~9~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~None~~					"			"	"
X 15	Mangiovi	Giuseppe	7	5	m	s	None	no				"		grand mother: — " —	"	"
X 16	Mangiovi	Calogero	4	5	m	s	None	no				"		grandmother: — " —	"	"
17	Alessandro	Carmelo	39	5	m	m	Laborer	~~Yes~~				S. Cono		Wife Drago Maria Grazia S. Cono	Wis	Benton
ADMITTED 18	Rizzo	Francesco	52	5	m	m	~~Laborer~~	no				Valguarnera		Wife Marchianna Giuseppa Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 19	Rizzo	Gaetano SON	15	5	m	s	~~Laborer~~ Shoemaker	no				"		mother: — " —	"	"
20	Lindo	Antonino	31	5	m	m	Laborer	no				"		Father Lindo Cristofaro	"	"
21	Di Pasqua	Antonino	19	5	m	s	Laborer	Yes				"		Father Di Pasqua Luigi Valguarnera	"	"
22	Meli	Carmelo	22	5	m	s	~~Labor~~ Shoemaker	Yes				Marineo		~~mother~~ Grazia Spatola, Marineo Palermo	"	"
23	Perrone	Antonina	38	5	f	m	None	Yes				"		—	N.Y.	New York
24	Mastropaolo	Vincenza	11	5	f	s	None	no				American		—	"	"
25	Mastropaolo	Rosa	6	5	f	s	None	no				American		—	"	"
26	Mastropaolo	Vincenzo	4	5	m	s	None	no				American		—	"	"
27	Mastropaolo	Maria	1	5	f	s	None	no				American		—	"	"
28	Maurici	Antonino	19	5	m	s	Laborer	no				Sambuca		Mother Maggio Caterina Sambuca	Ills	Lasalle
29	Abene	Vito	18	5	m	s	Laborer	no				"		Mother Lucia Rotolo Sambuca	"	Chicago
30	Maggio	Pietro	18	5	m	s	Laborer	Yes				"		Father Maggio Antonio Sambuca	"	"

77

Arrochar
23-24-25-26-27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2
Palermo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4002

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 28 1912, *190* 154

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, societies, governments, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes 905-909 Greensburg	Husband Scarotta Cosimo 102 Pennie Av. Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Scar	Sicily	Villarosa
2	Yes	Mother	25		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
3	Yes	5			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Greensburg Pa
4	Yes	Self	30	no	Mary Bellucci Guiseppe 79 Lockland St. S Fco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Grey	Blackjack	—	—	"	Marettimo
5	Yes	Self	30	no	Cousin Lena Antonino 731 Greenwich St S Fco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Scar	—	—	"	Favignana
6	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Salo Antonino 606 Montgomery Av. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blonde Brown	—	—	—	"	S. Anna
7	Yes	Father	30	no	Father Piazza Guiseppe 430 E. 2nd St. Manpisboro Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
8	Yes	Self	25	no	Sister in law as above	Do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Light Brown	—	—	—	"	"
9	Yes	Self	30	Yes 906-911 Rome, Italy	Brother in law Biazza Guiseppe as above Manpisboro Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blonde Brown	Scar on forehead	—	—	"	Castabellotta
10	Yes	Self	25	no	Father Piazza Guiseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	S. Anna
11	no	Self	25		Brother in law Falletta Caravaglio Guiseppe Box 61 Beaverdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	—	"	Racalmuto
12	Yes	Self			Husband Mangione Calogero 15 Leroy St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown		—	—	"	Racalmuto
13	Yes	Mother	18		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
14	Yes	Mother	60		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
15	Yes	Mother			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
16	Yes	Mother			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
17	no	Self	25		Brother in law Rocco Angelo 227 South Cherry St. Carrollton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	—	—	—	"	S. Cono
18	no	Self		Yes 906-910 Rochester	Brother Ruggi Guiseppe 180 Central Park Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	—	"	Valguarnera
19	no	Father	100		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
20	no	Self	25	Yes 908-911 Rochester	Brother in law Ferrera Egidio 379 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek right	—	—	"	"
21	no	Self	25	no	Cousin & Nat Gaetano 315 Union St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar	—	"	"
22	no	Self	25	no	Nephew brother: Scotto Mali 267 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	—	—	"	Marineo
23	Yes	Self		Yes	Husband Mastropaolo Salvatore 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Mole on cheek	—	—	"	New York
24	Yes	Mother			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
25	Yes	Mother	50		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
26	Yes	Mother			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
27	Yes	Mother			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
28	Yes	Self	50	no	Brother Maurici Salvatore 1156. S. St Lasalle Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek right	—	—	"	Sambuca
29	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Vito Abruzzo 743 Archer Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin	—	—	"	"
30		Self										5	4½	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	—	—	"	"

Passport No 63345 Issued Feb 24 1911 Knox

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Carrasaro, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Carrasaro
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. H. Kleinsmid, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Kleinsmid

4002

155

Sworn to before me this FEB 28 1912 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2/ NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33	Albanese	Vincenzo	45		M	Mill joiner	yes		American citizen	Italian	North Italy	Campagna		N York	
34 2	Maria	Antonio	3[illegible]		M	Ch. Taylor	"		Italian					Staten Island	
62 3	Ferri	Federico	22		S	Ch. gardner	"		"					N.Y. Pennsylvania	
4	" Pasqualyn	Maria	32		M	Ch. housemaid	"		"					"	
68 5	Conte	Pasquale	3[illegible]		M	Ch. at farmwks	no		"	Calabrese	North Italy	Cosenza		Pa Ambler	
69 6	Conte	Maria (wife)	42		M	Ch. housemaker	no		"	"	"	"		"	
2007	Fasella	Antonio	31		M	Ch. Tailor	yes		"	Campobasso	"	Campobasso		N York	
477 8	Liberto	Domenico	30		M	Ch. at farmwks	no		"	Calabrese	"	Cosenza	Cleveland	Pa Pittsburg	
621 9	Esposito	Rocco	28		M	Ch. Smith	no		"	Basilicata	"	Potenza	Cleveland	Mass Boston	
451 10	Stampone	Luigi	35		M	Ch. at farmwks	"		"	Abruzzi	"	Aquila	Luigi	Md Baltimore	
831 11	Bacco	Giacomo (wife)	34		M	Ch. at common	yes		"	Basilicata	"	Potenza	Rosa Mirandola	NJ Newark	
862 12	Dellacroce	Joseph	22		S	Ch. Common	"		"	Calabria	"	Cosenza	Michele	N York	
872 13	Lugo	Pasquale	29		M	Ch. at farmwks	"		"	Basilicata	"	Potenza	Rocco Lugo	N York	
912 14	Mario	Nicola	3[illegible]		M	Ch. at farmwks	no		"	Abruzzi	"	Aquila	Maria	NJ Paterson	
971 15	D. Stefano	Antonio	41		M	Ch. at other wks	yes		"	Calabria	"	Cosenza	Pietro Antonio	Mass Boston	
1022 16	Del Matto	Monteno	31		M	Ch. Labourer	"		"	Basilicata	"	Potenza	Rosalia	W Hoboken	
1155 17	Jannelli	Antonio	28		M	Ch. at farmwks	no		"	Abruzzi	"	Aquila	Carmine	Ill Chicago	
1169 18	Abruzzi	Antonio	39		M	Ch.	"		"	Calabria	North Italy	Cosenza	Pietro Antonio	"	
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18/17/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

4002
156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by [illegible] other person, a relative, a friend, a corporation, a society, the government, or a foreign government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or association in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or association in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	21 yes	no	family.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Lamezia
2	yes	cousin	150 yes	"	cousin Luigi 293 Wooster St. New Haven Ct.	Con.	Pl.	It.	Norway	Good	Con.	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Castelcivita
3	yes	self	200 yes	185 yes	his fiancee Hartford Ave 912 Providence	Con.	Pl.	It.	Norway	Good	Con.	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Bisaccia
4	"	"	— yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20 yes	"	Louis Raffaele Ambler Pa	Con.	Pl.	It.	Italy	Good	Con.	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Mirabella
6	"	"	30 yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20 yes	"	both Princess 60 [illegible] Somers N. Y.	Con.	Pl.	It.	Italy	Good	Con.	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
8	"	"	25 yes	9 yes Pitt.	both Princess 113 Hofuely Pittsburg Pa	Con.	Pl.	It.	Italy	Good	Con.	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Roccamandaveras
9	"	"	20 yes	9 yes Pittsburg	both Princess 60 [illegible] Somers N. Y.	Con.	Pl.	It.	Italy	Good	Con.	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Bellona Candida
10	"	"	20 yes	"	Gaetano Bottomiello 1 [illegible] Baltimora Md	Con.	Pl.	It.	Italy	Good	Con.	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Latronico Sapbola
11	yes	"	26 yes	"	male Madison D. Newark N.J.	Con.	Pl.	It.	Italy	Good	Con.	5	3	ruddy	black	none	Italy	Campobasso Roccamandaveras
12	no	"	46 yes	—	both Princess 227-111 St. N. York	Con.	Pl.	It.	Italy	Good	Con.	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	N. York	"
13	"	"	26 yes	"	[illegible] York	Con.	Pl.	It.	Italy	Good	Con.	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso Roccella
14	no	"	25 yes	"	Vandergrift Pa	Con.	Pl.	It.	Italy	Good	Con.	5	5	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Chieti Fraine
15	no	"	60 yes	"	Salvatore W. Dana Mass 113 Princeton	Con.	Pl.	It.	Italy	Good	Con.	5	6	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Bretton Faedano
16	"	"	20 yes	"	both Princess 2166 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.	Con.	Pl.	It.	Italy	Good	Con.	5	6	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
17	no	"	21 yes	"	cousin Lawrence Orchard St.	Con.	Pl.	It.	Italy	Good	Con.	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Foggia Stella
18	no	"	20 yes	"	both Princess [illegible]	Con.	Pl.	It.	Italy	Good	Con.	5	6	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina Benevento
19						"	"	"	"	"	"							
20						"	"	"	"	"	"							
21						"	"	"	"	"	"							
22						"	"	"	"	"	"							
23						"	"	"	"	"	"							
24						"	"	"	"	"	"							
25						"	"	"	"	"	"							
26						"	"	"	"	"	"							
27						"	"	"	"	"	"							
28						"	"	"	"	"	"							
29						"	"	"	"	"	"							
30						"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kavanagh Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kavanagh
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Klemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, solemnly, sincerely, and truly I state that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

4002
157

Sworn to before me this FEB 28 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

18-7
34-4

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, 10 FEB 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible] Sanitarium Lab	[illegible]	Morgan City
2	Mastropaolo	Francesco	32	m	s	Labourer	Yes		[illegible]	Italian (South)	Sicily	Marineo	father Mastropaolo Vincenzo Marineo	N.Y.	New York
3	Zuccaro	Giacomo	18	m	s	Barber	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Piana Grec	father Zuccaro Demetrio Piana Grec	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 4	Plicato	Calogero	39	m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Campobello Lic	Wife Lagonese Antonia Campobello Lic	Cal	Oakland
5	Spada	Leonardo	33	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Mont S Giul	Mother Barbera Rosaria c/o Vito Lo Capo	Mic	Detroit
6	Marletta	Francesca	33	f	m	None	Yes		ITALY	[illegible]	Sicily	Valguarnera	Uncle Marletta Angelo Valguarnera	c/f	Rochester
7	Spinello	Antonino	12	m	s	None	no		7-175814 — 6/9/41		Sicily	"	"	"	"
8	Spinello	Francesca	11	f	s	None	no				Sicily	"	"	"	"
9	Spinello	Giuseppa	8	f	s	None	no				Sicily	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Miraglia	Salvatore	52	m	m	Labourer	no		7-191395 — 5-8-12		Sicily	"	Brother Miraglia Giuseppe Valguarnera	"	"
11	Casale	Francesca	19	f	s	None	no				Sicily	"	Father Casale Giuseppe Valguarnera	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	Valguarnera	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Leone	Grazio	29	m	m	Labourer	no				Sicily	"	Wife Gerace Maria Grazia Valledolmo	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] S. Biagio Platani	[illegible]	Kirbyville
15	Cacciatore	Luigi	19	m	s	Labourer	no		11-337528 — 4/14/42		Sicily	Bivona	Father Cacciatore Francesco Bivona	Ills	Chicago
16	Arena	Giovanni	39	m	m	Labourer	no	ITALY		Italian (South)	Sicily	Valguarnera	Wife Miceli Arena Valguarnera	c/f	Rochester
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Valguarnera	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Russo	Rosaria	50	f	m	None	no	ITALY		Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Sister Russo Antonia Valguarnera	"	Brooklyn
20	Greco	Giovannina	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Greco [illegible] Valguarnera	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Pappalardo	Giuseppa	9	f	s	None	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Pappalardo	Michela	7	f	[illegible]	None	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Pappalardo	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	None	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Pappalardo	Giuseppe	6	m	s	None	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Gesone	Rosa	49	f	m	None	no			Italian (South)	Marsala	Sister Gesone Maria Marsala	Valguarnera	Ills	Chicago
27	Ferracane	Tommasa	25	f	s	None	Yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
28	Ferracane	Agostino	16	m	s	None	Yes			Italian (South)	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
29	Ferracane	Giacomo	8	m	s	None	Yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
30	St. Marco	Benedetto	23	m	m	Labourer	no			[illegible]	Castellammare	Brother St. Marco Lorenzo Castellammare		"	Rochester

19 1/2 18

Brosnahan #20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, stats in column 6 whether they are "touriste" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3
Palermo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEB 23 1913 , 190

No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether cash was sent to him or her, or ticket was purchased for him or her, and by whom.)	How much cash in his or her possession? (Not less than $50 required unless ticket to such final destination is shown.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 (fifty dollars) and if not, how much less?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Mike Quirappe Box 235. Morgan City La													Sicily	Sciacca
2	Yes	Self	Yes	09.911	N.Y.		My house													Sicily	Marsala
3	Yes	Brother	no				Brother Vincenzo Angelo 218 99th St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown			Sicily	Piana Greci
4	Yes	Self	Yes				Padre Prete Giovanni 8th Broadway St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mole on the lip left	Sicily	Campofello Lic
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906-910	Detroit Mich	Uncle Mother Ogg Woodbridge St 854 St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Black	Brown		Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano
6	Yes	Husband	no				Husband Spinello Angelo 23. 3rd St. Rochester N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Mole on face	Sicily	Valguarnera
7	Yes	Father	Yes				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		Sicily	"
8	no	Father	Yes	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		Sicily	"
9	no	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		Sicily	"
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Miraglia Alfonso 379 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	"
11	no	Self	25	no			Brother in law Aprufi Salvatore 399. North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Sicily	"
12	no	Self	25	no			Brother in law Mancuso Guiseppe Evenston Ave Pl. 162. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Black	None	Sicily	Valledolmo
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes			Brother Cacciatore Giuseppe Box 64 Richgrovville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar left	Sicily	Palazzo Adriano
14	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Cacciatore Giuseppe 109. West Huron Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Spot on cheek left	Sicily	Bivona
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	09.911	Rochester	Nephew Arcara Pietro 379 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown		Scar on lip	Sicily	Valguarnera
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes			142 South Main St Rochester N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
17	no	Self	25	no			323 North St Rochester N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
18	no	Husband	25	Yes	906.907	Brooklyn	Husband Sottile Michele 615. Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Sicily	"
19	Yes	Self		Yes		Brooklyn	Uncle Sciacca Pietro 615 Union St Brooklyn													Sicily	"
20	no	Mother					Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
21	no	Brother					Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
22	no	Brother	30				Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
23	no	Brother					Brother as above													Sicily	
24	no	Brother					Brother as above													Sicily	
25	Yes	Self	Yes				Uncle Sciacca Giuseppe 379 North St Rochester N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Valguarnera
26	Yes	Self		no			Husband Giacalone Vito 754 South Clarck St Chicago Ills				no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		None	Sicily	Marsala
27	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no					no	4	4	"	"	"		Sicily	"
28	Yes	Mother	Yes	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"		Sicily	"
29	Yes	Mother	Yes				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		Sicily	"
30	no	Self	Yes	no			Brother in Marco Guiseppe Box 64 Richgrovville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey		Sicily	Castellammare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansen, Master of the S.S. BERLIN, from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 29 1912 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly coms under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. I. H. Kleinman, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002.
159

I. H. Kleinman

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26 1	Fiorillo	Giuseppe	26		M	Ag farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Palermo	wife Vincenza Fiorillo	Ont	Hamilton
25 2	Corradetti	Giovanni	32		M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola Corradetti	"	"
3	Fiorillo	Mario	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
87 4	Secreti	Antonio	37		M	farm lab	no	"	"	Calabria	Italy	Gioiosa	wife Caterina Mazzei	B.C.	Fernie
88 5	Massei	Salvatore	32		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Speziale	"	"
89 6	Di Cigliano	Antonio	33		M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	"
361 7	Mastro	Francesco	19		S	Agricultural	yes	"	"	Calabria	Italy	Briatico	father Pietro	Ont	Brampton
423 8	Forti	Domenico	18		S	farm lab	no	"	"	Reggio Cal	Calabria	Reggio	father Pietro	Ont	Sault Ste Marie
424 9	Silvestri	Giacinta	26		F	housework	"	"	"	Calabria	Reggio		cousin Gaetano	Ont	Guelph
10	Di Bruno	Federico	3		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
446 11	Marcello	Carmine	19		S	farm lab	yes	"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza	Belvedere	father Salvatore	"	Copper Cliff
675 12	Badolati	Eugenio	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Cal		father Gaetano	Que	Lachine
676 13	Cundari	Giuseppe	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria		
674 14	Carbone	Giambattista	11		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco		
716 15	Jacovetti	Valentino	32		M	farm lab	no	"	"	Calabria	Cropani		wife Filomena Jacovetti	Que	Montreal
849 16	Chiarotti	Pasquale	17		S	"	yes	"	"	Calabria	Soriano		uncle Michele Chiarotti	"	Toronto
919 17	Grisolo	Donato	18		M	Agriculture	"	"	"	Potenza	Pietragalla		wife Maria Grisolo	B.C.	Vancouver
924 18	Colacci	Giovanna	24		F	servant	"	"	"	Calabria	Soriano		father Raffaele	Que	Montreal
925 19	Chiarotti	Michele	28		M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"		father Giovanni	"	Detroit
20	De Gregorio	Filomena	22		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"
21	Chiarotti	Carmine	2		M	none	no	"	"	"	"		grandfather Pasquale Caputo	"	"
625 22	Petrucci	Francesco	30		M	farm lab	yes	"	"	Cosenza	Roccuzzo		wife Maddalena Procopio	B.C.	North Vancouver
628 23	Petrucci	Vincenzo	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Teresa Cordaro	"	"
629 24	Cosmi	Francesca	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Franco	"	"
1080 25	Magliano	Giuseppe	17		S	"	no	"	"	Cosenza	Briatico		wife Rosa Lagatolla	N.S.	Sydney
1084 26	Colotti	Vincenzo	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Marietta Colotti	"	"
1085 27	Silvestro	Francesco	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Agrippina Testa	"	"
1087 28	Schella	Salvatore	16		S	"	yes	"	"	"	"		father	"	"
1116 29	Parise	Rosa	20		F	2-58562	1/14/29	"	"	Calabria	Cosenza		cousin Adelaide Cozzi	Ont	Hamilton
1120 30	Colloca	Giovanni	19							Rome	Cosenza				

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4002
150

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by another, whether self or friend, or by what society.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$2 yes	Yes / 3 yrs	aunt Angelo Bay Nick Angelo Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk	brown	black	brown	Lucania
2	"	"	"	"	Joseph Hamilton genuine Hotel of Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	"	"	brown	"	"
3	husband	"	"	"	same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dk	"	"	"
4	self	38	yes		cousin: Vincenzo Giovannini Box 119 Cobalt Nicolella Giovannini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	black	brown	Cosenza	S. Giovanni
5	"	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	brown	near Cosenza	"	"
6	"	30	yes	903/07 Fairmont	uncle Pasquale Giovannini Box 119 Cobalt Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	38	yes		Stabbed at Cobalt in fight	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Rende
8	"	25	"		Uncle Angelo Bozzo Cobalt Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	brown	"	Rizzolati	Castiglione
9	husband	28	"		husband. Pellegrino Giovannini Guelph Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ruddy	brown	two teeth	"	Cosenza	Spezzano	Piazza
10	father				father	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	self	32	"		cousin Giuseppe Cungetti Box 26 Copper Cliff Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brown	✓	"	Cosenza	Grimaldi
12	"	40	"		uncle Gaetano Giampietro Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pallid	black	brown	Tenuck at forehead	"	Fuscaldo	Cosenza
13	"	40	"		cousin Gaetano Zaccaro Cobalt Ont. Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	grey	"	scars	"	"	"
14	"				uncle Antonio Zaccaro Box 26 Cobalt Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	brown			"	"	"
15	"	50	yes		cousin Pasquale Mastrota Box 102 Cobalt Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cerisano
16	"	52	"		cousin Vincenzo Pellegrino Portugal Cove P.O. Conception Bay Nfld.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Campotenese	Morano
17	"	30	"		Uncle Pasquale Pellegrino Box 26 Cobalt Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	"	"	Cosenza	Castiglione
18	"	28	"		uncle Antonio Zaccaro N 28 Lagauchetiere St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	black	✓	"	Campotenese	Morano
19	"	182	yes 306/11	Toronto	cousin Giuseppe Lacaria Portland Street 104 Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	brown	✓	"	"	"	"
20	husband		"		cousin. —4.	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	father		"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	self	50	yes	902	Seattle Wash. cousin Pasquale Giovanni North Bend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	brown	✓	"	Cosenza	Parenti
23	"	40	no		cousin Pasquale Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"	"
24	"	30	yes	907	Seattle Wash. Cousin Pasquale Giovanni North Bend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
25	"	52	no		cousin Sebastiano Giovannini Sydney N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Cosenza	Cerisano
26	"	52	yes	908	Sydney Box 281 Sydney N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	✓	scars	"	Cerisano	Cosenza
27	"	52	no		brother Pasquale Giovanni Box 281 Sydney N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	scar at forehead		"	Cerisano	
28	"	52	"		father Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"		scars	"	"	
29	"	39	"		brother Angelo Northend N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"	Cerisano	Cosenza
30	yes	father	46		Leo Nicolino Mills St. Marie Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	✓	"	brown	Cosenza	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karrasovitz, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karrasovitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at N.Y. YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4002

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Klismann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Subject "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Palermo 11—1115 *S. S.* BERLIN *sailing from* PALERMO, 10 FEB 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Schifano	Carmelo 23 6 33 12/17/	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Castelterminii	Brother in law D. Marco Vincenzo	Ills	Whiteseal
2	Ruffino	Giovanni	18		m	s	Labourer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Partinico	father Ruffino Giuseppe Castelterminii	Mic	Detroit
3	Sceri	Salvatore	19		m	s	Labourer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	father Sceri Bernardo Partinico	NY	New York
4	Pellitteri	Pietro	34		m	m	Labourer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	wife Novella Filomeno Partinico	Mic	Detroit
5	Di Giuseppe	Vincenzo	18		m	s	Labourer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Brother Di Giuseppe Salvatore Palermo	Mo	St Louis
6	~~Cortorici~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~									~~Detroit~~
7	~~Perrone~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~									
8	Cortorici	Francesco	24		m	s	Labourer	no			South)		Partinico	Relative Cortorici Nicolo	Mic	Detroit
9	~~Tagliavia~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~25~~				~~Labourer~~			ITALY						
10	~~Lanuzza~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~21~~		~~f~~		~~None~~									
11	Caruso	Vito	18		m	s	Labourer	no						Mother Marretta Angela Borgetto	Mic	Detroit
12	Maggio	Giuseppe	41		m	m	Labourer	Yes				Sicily	Cefalu	Brother Wife Maria Rosa Maggio Cefalu	Ills	Chicago
13	~~Maggio~~	~~Rosario~~	~~18~~				~~Labourer~~									
14	Mazzola	Giacchino	29		m	s	Labourer	Yes			South	Sicily	Castelbuono	Father Mazzola Emanuele Castelbuono	NY	New York
15	Volpe	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Barber	Yes		ITALY		Sicily	Termini	Mother Favarro Maria Termini	Ills	Chicago
16	Campanella	Calogera	26		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Campanella Salvatore Racalmuto	NY	New York
17	Mulè	Camilla	4		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	grandfather — " —	"	"
18	Mulè	Giovanna	1		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	— " —	"	"
19	Casano	Biagio	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Licata	Father ~~Mother~~ Casano Biagio Licata (Italy)	NJ	Brooklyn
20	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	20		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		"	Mother Florio Concetta Licata	Pa	Arnold
21	Costanza	Antonino	52		m	m	Labourer	no						Wife Costanzo Maria Licata	Mo	St Louis
22	Di Blasi	Vincenzo	16		m	s	Labourer	Yes			Italian (South)		"	Mother Cannillen Rosa Licata	NY	Buffalo
23	Pranio	Calcedonia Maria	33		f	m	None	no			South)		Pietrone	Brother Pranio Antonino, Cefalone (Sicily)	NY	New York
24	Blanda	Maria	37		f	m	None	no					Collesano	Father Blanda Vincenzo Collesano	"	Newark
25	Panzarella	Rosa	14		f	s	None	no			Italian (South)		"	grandfather — " —	"	"
26	Panzarella	Giuseppa	8		f	s	None	no			South)		"	— " — — " —	"	"
27	Panzarella	Arcangela	25		f	m							"	Father Panzarella Angelo Collesano	NJ	Newark
28	Magliolo	Margherita	41		f	s	None	no			South		"	grandfather — " —	"	"
29	Sciortino	Giuseppa	21		f	s	None	Yes			South		"	Father Sciortino Giuseppe Collesano	"	"
30	Venturella	Maria	16		f	s	None	no					"	Father Venturella Illuminato Collesano	"	"

81

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4
Delano

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4002

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1912, 190 162

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	12	No			Brother in law D'Amico Vincenzo Box 121 Wetaret Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nose	Sicily	Castellammare
2	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Ruffino Antonino Congress Street 333 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Partinico
3	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Seeri Giuseppe 1149 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Nose	Sicily	"
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	Detroit	Mother in law Bartolomasi Gaspaire Catherine St. 126 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Sicily	"
5	Yes	Self	25	no			Mother in Giuseppe Salvatore 915 N. 7th Street St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	Scar on the Lip	Sicily	"
6	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Gaspaire Domenico Illinois Street 54 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on nose	Sicily	"
7																					
8	Yes	Self	15	no			Brother Carterici Domenico 54 Illinois St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Scar on face	Sicily	"
9														5	2	Fair	Dark	Gray	—		"
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
11	Yes	Self	25	no			Mother Carmen Salvatore Illinois Street 54 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown		Nose	Sicily	Borgetto
12	Yes	Self	20	Yes	909 907	Chicago	Brother Maggio Salvatore 741 S. Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Scar on chin	Sicily	Cefalù
13														5	2	Fair	Brown		—		"
14	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Manzolo Mariano 42-44 Brown Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown		Scar on face	Sicily	Castellammare
15	Yes	Self	16	no			Uncle Barranco Antonio 690 Westchester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Terrasini
16	Yes	Self		no			Husband Mule Salvatore 13. 2nd Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown		Nose	Sicily	Pacchino
17	Yes	Mother	20	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—"—	Sicily	"
18	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—"—	Sicily	"
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	910	Brooklyn	Brother Cacano Calogero 93 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		—"—	Sicily	Licata
20	No	Self	25	no			Father St Blasi Francesco Box 20 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown		—"—	Sicily	"
21	Yes	Self	30	Yes	909 911	St Louis Mo	Sister Catania Angelo 1001 Biddle Av. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	—"—	Sicily	"
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Father St Blasi Raffaele 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	—"—	Sicily	"
23	No	Self	30	Yes	907 908	N.Y.	Husband Calcagno Liberio 467 Carroll St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Ruddy	Brown		Mole on the Eye Brow	Sicily	Partinico
24	No	Self		no			Husband Lanzarella Giacchino 5 Monroe St Niagara N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown		Nose	Sicily	Collesano
25	No	Mother	40	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	—"—	Sicily	"
26	No	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—"—	Sicily	"
27	No	Self		no			Husband Magliolo Vincenzo 19 Madison St as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead and on Lip	Sicily	"
28	No	Husband	35	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	Nose	Sicily	"
29	No	Self	25	no			Uncle Hardi Marco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on nose	Sicily	"
30	No	Self	25	no			Uncle Failla Natale as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lorenzoitz, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from Helsingfors, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lorenzoitz
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of . 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4002

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (Strike whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, and "with" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this FEB 28 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greco	Vito Antonio		28		M married	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	wife Anna Greco Gioia del Colle	New York	Brooklyn
2	Giannuzzi	Antonio		51		M married	mason	no		"	"	"	"	grandfather same	"	"
3	Buttiglione	Filippo		56		M married	mason	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Giuseppa Gioia del Colle	"	"
4	"	Angela		12		F single	servant	"		8/14/41 (505)	"	"	"	uncle same	"	"
5	"	Rocco		4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ferraro	Benjamino		18		M single	farm lab.	no		"	"	Italy	Monteforte	father Carmine "	"	"
7	De Fazio	Andrea		18		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Monteforte	"	"
8	Giangiacomo	Andrea		28		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Rocco Cuoco	"	"
9	Ruffolo	Francesco		27		"	"	"		"	"	Spain	Navarre	father Gabriele Navarre	Mo Kansas	
10	Guido	Giovanni		19		"	"	no		"	"	"	Navarre	uncle Berardino Navarre	Ill Chicago	
11	Gaeta	Dominic		16		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Navarre	father Francesco Navarre	Mo Kansas	
12	Pizelli	Raffaele		19		"	"	"		"	"	"	Navarre	father Francesco Navarre	Ill Chicago	
13	Serpe	Santo		18		"	"	"		"	"	DUE TO IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ferdinando Navarre Merchant	Mo Kansas	
14	Schipani	Antonio		19		"	"	"	6-117925—1/14/12	"	"	"		grandfather Fortuna Antonio	Ill Hartford	
15	Petrella	Leopoldo		18		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Navarre	father Giovanni Navarre	Mo Kansas	
16	Succuro	Salvatore		21		"	"	"		"	"	"	S. Giorgio in Jonio	wife Carla "	Ill Pennsylvania	
17	Mozzillo	Giovanni		26		"	"	no		"	"	Naples	Castellammare	wife Di Costanzo Rosa Castellammare	N.J. Mount Kisco	
18	Landino	Giuseppe		18		"	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Mugnano	father Francesco Mugnano	Ohio Cleveland	
19	Giannella	Angelo		18		"	"	"	1-148088-1/4/35	"	"	"	"	father Francesco "	Conn New Haven	
20	Raccio	Michelangelo		44		M married	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife "	N.J. Binghamton	
21	Coracciolo	Rosa	&	14		F single	servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Luigi		16		M single	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Coracciolo	Francesco		20		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Carlo "	"	"
24	De Feciello	Camillo		20		M single	joiner	"		"	"	Italy	Potenza	uncle Campagna Mugnano Potenza	N.J. Hackensack	
25	De Vitis	Giuseppe		24		"	farmer	"		"	"	"	Lettopalena	uncle Alessandro Lettopalena	R.I. Providence	
26	Colarusso	Vincenzo		32		"	musician	"		"	"	"	Potenza	uncle Giuseppe Potenza	Pa Wyoming	
27	Mancini	Riccardo		27		"	joiner	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Campagna Giuseppe	" Scranton	
28	Giangiacomo	Domenic		22		"	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Lanotte Benedetto	N.J. Garfield	
29	Marrone	Domenic		22		"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Pa Canonsburg	
30	Petrocchia	Vittorio		17		"	farmer	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	New York	
				82											Pa Canonsburg	

24/87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET is FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 29 1912, 19 164

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the possession of himself, herself, or others, cash, amount, and by whom furnished.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	28 City or Town.
1	yes	husband	35	no	husband Giuseppe Ammirata Box 289 Highland N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	ruddy	blonde brown	no tree	Italy	Grisolia della Bella
2	"	father			father same											
3	"	self	20		wife Teresa Giovannina # 325 East 112 Street N.York						5	3				
4	"	father			mother same						4	9	"	brown	none	"	"
5											4	7				
6	No	self	40		Both Pasquale 64 Mulberry St. N.York						5	3	dark		scar at eye brown	Avellino	Monteforte
7	No	"	34		both Carmine 46 E. Houston Ave						5	3	"	brown sky	none	"	"
8	No	"	30	yes 20/10 N.Y.	both Pasquale 64 Mulberry St.						5	3	"	"	scar at eye brown	"	"
9	No	"	35	yes 200 to Russia	cous: Gaspacitina Eugenio 117 Roosevelt Ave Jersey City N.J.						5	4	"	brown	mole at right jaw	Cosenza	Mormanno
10	No	"	24	yes	cous: Alessandro Luigi 575 Fulton St Chicago Ill.						5	7	pallid	"	[illegible]	"	Mormanno
11	No	"	28		both Gaetano 450 Roosevelt Ave Newark N.J.						5	4	dark	"	scar at left jaw	"	Mormanno
12	No	"	25		uncle Francesco Ramunno 575 Fulton St Chicago Ill.						5	1	"	"	none	"	Mormanno
13	No	"	25	yes 20 to Russia	cous: Pietro Gagliardi 191 Roseville Ave Newark N.J.						5	8	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	sister	23	yes	sist. Filomena 320 W. 14th St. Apt 4 B Bayonne						5	2	"	"	scar at forehead	"	Mormanno
15	No	self	28	yes 20 to Russia	cous: Cesidio Luigi 28 Fremont Ave Newark N.J.						5	1	"	brown blue	mole at forehead	"	Mormanno
16	No	"	26	yes 20 to Paterson	cous: Martino Giovanni Box 25 Paterson N.Y.						5	2	"	brown	broad shoulders	"	Mormanno
17	No	"	20	yes 20 to N.Y.	both Vincenzo Monroe Box 67 Monroe N.J.						5	8	"	"	none	N.York	Colosimo
18	No	uncle	28	no	uncle Pasquale Lopez 56 E. 107 St. 15 Rd. Cleveland Ohio						5	—	"	blond sky	"	Cosenza	Mormanno
19	No	brother in law	28		both in law Domenico Antonio 1st Ave Street # 167-169 San Francisco						5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
20	No	husband	30		husband Sebastiano Canonico Binghamton N.J.						5		"	"	"	"	"
21	No	father			father same						5		"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"									5	2					
23	No	self	23		both Gennaro 98 Broadway Hackensack						5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"
24	No	"	28	yes 20 to Rochester	cous: Costantino Colonna 8 Orange St 92 Rochester						5	6	"	brown	"	Chieti	Pietraferrazzana
25	No	"	28	yes 100 to Cleveland	cous: Pietro Petrelli # 33 Cleveland O.						5	6	"	"	"	"	Lettopalena
26	No	"	28	yes 100 to Hanover 140	cous: Nazzareno Ruscitti # 138 - 3rd St. Hanover Pa						5	5	"	blond brown	"	"	Pietraferrazzana
27	No	"	24	yes 90 to Jersey City	uncle Pasquale Porto # 19 Valley Street Yonkers						5	6	"	brown	"	"	Chieti
28			20	yes 20 to Pittsburg	both Gennaro Sarnataro Box 19 Sewickley Pa						5	4	"	"	"	"	Pietraferrazzana
29	No	"	26	no	both Felix 334 E. 115 Street N.York						5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	both Gennaro Box 194 Canonsburg Pa						5	6	ruddy	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrasowitz Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrasowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN sailing thereunder, (State whether following "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight teen years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002
165

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Stefano [illegible] S. S. BERLIN sailing from PALERMO, 10 FEB 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
86	[illegible]	[illegible]														
	[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	[illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
2	Russo	Rosa	20		f	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Collesano	Father Russo Bartolomeo	"	"
3	Gerbasi	Felice	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Trapani	Brother Gerbasi Leonardo Collesano	Mich	Detroit
4	Bonanno	Giuseppa	27		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Poliz[illegible]	Trapani	N.Y.	New York
5	Lo Verde	Giuseppe	3		m	s	None	no		ITALY	[illegible]	Sicily	"	sister: Angela Bonanno, Polizzi Palermo	"	"
6	Agliata	Sfco Paolo	20		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	[illegible]	Sicily	"	Same address	"	"
7	Agliata	Angelo	21		f	s	None	no		ITALY	[illegible]	Sicily	"	father Agliata Antonino	"	"
8	Agliata	Gandolfo	19		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	[illegible]	Sicily	"	father Agliata Antonino Polizzi Generosa	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												father: Mariano Agliata, Polizzi		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	Cavaliere	Maria	26		f	m	None	yes		ITALY	[illegible] (South)	Sicily	Naro	father Cavaliere Francesco Naro	NJ	New York
12	Marrone	Giuseppa	7		f	s	None	no		ITALY	[illegible]	Sicily	"	grandfather: —"—	"	"
13	Marrone	Vincenza	2		f	s	None	no		ITALY	[illegible] (South)	Sicily	"	—"— : —"—	"	"
14	Marrone	Vincenzo		5	m	s	None	no		[illegible]	[illegible] (South)	Sicily	"	—"— : —"—	"	"
15	Marrone	Maria	4		f	s	None	no		ITALY	[illegible]	Sicily	"	Claudio H. : Bonn	"	"
16	Marrone	Giuseppa	19		f	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	father Marrone Vincenzo	"	"
17	Provenzano	Giuseppe	32		m	W	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Mte S. Giuliano	Uncle Gabatisto Santo Naro Monte S. Giuliano	NY.	New York
18	Provenzano	Maria	9		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	gr. mother: —"—	"	"
19	Provenzano	Giuseppe	6		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	—"— —"—	"	"
20	Provenzano	Rosaria	3		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	—"— —"—	"	"
21	Viaggio	Pietro	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	[illegible]	Sicily	Aderno	Brother in law Fallica Vincenzo Aderno	NJ	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 22	Lo Cicero	Domenico	30		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Brother Lo Cicero Alfio Aderno	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Scalisi	Pietro	54		f	W	None	no		ITALY	[illegible] (South)	Sicily	"	Sister Aderno	"	"
24	Lucifora	Matteo	17		m	s	Barber	yes		ITALY	[illegible]	Sicily	"	father Lucifora Luigi as above	"	"
25	Scalisi	Salvatore	19		m	s	Barber	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Mother Rosetta Carmela Aderno	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28	Crocci	Giovanni	35		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Ninfa	Leggio Mariano Aderno	Ills	Chicago
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
DECEASED 30	Bua 83	Andrea	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	[illegible] (South)	Sicily	Castellammare	Mother Abulone Antonina Castellammare	NJ	Brooklyn

Louis Kellner

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4002

166

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEB 23 1912 , 190

No. on List.	14	15 By whose passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?		Born in polygamous or polyandrous family, or supported by such?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		X				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Le			
2	Yes	Father					as above													Sicily	[illegible]
3	no	Self	25	no			Brother in law Mardi Marco 19 Market St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	S
4	Yes	Self	24	no			Brother Gerbasi Benedetto 249 E. Adams Av. Detroit Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		Sicily	Casapani
5	Yes	Self	28	no			Husband Lo Verde Vincenzo 526 East 11 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Palagi
6	Yes	Mother	48	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	?	?	?	none	Sicily	S
7	Yes	Self	24	no			Cusin Alphato Antonino 224 Thirtieth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	—"—		Sicily	S
8	Yes	Self	24	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		Sicily	S
9	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	none		Sicily	S
10	no	Self	27	no			Mother in law Ritrato passage Box 32 Conifer Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Gerace
11	Yes	Self		Yes	907-909	N.Y.	Husband Marrone Guiseppe 201 East 108 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	none		Sicily	Naro
12	Yes	Mother		Yes	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	?	?	?	—"—	Sicily	S
13	Yes	Mother	40	Yes			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	?	?	?	—"—	Sicily	S
14	Yes	Mother					Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	?	?	?	—"—	Sicily	S
15	Yes	Mother					Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	?	?	?	—"—	Sicily	S
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Marrone Gio Batta as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead and on nose		Sicily	Naro
17	Yes	Self		no			Father Provenzano Guiseppe 1217 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	Mte S Giuliano
18	Yes	Father	25	no			Grand Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	?	?	?	none	Sicily	S
19	Yes	Father	50	no			Grand Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	?	?	?	—"—	Sicily	S
20	Yes	Father		no			Grand Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	?	?	?	—"—	Sicily	S
21	no	Self	25	Yes	907-912	Brooklyn	Relative Rongano Salvatore 1408 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on name		Sicily	Acireale
22	no	Self	34	Yes	906-911	S	Wife Fiorentini Marianina 832 Flushing Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Sicily	S
23	no	Son	3				Daughter in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	?	?	?	—"—	Sicily	S
24	no	Self	25	Yes			Uncle Fallica Salvatore 146 St Georg Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Ruddy	Black	Brown	—"—	Sicily	S
25	no	Self	30	no			Cousin Fiorentini Marianna 832 Flushing Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose		Sicily	S
26	no	Self	40	no			Relative Rongano Salvatore 1408 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	—		Sicily	S
27	no	Self	2				Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	—	Fair	Brown	—		Sicily	S
28	Yes	Self	26	Yes	907-910	Chicago	Brother in law Leggio Mariano 515 Oak St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Grey	Spot on the Eye	Sicily	S Nicola
29	Yes	Self	22	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark	Mole on face	Sicily	S
30	Yes	Self	22	Yes	906-909		Brother Ellidale-Vincenza Baffler 180 Bethel St Brooklyn	Med. Ex.	Refuse	Migrant	Office	no	no	5	1	Ruddy	Black	Grey	none	Sicily	Castellammare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansensen, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansensen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of FEB 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4002

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siani	Mario	16		M S.	farm labor	no		Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Aversa	father Giovanni Antonia	N.Y.	New York
2	Ambroselli	Orste	12		" S.	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele Antonia	"	"
3	Tafa	Angelo	24		M.	farm labor	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonia	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Siciliano Tarani	Antonio	18		S.	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Dorotea Cappello Antonia	N.Y.	Utica
5	Bucci	Alessandro	24		M.	farm labor	no		"	"	"	Capriati al Volturno	wife Virginia Zeni Capriati al Volturno	R.I.	Providence
6	Stracqualursi	Biagio	18		S.				"	"	"	S. Germano Vesuvio	mother Angela Carbone	"	"
7	Capriotto	Domenico	12		"	"	"		"	"	"	S. Potito Sannitico	father Giovanni Lucariello	"	"
8	Simonetto	Nicola	19		"	laborer	yes		"	"	"	S. Potito Sannitico	father Giovanni S. Potito	Ill	Chicago
9	Mercatante	Mariano	29		M.	farm labor	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio S. Potito	"	"
10	Mazzeo	Gaetano	22		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Marzano	wife Giuseppa Romano S. Potito wife Maria Concetta	"	"
11	Spagna	Giuseppe	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Orsini	"	"
12	Stella	Carlo	50		M.	S. servant	no		"	"	Caserta	Pignataro Maggiore	Stepfather Stella Pignataro	Pa	Amboy
13	Alcaro	Salvatore	30		M.	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	Borgia	sister Stella Pignataro	N.Y.	Herkimer
14	Tavano	Antonio	38		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta Donnolo Borgia	Ohio	Empire
15	Severini	Leonardo	19		M.	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Santa Citraro Borgia	"	"
16	Rinaldone	Luigi	32		"	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Mezzo Borgia	Mass	Winchester
17	Basile	Domenicantonio	22		S.	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta Citraro Borgia	Pa	Carnegie
18	Sarnataro	Domenico	18		M.	"	"		"	"	"	Acerra	mother Filomena Romano Acerra	Ill	Chicago
19	Andreozzi	Rosa	18		M.	S. servant	no		"	"	"	"	son Nicola Acerra	"	"
20	Cuoco	Maria	48		M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Giacomo Marzano Acerra	Conn	Hartford
21	Marzano	Giuseppe	54		M.	Mr. servant	"		"	"	"	"	daughter Maria Cuoco Acerra	Ill	Chicago
22	Stefano	Carmela	16		S.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	brother Giacomo Acerra	Conn	Hartford
23	Schiavone	Raffaele	42		M.	A. Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	another Teresa Romano Acerra	Ill	Lawrence
24	Piccirelli	Giuseppe	[illegible]		a	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria de Cristofano Acerra	Ill	Chicago
25	Valtri	Francesco	19		a	S.	"		"	"	Brescia	Bagnolo	father Stefano Bagnolo	Ill	Chicago
26	Cuccia	Giuseppe	33		M.	Farmer	"		"	"	Cosenza	S. Giovanni in Fiore	mother Vittoria Cardamone S. Giovanni in Fiore	Penn	Philadelphia
27	Saccuzzo	Giuseppe	27		M.	mason	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale S. Giovanni in Fiore	Ill	Chicago
28	Cuccia	Paolo	32		M.	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	S. Fili	wife Angela Rocco S. Fili	N.Y.	New York
29	Lanuziato	Antonio	15		S.	"	no		"	"	"	S. Giovanni in Fiore	wife Angela di Nicolitta S. Giovanni in Fiore	Mass	Haverhill
30	Marino	Giustina	34		M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	aunt Cristina Cuoco S. Giovanni in Fiore	N.Y.	New York
													father Mariano Cristalopardo	Ohio	Holden
														Ohio	Bedford

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

81

Louis Kellner

5193

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1912, 19

4002
168

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	19	no — —	Brother-in-Law Giuseppe Marchetti 2106 E. 113th St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Med.	Brown	Brown	none	Caserta	Russia
2	"	"	19	" — —	Brother Francesco No 86 West 117 St. N. York							5 3	"	Black	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	26	No 20 Sept. Pittsburgh	Brother Luigi 632 Fourth St. East Liberty Pittsburg uncle Martino Ferraro							5 8	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	28	no — —	55 Sixth St. Hurst Utica N.Y.							5 6	"	"	"	scar at forhead	"	"
5	"	"	32	" — —	Brother-in-law Federico Jenni Arthur Fort Avenue 92 Providence R.I.							5 7	"	Black	"	mole at chin	"	Capriati al Volturno
6	"	"	40	" — —	Brother-in-law Federico Jenni Arthur Fort Avenue 92 Providence R.I.							5 7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	none	"	Sferracavallo
7	Yes	"	5	" — —	Brother Pasquale No 592 Jorgan St. Chicago Ill.							5 3	Med.	"	"	none	"	S. Potito Sannitico
8	S	"	40	" — —	uncle Angelo Romanello 3722 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill.							5 5	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	"	"
9	S	cousin	28	Yes 1907 Chicago Ill.	cousin Vincenza Nicola No 505 Forquer St. Chicago Ill.							5	Med.	Black	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	26	Yes 1907 Chicago Ill.	cousin Adolfo Carcaterra [illegible]							5 8	Ruddy	Blue	"	scar at forhead	"	Mintume
11	no	"	25	no 1910 Amsterdam	Brother-in-law Pasquale Carlo 208 Chestnut St. Amsterdam Va							5 3	Med.	Brown	"	none	"	"
12	"	"	19	no — —	Stephen Chiaia Ferraro 126 Scott St. Gardiner N. York							5 2	Brown	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Piamonte
13	S	"	28	" — —	cousin Fernando Nanni Compiro Ohio							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Borgia
14	S	"	28	" — —	cousin Salvatore Nannini Compiro Ohio							5 3	Med	"	"	scar at right cheek	"	"
15	S	"	25	" — —	Brother-in-law Domenico Ferraro 25½ Florence St. Winchester Mass							5 3	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	S	Brother-in-law	25	Yes 1907 Conemaugh	Brother-in-law Valley Vincenzo Lementen Pa							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Pietro
17	S	Self	18	no — —	cousin Domenico Schiappone 628 Loring St. Chicago Ill.							5 6	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Recca
18	S	Brother-in-law	20	Yes 1907 Chicago Ill.	Brother-in-law Domenico Schiappone 628 Loring St. Chicago Ill.							5 7	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
19	Grandfather		45	Yes 1907 Cents	Luigi Ferraro No 13 Springdale ave Meriden Conn							4 11	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
20	S	Husband	15	" — —	Husband Jose Francesco 618 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill							5 3	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
21	S	son	15	" — —	son-in-law Lawrence Di Gregorio No 15 Springdale ave Meriden Conn							4 11	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	15	" — —	son Alfredo De Maria [illegible]							5 7	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	25	Yes 1907 Chicago	Brother Domenico No 616 Jorgan St. Chicago Ill.							5 3	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	"
24	"	Self	18	Yes 1907 N. York	Brother-in-law Pietro Iacovelli [redacted]							5 7	Pallid	Black	Brown	"	Castelvetere	Sant'Angelo
25	no	"	25	no — —	[redacted]							5 5	Med.	Brown	Brown	"	Caserta	S. Potito Sannitico
26	Yes	"	30	Yes 1905 W. Va	cousin Pasquale Iannotta No 157 Mulberry St. Morgantown W. Va							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	Brother-in-law	25	no — —	Brother-in-law Michele Vendetta 49-116th Avenue Newark N.J.							5 3	"	"	"	scar at forhead	Castelvetere	Castelvetere
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907 W. Va	cousin Pasquale Iannotta No 157 Mulberry St. N. York Louis Salvatore St. Pietro							6 8	"	"	"	Bond Handles	Caserta	S. Potito Sannitico
29	"	"	18	no — —	Box 206 Holden W. Va.							5 1	"	"	"	none	"	"
30	S	grandfather	50	Yes 1907 N. York	grandfather Antonio Di Cicco Box 557 Redford Ohio							5 6	Brown	"	"	"	Chieti	Civita Luparella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kerremans Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kerremans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. BERLIN

I, H. J. H. Klemmer, Surgeon of the Stirling Kosciusko, (State whether Surgeon Visiting thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4002
169

H. J. H. Klemmer

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6. Palermo 11—1115 S. S. S.S. BERLIN sailing from Palermo FEB 10 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 41	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Seichitone ✓	Carlo	24	✓	m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Palermo Ninfa	N.Y.	New York
2	Vaccarello ✓	Salvatore	32	✓	m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	〃	Wife Papia Maddalena Aragona	Mas	Boston
3	Papia ✓	Giovanni	18	✓	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	〃	Mother Caci Guiseppa Aragona	〃	〃
4	Seichitone ✓	Francesco	39	✓	m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	[illegible]	Sicily	〃	Wife Attardo Teresa Aragona	N.Y.	New York
5	Guiarag[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓			L[illegible]	Y[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R[illegible]	[illegible] Realmonte	〃	R[illegible]
6	Virasolo ✓	Antonino	40	✓	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labourer	Yes		ITALY	[illegible]	Sicily	〃	Wife Jacona Vincenza Realmonte	〃	〃
7	Alfonso ✓	Guiseppe	40	✓	m	m	Labourer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Marsico	Wife Guarnieri Lisa Marsico	〃	New York
ADMITTED 8	Patronaggio ✓	Giacomo	38	✓	m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	〃	Wife Orentacoste Rosa Marsico	〃	〃
9	Scaffidi Muta ✓	Antonino	22	✓	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Piraino	Father Scaffidi Giuseppe Piraino	Ohio	Marion
10	De Luca 76651-10/4/31 ✓	Teodaro	24	✓	m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gioiosa Marea	Wife Mollica Angela Gioiosa Marea	〃	Niles
11	Agnello ✓	Calogero	24	✓	m	s	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Piraino	Father Agnello Costantino Piraino	〃	Akron
ADMITTED 12	Agnello ✓	Dionisio	22	✓	m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	[illegible]	Sicily	〃	Father Agnello Costantino Piraino	〃	〃
ADMITTED 13	Mohica Bici ✓	Guiseppe	142	✓	m	s	Labourer 23-12304	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gioiosa Marea	Mother Tidoli Carmela Gioiosa Marea	〃	〃
14	De Leo ✓	Alfonso	32	✓	m	m	Labourer 10-33-35	Yes		Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] Stettler	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	[illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃
19	[illegible]	Vicente	9				None	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃
21	Seidita ✓	Guiseppe	30	✓	m	m	Labourer 11-3567 79	no	3-25-43	ITALY	[illegible]	Sicily	Marsala	Sister Seidita Maria	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Consegaporo ✓	Vincenza	20	✓	f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	〃	[illegible] Marsala	〃	〃
23	Cerami ✓	Guiseppe	22	✓	m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	[illegible]	Sicily	Cefalu	Wife Restivo Concetta	Col	[illegible]
24	Ciaramitaro ✓	Salvatore	58	✓	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	[illegible]	Sicily	Terrasini	Daughter Ciaramitaro Eleonora Cefalu	Mic	Detroit
25	Di Maggio ✓	Francesca	60	✓	f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	[illegible]	〃	〃 Terrasini	〃	〃
ADMITTED 26	Di Maria ✓	Guiseppe	55	✓	m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	Wife Marino Vincenza	〃	〃
27	Palazzolo 22 ✓	Vincenzo	38	✓	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	Wife Ciaramitaro Eleonora Terrasini	〃	〃
ADMITTED 28	Cigna ✓	Diego	29	✓	m	m	Laborer	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. Cataldo	Father Cigna Giovanni Terrasini S. Cataldo	La	Forest Park
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Randazzo 22 ✓	Rocco	32	✓	m	M	Labourer	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	Wife Rosso Pasquale S. Cono	Ohio	Compton

85

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Examined by Surgeon

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6
Inlanes
4002
170

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1913, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Cusin Ristivo Giovanni 142 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mole	Sicily	Aragona
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907	Boston	Cusin Sferruzza Angelo 13½ Charter St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	"
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle	no	"	"	"	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Blackish on cheek	Sicily	"
4	Yes	Self	44	Yes	1907 1911 5 years	N.Y.	Cusin as above Ristivo Giovanni 149 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Grey	Brown	Mole on forehead	Sicily	"
5	no	Self	40	Yes	4 years	Rochester	Uncle Sciammarella Vincenzo Box 870 East Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	—	Palermo
6	no	Self	33	Yes	4 years	Rochester	Brother in law Tacoma Francesco 165 Thurston St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mole	Sicily	"
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	911 911	N.Y.	My friend County of Westchester, Co.												Scar on forehead 1901		Marino
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	895 900	N.Y.	Brother in law Santantonio Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	"
9	yes	Self	22	no			Uncle Scaffidi Antonio Box. 268. Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Piraino
10	Yes	Self	24	Yes	908-910	Pennsylvania	Cusin Carmelo Biviano Grand St. 404 Niles Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Sicily	Giarosa
11	Yes	Self	28	no			Cusin Agnello Teodoro 130 Washington St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Piraino
12	Yes	Self	26	no			Uncle Molica Andrea 143. Mc. G. St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Sicily	"
13	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Molica Andrea 143. Mc. G. St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Giarosa
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	908-911	Cent. Pa	Brother DeLeo Gaetano Box 25. Wallaceburg Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Grotte
15	Yes	Self		Yes	2 years	N.Y.	1149. 1st Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the eye right	Sicily	Montelepre
16	Yes	Uncle		Yes			Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
17	Yes	Uncle					Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
18	Yes	Father	40				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
19	Yes	Father					Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
20	Yes	Father					Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
21	Yes	Self	32	Yes	906-910	Milwaukee	Father in law Lebreguardo Giovanni 165 Burnham St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Mole on chin	Sicily	Marreale
22	Yes	Husband	32		4 yrs 1908		Father as above							5	2	Fair	Brown	—	none		"
23	Yes	Self	28	Yes	6 years	Col	Brother Cerami Salvatore Columbus Ohio							5	5	Dark	Brown	—	— " —		Cefalu
24	Yes	Self	44	Yes	1901-910	Detroit	Uncle Gaspar Buramtaro 249. Mullet St Detroit Mich							5	8	Ruddy	Brown	—	— " —		Terrasini
25	Yes	Husband	44				Uncle as above							5	4	Fair	Grey	—	— " —		"
26	Yes	Self	30	Yes	903 909	Detroit	Uncle S. Maria Filippo 247 Larned St Detroit Mich							5	8	Dark	Brown	—	— " —		"
27	Yes	Self	35	Yes	901-910	Detroit	Brother in law Trentacoste Antonino 249 Mullet St Detroit Mich							5	7	Ruddy	Black	Brown	— " —		"
28	Yes	Self	45	no			Brother in law Gasi Arcangelo Box 510 Forest City Pa							5	9/2	Dark	Brown	—	Scar on chin		S. Catalde
29														5	3	Dark	Brown				Cinisi
30	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother in law Alessandro Santo 236 South Thorpeth London Ohio							4	11	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on forehead		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Pepperonity Master of the S.S. BERLIN, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Pepperonity Master Officer

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4002

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. K. Kleinaud, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. K. Kleinaud

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 F
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples February 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	Giordano Bennardo	Teresa	25		F M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Barbara	mother Vittoria Cadeo Barbara	N.J.	Newark
2	Gennaioli	Pasquale	19		M S	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Agnone	father Antonio " Agnone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Cerreto Cufaro	Annamaria	24		F M	Housework	"		"	"	Italy	Cosenza	father Pasquale "	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Cerreto	Vincenzo	40		M M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Pasquale "	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Cerreto	Vito	19		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Pasquale "	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	— —	"	Utica
7	Cardarelli	Antonio	28		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Castelgrande	mother Lucia Fabrizio Castelgrande	N.J.	Newark
8	Vita	Angela	20		F M	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
9	Cardile	Silvestro	23		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Verrone	N.Y.	Whitestone
10	Cannarile Pooloyna	Maria	15		F S	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	West City
11	Melillo	Angelo	21		M M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	— — Antonio	N.Y.	Rochester
12	Cardone	Antonio	26		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Beatrice Crongi	"	New York
13	Cianci	Vita Maria	18		F S	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	"
14	Chiodi	Domenico	38		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Costanza Federici	N.Y.	Whitestone
15	Williams	Pasquale	16		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	Orange
16	Pace	Giambattista	18		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Pace	N.Y.	New York
17	Massaro Pace	Lucia	38		F M	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	mother — —	N.Y.	Bronx
18	Pace	Maria	16		F S	Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	gr. mother — —	"	"
19	" "	Mariantonia	13		F S	none	"		"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
20	" "	Giuseppe	5		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
21	Cerbone	Francesco	16		M S	Labor mk	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	N.Y.	Ramsey
22	Cipillone	Francesco	30		M M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Ciancio	N.Y.	New York
23	Lamorta	Nicola	20		M S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Serafina Cardone	N.Y.	Whitestone
24	Ciccarelli	Giovanni	17		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	Avellino	Calitri	father Francesco Ciccarelli Calitri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
SADDLETEL 25	Falcone	Angelo Maria	16		F S	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	father Andrea "	"	Brooklyn
26	Carbone	Cecilia	29		F M	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Crongi	N.Y.	Newark
27	Cautero	Filomena	17		F S	none	"		"	"	"	"	gr. mother — —	"	"
28	Angelo	Vincenzo	18		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela Romano	Pa	Dunmore
29	Cantalupo	Pasquale	28		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	Mass	Lexington
30	De Maio	Gabriele	16		M S	Labor mk	yes		"	"	"	"	father Michelangelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

86

94/111

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 23 1913, 19

4002

172

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid her own passage, or has money to pay for it, or not.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Yarmowitz, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Yarmowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. H. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing steamer, (State whether sailing vessel or steamer, and if steamer whether propelled by screws, paddles, or both, as the case may be,) do solemnly and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. H. Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

4002
173

Officer b

4002
173

ED
4002
ivered
173

duction.
this permanent
mit.)

City or Town.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenians.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

4007
173
2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 20, 1907, to be delivered

1.

GENOA S. S. S. S. BERLIN sailing from GENOA FEB 8 1912 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Conti	Dante	21		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Giov. m.	his father Conti Edoarda. S. Giov. mar.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	~~Lorenetti~~	Amelia	26		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cattolica	his mother Lorenetti Laura. Cattolica	~~Pa~~ Philadelphia	
3	~~Gennaro~~	Luigi	44		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ascoli	his mother Gennari Virginia.	~~Pa~~ Strasburg	
4	Amabili	Francesco	25		m s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ascoli P.	his father Amabili Cupramontina.	Pa	Uniontown
5	Prescenzi	Giuseppe	18		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cupramont.	his mother Capriotti Carolina Cupramontina.	Pa	Uniontown
6	~~Cellini~~	Giulio	22		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cupramont.	his wife Flamini Maria. Cupramontina	Cal	Martinez
7	Flamini	Giovanni	39		m m	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cupramont.	his wife Bellini Amelia. Cupramontina	Cal	Martinez
8	Baldassari	Luigi	35		m m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cupramont	his wife Baldassari Antonia Cupramontina.	Pa	Uniontown
9	Baffoni	Umberto	23		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cupramont.	his father Giuseppe Baffoni Cupramontina	Pa	Dunbar
10	Lanciotti	Nazzareno	18		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cupramont.	his father Pietro Lanciotti Cupramontina.	Cal	Crockett
11	Giannetti	Vincenzo	24		m m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cupramont	his wife De Angelis Teresa Cupramontina	Pa	Monessen
12	~~Caprocara~~	Tommaso	18		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cupramont	his father Francesco Caprocara Cupramontina	Pa	Uniontown
13	Caprocara	Federico	26		m m	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cupramont.	his wife Caprocara Maria. Cupramontina.	Cal	Martinez
14	~~Grisostomi~~	Gennaro	26		m m	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cupramont	his wife Nonelli Emilia. Cupramontina	Cal	Martinez
15	~~Latini~~	Natale	29		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cupramont	his wife Maria Saveria. Cupramontina	Cal	Crockett
16	Agazzoni	Michele	34		m m	fireman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cupramont.	his wife Lupatti Vincenza. Cupramontina	Cal	Martinez
17	Sparvieri	Leo	26		m m	smith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cupramont	his wife Sparvieri Giuseppina Cupramontina.	Pa	Fairbank
18	~~Castelli~~	Pietro	41		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Benedetto	his wife Castelletti Mariana S. Benedetto	Ill	Chicago
19	Tomaca	Michele	34		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Asti	his wife Maddalena Tomaca Asti.	N.J.	N.J.
20	~~Ferani~~	Ernesto	19		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Montone	his father Valenti Bertoni Perugia	Cal	Sacramento
21	~~Picchietti~~	Santo	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Pierpiligo	his wife Picchietti Maria Pierpiligo	Ill	Chicago
22	~~Picchietti~~	Girolamo	24		m s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Pierpiligo	his mother Picchietti Monica Pierpiligo	Ill	Chicago
23	~~Zanetti~~	Giuseppe	24		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Pierpiligo	his father Zanetti Giovanni Pierpiligo.	Ill	Chicago
24	Cecchini	Angela	20		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Barga	her father Antonio Cecchini Barga	Ill	Chicago
25	Cecchini	Raffaello	18		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Barga.	his father Antonio Cecchini Barga.	N.J.	Paintsdale
26	Donati	Emilio	23		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Castelnuovo G.	his mother Rosa Donati Castelnuovo Gar.	Ill	Chicago
27	Moggio	Fedele	20		m s	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Mottalciata	his father Marcello Ombrio Mottalcipita.	Mass	Holyoke
28	~~Lorato~~	Luigi	33		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Vicrigi	his mother wife Lorato Giuseppina Vicrigi	Cal	S. Jose
29	Ferari	Francesco	22		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Vicrigi	his father Antonio Ferari Vicrigi.	Cal	S. Jose
30	Maggiolo	Luigi	32		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Angliana	his mother Luigia Maggiolo Angliana.	Kansas	Pittsburg

Louis Sullivan Insp. 1907

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 8

GENOA

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4002

174

States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1912, 190

	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for as a prepaid steerage ticket, or by any other person, or by any other corporation, society, association, or government)	How much money in possession?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?							Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	25	never		his friend Ponti Vincenzo Monongale 121 No 121 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Italy	L. Giovanni
2	"	self	25	never		his uncle Gennaro Angelo Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	L. Giovanni
3	"	self	25	never		his father Gennaro Angelo Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	L. Giovanni
4	"	self	25	never		his friend Iobbi Antonio Box 558 Monongah Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	L. Giovanni
5	"	self	30	never		his friend Iobbi Antonio Box 558 Monongah Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ripatransone
6	"	self	30	never		his cousin Iobbi Innocenzo Monongah Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cupramaritima
7	"	self	30	yes 1904	Pa	his cousin Iobbi Innocenzo Monongah Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cupramaritima
8	"	self	23	never		his cousin Pagolini Marino 139 Box 122 Martinez Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Grottamare
9	"	self	28	yes 1907-10	Pa	his brother Baldassari Vito Box 558 Monongah Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Massignano
10	"	self	26	yes 1905-11	Pa	his cousin Baffoni Alessandro Number on R.F.D. 33 Petaluma Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cupramaritima
11	"	self	26	never		his friend Speranzini Alfredo Box 1253 Crockett Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Grottamare
12	"	self	30	never		his brother in law De Angelis Giuseppe Monongah Co. To Number 2 Pompei Domenico Antonio Iobbi Antonio Box 558 Monongah Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Grottamare
13	"	self	30	never		his friend Pagolini Tommaso Box 122 Martinez Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cupramaritima
14	"	self	30	yes 1907-11	Cal	his brother Luigi Pagliettone Box 122 Martinez Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cupramaritima
15	"	self	30	yes 1907-11	Cal	his friend Speranzini Alfredo. Box 1253 Crockett Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cupramaritima
16	"	self	25	never		his friend Iobbi Vincenzo Martinez Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cupramaritima
17	"	self	25	never		his brother in law Telemaco Fantauzzo Box 53 Monongah Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cupramaritima
18	"	self	50	yes 1906	Pa	his brother in law Enea Gennaro Box 53 Monongah Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Benedetto
19	"	self	28	never		his friend Agostino Carella 327 Fulton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Asti.
20	"	self	25	never		his uncle Domenico Bertoja 218 G. St. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Motrico
21	"	self	30	yes 1908	Pa	his cousin Leonardi Domenico Cal ave 150 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pieve Ligure
22	"	self	30	yes 1905	Pa	his cousin Leonardi Domenico Calumet Ave 150 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pieve Ligure
23	"	self	30	never		his brother Leonardi Gaetano 333 Fulton St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pieve Ligure
24	"	self	25	never		her sister Cecchini Carola 618 Pinton W. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Barga
25	"	self	30	never		his brother Lorenzo Cecchini Carleton Ave. Cauthelet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Barga
26	"	self	20	never		his aunt Filippa Cecchini 5903 Winthrop Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Castelnuovo Garf.
27	"	self	25	never		his brother Maggio Fabrizio 138 Dwight St. Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	ham	gray	"	Italy	Mottalciata
28	"	self	25	never		his friend Calzagno Vincenzo Solano Colony S. Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fiorigi
29	"	self	25	never		his friend Calzagno Vincenzo Monterey Colony S. Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fiorigi
30	"	self	20	never		his friend Lo Cascio Giuseppe Mulberry Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Avola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hannevig Lutz, of the S.S. BERLIN from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hannevig Lutz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and

4002

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. K. Klemm, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. K. Klemm

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	

"Race or people" is to be used only in connection with the classification of immigrants, and in such connection indicates the race or people to which the immigrant belongs when admitted to the United States, as determined by the Immigration Officer. The term "race or people" is sometimes synonymous with "nationality," as in the case of the Irish, Scotch, Welsh, and Germans, but frequently it is not, as in the case of the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavonic, and Latin races. The "race or people" of an immigrant may be the same as or different from that of the country whence he comes. For example, natives of Scotland may be Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, or Anglo-Saxon by race; natives of Germany may be Germans, Hebrews, Poles, Bohemians, or Slavs; natives of France may be French, Germans, Hebrews, Bretons, Basques, Flemish, or Celts; natives of Mexico may be Mexicans, Spaniards, Indians, Negroes, or mixtures of these races; natives of Cuba may be Cubans, Spaniards, Negroes, or mixtures of these races; natives of Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Hebrews, Arabs, Kurds, Syrians, or Albanians; natives of Russia may be Russians, Finns, Poles, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Germans, Tartars, or Lapps; natives of Japan may be Japanese, Coreans, Chinese, Ainos, or Negroes; natives of India may be Hindus, Mongolians, Chinese, Japanese, Malays, Negroes, Indians, Armenians, Jews, Parsees, Afghans, Beloochees, Thibetans, or Turks; natives of Canada may be Canadians, English, Irish, Scotch, Germans, Hebrews, French, Indians, Negroes, Welsh, or Norwegians; natives of Australia may be Australians, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Germans, Hebrews, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Polynesians, Melanesians, Malays, Maoris, Papuans, Tasmanians, Australian Aborigines, Negritos, Fijians, Tongans, Samoans, or Hawaiians; natives of Central or South America may be Spaniards, Portuguese, Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Germans, Hebrews, Italians, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Swedes, Danes, Norwegians, Finns, Russians, Turks, Greeks, Syrians, Arabs, Armenians, Negritos, Fijians, Tongans, Samoans, Hawaiians, Australians, Tasmanians, Australian Aborigines, Maoris, Papuans, Melanesians, Polynesians, Malays, Mongolians, Ainos, Coreans, Hindus, Parsees, Afghans, Beloochees, Thibetans, Kurds, Albanians, Tartars, Lapps, Canadians, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Haytians, Jamaicans, Barbadians, Bermudians, Bahamans, Virgin Islanders, Leeward Islanders, Windward Islanders, Trinidadians, Dutch West Indians, Danish West Indians, Guadeloupians, Martinicans, Canary Islanders, Azoreans, Madeiras, Cape Verdeans, Liberians, Kroomen, Fantis, Ashantis, Akus, Houssas, Fulahs, Zulus, Bantus, Basutos, Kaffirs, Hottentots, Bushmen, Abyssinians, Egyptians, Nubians, Berbers, Moors, Arabs, Kabyles, Tuaregs, Soudanese, Senegambians, Guinea Negroes, Portuguese East Africans, Portuguese West Africans, Madagascans, Arawaks, Caribs, Floridians, Mexican Indians, Central American Indians, South American Indians, Pampas Indians, Patagonians, Fuegians, Chilians, Araucanians, Peruvians, Aymaras, Quichuas, Chibchas, Brazilians, Guianians, Venezuelans, Colombians, Ecuadorians, Bolivians, Paraguayans, Uruguayans, Argentinians, Alaskans, Eskimos, Aleuts, Micmacs, Montagnais, Nascapees, Crees, Chippewas, Iroquois, Hurons, Mohawks, Delawares, Shawnees, Miamis, Illinois, Dakotas, Mandans, Minnetarees, Crows, Assiniboines, Sioux, Omahas, Pawnees, Arikaras, Iowas, Kansas, Osages, Missouris, Kiowas, Comanches, Caddoes, Wichitas, Chickasaws, Choctaws, Muskogees, Creeks, Seminoles, Natchez, Tonkawas, Apaches, Navajos, Pimas, Maricopas, Mohaves, Yumas, Diggers, Piutes, Utes, Comanches, Shoshones, Bannocks, Nez Percés, Flatheads, Kalispels, Pend d'Oreilles, Spokanes, Colvilles, Okanagans, Chinooks, Clatsops, Kalapuyas, Molallas, Shastas, Lutuamians, Modocs, Klamaths, Pitt River Indians, Digger Indians, Yukis, Pomos, Wintuns, Maidus, Mission Indians, Costanos, Salinas, Yokuts, Tulares, Coast Miwoks, Interior Miwoks, Monos, Washoes, Panamints, Arapahoes, Cheyennes, Blackfeet, Gros Ventres, Plain Crees, Plain Ojibways, Sarcees, Wood Crees, Swampy Crees, Ojibways, Brulés, Oglalas, Minneconjous, Sans Arcs, Santees, Yanktons, Tetons, Canadian Dakotas, Missouri Dakotas, Wahpetons, Wahpekutes, Sissetons, Assiniboines, Stonies, Canadian Crees, Canadian Ojibways, Moose Indians, Nipissings, Algonquins, Amalecites, Penobscots, Passamaquoddies, Micmacs, Montagnais, Nascapees, Eskimos, Aleuts, Alaskans, Greenlanders, Iceland Eskimos, Labrador Eskimos, Hudson Bay Eskimos, Mackenzie River Eskimos, Point Barrow Eskimos, Nunivak Eskimos, Kadiak Eskimos, Aleutian Islanders, Unalaska Islanders, Atka Islanders, Copper River Indians, Chilkat Indians, Sitka Indians, Haida Indians, Nass River Indians, Skeena River Indians, Bella Coola Indians, Kwakiutl Indians, Nootka Indians, Comox Indians, Songish Indians, Saanich Indians, Clallam Indians, Chemakum Indians, Quillehute Indians, Quinaielt Indians, Chehalis Indians, Cowlitz Indians, Willapah Indians, Chinook Indians, Clatsop Indians, Tillamook Indians, Alsea Indians, Siuslaw Indians, Umpqua Indians, Coquille Indians, Rogue River Indians, Shasta Indians, Chetco Indians, Tututni Indians, Klamath Indians, Modoc Indians, Pit River Indians, Digger Indians, Yuki Indians, Pomo Indians, Wintun Indians, Maidu Indians, Mission Indians, Costano Indians, Salinas Indians, Yokuts Indians, Tulare Indians, Coast Miwok Indians, Interior Miwok Indians, Mono Indians, Washoe Indians, Panamint Indians, Arapahoe Indians, Cheyenne Indians, Blackfeet Indians, Gros Ventre Indians, Plain Cree Indians, Plain Ojibway Indians, Sarcee Indians, Wood Cree Indians, Swampy Cree Indians, Ojibway Indians, Brulé Indians, Oglala Indians, Minneconjou Indians, Sans Arc Indians, Santee Indians, Yankton Indians, Teton Indians, Canadian Dakota Indians, Missouri Dakota Indians, Wahpeton Indians, Wahpekute Indians, Sisseton Indians, Assiniboine Indians, Stony Indians, Canadian Cree Indians, Canadian Ojibway Indians, Moose Indians, Nipissing Indians, Algonquin Indians, Amalecite Indians, Penobscot Indians, Passamaquoddy Indians, Micmac Indians, Montagnais Indians, Nascapee Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, Alaskans, Greenlanders, Iceland Eskimos, Labrador Eskimos, Hudson Bay Eskimos, Mackenzie River Eskimos, Point Barrow Eskimos, Nunivak Eskimos, Kadiak Eskimos, Aleutian Islanders, Unalaska Islanders, Atka Islanders, Copper River Indians, Chilkat Indians, Sitka Indians, Haida Indians, Nass River Indians, Skeena River Indians, Bella Coola Indians, Kwakiutl Indians, Nootka Indians, Comox Indians, Songish Indians, Saanich Indians, Clallam Indians, Chemakum Indians, Quillehute Indians, Quinaielt Indians, Chehalis Indians, Cowlitz Indians, Willapah Indians, Chinook Indians, Clatsop Indians, Tillamook Indians, Alsea Indians, Siuslaw Indians, Umpqua Indians, Coquille Indians, Rogue River Indians, Shasta Indians, Chetco Indians, Tututni Indians, Klamath Indians, Modoc Indians, Pit River Indians, Digger Indians, Yuki Indians, Pomo Indians, Wintun Indians, Maidu Indians, Mission Indians, Costano Indians, Salinas Indians, Yokuts Indians, Tulare Indians, Coast Miwok Indians, Interior Miwok Indians, Mono Indians, Washoe Indians, Panamint Indians, Arapahoe Indians, Cheyenne Indians, Blackfeet Indians, Gros Ventre Indians, Plain Cree Indians, Plain Ojibway Indians, Sarcee Indians, Wood Cree Indians, Swampy Cree Indians, Ojibway Indians, Brulé Indians, Oglala Indians, Minneconjou Indians, Sans Arc Indians, Santee Indians, Yankton Indians, Teton Indians, Canadian Dakota Indians, Missouri Dakota Indians, Wahpeton Indians, Wahpekute Indians, Sisseton Indians, Assiniboine Indians, Stony Indians, Canadian Cree Indians, Canadian Ojibway Indians, Moose Indians, Nipissing Indians, Algonquin Indians, Amalecite Indians, Penobscot Indians, Passamaquoddy Indians, Micmac Indians, Montagnais Indians, Nascapee Indians.

LIST

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

OR FILLING ALIEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA S. S. S.S. BERLIN sailing from GENOA FEB 8 1912 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Andreoni	Francesco	17		m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cartoceto	his father Andreoni Angelo Cartoceto.	mass	Boston
2	Renzoni	Bruno	17		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cartoceto	his father Renzoni augusto. Cartoceto.	mass.	Lagamore
3	Foresti	Ermenegildo	16		m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cartoceto	his father Foresti Germano. Cartoceto.	mass	Boston
4	Principe della Santa Teresa		34		f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cartoceto	his father Principe Giuseppe Carto Esto.	mass	Worcester
5	son	Gino	14		m	1-245 053 NONE	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cause	So So So	mass	Worcester
6	So	Armano	9		m	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cause	So So So	mass	Worcester
7	daughter	Fortunata	6		f	—	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cause	So So So	mass	Worcester
8	son	Duilio	4		m	—	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cause	So So So	mass	Worcester
9	Guerrieri Delorenzo	Luigia	33		f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Vicenza	her father Borgo Gherardo Angelo Vicenza	N.J.	Bloomfield
10	son	Luigi	14		m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Vicenza	do do do	N.J.	Bloomfield
11	daughter	Irma	9		f	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Vicenza	do do do	N.J.	Bloomfield
12	Braglia	Vittoria	19		f	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Busana	her father Giuseppe Braglia. Busana	Ill	Chicago
13	Giusto	Giacomo	23		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Tirano	his father Giusto Giovanni. Tirano	Cal	La Salor
14	Bettini	Renzo	17		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Sondrio	his father Bettini Giovanni Sondrio Provincia Sondriera	Cal	Stockton
15	Giannetti	Settimio	28		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Bagni S.G.	his father Giannetti Cirillo. Bagni S.G.	N.Y.	Hoboken
16	wife 2-26	Giulia	25		f	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Bagni S.G.	Both sisters two: So So	N.Y.	Glen
17	Agostinetta	Domenica	26		f	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fornovo S.	her father Felice Austriaca Fornovo Taro.	N.J.	N.J.
18	Sabaghetto	Annetta	—		f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fornovo S.	her daughter: So So	N.J.	N.J.
19	Guarlerio	Marietta	26		f	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Voglera	her brother Emilio Guarleri. Voghera	mass	Springfield
20	Isetta	Sebastiano	18		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Varazze	his father Isetta Michele. Varazze Corso	Cal	Oakland
21	Pippo	Antonio	28		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Varazze	his father Pippo Geronimo Agricolo Varazze.	Cal	S. Jose
22	Pippo	Bernardo	32		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Varazze	his wife Tortarolo Maria. Varazze	Cal	S. Jose
23	Berruti	Giacomo	22		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Varazze	his father Berruti Girolamo Varazze	Cal	Oakland
24	Parodi	Gigramo	24		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Varazze	his wife Giusto Maria Varazze	Cal	S. Jose
25	Zoppi	Lorenzo	21		m	1-3136	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Castellone	his father Zoppi Basilio. Castellone Suasa	Conn	Bridgeport
26	Boseri	Giuseppe	17		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Castellone	his father Domenico Boseri Castellone Suasa	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Flosi	Jeserica	28		f	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano	her father Valentino Flosi Borgo a Mozzano	mass	Fallalina
28	Mellogno	Silvio	22		m	farm lab 21-6990	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Sicilia	his mother Paola mellogno Sicilia.	Cal	St. Barbara
29	Barbagaro	Giorgio	32		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cassino	his father Carlo Carosaro Cassino.	Cal	S. Jose
30	Fiscaletti	Francesco	29		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Castellone	his wife Annunziata Mazzanti Castellone Suasa	Conn	Bridgeport

Except 23 & 24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIRD SHEET

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1912, 190

No. in List	Whether able to read or write	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, or in any capacity whatever, whether such labor or service is skilled or unskilled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
															Country	City or Town
				Yes / No	If Yes						Feet	Inches		Hair / Eyes		
1	yes	self	36	never	his brother in law Falsioni Giuseppe Victor Dora Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	None	Italy Bartoceto
2	yes	self	25	never	his uncle Labucci Alessandro Bussy Sagamore mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Bartoceto
3	yes	self	30	never	his friend Amato Pasquale Lynn Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Bartoceto
4	yes	self	—	never	her husband Della Santa Natalio 125.37 St. Worcester mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Bartoceto
5	yes	self	200	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Bartoceto
6	yes	self	—	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Bartoceto
7	yes	self	—	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Bartoceto
8	yes	self	—	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Bartoceto
9	yes	self	—	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Bartoceto
10	yes	self	25	1 year	her husband De Cordova Ettore 50 Bloomfield N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blond gray	"	Italy Montecello
11	yes	self	—	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Castignano
12	yes	self	25	never	her brother Braglia Serafino 950 N. Saugamon St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blond gray	"	Italy Castignano
13	yes	self	25	never	his friend Bottini Nicola. San Fran Cal. Daniellson Downtown	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Busana
14	yes	self	25	never	his brother Bottini Nicola. San Fran Cal. Daniellson Downtown	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Fivizzano
15	yes	self	—	1 year	his brother Giannetta Damian 50 Str. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond brown	"	Italy Fosdinovo
16	yes	self	60	5 yrs	his husband Salvati Domiciano 334 E. 53 Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Osciano
17	yes	self	50	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond gray	"	Italy Osciano
18	yes	self	25	never	her friend Luis Dalia 23 Lombard St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond gray	"	Italy Fivizzano
19	yes	self	45	1911 Mass.	his friend Bertuti Benedetto 1065 1065 Str. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown gray	"	Italy Vogliera
20	yes	self	25	never	his brother Bippo Pietro Mission Str. 3099. S.F. Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Fosdinovo
21	yes	self	25	never	his brother Bippo Pietro Mission Str. 2099. S.F. Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Fosdinovo
22	yes	self	45	1913 Cal	his brother Bertuti Benedetto 1065 1065 Str. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Fosdinovo
23	yes	self	25	never	his brother Pagni Ernesto Ohio State. S.F. Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Fosdinovo
24	yes	self	25	never	his brother Fiscaletti Dgnomico Bridgeport Conn. 192 Front Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Fosdinovo
25	yes	self	25	never	his cousin Cesaroni Augusto Bridgeport Conn. 192	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Castellonchio
26	yes	self	25	never	her cousin Luigi Regoli 19 Church Str Falls River Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	"	Italy Castellonchio
27	yes	self	25	1906 Mass.	his brother Carlo Mellegno 115 St. Barbara Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Borgo di Mocrone
28	yes	self	50	never	his friend Carlo Giovanni Mapa Julian Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	dark brown	white eye brows	Italia Sicilia
29	yes	self	36	never	his brother Fiscaletti Domenico Bridgeport Conn 192 Front St	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown gray	"	Italy Carrara
30	yes	self	25	1905 Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	"	Italy Castellonchio

Second Officer.

...sel sailing therewith, or
... and all of the aliens nam...
...t of said surgeon and from...
...minded person, or insane...
... or with a loathsome or ...
...committed a felony or other...
...f the practice of polyga...
...e United States, or a prost...
...any other immoral purpose...
...or Manifests concerning ea...

MANIFESTS.

...RMAN (NORTH).

...to the basin of the River Po in northern Ita...
...ly, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descend...
...Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shou...
...Italian people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italia...

...RMAN (SOUTH).

...ns to that portion of Italy south of the basin o...
...ia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the...
...Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria,...
...Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should...
...(south)."

...ded residence of one year or...
...ntry in which alien resided with the intenti...
...the last permanent residence regardless of le...
...in column 10 should show the country, and city...
...portant for statistical purposes that steamsh...
...permanent residence independent of country...

...residents of the United States and are retu...
...ed in United States for country...

...complete address of nearest relative or friend in coun...
...11 should give name and address of such relative...
...address of friend.

...ns).—Intended future permanent residence sho...
...ng one year shall constitute permanent re...
...definitely the place (city or town) of intended...
...United States; country, if outside the United Sta...
...ed to such final destination).—The entry...
...No (no ticket).

...assage paid).—The entry in column 15 should s...
...as paid; husband, father, brother, or other rel...

...unt of gold and if less, how much).—The ent...
...(individual or family) the exact amount of e...
...a family should not be divided among the m...

...before to the United States; and if so, when and...
...whether or not (Yes or No) to the United S...
...ns) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

...friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and...
...friend, with name and complete address.

...ions are subject to revision...
...of aliens.

1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 29 1912 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

West Indian

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

177 4012

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, do (State whether "sailing thereon," or "employed by ..." on the same day.)

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. L. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

West Indian.

No. in Line	Family Number	NAME
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA — S. S. S.S. BERLIN sailing from GENOA, FEB 8 1913, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Resio	Felice	22		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Osiglia	his father Resio Francesco Italy	Brookl. Cumberland	N.Y.
2	Davis	Paula	22		f	s	house woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cosseria	her father Davis Pietro Cosseria	Cal	S. Fco
3	Davis	Emilio	24		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cosseria	his father Davis Pietro Cosseria	Cal	S. Fco
4	Natto	Nicola	19		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Varazze	his father Natto Giovanni Varazze	Ore.	Portland
5	Rossi	Giuseppe	24		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Venere	his mother Marchetti Maria Venere Carere	Ill	Fairmont
6	Lisi	Giovanni	24		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Venere	his wife Maria Fortunati Venere Carere	Ill	Fairmont
7	Calvaretta	Raffaele	41		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Elpidio	his wife Teresa Calvaretta S. Elpidio	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Pozzi	Valentino	20		m	s	miller	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Melzo	his mother wife Angela Pozzi Melzo	N.J.	Newark
9	Colla	Giovanni	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Angliana	his mother Bertasso Caterina Angliana	Utah	Salt Lake
10	(Ferri) Guerci	Teresa	26		f	m	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Angliana	her mother Vacca Teresa Angliana	Utah	Salt Lake
11	Pinni	Maria	38		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S.P. Olmo	her friend Coretti Vit. Amedeo S.P. Olmo	Ill	Chicago
12	Franchi	Paolo	36		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Careggine	his wife Adele Franchi Careggine	N.J.	Burlington
13	Abbatini	Mattia	17		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cupramont.	his father Abbatini Pietro Cupramontana	Fla	Jacksonville
14	Lanciotti	Serafino	24		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cupramont.	his wife Bruni Maria Cupramontana	Pa	Monessen
15	Bigotto	Dante	15		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Fubine	his mother Mastolena Angela Fubine	N.J.	N.J.
16	Berardino	Lucia	16		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Fubine	her mother Caselli Carlina Fubine	N.J.	N.J.
17	Bruno	Fortunato	25		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Fubine	his wife Bruno Margherita Fubine	Cal	S. Fco
18	Caselli	Caterina	18		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Fubine	her mother Fornaroni Luigia Fubine	N.J.	N.J.
19	Cozzo	Isabella	35		f	w	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Fubine	her father in law Agosaldi Antonio Fubine	N.J.	N.J.
20	daughter	Libera	6		f	s	child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Fubine	do do do	N.J.	N.J.
ADMITTED	Quartero Buccella	Teodora	39		f	m	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Fubine	her father Quartero Giuseppe Fubine	N.J.	N.J.
ADMITTED	daughter	Teresa	16		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Fubine	do do do	N.J.	N.J.
23	son	Carlo	14		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Fubine	do do do	N.J.	N.J.
ADMITTED	son	Ugo	11		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Fubine	do do do	N.J.	N.J.
25	Parisini	Alfredo	16		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Anna	his father Vincenzo Parisini S. Anna	Col	Fort Bragg.
26	Puccinelli	Frediano	37		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Anna	his wife Emma Puccinelli S. Anna	Col	Fort Bragg.
27	Micheli	Narciso	16		m	s	farm lab	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Capannori	his mother Marianna Michele Capannori	Wash	Tacoma
28	Belli	Annibale	18		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Donato	his father Belli Giovanni S. Donato	Cal	S. Fco
29	Bagni Martini	Adolfo	22		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Gragnano	his father Pasquale Di Martino Gragnano	Cal	S. Fco
30	Bertolucci	Agostino	18		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Barga chia	his father Bertolucci Michele Barga chia	Cal	Riverside

Wife & 2 children of the ship

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they are descended, the language they speak, and their racial characteristics. Descriptions of races will be found in

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

GENOA

4002
178

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1912, 190

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, company, society, public body, or government)	16 Age	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in possession of $50 and not going as laborer; and by whom assisted if so and how much	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height — Feet	25 Height — Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth — Country	29 Place of Birth — City or Town
1	Yes	self	50	never			his brother Nicola Giovanni Ft. Erie Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	A Scar	Italy	Ortisi
2	Yes	self	50	never			his friend Ferraro Luigi 1545 Boylen Str. S. Fe Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Lossena
3	Yes	self	50	never			his friend Ferraro Luigi 1545 Boylen Str. S. Fe Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Lossena
4	Yes	self	25	never			his brother Carlo Giovanni R. 184 Mill Str. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Varazze.
5	Yes	self	30	never			his friend Giuseppe Mazzanti Fairmonte Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Veuere Ovaro.
6	Yes	self	30	yes 1906		Ill	his sister Lisi Anna Marchini Ft. Fairmonte Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Veuere Ovaro
7	no	self	30	never			his friend Gattanni Pompeo Filadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Elpidio.
8	no	self	50	never			his son Poggi Erminio 1003 Walk Road Marietta Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	18 cuts on left arm and 1 on right hand	Italy	Forlimpopoli
9	Yes	self	30	never			his uncle Bontasso Pierluigi Buck Horn Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Angliana
10	Yes	self	30	never			his husband Turci Francesco Buck Horn Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	gray	"	Italy	Angliana
11	Yes	self	30	never			domestic servant to mrs. Carolina Jones 1419 Irving Park Blvd Chicago Ill.	no	no	306 W Jackson Chi	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	"	Italy	Genova
12	no	self	24	yes 1908	N.J.		his friend Discini Serafino Sterlington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Careggine
13	Yes	self	30	never			his uncle Adamo Vincenzo 1064 Ave Jacksonville Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cupramontana
14	Yes	self	35	yes 1909	N.Y.		his friend De Angelis Giuseppe Monsteu Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cupramontana
15	Yes	self	35	never			his father Gio Batta Bigotto 1186 W. 39 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fubine
16	Yes	self	24	never			his uncle Cotta Eugenio 314 W. 39 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blue	gray	"	Italy	Fubine.
17	Yes	self	60	never			his cousin Negaro Enrico 1517 W 47 Str. Oakland S. Fe Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fubine
18	Yes	self	20	never			his brother Giuseppe Carella 314 W 39 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fubine
19	Yes	self		never			his husband Carlo Gaudio 307 W. 39 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Parma
20	Yes	self		never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Parma
21	Yes	self		never			his son Gaudio Pina Battaglia 437 W. 39 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fubine
22	Yes	self		never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fubine
23	Yes	self		never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fubine
24	Yes	self		never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fubine
25	Yes	self	25	never			his friend Luigi Pellegrini Bragg mm Bowen Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Anna
26	Yes	self	25	yes 1908			his friend Luigi Pellegrini Bragg mm Bowen Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		"	Italy	S. Anna
27	Yes	self	20	never			his father Michele Bacigalupo 65 Bacigalupo Ave S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	"	France	Marsiglia
28	Yes	self	25	never			his brother Bellini Colma Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Donato
29	Yes	self	25	never			his friend Nanni Bregovi Colma Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Gragnano
30	Yes	self	25	never			his brother Zoe Zaccheo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Bagnacchia

Irish
Italian (N
Italian S
Japanese

PASSENGERS.

ARRIVAL.

h passengers on board up

24	SUPPLEMENTAL MAN 25	26	
Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Torressovitz Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Torressovitz
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 12 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, etc., by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend; if such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city (or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country of final destination, if not in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer.

I _____, Surgeon

mnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that

d Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice acrely and truly _____

_____ and that I am entit

_____ practice as such by and under the authority of

_____ ; and that I have had _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of

_____ and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____

_____ my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

_____ in number, and, according

_____ 190

_____

_____

_____

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Laborof the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4.

GENOA S. S. S. S. BERLIN sailing from FEB 8 1912 190

11—1125

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 †Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Simoncini	Luigi	35		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Massarosa	his father Simoncini Vincenzo massarosa.	mass.	Fall River
2	wife	Carolina	2[illegible]		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Massarosa	do do do	mass	Boston
3	son	Eugenio	8		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Massarosa	do do do	mass	Boston
4	Sicretti	Pietro	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Marlia	his father Lodovico Sicretti.	cal	S. Jose
5	Del Cima	Carlo	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Saltocchio	his mother in law Palmira Guilici Saltocchio	Ill	Chicago
6	Cucinelli	Egisto	34		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Montuolo	his wife mar Palma Mosena montuolo	cal	S. Franc.
7	Barsotti	Angelo	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pirsanico	his father Barsotti Giuseppe.	mass	Boston
8	Simoncini	Eugenio	7		m	s	none			Italy	Italian south	Italy	Massarosa	his father grandfather Simoncini Donato.	mass	Boston
9	Simoncini	Palomina Vecchi	23		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Massarosa	her father in law Vecchi Emilio massarosa.	mass	Boston
10	son	Ivo	7/12		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Massarosa	do do do	mass	Boston
11	Micheletti	Narciso	42		m	w	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Angelo	his daughter Micheletti. Giuseppina Angelo	cal	Sacramento
12	Pera	Roberto	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Donato	his father S. Donato Pera Emilio	cal	S. Jose
13	Pellegrini	Nello	16		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Capannori	his father Pellegrini Vincenzo. Capannori	cal	Fort Bragg.
14	Espini	Giuseppe	26		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Ginesio	his father Espini Luigi. S. Ginesio	N.J.	N.J.
15	Borella Miggiorini	Giulia	26		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Pavova	his father Giuseppe Borella. Pavova.	N.J.	N.J.
16	son	Manlio	1		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Pavova	do do do	N.J.	N.J.
17	Borella	Rodolfo	22		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pavova	his father Giuseppe Borella Pavova.	N.J.	N.J.
18	Zanalesi	Adele	36		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Fosegara	her father Zanalesi Angelo Fosegara	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	[illegible]	Domenico	35		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cartoceto	his wife Del Vecchio Santa Cartoceto.		
20	Lucarelli	Angelo	38		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cartoceto	his wife Lucarelli Quinta Cartoceto.		
21	Micheletti	Giuseppe	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Bomisa	his father Micheletti Gio Batta Bomisa.	cal	S. Jose
22	Corona	Giuseppe	36		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Bassignana	his wife Corona Angela Bassignana.	N.J.	N.J.
23	Migliorina	Carlo	26		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Bedizzo	his wife Erminia Migliorina Bedizzo.	N.J.	N.J.
24	Minieri	Domenico	23													
25	Argento	Domenico	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ferentillo	his father Argenti Enrico Ferentillo	N.J.	Trenton
26	Bonici	Michele	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ferentillo	his f Bonici Luigi. Ferentillo	N.J.	Trenton
27	Scalascia	Emanuele	16		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ferentillo	his f Scalascia Bernardino Ferentillo	N.J.	Trenton
28	Scalascia	Antonio	17		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ferentillo	his f Scalascia Eugenio Ferentillo	N.J.	Trenton
29	Morbidoni	Andrea	37		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ferentillo	his fa Morbidoni Paolo Ferentillo	N.J.	Trenton
30	Rodolfi	Aristide	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ferentillo	his Rodolfi Gustavo Ferentillo	N.J.	Trenton

* Instead of showing "Race or People" upation of tourists and ons in transit, state in column 6 whether th be determined by the ok from the which aliens sprang and the la

r "in transit."
t of races will be found on book of this sheet.

SHEET

AT

STATES ... of IMMIGRA... OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

GENOA

to the United States Imm... ...scribed by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1912, *190*

180

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town
					Year or period of years	Where?														
1	Yes	self	$100	yes	1904	N.Y.C.	his brother Giulio Simoncini 201 Lewis St. Fall River Bristol Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	None	Italy	Massarosa
2	Yes	self	62.50	no	1907	N	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Pieve Camaiore
3	Yes	self	never				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Massarosa
4	Yes	self	25	never			his brother Carlo Ficcetti Courtland Sacramento Riva Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	"	Italy	Marlia
5	Yes	self	25	never			his uncle Rinaldo Luciani 848 Noble Park Olga Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Lattochio
6	Yes	self	25	never			his father Lazzaro Puccinelli Sacramento River Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	blond gray	"	Italy	Pedreasa.
7	Yes	self	25	never			his friend Angelo Nerli 201 Lewis St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Massarosa.
8	Yes	his father	125	never			his parent Giulio Elvira Simoncini 201 Lewis St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Massarosa
9	Yes	self		never			his friend Angelo Nerli 201 Lewis St. Fall River. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond gray	"	Italy	Massarosa
10	Yes	self	25	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	blond gray	"	Italy	Massarosa
11	Yes	self	30	yes	1911		his uncle Carlotta Celeste 331 St. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	"	Italy	S. Piero
12	Yes	self	25	never			his uncle Michelli Emilio 811 S. 3rd Ave. S. Joe Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	S. Donato
13	Yes	self	25	never			his brother Luigi Pellegrini Fort Bragg Mendocino Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Capannori
14	Yes	self	25	yes	1906	9 Ave	his brother in law Gentili Clemente 43 Bapta St. West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	S. Ginesio
15	Yes	self		yes	1910	11 Pl	Her husband Alberto Maggiorini 306 Ext 34 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Padova
16	Yes	self	25	native			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Padova
17	Yes	self	25	never			her brother in law Alberto Maggiorini 306 Ext 34 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Padova
18	Yes	self	25	never			his wife Fernanda Salvini Brooklyn N.Y. North Carolina Ave 35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond brown	"	Italy	Parma Medesano
19																				
20																				
21	Yes	self	50	never			his sister Michela Maria 264 St. Francis Pl. 5 Ave Local 25th St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Barmida
22	Yes	self	100	yes	1908	N.Y.	his cousin Mary Fabbri 417 W. 40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Barbigiana
23	Yes	self	100	yes	1905	N.Y.	his cousin Mangeroni Pellegrino West 27 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Berozzo
24																				
25	No	self	25	never			his brother Rossi Giuseppe 121 Fulton St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Ferentillo.
26	No	self	25	never			his brother Angelo Quintino Trenton N.J. 126 Fulton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Ferentillo
27	No	self	25	never			his uncle Giovanni Ercolini Broad St. 456 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	"	Italy	Ferentillo
28	No	self	25	never			his uncle Giovanni Ercolini Broad St. 456 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Ferentillo
29	No	self	25	never			his brother in law Gaetano Angelo Albany St. 138 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	"	Italy	Ferentillo
30	No	self	25	never			his brother Pacifico Rodolfo 128 Fulton St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Ferentillo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harrassowitz Hurtz, (Commanding Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harrassowitz Hurtz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner. Not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite des

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labo* of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or oth

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the man rections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry cl personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States corded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming o rary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass thro should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (c nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationa — Column 8 should be construed to m of which immigrant citizen or subject.

Colum (people). — The entry in colum on back of this manifest.

should be paid to the distinction between r should be carefully revised by inspectors and instance, "France" appearing on a manifests nch" by race or people, and similary, "French not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. or Hebrew by race might properly come under t United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this conn lowing distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies othe (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and Sou Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

basin of the River Po in northern Italy bardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their de- Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other n (north)". Most of these people speak a

IAN (SOUTH)

at portion of Italy south of the basin of the uria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the ia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and as "Italian (south)".

dence). — The entries in column 10 should l last permanent residence. It is important for mpanies accurately show country of last per- ntry of temporary residence, nationality, or race. ents of the United States and are returning led on manifests as United States for country

address of nearest relative or friend in country umn 11 should give name and address of such ive name and address of friend.

— The entry in column 12 should show desti- al destination, if within the United States;

ticket to such final destination). — The entry ticket) or No (no ticket).

ge paid. — The entry in column 15 should s paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or mpany, etc

n of $50, and if less, how much). — The each case (individual or family) the exact ught by the head of a family sh of the family.

in the United States; and if s should show whether or not (Y the year (or period of years)

e or friend; and if so, what should show whether going to lative or friend, with nam

ers in these columns mination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET

FICER AT

mmanding Officer of MIGRA

18

? is a relative or friend; and if so,
ve or friend, and his name
complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. K. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4002

181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

good	ns	—	fair brown brown
good	nw	5 4	fair brown brown
good	nw	5 3	fair brown brown
good	nw	5 4	fair brown brown
good	ns	5 3/4	fair brown brown

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MA[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO[illegible] UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to [illegible]e delivered

GENOA S. S. S.S. BERLIN sailing from GENOA FEB 1912 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bezzuti	Natale	25												
2	Vazario	Ernesto	23		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Nizza Mon.	his father Vazario Giovanni Nizza Monferrato	N.J.	N.J.
3	Filippone	Battista	41		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Nizza Mon.	his wife Filippone Teresa. Nizza Monferrato	N.J.	N.J. ✓
4	Bielli	Giuseppe	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Nizza Mon.	his father Angelo Bielli Nizza Monferrato.	N.J.	New York
5	wife	Lucia	25		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Nizza Mon.	do do do	N.J.	New York
6	Lorenzani	Debora.	20		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Voghera	her father Lorenzani Gerolamo Voghera.	Mass	Springfield
7	Simonetti	Maria	21		f m	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Melvola	her aunte Assunta Scarioli Fortinopoli	N.J.	White Plains
8	daughter	Yolanda	3		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Melvola	do do do	N.J.	White Plains
9	Grassi Sertola	Elettra	21		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Carrara	her mother Grassi Sertola Carrara.	N.J.	Nelson Ga.
10	daughter	Giulia	4		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Carrara	do do do	N.J.	Nelson Ga.
11	son	Romeo	3		m s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Carrara	do do do	N.J.	Nelson Ga.
12	daughter	Gina	1		f s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Carrara	do do do	N.J.	Nelson Ga.
13	Compiaroni	Teutilio Clemente	21		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Cerreto Alle	her father Pietro Compiaroni Cerreto Alpi.	Mass	Lawrence Mass
14	PESSANI Holmasi	Angiolina	28		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pontescrivo	her mother Teresa Lonza Campanarone.	N.J.	N.J.
15	PESSANI son	Felice	7		m s	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pontescrivo	do do do	N.J.	N.J.
16	PESSANI daughter	Lina	6		f s	—	—	—	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pontescrivo	do do do	N.J.	N.J.
17	PESSANI son	Rinaldo	3		m s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pontescrivo	do do do	N.J.	N.J.
18	Signotti	Benedetto	39		m m	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Benedetto	his wife Maria Olivieri Signotti S. Benedetto.	Ill	Chicago
19	Lazzetta	Commaso	19		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Benedetto	his father Giuseppe Lazzetta S. Benedetto.	Ill	Chicago ✓
20	Rosati	Giuseppe	19		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Benedetto	his father Andrea Rosati S. Benedetto.	Ill	Chicago ✓
21	Gabrielli	Luigi	32		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Monte S.G.	his wife Clementina Pucci Monte S. Quirico.	N.J.	Hoboken
22	Belli	Daniele 4/3/33	17		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Donato	his father Belli Giovanni S. Donato.	Cal	Stockton
23	Meconi	Giovanni	17		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Valsottaro	his mother Beta Alaide Valsottaro.	Tenn	Memphis ✓
24	Delocchio	Antonio	30		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fano	his wife Giorgini Augusta Fano	Mass	Winchendon
25	Cabra	Giovanni	41		m m	mercha	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Mamoiada	his wife Arras Dongosa Mamoiada Sassari.	N.J.	N.J.
26	B[illegible]		[illegible]									Coriona	his mother Bussi Angelo Cortona.	Conn	Hartford
27	no	self	[illegible]									Cortona	his father Calzolari Teffor Cortona	Conn	Hartford
28	no	self	[illegible]									Spezia	her sister Celonicia Monti Spezia.	Mass	Barrington
29	no	self	[illegible]									Spezia	do do do	Mass	Barrington
30	yes	self	[illegible]									S. Angelo	his wife Amelia Tolanelli S. Angelo.	Cal	S. Jose

[illegible] Hartford Conn. [illegible] Hartford Conn. — — no no no no [illegible]
his friend Bussi Filippo
Her son Guido Bussini. Guido
12 Mos. Barrington mass.
do do do no no no no [illegible]
his brother Tofanelli Francesco
Montgomery Ave. S. Jose Cal no no no no [illegible]

[illegible]s and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "[illegible]rists" or "in transit."
[illegible]y the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language th[illegible]peak. List of races will be fou[illegible] on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List GENOA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4002

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1912, 190 182

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Number in manifest	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether since paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	How much money has he with him?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?								Feet / Inches		Hair. / Eyes.		Country	City or Town
2	Yes	self	50	yes 1910	N.J.	his friend Carlo malfatto 123 181 Bomptown St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	None	Italy	Nizza Monf.
3	Yes	self	5	never		his friend Carlo malfatto 123 181 Bomptown St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Nizza Monf.
4	Yes	self	5	never		his friend Carlo malfatto 123 181 Bomptown St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Nizza Monf.
5	Yes	do	5	never		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Nizza Monf.
6	yes	her aunt	5	never		her aunt Poggi maria 181 Bomptown St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Voghera
7	no	her husband	5	never		her husband Boschi Luigi 181 Mount Vernon St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Voghera
8	no	do	5	never		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Voghera
9	yes	her husband	5	never		her husband Lorenzo Adolfo 13 Nelson Ga N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond brown	"	Italy	Carrara
10	yes	do	5	never		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Carrara
11	yes	do	5	never		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	blond brown	"	Italy	Carrara
12	yes	do	5	never		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Carrara
13	yes	her husband	5	never		her husband Sentieri Marino 290 Sign Mountain Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Carrara
14	yes	her husband	5	yes 1908	N.J.	her husband Pietro Pessani 302 6 105 Sts. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Ceranesi
15	yes	do	5	native		do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown brown	"	N.J.	New York
16	yes	do	5	do		do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown brown	"	N.J.	New York
17	yes	do	5	do		do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown brown	"	N.J.	New York
18	yes	Gabrielli Giacinto	25	yes 1903	Ill.	Gabrielli Giacinto 1330 Forestland ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	S. Benedetto T.
19	yes		25	never		his brother in law Rossi Pasquale Linden Sts 1638 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	S. Benedetto T.
20	yes	his cousin	25	never		his cousin Rosati Giovanni 1611 Wentworth ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	S. Benedetto T.
21	no	self	25	yes 1904	N.J.	his cousin Antonio Martini West Holoken N.J. 6th Ave Sts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Verona
22	yes	self	25	never		his brother Belli Domenico 302 6 Colorado Str. Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	S. Donato
23	yes	self	25	never		his friend Roberto Antonio 35 Upton St. Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Valsottavo
24	no	self	25	never		his friend Meidrugo Bok 61 Winchester Spring Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Jano
25	yes	self	25	never		his friend Angelo Nelson 4 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	"	Italy	Lunas.
26	no	his father	25	yes 1903	5 Conn	his father Bucci Filippo Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown brown	"	It.	S. Paulo
27	no	self	25	no 1902	4 Conn	his friend Bucci Filippo Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown brown	"		Arezzo
28	no	self	25		12 Mass.	her bro. Lauta Buzzani Barrington mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown brown	"		Grand
29	no	self	5			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown	"		
30	yes	self	25			his brother Topanelli Francesco Montgomery Ave. S. Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown brown	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Haarstick Master (Name whether Master, First or Second officer.), of the S.S. BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haarstick Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 12 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of

Japanese.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES I

to the Unite

Arrivin

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

4002
183

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

4002
Y13

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armeniam.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russni[illegible])
Finnish.	Scandinavian (No[illegible])
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4002
186

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

GENOA S. S. S. S. BERLIN sailing from GENOA FEB 8 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cervelli	Alfon	16		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Lorano	his father Vincenzo Cervelli S. Lorano in M.	N.J.	N.J.
2	Ricci	Angelo	51		m w	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Arezzo	his mother Rosa Ricci Arezzo.	Ill	Fairmont
3	" son	Luigi	17		m s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Arezzo	do do do	Ill	Fairmont
4	Cartasegna	Carlo	21		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Vignole B.	his father Cartasegna Domenico Vignole Barbera	Oreg	Portland
5	Orlando	Carlo	35		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Vignole B.	his wife Fornari Emmina. Vignole B.	Oreg	Portland
6	Carnevale Bonino	Piermo	18		f s	house wrm	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Gambolo	her father Carnevale Bonino Francesco. Gambolo	N.J	N.J
7	Pgliaro	Federico	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Biella	his father Pgliaro Giuseppe Biella.	N.J	N.J
8	" wife	Maria	26		f m	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Biella	do do do	N.J	N.J
9	Spano	Salvatore	35		m s	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Oristano	his sister Sofia Spano Oristano	N.J	N.J
10	Andreotti	Luigi	49		m m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Bagnatica	his wife Andreotti Carolina Bagnatica	N.J	N.J
11	Andreotti	Emilio	24		m m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Bagnatica	his wife Andreotti Giuseppina. Bagnatica	N.J	N.J
12	Cerroli	Luigi	38		m m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Bagnatica	his wife Cerroli Catterina Bagnatica.	N.J	N.J
13	Rivaldi Possenti	Assunta	24		f m	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Bagni S.G.	her grand father Antonio Possenti Asciano di Pisa	Cal	Firebaugh
14	" daughter	Isa	3		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Bagni S.G.	do do do	Cal	Firebaugh

VL-206-616

1 Prom Rhaeto Grupo 14 01

ts and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether th... by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the la...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List — GENOA

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1912, 190

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether coming by reason of advertisement, offering of inducement of the master, or agent, or by reason of the payment of the cost of the passage by others; whether in the United States, etc.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of advertisement, offering of inducement of the master, or agent, or by reason of the payment of the cost of the passage by others; whether in the United States, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?								Feet Inches		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1	Yes	self	$25	never	—		his brother Borrelli Guido 778 De Kalb Ave. Both amboy New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown brown		Italy	S. Lorenzo Mar
2	yes	self		never			his brother Francesco Ricci Fairmount Ill. 21 Jersi Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown		Italy	Arezzo
3	Yes	self	$6	never			do do do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown brown		Italy	Arezzo.
4	Yes	self	25	never			his cousin Cartasegna Pasquale Milnochi 53 east Box 23 Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown brown		Italy	Vignole B.
5	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Ore.	his cousin Bizi Pasquale Milnochi 53 east Box 23 Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown brown		Italy	Vignole B.
6	yes	self	25	never			his sister Cemerale Bolmino Sadi ua 350 east 119 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown		Italy	Gambolo
7	yes	self	—	never			his cousin Prato Feterido 224 44 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown			Biella
8	yes	self	50	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown brown			Biella
9	yes	self	35	never			Labor Office N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 5	fair	brown brown		Italy	Oristano
10	yes	self	25	never			~~Labor Office N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown gray		Italy	Bagnatica
11	yes	self	80	never			Labor Office N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown brown		Italy	Bagnatica
12	yes	self	25	never			Labor Office N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown brown		Italy	Bagnatica
13	yes	self	4	never			her husband Bosseuti Attilio Firebaugh Cal. Fresno Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown brown		Italy	S. Gio
14	yes	self	40	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown brown		Italy	S. C
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
30																			

4052
176.

10 — 7
1 10 — 1 —
2 — 2 —
— 1 —
— —
— 3
3 — 4 —
1 — 1 —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karrassowitz Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karrassowitz Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 2[illegible] 191[illegible] day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILI[illegible]NG ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood [illegible]R P[illegible], simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite [illegible].

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the ma[illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction on th[illegible] necessary, by inspectors and rep[illegible] rivals.

Both and out of the Unite[illegible] in transit; those co[illegible] intending to pass [illegible] of occupation.

Column 7 is subdivi[illegible] write), No—N[illegible] strued to [illegible] should [illegible]

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Chinese.

Croatian.

21 [illegible]

22 Russo, Ros[illegible]

23 D'Amato, C[illegible]

24 Mazzarell[illegible]

25 Guardaro, [illegible]

26 SanMarco, [illegible]

27 Merone, A[illegible]

28 Riccio, A[illegible]

29 Molinari[illegible]

30 Castell[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4002
185

Affidavit of

I, H. L. Klemm, Surgeon of the B. ERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Klemm,

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	
Croatian.	

4002
176

21
22 Russon Ros
23 D'Amato, C
24 Mazzarella
25 Guardero,
26 SanMarco,
27 Merone, A
28 Riccio,
29 Kolinari
30 Castell

B

43-22-0

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND S[illegible] MUST BE C[illegible]

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. [illegible] sailing from GENOA FEB 8 1912 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Delvecchio	Domenico	35		m m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cartoceto	his wife Delvecchio Santa Cartoceto	Ont	Cobourg Cliff
2	Lucarelli	Angelo	38		m m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cartoceto	his wife Lucarelli Quinta Cartoceto.	Ont	Montreal
3	Minardi	[illegible]	17		m s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cartoceto	his mother Minardi Palma Cartoceto.	Ont	Cobourg Cliff
4	Lucertini	[illegible]	21		m m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cartoceto	his wife Lucertini Cartoceto.	Ont	Montreal
5	Beccolini	Basilio	39		m m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cartoceto	his wife Beccolini Palma Cartoceto.	Ont	Montreal
6	Guardamagna	Luigi	34		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Cervesina	his wife Bermini Geronima Cervesina.	Ont	Guelph
7	Malaspina	Andrea	32		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Cervesina	his wife Lacchi Carolina Cervesina.	Ont	Guelph.
8	Gorini	Genoveffa	24		f m	house wom	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Jano	her mother Gorini Alinda Cesare	Ont	Scotland Junction
9	daughter Cicini	Jolanda	1		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Jano	do do do	Ont	Scotland Junction
10	Marignani	Gaetano	29		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Jamano	his wife Marignani Ausela Jamano	Ont	Scotland Junction
11	Resio	Felice	22		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Puglia	his father Resio Fortunato Puglia.	Ont	Cannington
12															
13															
14															
15															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21	[illegible]														
22	Semaldi, [illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	Russo, Ros														
23	D'Amato, C														
24	Mazzarella														
25	Guardaro,														
26	SanMarco,														
27	Merone,														
28	Riccio,														
29	Molina														
30	Castell														

B

THIS RECORD FOR DETAINED ALIE List 4002

187

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

GENOA

...o the United States Immigration Officer by the Comm...ding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186 4002

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 2... 1913, 190

4002 18

No.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity (Insane persons, paupers, or persons supported by charity; 17-20, exhibit)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1		self	50	never			his brother Delvecchio Giovanni Box 55 Bell Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	[illegible]	Italy	Cartoceto
2	Yes	self	60	never			his brother Bacci Sabatino Box 55 Lafrance. Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cartoceto
3	Yes	self	50	never			his brother Minardi Alfredo Box Bell Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cartoceto
4	Yes	self	50	yes	1908.	10 Com	his brother Lucentini Alfredo. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cartoceto
5	Yes	self	50	yes	1902.	6 Com	his friend Bacci Sabatino La Prairie Box 55. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cartoceto
6	Yes	self	50	never			his friend Curoni Virginio 45 Guelph Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cervesina
7	Yes	self	50	yes	1910.	11 Ont	his friend Curoni Virginio Box 115. Guelph Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cervesina
8	Yes	self	—	never			her husband Cecini Olimpio (Montreal Que)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pesaro
9	Yes	self	50	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pesaro
10	Yes	self	50	never			his brother Marignani Angelo Scotia Junction Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Sarnano
11	Yes	self	50	never			his brother Rezio Giovanni Canterano Prov. R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cagli
12																					

15 Catugno
16 Sgobba,
17 Palmisani,
18 Bonomo, I...
19 Sperati,
20 Ruia, Pa...
21 Gesmaldi, ... Fernando
22 Russo, Ro...
23 D'Amato, ...
24 Mazzarella...
25 Guardaro,
26 SanMarco,
27 Merone, A...
28 Riccio, ...
29 Molinari...
30 Castelli...

4002 26

E

S.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Kerrissoirit Kuste, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Kuste — Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1. day of . 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16 Sgobba, [illegible]
17 Palmisani, [illegible]
18 Bonomo, Alberto, [illegible]
19 Sperati, Adelina [illegible] ch
20 Ruia, Maria [illegible] 3 ch
21 Gesmaldi, Angiola
Fernandez, Maria [illegible] Esch
22 Russo, Rosaria
23 D'Amato, Caterina
24 Mazzarella, Mar
25 Guardaro, G
26 Cer
27 Nero
Ricci
29 Kolin
30 Cestell

Father
10 28
ERLIN

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BERLIN (No. German Lloyd) arrived Feb. 23, 1914, 19, 1 M., from 187

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
	Same Group 4/27-14 [illegible]												
1	Bonace, Dorotea (cab)	2	17		1	To Hosp on arrival	Bro. Vito 9 E. 3rd-460 N.Y.C.		24	2pm		1	
2	Picciainni, Teresa	24	24		1	" brother	Bro. Domenic 114-8 Ave B Watertown, N.Y.		23	1p		1	
3	Antonino, Rosa	24	27		1	" husband	Bro. Eugenio Grande 52 Prince St. [illegible]	B		11a			
4	Mirabelli, Antonio	19	21		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Ephraim 59 Spruce St 178-2 Main	D	24	1p	1	1	1
5	Tessitore, Teresa	28	26		1	" tel $	RR. mother Pasqualina [illegible]	D	24	1p	1	1	1
6	Carlone, Francesco	14	15		1	" friend	St. Raphael Italian Soty 500 E. Hudson Boulevard N.J.	B	24	10	1	1	1
7	Della Luna, G'ppe	36	25		1	" aunt	Uncle, Ceggenza Romano Thompson St, N.Y.C.	B	23	5p		1	
8	Cocaaro, Caterina & 3 ch	15	1/4		4	" husband	Bro, Rosario Cicalla, 218	B		3p		4	
9	Nobile, Concezio,	14	12		1	" b-i-l	St. Raphael Italian Soty Main St., Rahway, N.J.	B	24	10	1	1	1
10	Ascensi, Sista & son	33	17/8		2	" husband	Bro, Nazarene, Rome, 182	D	23	2p		2	
11	Bauco, Giovanni	33	25		1	" brother	Bro, Nazarene, 182 Main St	Do				1	
12	Guerino, Lorenzo	13	6		1	" father	Jack, Bro. 2015-1 Ave B N.Y.C.	B		3p		1	
13	Chiesa, Mariannina	10	25		1	" brother	Bro, Gepi 121 Mott St			2p		1	
14	La Rocca, Carmina	35	4		1	" brother	Bro, Vincenzo 9th [illegible] Bklyn.	B		5p		1	
15	Catugno, Ottavio	30	13		1	" uncle	Cous. Raffaele Catugno 562 Main Ave N.Y.	B	24	11a	1	1	1
16	Sgobba, Antonio & dau	7	13/4		2	" husband	Bro, Orazio Villanova	D	23	1p		2	
17	Palmisani, Ma Luigia	7	16		1	" brother	Bro, Ant. 285 E. 115 St. [illegible] Elmira	B		1p		1	
18	Boncmo, Alberto, bro & sister	25	22/4		3	" mo ch in Hosp.	RR father mother 10 Benning Rd. Wash. D.C.	D	24	12m	3	6	3
19	Sperati, Adelina & ch	9	15/16		2	" tel $	RR. Uncle Stefano, Romolo. [illegible] Chelsea, Mass.	D	24	1p	2	2	2
20	Ruia, Maria & 3 ch	18	18/21-1		3	" ch in Hospital	(See 26) Bro & Bro, Tin Chamarco 704 E. 138 N.Y.C.	D	23	11a			
21	Cesmaldi, Angiola Fermendea, Maria & 4 ch	42	1		1	" sister	Liv, Bro Antonglia Salalonia Bklyn.	B		4p		1	
22	Russo, Rosaria	3	19		1	" husband	Bro, Michele Sorbino 645 Union N.Y.C.	B		10a		1	
23	D'Amato, Caterina	34	6		1	" husband	Bro, Luigi Lo Paldi, 320 E 113 N.Y.	B		1p		1	
24	Mazzarella, Maria & sister	26	21/2		2	" uncle	Uncle, Ant. Bro, 156-1 Ave Bu N.Y.C.			12a		2	
25	Guardaro, Clementina	27	1		1	" brother	Bro, Gepe 26 Thompson Pittsfield, Mass.	B		1p		1	
26	SanMarco, Nunziata	18	19		1	" mother #20	RR, Jack, Tin. 64 Temple 403 E 59 N.Y.C.	D		11a			
27	Merone, Antonia	26	24		1	" uncle	Aunt, Cristina Winchester, Mass			1p		1	
28	Riccio, Antonina	30	3		1	" sister	Bro. Salvatore 86 Irvington St. E. 105 N.Y.C.	D	26	10	3	3	3
29	Molinari, Angiolina & 3 ch	5	14/7		4	" husband	Bro, Pietro Tessana, 33	A	23	1p		4	
30	Castellanmeta, Vito Nicole	father 10	28		1	" father	Jack, Bro C, 330 E. 113 St.	D		1p		1	

BERLIN FEB 23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERLIN arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

188

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Lertola, Eletra & 3 ch	5	9/2		4	To husband	11:50 tel ? Nelson, Ga. Rh Iemb Adolfo Lertola Bost. Carpentaio Rh Iemb Marino Lentini N.Y.C.	B	24	1ST	H	P	H
32	Camparoni, Clementina	5	13		1	To husband	tel ?						
33	Campanella, Cologera & 2 ch	4	16/18		3	" husband	Mrs, Sal Mule, 6. 2 Ave A 231 —				—	3	—
34	Grande Carmela	24	26		1	" sister	209 E. 2 N.Y.C. Sig, Mrs Chiara Luciano B 3RD				—	1	—
35	Tamburrino Carmela	37	11		1	" sister	n.y.c Sig, Rosa 225 E. 97 St S 1ST				—	1	—
36	Favia Angela	25	4		1	" husb	142 Lyclinan St Mrs, Michelo Graniulla A 2ND				—	1	—
37	Iacovelli, Vito	25	5		1	" brother	N.Y.C. Sig, Luigi 241 McDougal B 1ST				—	1	—
38	Capone, Ma Pas. & ch	23	2/1		2	" b-i-l	Sig, Angela Francesco 214 Bleecker St Ave. Pas, Giovanni 20 Mt Vernon N.Y. A 1ST				—	—	—
39	Lepore, Antonia & 2 ch	16	28/30		3	" husband	Ave. B Keyser Mrs, Rosa 240 Cullen Ave 3-4 Ave L 1ST				—	—	—
40	Cabra, Giovanni	5	25		1	" cousin	Fri Angelo Melone 30 E. 61 St mpc J 30				1	1	1
41	Franio, Mazia	4	23		1	" husband	Mrs, Calogero Libani 507 J 23 1ST				—	—	—
42	Formichella, Anna	50	25		1	" aunt	Sig, Rosa Portorino 241 E. 116 St B 1ST				—	—	—
43	Pascal[illegible]ntendo	38	24		1	" uncle	Uncle Salvatore Pateo B 26 10 N				3	3	3
44	Carol[illegible]sano	38	26		1	" parents	Cous " " " B 26 10 N				3	3	3
45	Carvino, [illegible] & daughter	20	11/12-1	1		" husband	Mrs, Rosa 251 Jefferson, Bklyn. A 23 1ST				—	—	—
46	Greco, Giovanna & 4 ch	9	19/23-1		4	" husband	Bklyn Page, 175 Pa ave 6 Mrs, Baldassare Sepaland A 3 Keys 28 4. 2				2	2	20
47	Lomuto, Ma Luigia	16	17		1	" father	Jack: Reg. L. 375 Leonard St N.Y.C. 28 Monroe 23 1ST				—	—	—
48	Blanda, Ma & 2 ch	4	24/26		3	" husband	Mrs, Gioacchino Anzarello 436 W. 39 St N.Y.C. A 4TH				—	3	—
49	Bigotto, Dante	3	15		1	" father	Frat, Giovanni B. Bigotto B 381 Primich. Cal. A 2ND				—	1	—
50	Di Giovane, Vincenzo	19	14		1	" tel ?	Rev. Bro., Paolo Crivelli 341 W. 39 N.Y.C. L 24 11.30				1	1	1
51	Peracchio, Lucia	3	16		1	" uncle	Aunt, Mrs Fran.a Capriola 266 W. 39 N.Y.C. B 232ND				—	1	—
52	Caselli, Catherina	3	18		1	" brother	Aunt, Mrs Giovanna Vicinelli 437 W. 39 N.Y.C. B 2ND				—	1	—
53	Cozzo, Isabella & daughter	3	19/20		2	" husband	Mrs, Eduardo Arnaldo 3 Hanover Sq 108 mpc G 2ND				—	2	—
54	Gallo, Ma G	50	22		1	" uncle	Uncle Clemente Russo Via Alt Cite, Astamira N.Y.C. J 9TH				1	1	1
55	Battaglia, Ma & 2 ch	44	3/5		3	" husband	Mrs, Giuseppe Elmezzi, 116 A 232ND				—	3	—
56	Sciortino, G'ppa and						Cous, Mrs, Rosaria Tamurella 320 Mercer Ave, Newark N.J.						
57	Venturella, Maria	4	29/30	2		" uncle &c	St Malden, Newark N.J. A 25 10 5TH 1 1 1						
58	Denevole, Teresa	6	1		1	" husband	Mrs, Rappaele Giuseppe Lano 201-210 mpc G 232ND				—	1	—
59	Cavaliere, Ma & 5 ch	5	11/16-1	5		" husband	Edward Giuseppe Marrone 22 Chrystie St B 18 9						
60	Mule, Calogera & 3 ch	2	12/6 tel		4	" husband	Mrs, Mangiarich Calogero J 232ND				—	4	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERLIN arrived ..... 19 .... M., ... from 189

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					101								
61	Panzarella, Arcangela & daughter	4	27/8		2	To husband	1:30 Dir Morris Asst Secretary Insp. Insp. Inglolo Vincenzo Rel Millinocchi	B	1st	10	2	2	2
62	Lobato, Terasina	20	7		1	" uncle	Dest. pal Mrs Carolina St. 13 B K'ly	B	23d		—	1	—
63	Salvaggi, Fran., wife & brother	32	27/29		3	" brother	Bro, Alfred 738 Union E. 112 St	A	"	3.	—	3	—
64	Lupi, Maria	32	24		1	" uncle	Uncle Dom. Cancelled 245	D	"	3.	—	1	—
65	Sabella, Ant'o & bro sister	7	17/8		2	" uncle	Sister Ybor City Fla	D	"	3.	—	1	—
66	Andreassa, Amelia & ch	2	17/8	1	1	" husband	Uncle Thos. C. 3816 E. 53 St N.Y.C.	D	"	3c	—	—	—
67	Cavalluzzo, Mr C & daughter	32	6/7		2	" husband	Bro Dom Salvatore 334 Bernardsville	A	"	3.	—	1	—
68	Potente, Luigi	32	14		1	" b-i-l	Dest. Felice Santiello Stat. Bronx N.Y.	D	24	10	2	2	2
69	Bonanno, G'pp'na & son	5	5/6		2	" husband	B. i. l. Faelano Milano, 1062	A	23	3c	—	1	—
70	Scotto, Maria	22	11		1	" brother	Bro, Vin La Verde, 1426 E. 11 N.Y.C.	B	"	2c	—	2	—
71	Speranza, Fran'co	50	20		1	" ind add.	Bro, Eugenio 148 W. End Ave Fulton, B'klyn	A	"	2c	—	1	—
72	Carnevale, Pierina	6	5		1	" sister	Sis Grace Eugene 3182 Belmont, Bronx	A	25	12c	2	2	2
73	Pavalesi, Adele	4	18		1	" cousin	Sis Graciela Eugene 31 Garfield Ave. Bklyn	A	23	3c	—	1	—
74	Galteri, Palmina	44	10		1	" brother	Cousin Rosa Ferrari 30 Batavia St	B	"	3c	—	—	—
75	Di Tullio, Rosa, sister & bro	45	18/20		3	" mother & ch in Hospital	Bro, Orlando, 27 Bivona Baltimore, Md	A	"	4c	—	—	—
76	Teggi, G'pp'na & daughter	5	28/9		2	" Too late	Father Arduino 181 Fulton Road	D	10		3c	3c	3c
77	Brumaccio Giovi.	9	19		1	" Inl $	Destinatio Kensington	D	24	4c	2	—	2
78	Angelo Rosaria ch	3	1/11			" Insp.	Rel. Bro. Jago 304 E. 116 1st Ave Miller St	D	26	12c	3	—	3
79	Leggio, Rosa	2	5			" Insp.	Rel. Insp. Angelo Romano Seminary Yonkers N.Y.	D	24	12c			
80	Mattacola Filomena ch	1	19/20		2	"	Leggio 181 Fulton Road Baltimore, Md						
81							Insp. Arduino Petrillo	D	10		—	—	—
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. [illegible] (R.C.I.) arrived Feb. 22, 1912. (11) No. 4002

M., from 190

	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION			DECISIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		HELD
NAMES.	Group.	No.					Date—Exam.	Remanded.	Admitted.	Date.	Record No.	Counsel.	Date.	Ship.	
[illegible] Rosalina (& Cab)	1	10	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.00	Snider			2/24/168 Hgs 1						222
[illegible] Antonio "	1	21	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.00	"			2/23 190 Gold 2[illegible]						(1)
The following aliens arrived at Ellis Island, Feb. 23rd, 1912.															
3 Chiappetta, Raffaele (2 Cab)	1	17	1	L.P.C.	10.00	Snyder			2/24 131 Lind 3[illegible]						222
4 Bottomaggio, Giacomo	8	8	1	L.P.C.	10.00	Bauer			2/23 129 Hgs 2[illegible]						-1-
5 Prestia, Giuseppe	7	7	1	L.P.C.	10.00	Book			2/23 176 Gold [illegible]						-1-
6 Priesto, Gregorio	3	4	1	L.P.C.	9.50	Flannery	2/23 181 Gold		2/26 91 NS 3[illegible]						343
7 Modenia, Giacchino	8	21-22	2	L.P.C. Un.16	10.00	O'Neill	2/24 133 K		2/26 56 JOS 3[illegible]						686
" Benedetto (bro)															
8 Carriano, Giuseppe	39	25	1	L.P.C.	10.00	Fitzgerald			2/24 71 Ld 2[illegible]						121
9 Manchi, Cho	7	2	1	L.P.C.	10.10	Book			2/23 175 Gold 1[illegible]						-1-
10 Cigna, Diego	6	28	1	L.P.C.	10.00	Bauer			2/23 172 Gold 12[illegible]						-1-
11 Scalero, Ciro	34	19-23	2	LPC Sec.11 Un.16	10.10	Macatee			2/23 137 Hgs 3[illegible]						-2-
" Antonio (bro)															
12 Rosetti, Felice	33	25	1	L.P.C.	10.10	Flannery			2/23 179 Gold 1[illegible]						-1-
13 Dalla Tone, Verino	46	6	1	L.P.C.	10.10	Piaggio			2/23 169 Gold 11[illegible]						-1-
14 Poliseri, Paolo	1	30	1	L.P.C.	10.15	Mann	2/23 186 Gold		2/24 86 Ld 30[illegible]						121
15 Catajdo, Giuseppe	2	5	1	L.P.C.	10.15	Dyckes			2/23 127 Hgs 2						-1-
16 Palermo, Angelo	25	7	1	L.P.C.	10.15	Heisner			2/24 22 McG 1[illegible]						121
17 Cavallo, Francesco	25	6	1	L.P.C.	10.20	"			2/24 22 McG 1[illegible]						1121
18 Bilgeri, Antonio	2	4	1	L.P.C.	9.55	Dyckes	2/24 93 21		2/27 139 M 2[illegible]						454
19 Freisi, Gregorio	1	4	1	L.P.C.	10.26	Mann	2/23 171 Gold		2/28 44 Gold 23[illegible]						565
20 Campagna, Luigi	11	3	1	L.P.C.	10.30	Schwartz	2/23 191 Clark		2/25 166 Clark 11[illegible]						222
21 Capetti, Cesarde	33	14	1	L.P.C.	10.35	Flannery			2/24 271 Clark 12[illegible]						121
22 [illegible] Nicola	24	6	1	L.P.C.	10.30	Macatee	2/23 173 Gold								187
23 Minicucci, Luigi	8	24	1	Under 16	10.30	O'Neill			2/23 5 McG 4[illegible]						-1-
24 [illegible], Giuseppe	7	7	1	L.P.C.	10.30	Book	2/24 89 Mack		2/27 168 Ld 1[illegible]						454
25 Caleco, Domenico	11	18	1	L.P.C.	10.30	Schwartz			2/23 131 Hgs 2 30						-1-
26 [illegible], Salvatore	2	6	1	L.P.C.	10.35	Dyckes	2/24 [illegible] Mack		2/26 81 Clark 190[illegible]						333

Form 612
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 4607

S.S. BERLIN (N.G.L.) arrived Feb. 23, 1912. , 191 , M., , from 191

Insp. No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. 1st	2d	3d	Rehearings. 1st	2d	3d	Admitted. 1st	2d	3d	Third	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Changes.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Dining.	Supper.
27	Cardinale, Napoleone	7	25	1	I.P.C.	10.40	Book							2/23 1 Mcg 4.15											— 1 —
28	Foto, Luigi	7	27	1	I.P.C.	10.40	"							2/23 1 Mcg 4.15											— 1 —
29	Cavaliere, Angelo	50	3	1	I.P.C.	11.00	Bauer							2/24 12 Mcg. 12.35											1 2 1
30	Di Feola, Michele	39	10	1	I.P.C.	10.40	Fitzgerald	2/24 187 Clark						2/28 181 Mcg. 11.15											5 5 5
31	Nocc, Domenico	45	11	1	I.P.C.	10.44	Hennner							2/24 139 K 2.45											1 2 1
32	Trasolini Frapolina, Domenico	45	24	1	I.P.C.	10.45	"							2/24 141 K 2.30											1 2 1
33	Curatolo, Mario	7	10	1	I.P.C.	10.45	Book	2/24 18 Clark						2/26 191 Hgs 10.10											3 3 3
34	Agnello, Dionisio	6	12-13	2	Sec. 11 IPC	11.00	Bauer	2/23 148 Clark						2/26 157 K 12											6 6 6
14m	Miojica Bisci, Giuseppe																								
35	Corrieri, Giovanni	33	7	1	I.P.C.	10.50	Fennery	2/23 149 Clark						3/1 69 K 3.40											7 8 7
36	Magliocca, Giuseppe	39	2	1	I.P.C.	10.55	Fitzgerald	2/24 185 Clark						2/1979 Clark 3.40											4 7 6
37	Galgano, Angelo	6	25	1	I.P.C.	11.00	Bauer							2/24 30 Mcg. 1.40											1 2 1
38	Angelini, Vetantonio	7	15	1	I.P.C.	11.00	Book							2/23 12 Hgs 4.15											— 1 —
39	Teti, Giovanna	18	15-17	3	I.P.C.	11.05	Fitzgerald							2/23 14 Hgs 1.45											— 3 —
40m	Ielopi, Giuseppe																								
	" Rosario																								
56m 40	Buttiglione, Filippe	4	3-4	2	IPC Med.Cert.	11.10	O'Neill	2/23 144 Hgs						2/24 172 Kow 11.35											2 2 2
122	" Angela (child)																								
41	Amato, Michangelo	29	1	1	IPC Med.Cert.	11.20	Fitzgerald							2/24 166 Hgs 1.25											1 2 1
502 42	Stella, Clarice	5	12	1	I.P.C.	11.20	Hennner							2/24 189 Clark 2.05											1 2 1
28f 43	Iannuzzi, Maria	6	10-15	2	Med. Cert. Sec. 11 & I.P.C.	11.0	Bauer	2/24 145 Clark 2/23 139 Hgs						2/23 139 Hgs 3.30											2 3 2 4 / 2 3 ☆
44	Cristiano, Pasquale																								
44	La Lingua, Angelo	39	20	1	IPC Med.Cert.	11.20	Fitzgerald							2/23 179 Mcg 3.20											— 1 —
45	Pipe, Maria	1	29	1	IPC Med.Cert.	11.20	Mann	2/23 146 Hgs						2/24 22 Kow 11.35											1 1 1
18m 46	Natale, Vincenzo	39	17	1	IPC Med.Cert.	11.25	Fitzgerald	2/23 146 Clark						2/26 10 K 3.20											8 4 3
56f 47	Muscarnera, Paola	8	7-8 11	3	IPC Under 16 Med.Cert.	11.25	Dyckes	2/24 120 K						2/25 1 Clark 3.15											15 18 3
10m	Piazza, Antonio																								
	" Giuseppe																								
48	Buffa, Andrea	5	30	1	IPC Med.Cert.	11.30	Hennner	2/24 16 Mcg 2/24 18 Clark																	8 8 8
49	Paternostro, Francesco	9	10	1	IPC Med.Cert.	11.30	Book	2/23 1 K																	2 2 2 3 / 2 3 ☆
			45																						6 8 9

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 4007

SS. S. S. BERLIN (N.G.L.) arrived Feb. 23, 1912. 191, M., from 192

Seq. No.	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Name	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Recl. Date	Dep.—Recl. Page	Dep.—Recl. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officers	Meals: Detained	Meals: Dining	Meals: Supper
572	50	Lonetti, Maria	27	13	1	IPC Med.Cert.	11.35	Bock	2/23	140	clerk		2/26	159	1	12 45							3	4	3
1[illegible]	51	Iannigto, Antonio	5	29	1	I.P.C.	11.40	Hellmer	2/25	172	K	3/1	18	Mr									2	4	2
21f	52	Simonetti, Maria	5	8	1	I.P.C.	11.45	Fitzgerald	2/24	175	clerk	1	67	K									2	2	2
32		" Iolandra																							
17m	53	Racca, Salvatore	47	2	1	I.P.C.	11.50	Bock															1	2	1
20f	54	Lombardi, Graziella	32	22-23	2	IPC Un.16	11.50	Dyckes															—	2	—
4m		" Luigi (bro)																							
27m	55	Cortese, Luigi	26	12-15	2	Sec. 11 Un.16	11.55	Piaggio															—	2	—
19f		D'Aimo, Marianna (ward)																							
17m	56	Architetto, Vito	7	8	1	I.P.C.	11.55	Bock															1	1	1
42m	57	Di Rosa, Giuseppe	31	6	1	I.P.C.	12.55	Mann	2/24	130	K												5	6	5
24m	58	Pietropaolo, Giuseppe	21	17	1	I.P.C.	12.55	Cowen	2/24	38	Mcg.												7	8	7
36m	59	Spano, Salvatore	6	9	1	I.P.C.	12.55	Bauer	2/24	177	Dun	—	held on appeal	—									11	"	"
16m	60	Paccione, Giuseppe	17	16	1	I.P.C.	1.00	Fitzgerald	2/27	133	Mcg.	2	181	C	2/24	13	Lew	10	30				8	9	8
22f	61	Bianca, Luisa	49	19	1	I.P.C.	12.55	Dyckes							2/13	146	Mcg	4	40				—	1	—
55f	62	Di Bernardo, Anna	23	1-2	2	I.P.C.	1.00	Flannery							2/23	193	Mcg.	4					—	2	—
1[illegible]		Spaccarello, Gabriele																					—	—	—
17m	63	Suppa, Giuseppe	21	20	1	I.P.C.	12.58	Cowen							2/24	158	Dun	2	25				1	2	1
16m	64	De Capito, Vincenzo	3727		1	I.P.C.	1.00	Bcok							2/25	31	Gold	9	45				2	2	2
18m	65	Carillo, Antonio	46	9	1	I.P.C.	1.00	Piaggio	2/24	168	Dun				2/2	7175	Leach	2	10				4	5	4
43m	66	Curigliano, Giuseppe	21	15	1	I.P.C.	1.05	Cowen	2/24	160	Dun				3/1	1	Mon	1	35				1	8	7
17m	67	Pelosi, Carmine	41	7	2	I.P.C.	1.13	Mann							2/24	125	Leach	3	10				1	2	1
36m	68	Reggio, Nicola	24	10	1	I.P.C.	1.10	Mac Tee							2/25	36	Gold	10	10				2	2	2
45m	69	Brunno, Francesco	21	27	1	I.P.C.	1.15	Cowen	2/24	126	Leach				2/25	1	3	Mon	11				2	2	2
22m	70	Sica, Francesco	49	11-13	3	Under 16	I.P.C.	1.15	Dyckes						2/2	3	189	Mcg.	35				—	3	—
18f		" Alessandra																							
10f		" Antonetta																							
30m	71	Ia Cicero, Domenico	5	22-23	2	I.P.C.	1.00	Hellmer							2/24	13	Gr	11	30				2	2	2
54f		Scarisi, Pietro																							
62m	72	Miraglia, Salvatore	5	10	1	I.P.C.	1.20	Flannery	2/24	112	A				2/26	55	Jas	3					3	4	3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 4002

Ex. S.S. BERLIN (N.G.L.) arrived Feb. 23, 1912. , 191 , M., , from 193

Age	Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Entry	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Entry	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Entry	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39f	73	Quartero, Teodora	3	21-24	4	L.P.C.	1.25	Fennery																	4	4	4
16f		Buscaglia, Teresa																									
14m		" Carlo																									
11m		" Ugo																									
81m	74	Petrosino, Luigi	52	8	1	L.P.C.	1.25	Dyckes																	1	2	1
73m	75	Giancola, Nicola	48	27	1	L.P.C.	1.25	O'Keiff																	1	1	1
83m	76	Napoli, Antonio	9	24	1	L.P.C.	1.30	Schwartz																	2	2	2
26m	77	Grado, Antonio	2	9	1	L.P.C.	1.35	Dyckes	2/24 120 K																5	5	5
57m	78	Cece, Giuseppe	25	10	1	L.P.C.	1.35	Fennery																	1	1	1
27f	79	Costanza, Clementina	17	29-30	2	L.P.C.	1.37	Fitzgerald																	2	2	2
2m		Papaja, Vincenzo																									
16m	80	Gallo, Giovanni	23	29	1	L.P.C.	1.40	Fennery																	1	1	1
18m	81	Vizzi, Rosario	7	5-6	2	L.P.C.	1.40	Book																			
24f		" Antonia (sister)																									
47m	82	Di Vergiglio, Mario	16	9	1	L.P.C.	1.45	Piraggio																	1	1	1
48m	83	Gerbasi, Benedetto	19	28-29	2	L.P.C.	1.46	Schwartz																			
11m		" Giuseppe (son)																									
48f	84	Napolitano, Rachela	52	26-28	3	L.P.C.	1.50	Dyckes																	3	3	3
13f		Balletta, Defina																									
19f		" Annunziata																									
22m	85	Forziati, Vincenzo	11	1	1	L.P.C.	2.00	Schwartz																	1	1	
16f	86	Calise, Antonia	31	13	1	L.P.C.	1.50	Mann																	1	1	
25m	87	De Renzo, Carmine	43	29	1	L.P.C.	1.50	Fennery																	1	1	
43	88	Dominelli, Vincenzo	10	9-12	4	L.P.C.	2.00	Warren																	4	4	
55f		Russo, Stella																									
14m		Dominelli, Giov.																									
11m		" Francesco																									
56m	89	Zangrilli, Giovanni	50	10	1	L.P.C.	2.00	Bauer																	1	1	
55m	90	Dimaria, Giuseppe	6	26	1	L.P.C.	2.00	"																	1	1	
19m	91	Tomaino, Luigi	22	4	1	L.P.C.	2.00	"	2/24 124 K																2	2	

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1118

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 402

Per S.S. BERLIN (N.G.L.) arrived Feb. 23, 1912. , 191 , M., , from 194

M.	Index No.	Name	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
17m	92	Giuffrido, Mario	11	2	1	I.P.C.	2.00	Schwartz						2/24	115	Daw	2/27 10 Jas									
6f	93	Bonacci, Antonia	20	9	1	I.P.C.	2.00	Warren						2/23	142	Clark		2/26	195	Wgs	10 40				3	2	3
24m	94	Celante, Vincenzo	37	10	1	I.P.C.	2.00	Book										2/24	33	Acq.	10				1	1	
36m	95	Tranfaglia, Lorenzo	38	19	1	I.P.C.	2.15	Piaggio						2/24	25	acq.	10 16 m						3/11	Berlin	7	7	7
24f	96	Nigro, Christina	5	5-7	3	Under 16	IPC 2.15	Haenner										2/24	83	Wgs	10				3	-	3
3m		Bambino, Luigi																								
4m		Rubani, Luigi (nephew)																								
17m	97	Battaglio, Guiglio	50	27	1	I.P.C.	2.00	Bauer						2/24	93	Wgs	10 30								1	-	1
58m	98	Festa, Francesco	43	6-7	2	IPC Med.Cert.	2.30	Flannery						2/24	86	Wgs	10 10								2	-	2
13f		Guaccio, Anna																								
5m	99	Rizzo, Francesco	2	18-19	2	I.P.C.	2.30	Dykes						2/25	32	Gard	9 55								4	2	4
15m		" Gaetano																								
48m	100	Sarnatoro, Domenico	5	18	1	I.P.C.	2.30	Heenner						2/24	102	C	11 05								1	-	1
48f	101	Sacro, Maria	5	20	1	I.P.C.	2.30	"						2/24	101	C	11								1	-	1
57m	102	Maruso, Felice	14	27-29	3	IPC Med.Cert.	2.30	Macatee						2/24	1	gr	11 05								3	-	3
51f		Vairo, Pasquarina																								
15m		Maruso, Francesco																								
27f	103	Ventola, Marina	40	27	1	IPC Med.Cert.	2.30	Warren																	22	22	22
18f	104	Anduzzi, Rosa	5	19-21	2	I.P.C.	2.00	Heenner						2/24	90	Wgs	10 25								2	-	2
54f		Marzanno, Giuseppe																								
59m	105	Denisco, Faustino	27	6-9	4	IPC Med.Cert.	2.40	Book						2/24	16	gr	11 47								4	-	4
55f		Leggeri Ma. Grazia (wife																								
17f		" Concetta (dau)																								
14f		Denizes " Angela																								
55f	106	Papa, Marta	3	19-20	2	IPC Med.Cert.	2.35	Fitzgerald						2/24	160	Wgs	11 50								2	-	2
27f		Rouga, Elvira																								
71f	107	Patojano, Cristina	3	18	1	IPC Med.Cert.	2.50	Mann						2/24	82	Acq.	11 55								1	-	1
60m	108	De Matters, Antonio	31	29	1	IPC Med.Cert.	2.52	"						2/24	164	Wgs	12 55								1	1	1
51f	109	Romandejje, Carmela	31	22-23	2	IPC Med.Cert.	3.00	"						2/24	6	gr	11 10								2	-	2
18m		Danauro, Gaetano																								
																									38	38	39

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 4002

JJM. S. S. BERLIN (N.G.L.) arrived Feb. 23, 1912. , 191 , M., , from 195

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Dining.	Supper.
66f	110	Sena Diego	1	5-6	2	IPC	Med.Cert.	3.00	Mann	2/24124 K		2/25-145 K 1140								4 20
23f		Fazio, Angela																		
33f	111	Petrisso, Francesco	2	1-4	4	IPC	Med.Cert.	3.00	Cowen	2/24 161 Clerk's init		3/1 - 1140								40 360
10f		Trotta, Maria																		
6m		" Felice																		
11/12 m		" Giovanni																		
15m	112	Esposito Ciro.	Steerage	—	16	LPC.	Ret from Hosp 2/24/12 1:30 pm. In Hosp 2/24/12	Briggs	2/26 182 C											2 32
32f	113	Marra Filomena	2m	8/10		"	From Hosp 2/24/12 pm 193	Warren			2/26 195 HQS 1040									2 27
4m		Bonacci Angelo						"												
32	114	Mancini Antonio	1	16		DCD	In Hosp 2/24/12 trachoma Dr cert.	Briggs	2/27 163 10											— 1 —
23m	115	Lombardi Francesco	34	14	1	LPC&PHD	From Hosp 2/27/12	Mr Baker	2/27 65 [illegible]											3 43
17m	116	Falcocchio Vittorino	4	80		"	From Hosp 2/25/12 - 12m	Baker	3/1 66 Clerk		3/2 147 Clerk 1140									3 43
38m	117	Jametta Matteo	7	23		LPC&DCD	Cert In Hosp 3/2/12	Briggs	3/2 140 Gill											— 1 —
40m	118	Sedanza Luigi	27	29		LPC.	From Hosp 3/1/12 11 P.M. Dr cert	Cramer			3/11 1 clk 9 45 am									



4002

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Clifton Smith, Surgeon of the R. D. S. Byron, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of South Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Clifton Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1902

at Port of NY.

Nel Holmes

Immigration Officer.

11—3338

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3338

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Byron" sailing from Santos, Brazil, February 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Montenegro	João	19		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	São Paulo	Father: Enrico Montenegro São João da Boa Vista, State of São Paulo	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Fuller	Murray L. Valency	31		M S	Engineer	"	"	Gt Britain	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	mother: Mrs Bourne Fuller		
3	Martinez	Angel Manuel	15		M S	Student	"	"	Arg. Rep	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Hotel Majestic, São Paulo Father: Manuel Martinez	N.J.	New York
4	Schulerud	Luis	18		M S	"	"	"	France	French	"	Tucaman	Tucuman, Arg. Father: Junmar Schulerud	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Elordi	Jose L.	23		M S	"	"	"	Argentine Rep.	English	"	Buenos Aires	Tucaman Father: Manuel Elordi	N.J.	Newfork
6	Romano	Roman R.	18		M S	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Tucaman	2417 Calle Canning, Buenos Aires Father: João A. Romano	"	"
7	Westhouse	Herman	54		M M	Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	United States		586 Calle Mineras, Tucaman	"	"
8	Whelan	Peter	26		M S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"			Ill.	Chicago
9	Johnson	Fred R.	24		M S	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"			"	"
10	Powell	Charles A.	35		M S	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"			"	"
11	Scheibel	John N.	45		M Wd	"	"	"	"	German	"			So. Dak.	Arlington
12	Cook	Charles B.	36		M M	"	"	"	"	English	"			"	Aberdeen
13	Lewis	Norman R	53		M M	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"			Ohio	Xenia
14	Mills	Charles F.	53		M M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"			Ill.	Chicago
15	Linklater	Charles W.	34		M M	"	"	"	"	English	"			Ind.	Salem
16	Bellows	Geo	38		M S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"			Ill.	Chicago
17	Russell	James W.	43		M S	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"			So. Dak.	Sioux Falls
18	Johnson	Hans J.	43		M M	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"			Ill.	Chicago
19	Brick	Paul A.	33		M S	"	"	"	"	German	"			"	"
20	Fiel	Carl	30		M S	"	"	"	"	German	"				
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

4007

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., February 23rd 1912, ~~190~~

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Father	$190.	No			Going to the University of Penna, Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Blond	Brown	None	Brazil	São Jose do Bolano (Stab São Paulo)
2	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	5 mos	New York	Office of Employer: H.B. Smith Boiler Mfg Co; 115 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
3	No	Father	$150	No			Going to Ill. to Study Engineering: Address is % M.W. Deming, 17 State Street, New York N.Y.	Print by the Government of Argentina to Study Railroading						5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Argentine	Tucaman
4	Yes	"	$150	No			do do	Visit to Mr. Arthur Fleming, President of						5	8	Dress				France	Landeves
5	"	"	$160	Yes	1904	New York	do do	The Middleton Car Co Ltd						5	10	"	Grey	Small pin point dents on back of left wrist		Argentine	Cordova
6	"	"	$600	No			do do	" " "						5	5	Dark	"	Brown mole below left eye		"	Tucaman
7							Home: 3321 North Hoyne Ave, Chicago, Ill.													Germany	Westphalia
8							Home: 1112 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago Ill.													Mass.	Lynn
9							Home Britton, So. Dak.													So. Dak.	Britton
10							Home: Jamestown, Kan.													Kan.	Jamestown
11							Home Campbell, Neb.													Germany	Frankfurt
12							Home Arlington, So. Dak.													Ill.	Earlville
13							Home: S 21st South 21st Stat Aberdeen, So. Dak.													Wis	Burke
14							Home: Xenia, Ohio													Ohio	New Paris
15							Home: 2300 Central Park Ave, Chicago Ill.													Mich	Kimble
16							Home: Salem, Ind													Ind	Salem
17							Home: Waterloo, Iowa													Wis	Hartland
18							Home: Sioux Falls So. Dak													Norway	(uncertain)
19							Home: (? Undecided) Chicago Ill.													Neb.	Weston
20							Home: 2220 Lincoln ave Chicago Ill													Ill.	Chicago
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

United States Citizens

Hubbell & Dike R F D # 2
Emmetsburg Ia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master, of the B.S.S. Byron, from Santos, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1904
at Port of N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4002

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Clifton Smith, Surgeon of the Br. St. Byron, early Threewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State laws of South Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Clifton Smith, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1912

at Port of NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Byron" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, February 4th 1912.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Faria	Anna	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Husband Arlesa Faria 11 Rua 13th May, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Lage	Frederico	26	M	M	Clerk	"	"	Brazil	Brazilian	"	"	Father A. M. Lage 23 Rua Hospicio, Rio de Janeiro	"	New York
3	Lund	August	27	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Wm. Lund	Mass.	Cambridge
4	Bruhl	Theodore	53	M	S	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Bruhl	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Kay	Harry J.	32	M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Wm. Kay	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	"	Bessie Wife	26	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Juliene Dau	6	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Noren	Peter	30	M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs. Noren 1 Roosevelt Pl.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	"	Charles Bro	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4007

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

199

Arriving at Port of New York NY, February 23rd 1912, ~~190~~

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$518	Yes	6 weeks	NY	Mother: Mrs Rebecca Pasmanik 178 Meserole St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Black	Brown	None	Austria	Vienna
2	"	"	$50	"	1910 1911	New York	Address: Hotel Brevoort (No Relatives) New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
3							Home: 221 Elm Street, Cambridge, Mass													Mass	Newton
4							Home: 1303 John Street, Cincinnatti, Ohio.													Ohio	Cincinnati
5							Address: c/o Wm Righam Hotel Philadelphia Pa.													La.	New Orleans
6							"													N.J.	Jersey City
7							"													Cal.	San Cruez
8							Home: 40 Star Street Brooklyn NY.													NY.	Brooklyn
9							Home: 1308 Kings Highway Coney Island, NY.													"	"
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. E. Norman, Master, of the Br. st. Byron, from Rio de Janeiro Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1905,
at Port of My.
W. W. Holmes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4082

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Clifton Smith, Surgeon of the Ss Byron, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State laws of South Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Clifton Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1912

at Port of NY.

Niels Johnson

Immigration Officer.

73—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Byron" sailing from Bahia, Brazil, February 4th 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simonsen	Hermano	25		M M	Hardware Importer	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Father A. Simonsen 448 S. Clemente, Rio de Janeiro	NY	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4002

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. *February* 23rd 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$600	No	Brinkley & Co 47 Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master, of the Br. St. Byron, from Bahia, Brazil, do
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master. Affiant.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 190 2

at Port of N.Y. Woodbury
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

4007

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Clifton Smith, Surgeon of the Br. SS Byron, Derby Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of South Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Clifton Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1907

at Port of NY

Nels Holmgren

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Byron sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad, February 15 1912 ~~1908~~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Griffin	Ernest	34	M	S	Tourist Surgeon	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Venezuela	El Callao	None	England	London
2	Immel	George L.	33	M	S	Engineer			"	"	"	"	Chas Marietta Pa.	Ohio	Marietta
3	Immel	Elmond L.	23	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4002

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. February 23rd 1912~~00~~

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket or passage money was furnished by any person or by any corporation, society, or other body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$200	No			None Home 104 Fort Square Marietta Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
2							" "													Ohio	Marietta
3																				"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master, of the Br Str Byron, from Port of Spain, Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1903
at Port of Spain
W. E. Norman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Clifton Smith, Surgeon of the R.S.S. Byron, surgeon (State whether employed "within" or "without" the limits thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State laws of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Clifton Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1912

at Port of NY

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

5

4002

204

Feb 23/1912

26

26 16 42 - 13

16 26 42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Byron" sailing from Barbados B.W.I. February 16th 1912. 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seale	Benjamin	32		M S	Real Estate Agent	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Prince Albert	Father: Benjamin H. Seale Shott Hill, Bridgetown, B'dos	Canada	Prince Albert
2	Gonsalves	John	24		M S	Accountant	"	"	"	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nf'ld. U.S.A.	New York	None	N.Y.	New York
3	Challenor	Haynes	32		M M	Banker	"	"	"	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Mother: Mrs M. Challenor Bridgetown B'dos	Canada	Toronto
4	"	Edith wife	32		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother-in-Law "	"	"
5	Manderville	Charles R	44		M M	Journal Clerk	"	"	"	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barbados	Bridgetown	Brother: W. H. Manderville Lancaster, St. Joseph B'dos	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Helen G wife	43		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro-in-Law "	"	"
7	Klaveness	Edith	32		F M	"	wife						Home		
8	"	Francis Dr	6	3	M S	None	U.S.						Parents	Co Ark	Scott Mills
9	"	Helene "	2	4	F S	"	BAB						Brother-in-Law	"	"
10													Dow Jobs	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2/3/6/5

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

4007
205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NY, February 23rd 1912 ~~190~~

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prior immigrant, and when and where last landed.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	Self	$50	Yes	Entered in Dec. 1911		Bro: C H Seale, % Dominion Bank of Canada, Toronto Can Address: % Y.M.C.A. West 23rd Street, New York.	No	No	No	1st Cousin	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
2	"	"	$120	Yes	1906 Then New York		Home address: 99 Madison Ave, Toronto, Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Black	Brown	Slight scar on right cheek near the eye	Portugal	Lisbon
3	No	"	$60	Entered in Nov. 1911				"	1st	"	Cousin	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	B.W.I.	Barbados
4	"	Husband		Yes	Entered in Nov. 19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto
5	Yes	Self	$120	No			Sister: Mrs M. Trytane 138 Franklin Ave, West Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Grey	"	Barbados	St. Joseph
6	"	Husband		No			Sister in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Bridgetown
7							Husband Dr. Jos Klavenass 10th Ave; Sioux Falls. S. Dak													"	"
8							Father "													So. Dak	Sioux Falls
9							"													"	"
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman Master, of the Br. str. "Byron", from Barbados B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman.

Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1904,

at Port of M

M. L. Colmyn

Immigration Officer.

23—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4002

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Clifton Smith, Surgeon of the B. & O. Byron, early Township, do
(State whether "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of
South Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Clifton Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19 1 —
at Port of Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Byron" sailing from Santos, Brazil, February 3d, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Negrett	Jose Irene	35		M Wd	Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Arg. Rep	Buenos Aires	None	N.Y.	New York
2	Lapas	George	33		M S	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bernard	Julius	32		M S	Hotel Porter	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	"	"
4	Beckdoldt	Joan	29		M S	Fireman	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lagarus	Leopold	43		M S	Musician	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	Brother, Maurice Lagarus 837 Calle Cuenca, Flores B Aires	"	"
6	Oganesian	Karabet	45		M M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Russia	Armenian	"	"	Wife, Mrs Narrow Oganesian 194 Calle Canning, Buenos Aires	Cal.	San Francisco
7	"	Ahabek	11		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
8	"	Dikran	5	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Warsenik	4	1	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wendryger	Morice Jeek	24		M S	Paper-bag maker (Entramit)	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	None	N.Y.	New York
11	Grintlatt	Leon	19		M S	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Can.	Que. Montreal
12	Loterman	Mendel	40		M M	Shoe Maker	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rose Loterman Radom, Poland	N.Y.	New York
13	Blaer	Abram	22		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
14	Moscheles	José	21		M S	Ironsmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Oscar Moscheles 190 Calle Carolle, Buenos Aires	"	Syracuse
15	Lipschitz	Bernardo	27		M M	Bricklayer	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	N.J.	Elizabethport
16	"	Lejne	26		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Marcos	4	2	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Akulow	Grigory	35		M S	(Entramit) General Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Can.	Sask. Saskatoon
19	Taisan	Kerimen	26		M S	General Laborer	No	No	"	Caucasian	"	"	"	Wash.	Seattle
20	Piazaroff	Kaisen	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nadola	Wasily	26		M S	2-757783-5-6-41-505-	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	"	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
22	Soroczynski	Alexander	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn.	Bristol
23	Woytink	Wasily	28		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Muraway	Iwan	21		M S	11-255888-9/4/40-505-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
25	Titorczuk	Iwan	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mogilevsky	Morris	40		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. in Law Dan Kaplan 181 Calle Patricios, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
27	Mister	Ladislaw	25		M S	General Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Brazil	São Paulo	None	N.Y.	Schenectady
28	Drdenec	Paulo	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kovalak	Martin	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Silvester	Kubaico	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

99

F B Macalter Insp 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4002

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., February 23rd, 1912

207

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1905 1911	New York	Cousin, Anastasio Romero 308 W. 81st Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Negro	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Santiago
2	"	"	$50	"	1908 1911	"	Brother, Samuel Cohen 100 W. 44th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Jewish	"	"	"	Greece	Kastenissa
3	"	"	$150	"	1907 1911	"	Cousin, Julian Bernard 50 W. 8th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light	"	Gray	"	France	Verrens Arvey
4	"	"	$65	No			Uncle, Peter Hublitz 1398 Herkimer Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	German	Kreuznach
5	"	"	$135	Yes	1907 1911	New York	Brother-in-Law: Salomon Schnase 89 River Side Drive, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Brown	"	Roumania	Galatz
6	No	"	$10	Yes	1907 1911	New York	Son: Karabet Oganesoff % Podakoff 1920 - 23rd Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	Russia	Katisch
7	"	father	No				Brother "	"	"	Dis. Arm		anteroposterior spinal curvature which affects		4	9	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Dark	Black	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1905 1911	New York	Sister: Mrs Anna Liberman 189 Orchard St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
11	"	"	$50	No			Uncle: Isidro Grinblatt 6 Emily St, Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Pernau
12	"	"	$58	Yes	1907 1911	New York	Brother: Paul Zolerman 89 Ave. B., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Radom
13	"	"	$60	No			Cousin: Police Schneiderman 142 Forsyth Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kamieniec
14	No	"	$45	No			Friend: S. Garber, 1010 Orange St, Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Light	"	Grey	"	"	"
15	"	Bro-in-Law	$160	"			Bro-in-Law: Henry Reifman 423 Scull Park St., Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	Bedosch
16	"	Brother	"				Brother "	"	"	"	Deported			4	11	"	Black	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	"				Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires
18	"	Self	$47	"			Friend: D. Kertzer, Box 124 Cochrane, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Migaloff
19	"	"	$40	"			Friend, Rucle Yegoroff 418 Calormia St., Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	Smallpox marks on face	"	Kalisch
20	"	"	$75	"			Uncle: Rucle Jegoroff 418 Calormia St., Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Slight scar on right wrist	"	Kalisch
21	"	"	$46	"			Friend, John Nedolia 1206 - 5th St, Cedar Rapids, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Kiev
22	No	"	$40	Yes	1907 1911	Conn. Bristol	Bro-in-Law: Jacob Kees 23 Pittsburg St, Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Black	Brown	Slight scar on left hand near thumb	"	"
23	"	"	$37	No			Bro-in-Law: Relton Loshlon 23 Pittsburg St, Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	None	"	"
24	Yes	Bro-in-Law	$40	"			Bro-in-Law: Victor Wasuk 92 Salem St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar above left eye	"	Volin
25	"	brother	$40	"			Brother: Nikila Jitsezuk 92 Salem Street, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
26	"	Self	$100	Yes	1910 1911	New York	Wife: Mrs Estela Mogilevsky 159 Forsyth St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kiev
27	"	"	$50	No			103 Hazlehurst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	Russian-Poland	Radom
28	"	"	$75	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair Sandy	Blue	"	"	Lublin
29	"	"	$42	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	Small portion off end of left thumb	"	"
30	"	"	$96	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Fair	Blue	None	"	"

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master, of the Br. S.S. Byron, from Santos, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman.
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19 12
at Port of Tay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4107

208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Clifton Smith, Surgeon of the M. & L. Bypass, Santuc Uncoville
(State whether "Surgeon," "acting thereswith," or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of South Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Clifton Smith, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19 1

at Port of Ny.

N.A. Holmes

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Byron" sailing from Santos, Brazil, February 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Godziz	Jakup	31		M S	General Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Brazil	São Paulo	None	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	Home	Salomon	28		M S	Peddler	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Cousin: Solomon Abdul 235 Rua 25th March, São Paul Bzl	Ill.	Spring Valley
3	Orlando	Luigi	22		M S	Bricklayer Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Aires	cousin Guiseppe Orlando 1626 Calle Nicaragua, Buenos Aires	Mich	Detroit
4	Manica	Sidoro	24		M S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Lagudaio 1443 Calle Santa Rosario B. Aires	N.Y.	Rome
5	Laffardo	Annibale	42		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	None	"	New York
6	Bucaglia	Carlo	34		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gerrasio	Andrea	25		M S	Riveter	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Lazarino 1465 Calle Gualemala, Buenos Aires	Mich	Detroit
8	Lazzarino	Stefano	23		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-Law Renaldo Lorenza 1465 Calle Gualemala, Buenos Aires	"	"
9	Coppola	Giovanni	25		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Michele 1465 Calle Gualemala, Buenos Aires	"	"
10	Schottenfeld	Jacobo	20		M S	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	"	None	N.Y.	New York
11	Robertson	Charles	25		M M	Electrical Engineer (Alternate)	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother: Alexander Robertson 24 Pasages La Casa Pitula, B Aires	"	"
12	Lewis	H. Joseph	55		M M	Mariner	"	"	"	Canadian	Uruguay	Monte Video	None	Can.	Sydney
13	James	Hanney S.	19		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Aires	"	Mich	Hannibal
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4007

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of New York ny, February 23rd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid her own passage, or has money, or how much, and by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	1908 New York	Bro-in-law Stanislaw Domichoski 3 College Road, Schenectady NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russian Poland	Lublin
2	"	"	$160	No		Brother: Abraham Nome Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Syria	Highathe
3	No	"	$55	No		Cousin: Pietro Orlando 249 Adams Ave, E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Palermo
4	Yes	brother	$20	"		Brother: Vincenzo Manica 258 E. Dominick St, Rome NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Black	Blue	Broad circular scar on left cheek	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$50	"		Friend: Camillo Valenzo 134 W Throopton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	Scar on right side of head	"	Venosa
6	No	"	$200	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	Scar on back of right hand	"	"
7	Yes	"	$66	Yes	1905 New York	Brother: Antonio Gervasio 126 Mollet St., Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	"	Brown	None	"	Trapani
8	"	"	$29	No		Brother: Vito Laggenno 126 Mollet St. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	"		Cousin: Francisco Coppola 126 Mollet St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	$30	"		Friend: Daniel Laibel 78 Stanley St, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Estanislaw
11	No	"	$80	Yes	1904 New York	Wife: Mrs Jannie Robertson 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Cardiff
12	No	"	$100	Yes	5 months 1911 "	Wife: Mrs Bertha M. Lewis 325 George Street, Sydney Nova Scotia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Light	Gray	Gray	"	Nova Scotia	Sydney
13	Yes	brother	$25	"	1904 Mich 1908 Hannibal	Brother: Joseph Jambo 211 North Main Street, Hannibal, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Syria	Rachie
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master, of the Br. S.S. Byron, from Santos, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19 12

at Port of NY

W. L. Coleman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

4002

210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Coffin Smith, Surgeon of the Br. S.S. Byron, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of South Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Coffin Smith, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19 12

at Boston Mass.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U.S. Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ U.S. Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Byron" sailing from Santos, Brazil, February 3rd, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jacob	Moses	39		M	M	General Laborer			~~U.S. Citizen~~					Ohio	Akron
2	"	Libbie wife	26		F	M	Housewife			"					"	"
3	Dwyer	William	37		M	S	Miner			U.S. Born					N.Y.	Syracuse
4	Black	Walter	52		M	S	Engineer Maine			U.S. Born					Maine	Portland
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 x 4 by W Holmgren, Insp.

46

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION

to the United States Immigration Officer by the

Arriving at Port of New York

	13	14	15	16	17			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or cabin passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether go...
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	
1	1	No		30				Home addr...
2	2	"						Home: ...
3	3							Home ...
4	4							
5	5							
6	6							
7	7							
8	8							
9	9							
10	10							
11	11							
12	12							
13	13							
14	14							
15	15							
16	16							
17	17							
18	18							
19	19							
20	20							
21	21							
22	22							
23	23							
24	24							
25	25							
26	26							
27	27							
28	28							
29	29							
30	30							

Form 611

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NY

4007
211

State of New York }
County of NY } ss:

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, *residing at* 415 Ochrylen St Syracuse NY, *having been born in* Syracuse, NY (Insert town and State or country.) 328 Madison Ave *on or about* July 22 1874

I have been abroad since the 23rd *day of* April 1903

sailing from the Port of New York, *on the S. S.* Oceanic

I first arrived in the United States through the Port of ———

on the ——— *day of* ———, *by S. S.* ———

sailing from the Port of ———

Final naturalization papers were granted to me by the ——— *Court, County of* ———, *State of* ———, *on the* ——— *day of* ———, ———

I am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

Remarks:

(Sign here.) Ali J Burjer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Feb, 19 1c

W S Solomon
Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Byron, Man. 3 No. 3

11—1201

List 3
U.S. Citizens 4007
213

port in the United States.

BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28	29	
	Place of Birth.	
of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
	Syria	Beyrouth
	"	"
Affidavit	New York	Syracuse
Affidavit	Maine	Hancock

STATES IMMIGRATION C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the

Arriving at Port of New York

	13	14	15	16	17			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has in his own possession enough money to pay his passage, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to what
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	
1	1	No		30				Home address
2	2	"						
3	3							Home: 4
4	4							Home 18
5	5							
6	6							
7	7							
8	8							
9	9							
10	10							
11	11							
12	12							
13	13							
14	14							
15	15							
16	16							
17	17							
18	18							
19	19							
20	20							
21	21							
22	22							
23	23							
24	24							
25	25							
26	26							
27	27							
28	28							
29	29							
30	30							

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY

State of New York
County of NY } ss:

4007
212

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, *residing at* Portland, Me. 18 Vernon St, *having been born in* Hanover, Oxford Co Me. (Insert town and State or country) *on or about* Aug 31, 1860

I have been abroad since the 20th *day of* July - 1911 *sailing from the Port of* New York, *on the S. S.* Verdi

I first arrived in the United States through the Port of — *on the* — *day of* — , *by S. S.* — *sailing from the Port of* —

Final naturalization papers were granted to me by the Court, County of , *State of* , *on the* *day of* ,

I am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

Remarks:

(Sign here.) Wm Black

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Feb, 191[illegible]

[illegible] McCollough
Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Byron, *Man.* 3 *No.* 4

11—1301

List 3
US Citizens 4007
213

...port in the United States.

...RY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28	29	
...n of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Country.	City or Town.
	Syria	Beyrouth
	"	"
Affidavit	New York	Syracuse
Affidavit	Maine	Hanover

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

U.S. Citizens 4007

213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., *February 23rd*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself, herself, or by some other person, or by what other person or corporation, and if by a relative, which relative.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	No		30			Home address 131 North Howard Street Akron, Ohio												Syria	Beyrouth	
2	"					"												"	"	
3						Home 415 Schuyler Street Syracuse, NY												affidavit from	New York	Syracuse	
4						Home 18 Veranda St. Portland Maine												affidavit	Maine	Hanover
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master, of the Br. str. 'Byron', from Santos, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W E Norman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4082

214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Clifton Smith, Surgeon of the Br. St Byron, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of South Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Clifton Smith, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19 1[illegible]

at Boston, Mass.

Miles Johnson

Immigration Officer.

11—2154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Byron" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, February 4th, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.* (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siegel	Mary	19		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. USA	New York	Sister: Mrs Sofia Finkelstein 38 Rua Alfandega, Rio de Janeiro	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Azalesk Zalesk	Seigmon	18		M	S	Baker	"	"	Russia	Pole	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Father: Felix Azallak 13 Rua General Castro, Nictheroy, Rio de J.	NY	Brooklyn
3	Giordano	James	29		M	M	Barber	"	"	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. USA	New York	None	"	New York
4	Strassler	Edward	24		M	S	Electrical Engineer	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	"	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Bannoues	Constantino	40		M	M	Peddler	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Cousin: Miguel Antonio da Silva; Grande Hotel Praca da Independencia, Marianna, Minas Geraes	Conn	Bridgeport
6	Kadray	Abdo	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Minn	Crookston
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Thomas H. O'Neal
Insp.

102

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4007

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NY, February 23rd, 1912.

215

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by the government, and if paid, how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or under sentence for crime, or escaping from justice, or fleeing from prosecution, or violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Sister	$20	Yes	1906 1912	New York	Brother: Morris Siegel 3436 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Black	Gray	None	Roumania	Jassi
2	Yes	Father	$30	No			Brother: Antonio Azaglok 141-23rd St. Schit Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Plotz
3	Yes	Self	$28	Yes	1907 1911 1908	New York PA.	Mother: Cecilia Abruzzese 103 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mont Forte
4	No	"	$40	"	1911	Philadelphia	Uncle Joe Morlock 1st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	First finger of right hand lost at second joint	Switzerland	Wiel
5	Yes	"	$53	"	1886 1891	Texas	Cousin Joel Paulus Poughkeepsie, Mis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Syria	Bezenne
6	Yes	Cousin	$42	No			Cousin; Abas Rider 204 N. Main St, Brooklyn, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	Scar on back of left wrist	"	Lardinas
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master, of the Br. str. Byron, from Rio de Janeiro Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19[illegible]
at Port of My
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Clifton Smith, Surgeon of the Br. S.S. Byron, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of South Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Clifton Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb., 1912

at Port of N.Y.

Neal O'Holmes

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

4003

216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United States citizen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ U.S.C. PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Byron" sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad, February 15th, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	Charles	26		M	M	Drill Runner	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born					Va.	Clifton Forge
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Insp. 16

103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION O

to the United States Immigration Officer by the C

Arriving at Port of New York,

	13	14	15	16	17				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to what rel
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		
1								Home: A	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

4007
217

State of New York
County of NY } ss:

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, *residing at* Clifton Forge Va
a Dent, *having been born in* Louisa Court House Va.
(Insert town and State or country.)
on or about 18 Sept 1894

I have been abroad since the 27th *day of* Oct. 1911
sailing from the Port of Philadelphia Pa. *on the S. S.* Alabama

I first arrived in the United States through the Port of .....
on the ..... *day of* ....., *by S. S.* .....
sailing from the Port of .....

Final naturalization papers were granted to me by the .....
Court, County of ....., *State of* ....., *on*
the ..... *day of* .....

I am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

Remarks: .....

(Sign here.) [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Feb, 1912

Byron M Holmes
Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. ....., *Man.* 5 *No.* 1

11—1911

List 5

U.S. Citizen 4007
port in the United States. 218

IV NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28	29	
of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit for Va. Louisa Courthouse

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on boa[illegible] at a port in the United States.

4007
218

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., February 23rd, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than any relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage through paid for with money of the alien or of another person or corporation; and if so, whether by relative or friend, by steamship company or agent, or by other person or corporation, to be specified.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1							Home: A Street Clifton Forge Va.												affidavit from Va. Louisa Courthouse		
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master, of the Br. st. "Byron", from Port of Spain, Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman.
Master Oppn.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19 12.

at Port of Spain

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be distributed so as to show the amount for each of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Clifton Smith, Surgeon of the R. S. S. Byron, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of Scotland, Canada, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and the foregoing lists or Manifest thereof, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Clifton Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day Feb 1912

at Port of New York

Immigrant Inspector.

4002
219

6

5 Select
56 Tot
7 Sel
4 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Byron sailing from Barbados B. W. I. February 16th. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gay	Emily	24		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Negro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Master Mr Martha Russell, Bonnieles Land, St. Michael, B'dos	N.Y.	New York
2	Dawson	Edward Evan	34		M M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife: Mrs Sibyl Dawson Airy Hill, St Joseph, B'dos	"	"
3	Camacho	Frederick Pereira	25		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Georgetown	Father: Mr P. Camacho 13 High Street, Georgetown Demerara	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Thomas P. O'Neill Insp.

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4007

Arriving at Port of New York NY, February 23rd, 1912. 220

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by him, ticket purchased by him, or passage paid for him, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported as an alien or as a member of a class forbidden admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / When?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Jos	Self	$34	Yes	1905	New York	Husband James Gay 5 E. 14th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black negro	Black	Brown	None	Br. W. I. Barbados	St. Michael
2	Mrs	"	$30	"	1904	"	Mother Martha Elizabeth Ashby 12 West 99 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph
3	Sev	"	$40	"	1907	Cuba (returned)	Friend Roland Belfrairee 70 Hillsdale Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	"	Demerara	Georgetown
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master, of the Br. str. Byron, from Barbados, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1912
at Boston Mass.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

12—1125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1126

Form 212
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 4017

S.S. BYRON (T.-S.S.) arrived Feb. 2[illegible] 1912. 191 . M., from (1) 221

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Gener. No.	M. F.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Date.	DISPOSITION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl.	REGARDING. Admission.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Number.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	MEALS.
	1 Akujaw, Gregory	1	M	L.P.C.	2.15	Rejected							
	2 Taisan, Kotsan	1	M	L.P.C.	3.00								
	3 Apanasian, Karabet	1	M	L.P.C.	3.00								
	" Abakjy												
	" Dsagek												
	" Wartenik												
	4 Leoppola, Giovanni	2	9	Dep. Insp.									
	5 Lazzarini, Stefano	2	5	Dep. "									

2 Tyler Byron 10.10.12

2 Tyler Byron 4.4.12

2 Tyler Byron 4.6.12

-1

-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4002

Feb 23 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 11 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

MANIFEST VOLUME.....4002

" BEING REPAIRED IN NATIONAL ARCHIVES. WHEN RETURNED WILL BE PHOTOGRAPHED AND THEN SHOULD BE SPLICED IN THE PROPER PLACE.

Returned
Jan. 11, 1944.

Camera #1 — Reel # between
1270 & 1276